Dvorak Reader On Patent Law

Northern California's Computer Magazine

April 15, 1991 • 81

FREE

MICROTIMES™

Bill Campbell, Jerry Kaplan and Robert Carr of GO

THE PEN: MIGHTIER THAN THE KEYBOARD?

GO's Computing For The Mobile Professional

"If you could write directly onto the screen, you would really open up the use of computers to a group of people who presently can't use the computer in the course of doing their work. So we began to define a machine which would combine the social characteristics of a notebook with the power of a computer."—Jerry Kaplan, GO

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Buying A Laptop

"If you're buying a laptop, you have to answer many of the same questions as you did when you were buying a desktop PC, and deal with a few more issues as well." Page 92

The Road Mac Communicates

"If what you do on your desktop Mac involves a lot of fax, modem, and printer use, you'll find helpful third-party solutions for your Mac Portable." Page 105

Panasonic
Office Automation OA
SALES & SERVICE OPEN 7 DAYS

An Authorized **PANASONIC** Reseller & Service Center

20MB 286 NOTEBOOK LAPTOP

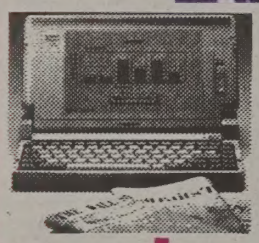
80C286-16MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable To 5MB
128KB ROM • VGA Output
Backlit SuperTwist LCD Display
16 Levels Grayscale
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
20MB 25 Msec Hard Drive
Serial / Parallel Ports
4.01 DOS

CF-270

$2079 CALL FOR PRICE

#1543601

20MB NOTEBOOK LAPTOP



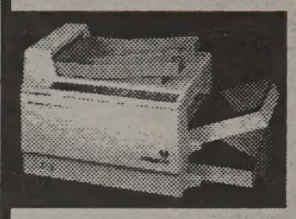
CF-170 at 6.1 lbs
10MHz CMOS V20
640K RAM Expandable to 1.6MB
64K ROM
Blue Backlit SuperTwist LCD
4 Levels Grayscale • 640x200
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
20 MB 25ms Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic

CF-170

$1579 CALL FOR PRICE

#1543553

POSTSCRIPT™ LASER



- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 2MB Expandable to 4MB
- Serial, Parallel & Appletalk Interfaces
- 39 Adobe Postscript Fonts

KX-P4455
#1542910

KX-P4450*i*
#1556098

$2147 CALL FOR PRICE

ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

Legal Tray/#1542943	$49
Envelope Tray/#1542976	$69
Toner/#1543025	$39
Drum Unit/#1543117	$149
Developer/#1543106	$99

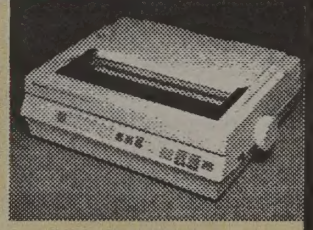
LASER PARTNER

- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4.5MB
- 5 popular emulations
- 28 internal fonts
- 500 sheets capacity

$1299 CALL FOR PRICE

24 PIN PRINTER

80 Columns
192 CPS Draft • 63 CPS LQ
5 Built-in LQ Fonts
2 Year Warranty
Built-in Tractor Feed



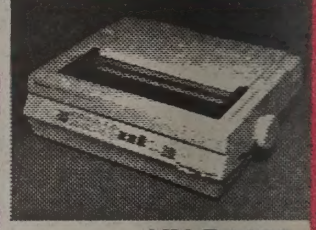
KX-P1123

Cut Sheet Feeder $129 w/ KX-P1123 Purchase

$249

#1568576

GREAT PRINTER VALUE!



9-PIN PRINTER

192 CPS Draft • 38 CPS NLQ
240 x 216 DPI resolution
80 Column • 2 Year Warranty

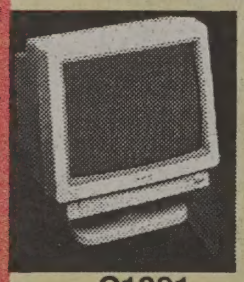
KX-P1180

$169 CALL FOR PRICE

#1542840

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PanaSync



14" ANALOG MULTI FREQUENCY VGA COLOR MONITOR

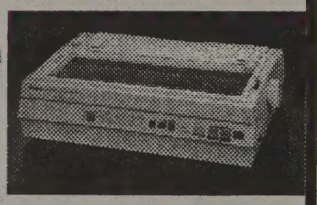
C1381
.28mm Dot Pitch
SVGA/VGA/MCGA
IBM 8514/A Compatible
Mac II Compatible* (*requires optional adapter cable)
1024 X 768 Interlaced
800 X 600 Non-Interlaced
Non-Glare Screen
Tilt 'n' Swivel Stand

$379

#1544129

24-PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

132 Columns
192 CPS Draft • 63 CPS LQ
5 Built-in LQ Fonts
2 Year wWarranty
Built-in Tractor Feed



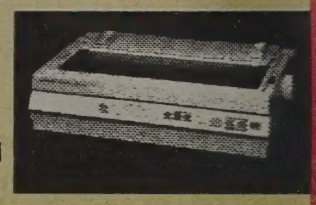
KX-P1624

$403 CALL FOR PRICE

#1542873

9-PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

EZ Set control panel
330 CPS Draft
66 CPS NLQ
8 resident fonts
16.5" wide carriage and
Rear, bottom and front paper feed



KX-P1695

$464 CALL FOR PRICE

#1542884

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

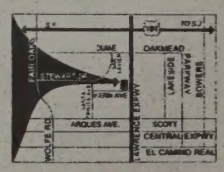
FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

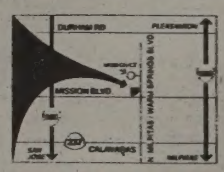
VISA AND MasterCard ACCEPTED

VISA MasterCard

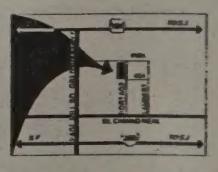
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru May 7, 1991

Notebook Laptop

386SX Power in Lettersize Laptop

Powerful 486-33 Portables in Your Choice of Lunchbox or Color VGA CRT Portable Chassis

AM-486-25/33 MHz $1799/2129

Intel 486 25 or 33 MHz CPU, built-in 8 KB Cache (optional 128K Cache), floating point unit, burst mode utilization, for maximum performancedual speed 8/25 MHz computer system with all standard features.

AM-386SX-16/20 Sys. $879/929

Intel 386SX 16 or 20 MHz CPU, complete system with all standard features.

AM-386-25/33 Cache System $1159/1229

Intel 386 25 or 33 MHz CPU, on-board 64K Cache, complete system with all standard features.

Special of the Month:

AM-286-12/16 MHz
40MB mono compl.
$699

Complete system w/640K RAM, 1.2MB floppy, 40MB hard disk, SR, PR port, monographic card, monitor and keyboard. Add $50 for 16MHz.

AM-386-20/25 System $999

386-20 MHz system with all standard features. Add $79 for 25MHz CPU.

12 MHz Turbo XT w/1MB $459
10 MHz Turbo XT w/640K $399

4.7/12, or 4.7/10 MHz turbo, 1MB or 640K inst., 360 K fl. dr., SR, PR, game port, clock/cal. w/ battery, mono-chrome graphic card and monitor, 84 keys keyboard. Full set of documentation, fully assembled and tested, 48 hrs. burn-in.

On-site 12 months TRW Repair Service for parts and labor.

10 Great Reasons to Buy from Us:

- ☑ Now, 10 years in business with several thousand satisfied customers like US Army, Lockheed Missiles and Space, several School districts throughout United States, Lawrence Livermoore Lab, several major Corp. and Banks.
- ☑ Lifetime, unlimited technical support.
- ☑ Guaranteed satisfaction, 30 day money back guarantee.
- ☑ 30 day home trial warranty, on-site TRW repair service 12 months parts and labor available.
- ☑ One year parts replacement warranty.
- ☑ Overnight Fedex replacement parts service available, same day immediate shipment on most orders.
- ☑ Guaranteed min. 48 hrs. burn-in on all systems.
- ☑ Less than 2% failure rate on all our products.
- ☑ Each system is costum configured to your exact requirements.
- ☑ Bottom Line: Top quality; outstanding products; rock-bottom prices; worry-free, no-hassle warranty; award-winning service.

Standard Features for all American Systems include:

· 1 MB 0-wait state RAM · Choice of 1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive · 42 MB, 22 ms hard disk · 2 HD/2 FD controller · Clock/calendar with battery backup · 2 SR, 1 PR, and game port. Socket for 80287, 80387SX, or 80387 on-board · Page interleave memory controller · Shadow RAM for fast BIOS access · AMI or Award BIOS w/built-in setup and diagnostics in ROM · 8 expansion slots for future expansion · High quality metal desktop case w/200W switching power supply · keyboard · Complete set of documentation · 100% compatible with all major IBM software

Options and Upgrades

· Each additional MB of RAM	$59
· VGA color monitor w/16bit card	359
· Super VGA moitor 1024x768, w/16bit card	$459
· Monochrome monitor w/graphic card	$99
· Hard disk 65/80/100/135/200 MB	$99/249/299/399/559
· Mini tower 4-drive/Midi Tower/Full tower 6-drive case	$30/50/90
· MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$55/55

VGA Color Portable and Laptops

We specialize in GAS plasma, LCD, CRT portables, and laptops. We can custom configure 486, 386, 386SX, 286, and 8088 CPU systems. Either in VGA, EGA, CGA, or monochrome screen.

LAPTOPS

Lettersize Notebook Laptop, less than 7lb, VGA LCD w/ Rechargeable Battery

286-12 Notebook, 1MB RAM, 20MB HD, SR, PR etc. **$1799**

386SX-16 Notebook, 1MB RAM, 20MB HD, SR, PR etc. **$2295**

286-12 Laptop, CGA LCD, IMB RAM, 20MB HD **$1299**

286-16 Laptop, EGA Gas Plasma, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD **$1299**

286-20 Laptop, VGA LCD, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD **$1799**

386SX-20 Laptop, VGA LCD, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD **$2199**

386-20 (not SX), VGA LCD, 2MB RAM, 40MB HD **$3388**

LCD Barebone

CGA/EGA/VGA $649/749/799

Gas Plasma Lunch Box Barebone

CGA/EGA/VGA $859/959/1159

CRT Portab. Barebone

Mono/EGA/VGA $349/1199/1299

All Barebone portables include chassis, power supply, screen, keyboard, and video adapter (in LCD and Gas Plasma).

For Info & Customer Service, Return Authorization, and CA Sale:
408-432-6277
Fax:
408-432-1489
For Orders Only Please:
1-800-262-8338

A M E R I C A N Computer Sys tems

780 Montague Expwy. #305
San Jose, CA 95131
Open 9AM-5PM Mon-Fri, CA-time

One year replacement warranty on parts, 3 months on labor. $100 for optional TRW on-site 12 months parts & labor Repair Service. No refunds or exchanges after 30 days. Must obtain RMA# for all returns. For refund, merchandise must be received in our warehouse within 30 days of invoice date and must be in original, resalable condition. No refund on freight and labor assembly charges. We reserve the right to charge 20% or $20 handling and restocking fees, whichever is greater, in some cases on certain items. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice.

IBM

PS/2 Model 50	CALL
PS/2 Model 30	CALL
PS/2 Model 65SX	CALL
ALL OTHER MODELS	CALL
Quiet Writer	CALL
Laser Printers	CALL

ALL IBM PRODUCTS BEST PRICES!

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 286e	CALL
LTE 286-20	CALL
DESKPRO 386-33/84	CALL
DESKPRO 486/25	CALL
COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES	CALL

ALL COMPAQ MODELS CALL—BEST PRICE

Apple

MAC SE	CALL
MAC IIcx	CALL
MAC PORTABLE	CALL
LASER II SC	CALL
NEW MAC's	CALL

LOWEST PRICES ON APPLE PRODUCTS

TOSHIBA

T1000	$680
T1000SE	1052
T1000XE	1735
T1600-20	2495
T3100 SX	3595

LOWEST PRICES IN THE WORLD!

NEC

NEC 2A GS	$229
NEC 5D	CALL
NEC LASER	CALL
NEC LAPTOP	CALL

BEST PRICES ON NEC ANYWHERE!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET III	$1550
IIP	925
DESK WRITER	CALL

LOWEST PRICES ON ALL HP PRODUCTS

DIGITIZERS

SUMMA SKETCH	$325
HITACHI	
KURTA	
HEWLETT PACKARD	

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

MYLEX

386 SX	$398
386-20	798
386-25	1195
386-33	1485
486-25	CALL

BEST PRICES IN BAY AREA

AMI

386 SX	CALL
386-25 MHz	
386-33 MHz	
486-25 MHz	
486-33 MHz	

BEST PRICES

COMPUTERS

AST	CALL
EVEREX	CALL
IBM	CALL
APPLE	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
NEC	CALL
SAMSUNG	CALL
AMT	CALL
ALR	CALL
COMPAQ	CALL
ZENITH	CALL
MYLEX	CALL

COMPUTERS

286-12 512K	$349
386-SX	599
386-25	999
486-25	1799
486-25 AMI Voyager	CALL

PRINTERS

Lowest in Bay Area

Okidata	$189
Panasonic	165
NEC P2200XE	369
Star 1000	165
DI Conix	358
Citizen	148
Epson LX810	185
Hewlett Packard	CALL
Fujitsu (ALL)	CALL
Star (ALL)	CALL
Canon (ALL)	CALL
Samsung (ALL)	CALL

LASER PRINTERS

IBM
QMS
APPLE
DATA COPY
NEC
TOSHIBA
PANASONIC
QUME

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD ON ALL LASER PRINTERS!!

GRAPHIC CARDS

16 Bit VGA Card	$85
Ast. Ramp (#266)	287
NEC EGA (GB1)	279
Video 7 VRAM	375
Video 7 FASTWRITE	175
Quad Ultra VGA w/Mouse	319
Genoa 6400	190
Paradise VGA 16 bit (OEM)	99
Paradise EGA 1024i	179
Everex Auto (480)	159
Hercules Color	139
Hercules Mono Plus	189
Orchid ProDesigner II	229
Everex View Perfect	159

HARD DRIVES

20 MB	$195
40 MB	245
84 MB	CALL
100 MB	CALL
Fujitsu 778 MB	1699
MAXTOR	CALL
CDC	CALL
2.2 MB Tape Back-Up	CALL
CD ROM	CALL

CALL FOR PRICES

PLOTTERS

HP, CALCOM
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

SOFTWARE

Lowest Prices

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.2	$325
dBASE IV+	495
Xerox Ventura Desktop Publishing (1.1)	519
Framework III	410
Symphony 1.2	419
Microsoft Word 4.0	209
Microsoft Windows 3	89
Microsoft Works	115
Microsoft Excel	294
WordPerfect 5.1	235
Q and A (3.0)	255
Prof Write (PFS)	139
Norton Utilities (4.0)	49
Norton Advanced	99
WordStar Pro 4	229
Microsoft Mouse	79
Logitech Mouse	67
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	299
Work Peer. Libr.	59
Manage Your Money	129
UNIX	CALL
XENIX	CALL
PageMaker	535
Mac Software	CALL
PageMaker	390
DOS 4.01	65
Paradox	CALL
Novell	CALL
Autocad	2795
Xerox	545
Quattro Pro	282

Gold Authorized Dealer
NOVELL

486 FILE SERVER
Novell Network Software
UNIX Software
Diskless Workstation
A COMPLETE NETWORK OR NETWORK YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM
ON SITE INSTALLATION
NOVELL SOFTWARE BEST PRICES

MEMORY

BEST PRICES ON SIMMS, SIPPS, CO-PROCESSORS, DRAMS ..... CALL
4 MB SIMM $269

MONITORS

NEC 2A	$475
NEC 5D	2399
SONY 1304	645
NANAO	CALL
RADIUS	CALL
CORNER STONE	CALL
VGA	325
20" Monitor 1024x768	1499
Monochrome	85
Zenith	CALL
NEC 3D	625

*WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Delivery and installation available

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200, (408) 749-9449 FAX**
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011, (415) 945-4941 FAX**
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902, (415) 552-2904 FAX**

(A) Prices subject to change w/system purchase
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Installation Extra
(F) Subject to stock on hand
(G) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(H) Prices vary at stores
(I) Toner Extra
(J) Visa, Mastercard

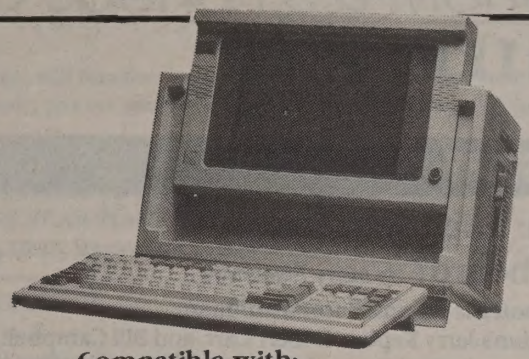
Unix User Special-486 WORKSTATION-Best Workstation On The Market!

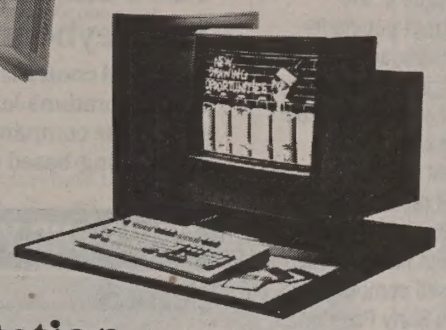
Used By AT&T
To Demonstrate Their
Unix Systems, Release 4
At Unix Symposium
Dallas, New York & London

Used By Oracle Software
Company to Exhibit Their
Software at Exhibition '90
San Jose, California

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

Used by Santa Cruz Operation—the world's largest UNIX software developer—to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990, Washington DC
THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!
Since 1983





Compatible with:
Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX), Networking (NOVELL), CAD Programs (Autocad), Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

Sam 486 Workstation

486 (EISA)	20" Monitor
256K Cache	1289x1024 TIGA Hi-Resolution Card
32 MB Memory	600 MB Drive
Novell Software	E size Plotter
Unix	32 Bit Network Card
AutoCAD	2.2 Gigabyte Tape Back-Up

Complete Package

THE ADVANCE COMPUTER HISTORY

1983
Advance Computers established.

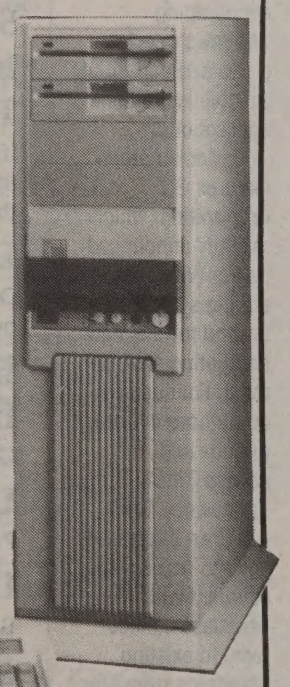
1984
Computers are not a "commodity" as expressed by S. Mastan and rep rted in the San Francisco Chronicle. They need constant service and support. Proof: 98% to 99% of computers sold since 1983 are still in use.

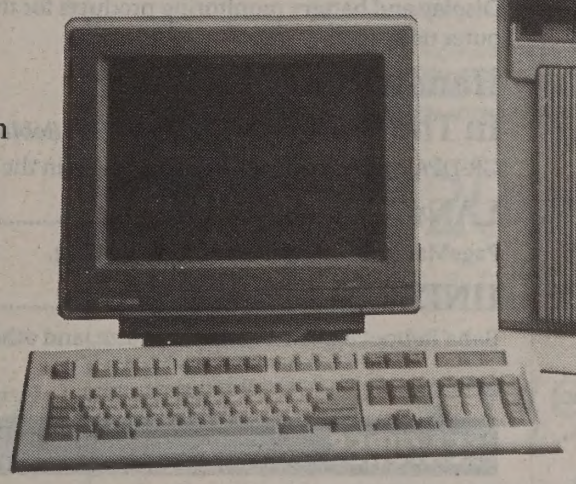
1983 to 1990
Thousands of computers sold. Did testing on thousands of computers: software, hardware, networking, UNIX, CAD, engineering software, artificial intelligence software. Gave workstations to software houses like Santa Cruz Operations (SCO) to exhibit their UNIX software at international shows such as Uniforum in Washington, CD. Software developers in UNIX, such as Tolerant Systems, who write software for AT&T, have workstations from us.

After thousands of hours in research and development, we have come up with the ultimate workstation, which has been tested and tried out for both hardware and software before being presented to you.

The most quality conscious people, the Japanese and Swiss, buy our workstations. We have built them in such a way that you can grow with them. You can add memory, drives, networking (Novell has given us the Gold Medal for two years) on the workstations. They are engineered like no other workstations in the world.

These workstations are good for fileservers, engineering, simulation, networking, CAD, desktop publishing, database, intensive calculations, software development in UNIX, O/S, DOS, CAD, C, X, Windows, and artificial intelligence.





ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
Leasing & Financing Available

APR. 15, 1991 ISSUE #81
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS:

In spite of the current popularity of keyboard-based portable computers, not everybody finds the keyboard an ideal input device, and recently we've been hearing more about handwriting-based computing. The Sony Palmtop, which accepts handwritten Japanese and Roman-character input, has attracted attention on both sides of the Pacific. GRiD, which pioneered the laptop, has opened new vertical markets with its MS-DOS GRiDPAD computer (see story on page 42), and more recently Microsoft's Bill Gates has been encouraging Windows developers to add pen-input capabilities to their applications.

Our cover story features GO Corporation, which recently announced its PenWindows operating system, optimized for this new computing environment. Founded by co-authors of Lotus Agenda and Ashton-Tate's Framework, GO offers an integrated, easy-to-use environment with seamless connectivity to existing standards from Mac and DOS to mainframes. It remains to be seen, of course, whether fledgling GO will prevail against Microsoft in the standards wars to come, but it's certain that we'll be seeing some innovative and useful technology in months to come.

COVER STORY

The Pen: Mightier Than The Keyboard? *By Mary Eisenhart* 60

Cover and contents photos: Susana Millman
GO Corporation's Jerry Kaplan, Robert Carr, and Bill Campbell explain the company's vision and practical implementation of handwriting-based computing.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Letters 12

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 16
Apple/Microsoft Look-And-Feel 16
FTC Investigates Microsoft 18
Mergers, Acquisitions 20
High Tech News From Japan 184

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 22
Ethereal billboards, quakeproof equipment, disk-based promotions, and DOS alternatives.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 246
Reader disputes Dvorak's views on patent law.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Spectrum 2000: Human Resources Information Without The Mainframe *By Woody Liswood* 25
If you've despaired of finding a PC-based human resources system that's sophisticated enough for your company's needs, this may be the package for you.

Laptop Software *By Ed Kahn* 32
Display and battery monitoring products for the portable computer user.

Handwriting Input In The Real World *By Michael Robin* 42
GRiDPAD users report their experiences in the field.

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 49
PageMaker 4—network-aware publishing.

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 50
Baba Reboot explains inodes, file size, and other wonders.

FEATURES

Buying A Laptop PC *By Paul Hoffman* 92
If you're shopping for a laptop, you'll be dealing with many of the same questions as the desktop-PC shopper, and a few other issues as well.

Database And Change *By Brock N. Meeks* 96
Efficient information retrieval for researchers on a budget.

The Road Mac Communicates *By Mary Eisenhart* 105
A portable printer and internal faxmodem to increase your Mac Portable's usefulness.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 114

New Products

PC Software 110,114

PC Hardware
Polywell 114
JDR Super Hi Res 114
Micro Express CD-ROM PC 116

Laptops 116,122

Books
Running WordPerfect On NetWare 122
Microsoft Word For Windows Made Easy 122
Procomm Plus 2.0 At Work 137

Reviews

Games *By Mike Markowitz*
Tessarae 137
Warlords 137
Carl Lewis 138
News And Rumors 138

Windows Software 138,140,148

PC Software 154,156

Macintosh Software 162,168,172

Books
The Mac Is Not A Typewriter 172

PC Hardware
SOTA Express Card 176

CREATIVE TOOLS

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 198
BMUG awaits the arrival of Bill Gates, slated to speak this month.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 208
Professional graphics tools.

Atari ST *By David Hawkins* 212
Good news/bad news.

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events 217
Software Support Conference 217
SymPro University 218

User Group Network 223

Classifieds 230

Index Of Advertisers 244

Get More Power AND Spend Less Money !

Join The ELITE!

Macintosh computers, through superior design, will function longer with fewer repairs than your car. By investing in a slightly used Macintosh surrounded by new peripherals, you are assured a more powerful computer for less money!

The Elite Advantage:

***LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED !!!**
ECS will match or beat any advertised price from an authorized reseller of QMS, Radius, RasterOps, SuperMac and Abaton.
***All Apple Macintosh CPUs come with a ONE YEAR WARRANTY** (Some exceptions apply)
***All other equipment (Radius, Cutting Edge, QMS, RasterOps,...) comes with the manufacturer's one year warranty unless otherwise specified.**
***A 30 day upgrade privilege for Macintosh CPU's.**
***Complete Financing or Leasing available O.A.C.**
***Complete system configuration, burn-in and testing at no additional cost.**
***We will also buy your old Macintosh for cash or put it towards a new system.**
***ECS works on an appointment only basis, enabling each client to have the time needed to purchase the system right for their needs.**

Elite Specials!

Macintosh Plus	$699	Imagewriter II	$349	QMS PS 410 new!	cost+7%
Apple 800k Ext Floppy new!	$149	Imagewriter I	$299	QMS PS 810 new!	cost+7%
Macintosh II (80/4)	$2849	HP Deskwriter new!	$699	QMS ColorScript 100 used	$4999
Macintosh IIcx (80/4)	$3049	Two Page Display new!	$899	Laserwriter Plus	$1899

QMS radius RasterOps Abaton SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY CUTTING EDGE PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS, INC. CLARIS

Macintosh SE [20/1]

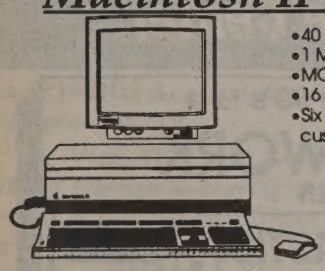
- 800K Floppy Drive. **(WITH FDHD ADD $100)**
- MC68000 Microprocessor.
- 8 MHz Clock Speed.
- 20 Mb Hard Drive .
- 1 Mb of Ram.
- One SE expansion slots for accelerators or large monochrome monitors.

Special

$1099†

Macintosh II [40/1]

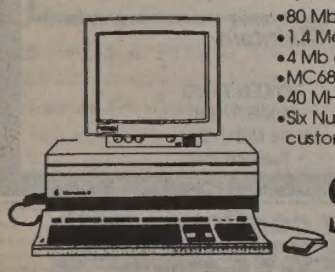
Special



- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 1 Mb of Ram.
- MC68020 Microprocessor.
- 16 MHz Clock Speed.
- Six NuBus expansion slots for custom configuration.

$2399*

Macintosh IIfx [80/4]



- 80 Mb Hard Drive
- 1.4 Meg Floppy Drive.
- 4 Mb of Ram.
- MC68030 Microprocessor.
- 40 MHz Clock Speed.
- Six NuBus expansion slots for custom configuration.

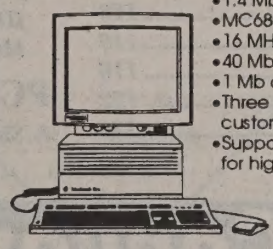
$4899*

LaserWriter IINTX $2999

LaserWriter IINT $2299

QMS PS410 Cost + 7%

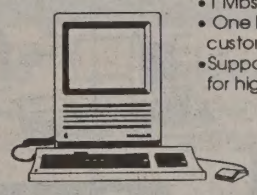
Macintosh IIcx [40/1]



- 1.4 Mb High Density Floppy Drive.
- MC68030 Microprocessor.
- 16 MHz. Clock Speed.
- 40 Mb Quantum Hard Drive
- 1 Mb of Ram.
- Three NuBus expansion slots for custom configuration.
- Supports 8, 24 and 32 bit Quick Draw for high quality graphics.

$2599*

Macintosh SE/30 [40/1]



- 1.4 Mb High Density Floppy Drive.
- MC68030 Microprocessor.
- 16 MHz Clock Speed.
- 40 Mb Quantum Hard Drive (19 ms access time).
- 1 Mbs of Ram.
- One NuBus expansion slots for custom configuration.
- Supports 8, 24 and 32 bit Quick Draw for high quality colors graphics.

$2099†

Macintosh Portable [40/1]

- 1.4 Mb High Density Floppy Drive.
- MC68000 Microprocessor.
- 40 Mb Quantum Hard Drive
- 1 Mb of Ram.
- 6 to 12 hours on single battery charge.
- LCD Display

$2499

* Price does not include keyboard, video board or monitor.
†Price does not include keyboard.

Elite Computers & Software, Inc.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd. • Suite 305
Cupertino • CA • 95014 • Fax (408) 973-1483
Phone (408) 725-1556

2200 Powell Street • Suite 550
Emeryville • CA • 94608 • Fax (415) 428-1706
Phone (415) 596-2355

M thru F 8:30 - 6:30

These prices reflect a cash discount. Prices are subject to change without notice. Quantities ARE Limited. Please, BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Elite Computers & Software, Inc.

BUY • SELL • TRADE

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

LAPTOPS/PORTABLES

The Pen: Mightier Than The Keyboard? 60
By Mary Eisenhart

Laptop Software 32
By Ed Kahn

Handwriting Input In The Real World 42
By Michael Robin

Buying A Laptop PC 92
By Paul Hoffman

The Road Mac Communicates 105
By Mary Eisenhart

Product Announcements

IBM PS/2 Laptop 116
NBCC 386SX Notebook 116
Librex Notebooks 116
ALR Notebooks 122
Ogivar Internote 286 122
Fora NBS 386S 122

MACINTOSH

BMUG 198
By David Morgenstern

MS-DOS

Spectrum 2000: Human Resources Information Without The Mainframe 25
By Woody Liswood

PC Product Announcements

Tree Based Financial 110
TOPS Client Software For PenPoint 110
Hansen Software For PenPoint 110
WordStar Laptop Collection 110
MyBackup 110
Windows After Dark 114
Polywell 114
JDR Super Hi Res 114
Micro Express CD-ROM PC 116

PC Product Reviews

Sidekick 2.0 154
Hyperdisk 156
Stacker 162
Gofer 162
SOTA Express Card 176

Windows Product Reviews

PowerPoint For Windows 138
Winfax 140
Intermission/Curtain Call 148
Magic Cursor 148
PrintCache 2.3 148

LANS

LAN Column 49
By Wayne A. Yacco

AMIGA

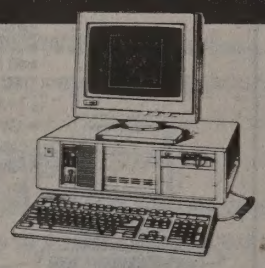
Amiga Column 208
By Matthew Leeds

ATARI ST

Atari ST Column 212
By David Hawkins

Convex Resources, Inc.
An Authorized EVEREX VAR/Service Center
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP



POWER LINE UP

	TEMPO
STEP 486/33	386/25
STEP 486/25	386/20
STEP 386/33	386/16SX
STEP 386/25	286/16
STEP 386/20	286/12
STEP 386/16IS	

Your Connectivity Solution in the 90's is a
LOCAL AREA NETWORK
using STEP Systems with

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER
NOVELL
The Recognized Solution for Medium To Large Network Requirements.

OR

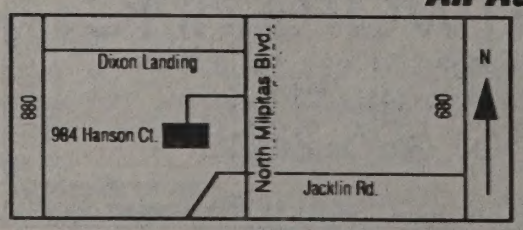
LANTASTIC PC MAGAZINE
FOR
Small network requirements in a peer to peer environment. Any station can be a server to share resources.

Call Us To *Configure *Install *Maintain

TOPOLOGIES

ARCNET	ETHERNET	TOKEN RING
• 2.5 MBIT/Sec	• 10 MBIT/Sec	• 4 MBIT/Sec
• Bus/Star	• Bus/Star	• 16 MBIT/Sec
• Coax/Twisted Pair	• Coax/Twisted Pair	• Twisted Pair

Convex Resources, Inc.
An Authorized EVEREX VAR/Service Center
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION



Tech Support **408-263-8889**
Fax **408-263-1263**

984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
M-F 9-5 PST
Call us at
408-263-6440 or **415-656-9060**

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Graphic Cards
- Motherboards

Disk Drives by
• Seagate • Conner • Storage Dimension
• Micropolis • Maxtor • Toshiba

Monitors by
• NEC • Sony • Mitsubishi • Everex

Printers by
• Everex • HP • Toshiba • Epson
• Fujitsu • Panasonic

The VME Technology Center is Season's Early Favorite

by MEGA HERTZ
CPU PRESS

It's Opening Day at the new ball park and the smell of hot dogs is in the air. Due to some fine off-season acquisitions, the VME TECHNOLOGY CENTER TEAM is picked to win it all this year. According to VME's Team Manager, Fred Collins "We've stacked our starting line-up with quality, speed and top performers such as the AST Premium Executive 386SX/20MHz Notebook and the Twinhead Supernote 386SX/16MHz."

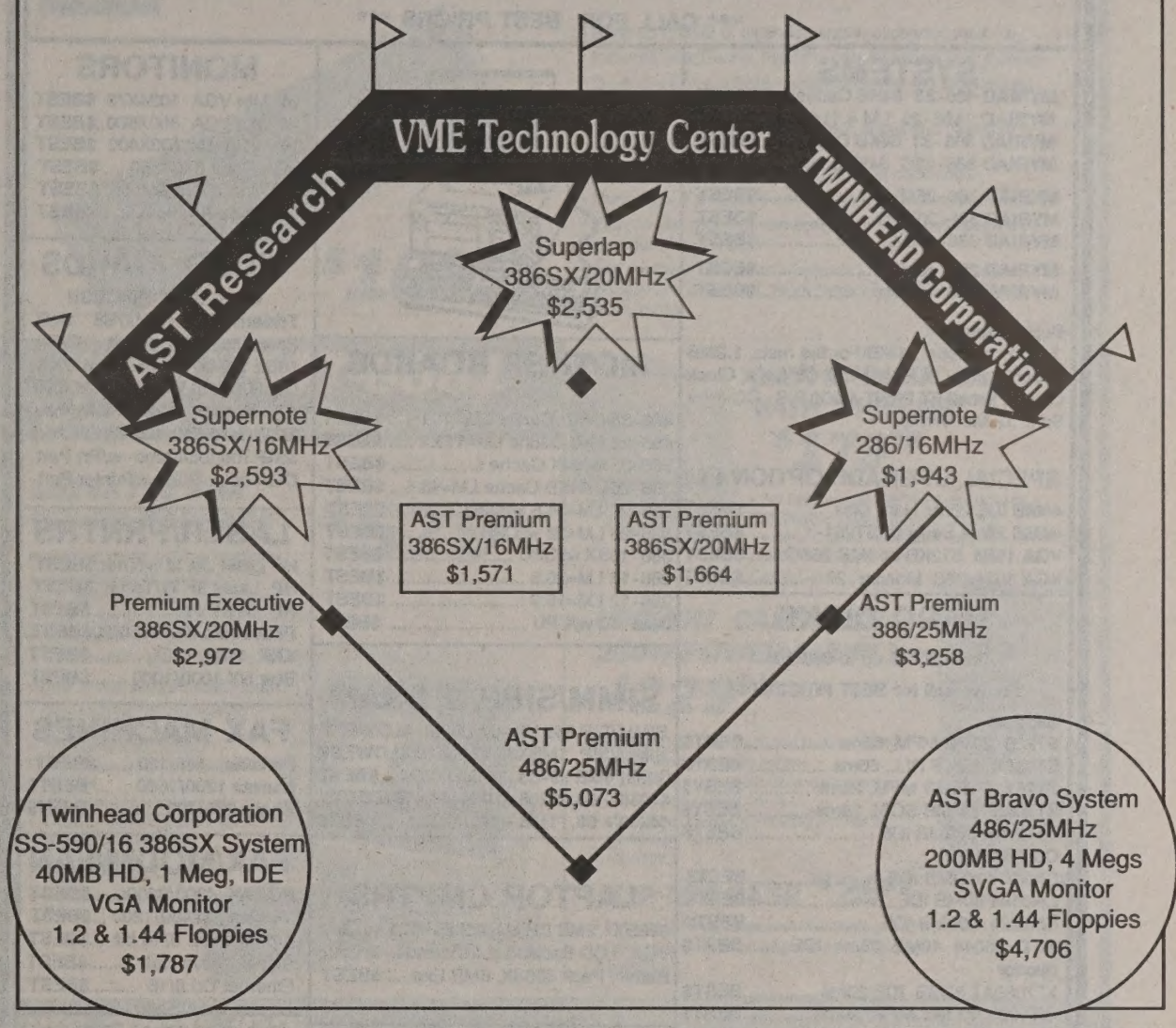
VME TECHNOLOGY CENTER is projecting record attendance figures for the 1991 season due to "very reasonable ticket prices, great location and Super Fan Benefits"

During the off-season, VME signed the TWINSTATION, manufactured by Twinhead Corporation. This risc-based workstation can throw fastball at 12.5 MIPS. TWINSTATION is expected to be called up from the R & D Minor League in June.

The Bad Boy stopper out of the bullpen is the AST Bravo 486, throwing fastballs at 17.84 MIPS. "With this combo, VME can't be beat," pitching coach Phil Zissis said. "Going into this season with the new talent that we have, fans can feel confident that they are getting more value for their money when they come to the VME ballpark". The Twinhead and AST Notebooks, VME's first round draft choices, arrived at training camp late last month and are ready for an incredible season. Both AST and Twinhead are rapidly winning the hearts of fans around the Bay Area and across the nation with their size, speed and quality.

The VME TECHNOLOGY CENTER TEAM is looking forward to playing at their new ball park, located at 760 Harrison Street just one block from the Moscone Convention Center in downtown San Francisco. VME is seeking software fans to take advantage of the new training facility. With easy access and plenty of parking, the VME Technology Center boasts a showroom and soon to be authorized Novell Training Center. There are still 25 Executive Luxury Suites available, all completely furnished with all the amenities. Everyone at VME is very excited about the Home Opener for 1991. For season ticket information call the VME TECHNOLOGY CENTER stadium box office at 800-339-1VME.

Odds Makers are Betting on this Line-up


VME Technology Center
AST Research
TWINHEAD Corporation
Superlap 386SX/20MHz $2,535
Supernote 386SX/16MHz $2,593
Supernote 286/16MHz $1,943
AST Premium 386SX/16MHz $1,571
AST Premium 386SX/20MHz $1,664
Premium Executive 386SX/20MHz $2,972
AST Premium 386/25MHz $3,258
AST Premium 486/25MHz $5,073
Twinhead Corporation SS-590/16 386SX System 40MB HD, 1 Meg, IDE VGA Monitor 1.2 & 1.44 Floppies $1,787
AST Bravo System 486/25MHz 200MB HD, 4 Megs SVGA Monitor 1.2 & 1.44 Floppies $4,706

TODAY'S LINE-UP

AST RESEARCH	BAT AVG	TWINHEAD CORPORATION	BAT AVG
486/33TE MOD5	$6884	SS/400/12/286/VGA	$543
398SX NOTE/20	$2972	SS/590/16/386SX/VGA	$987
486/25TE MOD5	$5797	SS/590/20/386SX/VGA	$1062
386/33TE MOD5	$4708	SUPERNOTE/386SX/16V	$2593
486/33E MOD115	$7027	SUPERLAP/386SX/20V	$2535
486/33 MOD5V	$6159	SS/600/25/386/VGA	$1553
486/25E MOD5	$5433	SS/800/33C/386VGA	$2255
BRAV0486/25/3V	$3495	SS/600/25/486/VGA	$3107
BRAV0386SX/163V	$1583	SS/800/33E/486/VGA	$5070

VME
Technology, Inc.
760 Harrison Street
(Between 3rd & 4th Streets)
San Francisco, CA 94107
(800) 339-1VME

800 339 1863
SEC ROW SEAT
VME Technology, Inc.

Season Home Opener
Ticket Good Only on
MAY 1, 1991
SPECIAL DRAWING
TWINHEAD
Superset 400/II System
This ticket will permit the winner of the drawing to take home a brand new system complete with 40mb hard drive and VGA monitor. Fill out this ticket and send it in or call the VME Box Office (800) 339-1VME with the information and mention that you saw it in *Micro Times*
Company Name
Address
City, State, Zip
Phone #
Contact
Position

800 339 1863
SEC ROW SEAT
VME Technology, Inc.

LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICE

IN BAY AREA FOR

EXPORT, OEM, QUANTITY BUYERS, DISTRIBUTORS

***** CALL FOR BEST PRICES *****

SYSTEMS

MYRIAD 486-33 64KB Cache .....**$BEST**
MYRIAD 486-25 LM = 114Mhz...**$BEST**
MYRIAD 386-33 64KB Cache.....**$BEST**
MYRIAD 386-25C 64KCache ..... **$BEST**

MYRIAD 386-25MHz.....**$BEST**
MYRIAD 386-20MHz .....**$BEST**
MYRIAD 386-16SX.....**$BEST**

MYRIAD 286-16MHz .....**$BEST**
MYRIAD 286-12MHz .....**$BEST**

Basic Features:
512KB for 286s' , **1MB** For the rests, **1.2MB** **Teac** FD, 101 K.B., 1:1 IDE Ctr Card, Clock Calndr, **Small FT PRNT** & 200 P.S., CO-Prcr Sckt, 12 Mth Wrnty.

SPECIAL UPGRADE OPTION ! ! !

40MB IDE 28ms Hard Disk ..... **$BEST**
40MB 28ms Seagate ST251-1 ..... **$BEST**
VGA 16Bit 512KB or 1MB 256Color..**$BEST**
VGA 1024x768 Monitor .28 .....**$BEST**

HARD DISKS

From 20MB up to 660MB

Please call for BE$T PRICE$! ! !

Seagate
ST225 20MB MFM, 65ms .....**BEST$**
ST238R 30MB RLL, 65ms ..... **BEST$**
ST251-1 40MB MFM, 28ms ..... **BEST$**
ST296N 84 MB SCSI, 28ms ..... **BEST$**
ST1239A 200MB IDE ..... **BEST$**
Cornor
CN3104 100MB IDE .....**BEST$**
CN3184 80MB IDE .....**BEST$**
CN3204 200MB IDE .....**BEST$**
W. D. 95044 40MB 28ms IDE ..... **BEST$**
Maxtor
XT7080AT 80MB IDE 20ms .....**BEST$**
XT1085 71 MB MFM, 28ms .....**BEST$**
XT4170E 158MB ESDI, 14ms ..... **BEST$**
XT4380E 340MB ESDI 14ms ..... **BEST$**
Magtron
MT4170E 170MB ESDI 16ms .....**BEST$**
MT4115E 115MB ESDI 16ms .....**BEST$**
MT4140E 140MB ESDI 16ms .....**BEST$**
Microscience
HH2120 120MB RLL , 28ms ..... **BEST$**
Toshiba
MK134FA 44/66MB, MFM/RLL, 25ms **BEST$**
MK234FC-I 100 MB IDE , 23ms ..... **BEST$**
Miniscribe 3085 71 MB MFM, 20ms **BEST$**

CO-PROCESSOR

80387-33/25/20/16SX **Intel, Cyrix..** **$BEST**
80287-12/10/8/6 **AMD,Intel** .....**$BEST**

MOTHER BOARDS

486-33 64KB Cache LM= 151 ... **$BEST**
486-25 8KB Cache LM=113.2 .....**$BEST**
386-33 w/64K Cache ..... **$BEST**
386-25C 64KB Cache LM=43.5 .. **$BEST**
386-25 LM=34.5 w/CPU ..... **$BEST**
386-20 LM=28 w/CPU ..... **$BEST**
386-16SX w/CPU ..... **$BEST**
286-16 LM=20.5 ..... **$BEST**
286-12 LM=15.9 ..... **$BEST**
8088-10 w/CPU ..... **$BEST**

SIMM/SIPP & DRAM

SIMM/SIP 256 X9 -07/08/10 **$LOWEST**
SIMM/SIP 1MBX9 -07/08/10 **$LOWEST**
SIMM 4MB x9-08 .....**$BEST**
41256 - 08,41256 -10 ,4464,4164**BEST$**
44256 - 08, 1MB -08 ..... **BEST$**

LAPTOP CMPTRS

386SX 2MB DRAM, 40MB HD,1.44MFD
VGA LCD BackLid , 11Pounds, 3Hours Battery Pack 386SX, 6MB Exp.....**$BEST**

KEY BOARDS

OKI SOFT CLICK 101 KB..... **$BEST**
LITE ON 101 Keyboard ..... **$BEST**
Others 84/101 Keyboard ..... **$BEST**

HD / FD CTRL CDS

1:1 **MFM** 2HD/2FD **W.D.** ..... **$BEST**
1:1 **ESDI** Card **DTC** .....**$BEST**
1:1 **IDE** 2HD/2FD ..... **$BEST**
1:1 **RLL** 2HD/2FD **DTC** ..... **$BEST**
XT **RLL** 2HD .....**$BEST**
XT **MFM** 2HD . ..... **$BEST**
1:1 **SCSI** 16Bit **adap** 1522.....**$BEST**
Floppy Controller 360/720 ..... **$BEST**
Floppy Controller 1.44/1.2/360 ... **$BEST**

MONITORS

14" Mtn VGA 1024X76. **$BEST**
14" Mtn VGA 800X600..**$BEST**
14" VGA Clr 700X400 **$BEST**
EGA Color 640X350 .... **$BEST**
14" Mono Flat Screen **$BEST**
12" Mono Amber ..... **$BEST**

VIDEO CARDS

CALL BEST PRICES!!
Trident VGA 1024x768 1MB
Paradise VGA 16 bit OEM
16Bit 1024x768 256KB/512KB
Oak800x600 **VGA**16 Bit 256KB
ATI Wnder 512KB W/Mouse
EGP Card 640x480 W/Prit Port
MGP monochrome w/Prt Port
CGA color RGB w/Printer Port

LASER/PRNTRS

HP Laser Jet III w/Tner.**$BEST**
HP Laser IIP W/Toner .**$BEST**
HP DEST Jet .....**$BEST**
Panasonic KXP4450/20**$BEST**
KXP 1180, 1124, ...**$BEST**
Star NX 1000/1000 .....**$BEST**

FAX MACHINES

Panafax 145/120 .....**$BEST**
Murata 1200/1600 ..... **BEST$**
Sharp 230/300 ..... **BEST$**

FAX/MODM/LAN

PC FAX 4800/9600 .....**$BEST**
Modem Int2400/1200 ...**$BEST**
Arcnet Card 8/16 bit ....**$BEST**
Arcnet Active Hub .....**$BEST**
Ethernet Cd 8/16 .....**$BEST**

CASE/PW SPLY

Rg/Med/Mini Tw .....**$BEST**
Full/Bb/Sm Ft Pritw/PS.**$BEST**
230/200/150 Pwr Ply ... **$BEST**

DOS/MICE/IO

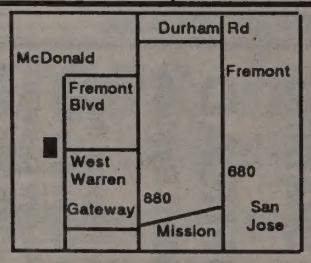
MS DOS 3.3/4.01 ..... **$BEST**
Logitech C9 serial/bus **$BEST**
I/O Cards & Cables ..... **BEST$**

FP DRIVES/ TAPE BACKUP

Teac 360KB/1.2M.....**$BEST**
Teac 720KB/1.44M. .....**$BEST**
Colorado 40/120MB ....**$BEST**

M.W. COMPUTER

A Technology Manufacturer



Tel: (415) 659-8782
FAX: (415) 659-8526
46713 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA. 94538
M - F: 8:30-5:30 Sat: 10 - 4

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME ! !
UPS Shipping Nationwide Daily Phone Order Welcome
In Business Since 1986,
Prices Quoted On Phone are Cash Only, Non-Cash Price Add 2%
Any Prices Listed Subject To Change Without Notice

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/SALES LIASON Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/TRAFFIC Mary Beth De Santis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Tami Martin
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Jessica Monet Lee, Lisa Spencer, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER John Downen
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Mikael Blaisdell, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Margaret Wright
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Jane Shepherd (Southern California) Greg Sage (Northern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
ASSISTANT SALES MANAGER Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson,
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
SALES ASSISTANT James C. Davis(Northern California)
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Shannan O'Mara

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kim Carrington, Shahbaaz Khan, Ali Lary, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Leanne S. Bernard, Karla Frizler

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANT Tricia Moriarty
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Terry Frederickson, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Eliot Kleinberg, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Ron Mudd, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

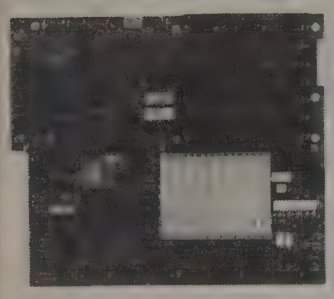
BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol.8 No5, April 15,1991, Whole No.81 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $29 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $55 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

JDR YOUR PERFORMANCE UPGRADE CONNECTION!

RETAIL STORE PRICES EFFECTIVE THRU APRIL 30



MEMORY CACHE

33MHZ CACHE 386 — $999

• NORTON SI 45.9 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 50.8

• 33MHz 80386 MPU • 64K zero wait static RAM cache • 1/2/4/8MB on board RAM using 80NS SIMMS (ØKB installed) • AMI BIOS assures IBM compatibility

MCT-386MBC-33 ..... **$999.00**

MCT-386MBC-25 (25MHz Cache 386 motherboard) **$899.00**

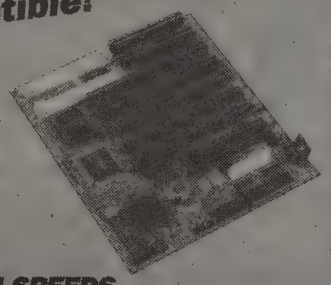
new!

SIMMPLY-RAM MEMORY EXPANSION CARD BY ACCULOGIC

$169.95

- Adds up to 8MB of extended and/or expanded memory
- Includes Disk Cache, Print Spooler and RAM Disk software
- On-board LIM 4.0 EMS hardware breaks the DOS 640kB memory barrier
- Extended memory mode for OS/2, Xenix and netowork operating systems
- 8088, 80286 and PS/2 Model 25 or 30 compatible
- Uses 1M x 9 and 256K x 9 SIMMs (can mix types on board)
- Easy-to-use menu-driven software makes installation and configuration a snap!
- EMS software supports Windows, Lotus 1-2-3, Excel, DESQview, DBase IV, WorkPerfect 5.0, SideKick Plus and many more!

Upgrade your PC or XT-compatible!



12MHZ 286 MOTHERBOARD WITH ØK RAM — **$169.95**

1MB, 80NS RAM SPEEDS UP YOUR MOTHERBOARD — **$67.80**
(Required unless you have 256K or 1MB x 9 80ns SIMMs).

286/386/486 COMPATIBLE 101-KEY KEYBOARD — **$49.95**
(Required for systems with 8088-only compatible keyboards).

135W POWER SUPPLY — **$59.95**
(Required for systems with 63 watt power supplies).

COMPUTER CASES FROM **$29.95**
(If your system has only 5 slots, you'll need a new 8-slot case).

16MHZ 386SX MOTHERBOARD — **$379.95**
(With Øk RAM. Uses 256K or 1Mb 80ns SIP or DIPs).

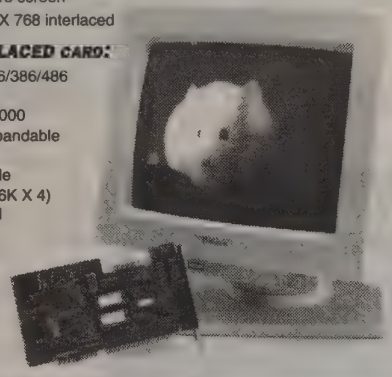
(408) 947-8881

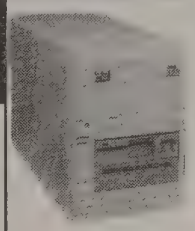
PC Hardware, Software, Upgrades & Systems

1024X768 VGA COLOR PACKAGE — $579

RELISYS 9514 VGA MONITOR:
- Up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- 1:1 aspect ratio at 640 X 480 mode
- VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, HGC compatible
- 14" diagonal non-glare screen
- 0.28 dot pitch •1024 X 768 interlaced

1024 X 768 INTERLACED CARD:
- 8/16-bit 8088 OR 286/386/486 PC compatible
- 256 colors from 262,000
- 512K video RAM expandable to 1MB
- 132-column text mode
- Uses 414256-80 (256K X 4) DRAMS (4 additional for 1 MB)
- Auto mode switching
- Includes software drivers

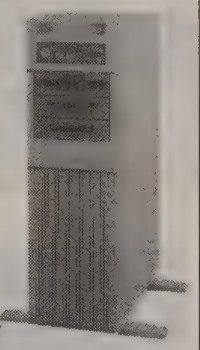




MINI UPRIGHT CASE WITH 200W PS — $179.95

- For 8088 or mini 286/386 motherboards
- Can hold 6 internal expansion cards; with mounts for three 5-1/4" and one 3-1/2" half-height drive

CASE-120



UPRIGHT CASE WITH 250W POWER SUPPLY — $229.95

Excellent airflow makes it ideal for heavy-duty systems like network file servers.
- For 8088, mini-286/386/486 and standard 286/386/486 motherboards
- Mounts for 3 floppy, 4 half-height drives or 2 full-height drives

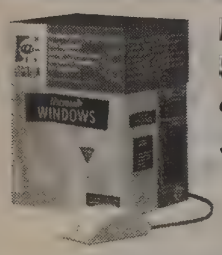
CASE-100

FLIP-TOP CASE — $29.95

- Hinged top for quick access! • For 8088 and mini 286/386 m'boards
- Drive mounts for 4 half-height or hard disk drives

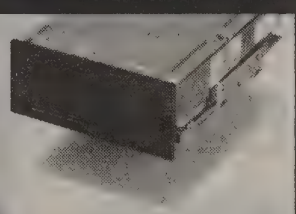
CASE-FLIP

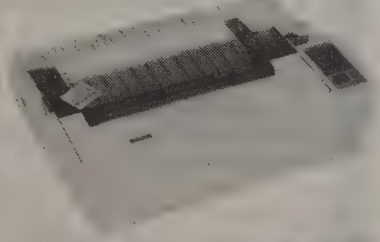
MORE GREAT BUYS FROM JDR!



LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE & WINDOWS 3.0 — **$139.95**

40MB 28MS HARD DRIVE — **$249**



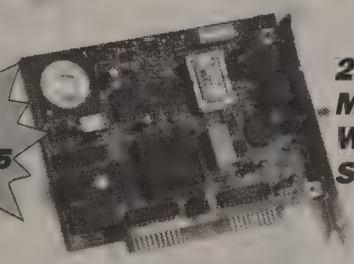


CITIZEN 200GX PRINTER — **$189.95**

101-KEY KEYBOARD W/CALCULATC — **$64.95**

PCODE DIAGNOSTIC CARD — **$39.95**

FAX CARD $189.95



2400 BAUD MODEM W/PROCOMM SOFTWARE — **$69.95**

Don't miss it!

JDR's Annual Sidewalk Sale!

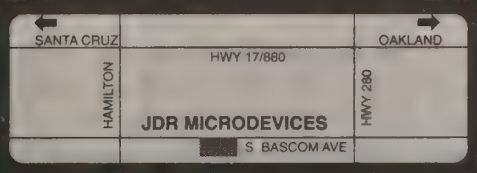
ONE BIG DAY

Saturday, April 20th
8 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Be sure to mark your calendar for this sale, then set your alarm. You won't want to miss the incredible bargains on first quality, brand name merchandise! Check our big ad in the April 19th edition of the San Jose Mercury News for price details!

JDR Microdevices®

1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95128
MON-FRI 9-7, SAT 9-5, SUN 12-4 (408) 947-8881



KEY CODE #2121

LETTERS

THANKS FROM ECONET

Thank you for running the excellent article "Worldwide Networking For Social Change" by Brock Meeks in your March 18 edition.

The article gave an excellent description of the activities and mission of the Institute for Global Communications and the Association for Progressive Communications. Most importantly, this exposure is extremely helpful in encouraging computer users to use these communications tools to work for a better world. You and *MicroTimes* are essentially serving the individuals and organizations that we strive to serve; together, we increase their effectiveness. Thank you.

Bill Leland
Director, EcoNet

RESOURCES FOR NORTHSTAR USERS

In your March 18 Letters section, a Northstar Advantage computer owner cries out for hardware and software information.

When Northstar Computers folded two years ago, we bought the Advantage computer line. The purchase included production rights, all hardware and software inventory, test fixtures, drawings, etc. Thus, we continue to offer low prices on Advantage computers, hardware additions such as parallel and serial ports, hard disk upgrade kits, 8/16 boards to allow you to run both CP/M and MS-DOS programs, and all spare parts including video and keyboards. Most items are new and all come with a 90-day guarantee. Sales even include completely new Advantages. We have most Northstar software new in the shrinkwrap for $40 and a comprehensive demo/diagnostic disk for $25. If anyone writes, we'll send a free catalog of parts and prices.

Flashy, expensive, state of the art tools attract many and are required by some; however, there are a large number of users who still prefer the dependable, time-proven, and less expensive route to get the job done right.

Leigh Townsend
Quality Discount Computers, Inc.
Wellington, NV
(For further information, Mr. Townsend can be reached at 702/465-2473 or 415/487-8148.—eds.)

MORGENSTERN FAN SAYS WATCH OUT DVORAK

As a regular reader of *MicroTimes*, I have been increasingly impressed with the wit, the humor, and the computer insights of David Morgenstern. While I doubt that there were many delusions of grandeur on either side when Mr. Morgenstern began writing his column for you, his talent has definitely blossomed. The collection of his writing in the most recent issue of the *BMUG Newsletter* is a tour de force.

In my own humble opinion, Mr. Morgenstern succeeds where John Dvorak could only hope to tread. Yet Dvorak is the acknowledged Computer column Guru. Perhaps the only thing that Morgenstern needs is a press agent trumpeting his talents.

I thank you and Mr. Morgenstern for a job that is continually well done.

James A. Sugar
Mill Valley

CALIFORNIA Computer Show & Sale

UPCOMING SHOWS

SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
April 13,1991 • San Mateo, CA

COW PALACE
April 20, 1991 • San Francisco, CA

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
April 27, 1991 • San Jose, CA

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
May 11, 1991 • Pleasanton, CA

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
May 18, 1991 • San Jose, CA

All Shows from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-433-7469

Rentals & Leasing

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • NOTEBOOKS • PORTABLES
LASER FOR MACINTOSH & PC'S
PRESENTATION SYSTEMS
OFFICE FURNITURE
FAX (FACSIMILE)
COPIERS

Daily – Weekly – Monthly
Quarterly – Six Months – Long-Term

Computertime
(415) 459-8080

We deliver! Serving S.F. and Bay Area
999 Andersen Drive
San Rafael, CA 94901

You Build Your Own Computer

SHAREWARE AVAILABLE IN OUR CENTERS

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

GRAND OPENING BURLINGAME APRIL 8 415/697-1214

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome...an excellent opportunity to install your computer, to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's! We can also install for you after you pick your parts.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION

Everex Tempo Notebook 386SX™ $2150
286/12 Mono System $395
Spear 386™/33MHz Motherboard (128K Cache) Made in USA.....$895
Everex 2400B Modem $75

MOTHERBOARDS

12 MHZ XT Supports 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy and EMS 4.0 (Everex) $75
286 12MHz Motherboard (ØK RAM) $98
286 16MHz Motherboard $145
386SX™ 16MHz Motherboard $340
386™/25MHz $550
386™/33MHz/64K Cache (USA, MIPS = 8.3).....$850
486™/25 Motherboard $1175

386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.

ACCESSORIES

1.2MB Floppy Drive $65
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive.....$65
IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G $40
Mini Vertical Case with P/S $85
Mono Card.....$20
Mono Monitor $75
Everex VGA Card (800x600).....$65
16 Bit VGA Card (1024x768) $80
VGA Monitor (Mono) $140
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, 0.28) $330
320 DPI Speed Mouse/Bitpaint (Everex) $25
AT 20MB Hard Disk (40 ms).....$165
40MB Hard Disk $240
80MB Hard Disk (18ms) $395
120MB Hard Disk (18ms) $450
Everex 2400Baud Int. Modem $75

Prices subject to change without notice.

100% FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTERS

MILPITAS
976 Hanson Ct
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
Milpitas Blvd & Jacklin

HAYWARD
28301 Industrial Blvd
Suite A
Hayward, CA 94545
(415) 732-0377
Industrial near Hisperian

SUNNYVALE
1214 Apollo Way, Suite 404-2, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 749-8114 Lawrence near Fry's

BURLINGAME
1550 Gilbreth Rd.
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 697-1214
Corner of Mahler

MARIN
757 Lincoln Ave. (#30)
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 453-8525
C. San Rafael exit at Hwy 101

CONCORD
1130A Burnett Ave.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 682-8934
Corner of John Glenn Dr. & Burnett

SAN FRANCISCO
195 Commonwealth Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 668-9311
Corner of Geary & Commonwealth

SACRAMENTO
11285 Sunrise Gold Cr., Ste. A
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
(916) 852-1482
Hwy 50 exit at Sunrise Blvd. S.

3019 Arden Way,
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 972-0311
Inside Arden Center

REDWOOD CITY
1111 Oddstad Drive,
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 367-9322
Corner of Veteran & Maple

EAST BAY
1552 Beach Street, Suite B
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 653-6286
Corner of Park & Halleck

Domino
COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS

SANTRON

"TOP 5 Nationwide Home Brewer" (PC Computing, March 1991)

1-800-748-6355
SAN MATEO OFFICE

1-800-748-6269
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE

(415) 671-9971
Walnut Creek/Concord Office
Authorized Dealer
Bowman & Associates

1-800-649-3325
SANTA CLARA OFFICE

1-800-748-6324
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOT LINE

NOVELL
NOVELL Authorized Dealer

SCO
THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION
SCO Open Desktop

Leasing Available
Dealer Inquiry Welcome

Monthly Special !!!
Free Windows 3.0 & Mouse

FT-4370I

486-ISA 25/33MHz 128K/256K Cache

- 6-BAY Full Tower Case
- 1MB RAM Exp. 64MB
- High Density F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced K Keyboard
- Upgrade to 33MHz $595

$1595

SYSTEM PACKAGE $2495
- Super VGA Color Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- Seagate/Conner 125MB HD (19ms)

FT-4370E

486™-EISA 25/33MHz with 256K Cache

- 1MB RAM Exp. 64MB
- High Density F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 6-BAY Full Tower Case
- Logitech Mouse

$2495

Upgrade to 33MHz.....$595

SYSTEM PACKAGE.....$3695
- Super VGA Color Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- Maxtor/Seagate 200MB HD (15ms)

MT-3370I

386™-33MHz With 64K Cache

- 1MB RAM Exp. 16MB
- High Density F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 6 BAY Middle Tower Case
- Logitech Mouse $1695

$995

SYSTEM PACKAGE $1695
- Super VGA Color Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- Seagate 90MB HD (19mm)

MT-2580

386™-25MHz OPT: 64K Cache

- 1MB RAM Exp. 8MB
- Hi-Density F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 6-BAY Middle Tower Case
- Logitech Mouse
- 64K Cache Option $150

$795

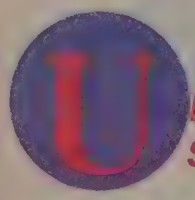
SYSTEM PACKAGE $1495
- Super VGA Color Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- Seagate 90MB HD (19ms)

SAN MATEO OFFICE
1185 Chess Dr., Ste. I
Foster City, CA 94404
Hours: Mon-Sat 9:30a.M.
Tel: (415) 571-1610
Fax: (415) 571-6071

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
1210 Noriega St.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(Between 22nd and 23rd)
Hours: Mon-Sat 9-6p.m.
Tel: (415) 753-1537
Fax: (415) 681-2547

SANTA CLARA OFFICE
1900 Wyatt Dr. Ste. A
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0359

BOWMAN & ASSOCIATES
1047 Willow Pass Road, Ste. ...
Concord, CA ...
Tel: (415) ...
Fax: (415) ...



SYSTEM MEMORY
1MB to 2MB $65
1MB to 4MB $150
Beyond 4MB $55/MB

VIDEO MEMORY
256K To 512K $25
256K To 1MB $65

STORAGE SUBSYSTEM
TEAC High Density Floppy $65
Colorado 60/120MB Tape Drive $275
Colorado 120/250MB Tape Drive $375
Colorado Tape Drive Controller $85

HARD DISK OPTIONS
Seagate 40/90/125/200MB IDE $199/345/445/695
Conner 42/100/125/200MB IDE $245/375/475/725
Maxtor 150/350/650MB ESDI/SCS $795/1145/1775
Magtron 110/140/170 ESDI(16ms) $395/475/575
Ultrastor (12F/12C/22C) ESDI CTL $150/550/695
Future Domain/Adaptec SCSI CTL $125/275

MICE/TRACKBALL
Microsoft Mouse w/Window 3.0 ..... $145
MS Comp. Mouse w/Window 3.0 ..... $89
Logitech Trackman (Serial/Bus) ..... $79/$89
Logitech Dexxa Mouse W/Pad $29

KEYBOARD UPGRADE
Focus 2000 to 5001 ..... $55
Focus 2000 to Omni Plus $45
Focus 2000 to Omni Ultra $85

DT-1680
386™-SX™ 16MHz
- 4-BAY Desktop Tower Case
- 1MB RAM Exp. 8MB
- High Density F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse

$595

SYSTEM PACKAGE **$1095**
- VGA Color Monitor (640x480)
- Seagate 40MB HD (25ms)

SL-1210
286 12MHz
- 4-BAY Desktop Tower Case
- 1MB RAM Exp. 8MB
- High Desnity F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse

$345

SYSTEM PAKAGE **$675**
- Monochrome Monitor/Card
- Seagate/WD 42MB HD (25ms)

SEASONAL SPECIAL OFFER !!!
Limited Quantity with System Purchased

80386SX-16MHz
80C...FT FOR ...
...ME UP TO 4ME
...SUPERSLIM KEYBOARD

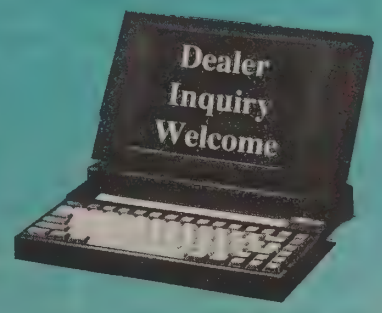
I/O PORTS
SERIAL/PARALLEL PORT
EXT VGA PORT
EXT PS/2 MOUSE PORT
EXT POWER CONNECTOR

DISPLAY
...VGA/EGA BACKLIGHT
...MAXIMUM RESOLUTION

POWER
...ADAPTOR & BATTERY
...AUTOMATICALLY SWITCH

DIMENSION
...

STORAGE DEVICE
...



$1975

Why shop around???
The Best Notebook in the World!
Lightest / Smallest / Finest

Arima ACT 386SX
- 13lbs w/Carrying Bag
- 80386SX-16MHz
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB H/D at 25ms
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Ext. VGA Port (800x600)
- Ext. 1.2MB Floppy Drive Port

PC MAGAZINE
Oct, 1990 BestProduct Over 1000 Units Sold Every Month

1MB Ram $2495
2MB Ram $2695

Portable-VGA
PC III/V VGA Portable
- 1MB RAM
- High Density Floppy
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk(Upg. to 200MB)
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel
- Ext. VGA Ports (800x600)
- 12 : 1 Contrast Ratio
- Carrying Bag

386-SX $1795
386-25MHz $1995
386-33MHz/64K Cache $2195
486/25MHz/128K Cache $2795

Unmatchable

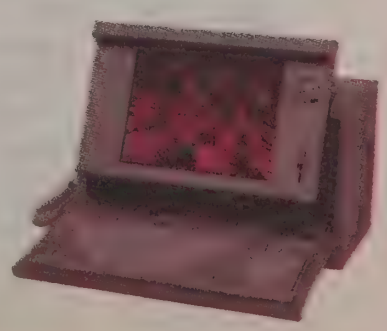
WARRANTY POLICY
- 1 YEAR PARTS
- 2 YEAR ON MAIN BOARD
- 3 YEAR ON LABOR
- 30 DAYS MONEY BACK

MONITORS
Hitachi 4319AS 19" 2045
Nanao 9070U 16" 1095
NEC 3D 14" 595
NEC 4D 16" 1295
NEC 5D 19" 2250
Mitsubishi 6605 16" 1450
Mitsubishi 6905 19" 2195
Qume Standard VGA 245
Win 3D Hi-Res VGA 295
AAmazing Hi-Res VGA 325
SEIKO 1440 Multisync 495
SEIKO 1450 Multisync 625
SONY 1320 VGA 485
SONY 1304 Multisync 635

DISPLAY CARDS
Paradise OEM (16Bit, 256/512k) 75
TVGA Wise (16Bit, 256k 1MB) 95
Orchid Prodesigner II (16Bit ,256k 1MB) 245
Rendition II/16 875

PRINTER
- PANASONIC KXP-1180 ..... $179
- PANASONIC KXP-1124 295
- PANASONIC KXP-1624 375
- CITIZEN GSX 200 175
- CITIZEN GX140 285
- PANASONIC Laser Series ..... CALL
- HP Laser Series ..... CALL

DIGITIZERS
Summasketch II 12X12 ..... $345
Summasketch 12x18 625
Kurta IS/ONE 12x12 345
Kurta IS/ONE 12x17 595
Kurta IS/THREE 3075



* Money Back Guarantee Only Apply to Incompatibility * Prices Reflect Cash Discount * Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. * Not Responsible for Printing Errors

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

JUDGE DEFINES RULES FOR APPLE-MICROSOFT-HP SUIT

United States District Court Judge Vaughn Walker issued rulings on the significant pre-trial motions that set the exact scope of the long-running look-and-feel lawsuit involving Apple, Microsoft, and Hewlett-Packard. Both sides immediately issued press releases saying how happy they were with the results of Judge Walker's decisions, indicating that no one knows what will happen from here on out.

Last year, Judge Walker took the case over from the original judge, William Schwarzer. Walker made it very clear in the 27-page ruling that he agreed with Schwarzer on almost all points, and that the case will proceed as it was when Schwarzer was moved to a different judicial post. Walker's ruling also showed that he had a good grasp on the facts of the case and was not a technophobe, nor was he afraid to make rulings based on fine technical points in the case. He also showed a sense of humor, invoking the likes of artist Roy Lichtenstein, to show how silly one of Hewlett-Packard's arguments was.

Apple and Microsoft both felt that they had won on significant parts of the ruling. Apple pointed out how the judge held that major parts of the Macintosh display were, in fact, not licensed to Microsoft in a 1985 agreement. That agreement allowed Microsoft the right to use any part of the Mac interface that appeared in Windows version 1. Microsoft said it was very happy that Judge Walker's ruling followed the analytical framework that Microsoft had proposed for the case over Apple's suggested framework.

Key points of Walker's ruling:

•Like Schwarzer, Walker doesn't buy Apple's contention that the case should be tried on general look-and-feel issues. "Implicit in Judge Schwarzer's approach to the case is rejection of Apple's fundamental contention that the 'total concept and feel' of the Macintosh graphic user interface is protectable expression."

•Microsoft's claim that the 1985 agreement covered all aspects of the Macintosh user interface because Microsoft could write programs that showed all aspects was invalid. Walker reiterated Schwarzer's comment that this line of argument "defied common sense." He said "...the court concludes that the 1985 Agreement did not license visual displays which are generated by calls from the Microsoft application programs to the Macintosh operating system."

•HP's motion to limit the number of items that it uses in its New Wave environment did not get it very far. Judge Walker said fifty-five items of the New Wave user interface are not covered by the 1985 agreement and are thus still open to dispute.

•Hewlett-Packard's argument that Apple tried to defraud the US Copyright Office by not telling them that the Lisa and Macintosh user interfaces were influenced by Xerox's Star and Smalltalk systems was struck down. "To require the designer of a computer graphic user interface to acknowledge sources of artistic influence would be similar to expecting Roy Lichtenstein to declare in a copyright registration that a particular work is derivative of a named comic strip."

•The ruling went on to say that all parties had sent briefs about the recent Ashton-Tate vs. Fox Software ruling, in which Ashton-Tate lost its copyright to the dBASE line. Walker sarcastically dismissed the ruling in that case: "This court finds the two-page Ashton-Tate decision unhelpful to the resolution of the pending motions."

•Walker definitively ruled in Apple's favor

Judge Walker definitively ruled in Apple's favor that the Lisa and Macintosh are not derivative. He was adamant that adding any significant work to another work makes it not derivative. However, he did not grant Apple's request for summary judgment that its copyrights are valid.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

SMASHED PRICES

MONTHLY SPECIAL KAO BRAND
EXCELLENT QUALITY, CALL FOR PRICES

Special white box with Tyvek sleeves and color coded labels.
The best quality.
Call for price.

3½" HD PS/2 2MB
Qty 100 75¢
Formatted 1.44 MB 85¢
62¢

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK
100% Error Free
39¢

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
1000 ..22¢
100% Error Free
23¢

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX
10 disks in a plain white box, paper sleeves, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 100
28¢

Verbatim
3½" DS/DD
$7.50 BOX

Verbatim
in Bonus Box
$3.70

ATHANA

5¼" DS/DD	$3.95
5¼" HD	$5.90
3½" DS/DD	$7.50
3½" HD	$15.90

Qty Prices CALL

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE
10 DISKS IN A BAG PAPER SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS
IN LOTS OF 500
26¢

3½" DS/DD
PREMIUM BULK
38¢

5¼" DS/DD Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs
COLOR
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med. dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
IN LOTS OF 100
35¢

SONY
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray
3½" DS/DD .... $7.50 BOX
3½" HD ..... $13.95 BOX
52¢

RIBBONS AVAILABLE BEST PRICE

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$4.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95 BOX CALL

maxell

Box of 10 disks

5¼"	$5.50 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	9.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	8.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95 BOX CALL

Verbatim

A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.10 BOX CALL
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	5.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD Preformatted	8.80 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95 BOX CALL

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	$4.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	7.20 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	8.10 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.50 BOX CALL

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$5.90 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	10.90 BOX CALL
3½" HD	17.95 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	8.95 BOX CALL

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	$3.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	6.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.10 BOX CALL
3½" HD	12.95 BOX CALL

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
Data Switch Box ..... ABC-$25, ABCD-$35	
Keyboard Drawer ..... Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95	
Keyboard Drawer ..... Under Table	$24.95

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 101% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes $4.00 each additional 100, $2.00 — UPS, COD, Add $3.75

3M

DC-2120	$19.95
DC-2000	$14.95
DC-600A	$19.95
DC-6150	$21.95
DC-300XLP	$19.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$19.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$9.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

PILLARCO, INC.

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00

(800) 441-3475 • FAX (213) 477-6420

Same Day Shipping

(213) 477-5442

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in California
CALL FOR QUOTE

that the Lisa and Macintosh are not derivative. He was adamant that adding any significant work to another work makes it not derivative. "Having reviewed the exhibits offered in connection with this issue, the court concludes there can be no triable issue that the Apple works in suit substantially borrowed expressions of ideas from Xerox's Smalltalk or Star programs."

•However, Judge Walker did not grant Apple's request for summary judgment that its copyrights are valid. He said that "HP and Microsoft's defenses to infringement, such as functionality, scope of protection, merger, and *scenes a faire* doctrines remain in issue and would appropriately be discussed in connection with an adjudication regarding substantial similarity."

A status meeting between all parties and the judge will be held after the middle of April. At that time, Judge Walker will probably set a schedule for when the case will begin in court. Unless the parties come to an out-of-court settlement, the case will be heard and, hopefully, decided in a fashion that makes sense to computer users.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INVESTIGATES MICROSOFT

Although no charges have been filed, the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) is investigating the methods Microsoft used to control the development of OS/2 and Windows, its two flagship environments.

The story of the investigation broke when software manufacturers reported that the FTC had been asking what they knew about features Microsoft intended to add to future versions of the two systems. Bill Gates, chairman of Microsoft, downplayed the investigation, while at the same time indicating that the FTC was asking for a large amount of documentation on their development.

According to Microsoft, the investigation began last June and involves the COMDEX 1989 joint announcement with IBM about the future of Windows and OS/2. In that announcement, the companies announced that they intended to emphasize OS/2 over Windows, both in development of the platforms and in release of applications. At the time, many developers complained loudly that Microsoft was double-crossing them by luring them toward Windows, then pulling the rug out from under them.

As it turns out, Microsoft did not follow through with the plans in the announcement. For example, the announcement said "Beginning in the second half of 1990, IBM and Microsoft plan to make their graphical applications available first on OS/2." Fortunately for Word and Excel users, that turned out not to be true. The announcement also emphasized that Windows would only be promoted for PCs with less than 2MB of RAM. As many people will tell you, 2MB is the minimum (not the maximum) to run Windows 3.0 in a useful fashion.

Since the investigation is not public yet, it is not clear what triggered the FTC to step in. Gates is quoted in the *Wall Street Journal* as saying that the investigation is only about whether Microsoft made an attempt at restricting the functionality and features of Windows. He said the inquiry "has no relationship to systems and applications in any way, shape, or form." In the past, the FTC has investigated companies who have retarded the advancement of commercial products to the detriment of consumers, so this explanation is plausible.

THE BEST VALUE IN THE VALLEY!

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- Intel CPU
- 1 MB Memory
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2H/2F Controller
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Quality AT Case w/230 W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty (Labor & Parts)
- Tower Case add $30

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

286-12 SYSTEM.....$339
386-16SX SYSTEM 569
386-25 SYSTEM.....779
386-33 w/64K CACHE.....959
486-25 w/64K CACHE...1549
486-33 w/64K CACHE...1899

OPTIONS:

HARD DRIVES

40 MB (28 ms) Seagate	~~$289~~	$210
89 MB (19 ms) Seagate	~~489~~	389
120 MB (19 ms) Seagate	~~499~~	439
200 MB (15ms) Seagate	~~799~~	719
High Capacity Drives		CALL

MONITORS

14" Mono	$85
VGA-Mono	99
VGA-Color (640 x 480)	259
Super VGA 1024 x 768 (,28 mm)	319
Sony 1304 HG 14" Super VGA	659

DISPLAY CARDS

Mono.....	$18
VGA-16 Bit w/256K (800 x 600).....	59
VGA-16 Bit w/512K (1024 x 768).....	99
VGA-16 Bit w/1 MB (1024 x 768)...	129
Orchid Pro-Designer II w/1MB.....	229

386-SX 16 VGA LAPTOP w/40 MB HARD DISK

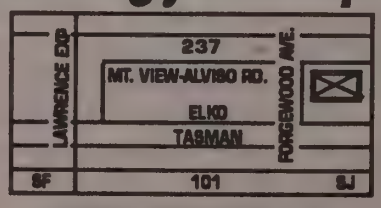
Includes:
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Display
- Weight 10.9 Lbs
- 3 Hours Rechargeable Battery
- External Connector For Keyboard, Floppy Drive & VGA Color Monitor

$2199

Advanced System Technology Group

ASTG

1190 MT. VIEW-ALVISO RD.
Suite P
SUNNYVALE, CA 94089
(408) 734-1061
Fax: (408) 734-4342



OPEN MON-FRI 9-6pm
Cash Prices Shown

486-33 MHZ 128K CACHE

LANDMARK=115
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO16MB
- AMI BIOS
- 7X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$1889

486-25 MHZ 128K CACHE

LANDMARK=115
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO16MB
- AMI BIOS
- 7X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$1469

386-33 MHZ 64K CACHE

LANDMARK=56
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$949

386-25 MHZ 64K CACHE

LANDMARK=33
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$869

386-25 MHz $759

386SX-16 MHZ

LANDMARK=21
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$559

386 SX 20 MHz 32K CACHE $649

286-12 MHZ

LANDMARK=16
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 80287 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$329

286-16 MHz $399

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

HARD DISKS

- 40 MB (Seagate IDE) $189
- 80 MB (Quantum IDE) 369
- 100 MB (Toshiba IDE) 399
- 200 MB (Seagate IDE) 699

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$19
Color Graphic Card	30
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44	39
XT/AT 2.4 Floppy Drive Card	39
IDE Controller Card	35
VGA Card 16 Bit (800x600)	65
Paradise VGA+ 16 (1024x768 OEM)	109
Genoa VGA 6300 1024x768	120
Trident VGA 1024x768 1 MB	135
VGA Card (1024 x 768)	80
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	199
AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	25
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	70
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	89
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	99
DTC 6280 ESDI	145

Modem

2400 Baud (Int)	65
Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem)	160
2400 Baud (Ext)	110
Zoltrix 2400 Modem	80

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$55
Teac 360K/1.2M	60
Fujitsu 720K/1.44M	60
Teac 720K/1.44M	65

KeyBoard

101 Keys	39
Keytronic 101 Keys	48
BTC 101 Keys	39
Lite On 101 Keys	39
Fujitsu 101 Keys	45
Track Ball Keyboard	99

Printers

Panasonic KX-P1180	160
Panasonic KX-P1124	279
Panasonic KX-P 1624	389

Chips

80276-8/10	$194/210
80387-20/25	360/440
80386-25/33	390/400
256K-8	2
256Kx4	21
1 MB-8	5
1 MBx9	55

Motherboards

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$68
286-16/12 MHz 0 Wait	169/110
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	320
386-20 MHz 0Wait (w/o CPU)	239
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	340
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	375
Micronics 25 MHz (w/CPU)	1090
Micronics 33 MHz (w/CPU)	1295
LapTop Samsung	1699
486-25 MHz 128K (w/CPU)	1399

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20 MB)	$185
ST-238 (30 MB)	230
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28ms)	245
Toshiba 134FA (44/66 MB, 24ms)	330
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24ms)	330
Conner 80 MB	445
Conner 100 MB	465
Conner 200 MB	769
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150MB, 14ms	895
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 16ms	1489
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16ms	2299
Miniscribe 330 MB SCSI	1199
Miniscribe 330MB ESDI	1199
NEC 150 MB	799
Western 40 MB	245
WD 200 MB, 14 ms	799

Miscellaneous

150W (XT) Power Supply	$39
230W Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	70
Logi Trackman Ser/Bus	80
Baby AT Case (XT)	45
AT Full Size Case	50
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	99
Tower Case w/Power Supply	179

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$71
14" Flat Screen	95
Color Monitor	199
Hyundai EGA	300
Hyundai VGA	270
VGA Monitor	290
Relisys Multisync	425
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	599
Super VGA (1024x758) 0.28	329
Super VGA 0.31	299

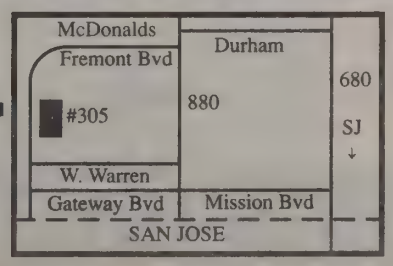
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

L.I.U. COMPUTER
KING STAR COMPUTER, INC.

46560 Fremont Blvd. #305, Fremont, CA 94538

OPEN Mon-Fri: 8:30-6:00•Sat: 11-5

(415) 659-8590 Fax: (415) 659-8644



VISA MasterCard

- **Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice**
- **Prices Cash Only**
- **Dealer Inquires Welcome**
- **Credit Card Use Add 3%**

On the other hand, the investigation could also be about why, six months after the major announcement, Microsoft had completely turned around and started promoting Windows as a prime environment for systems that had more than 2MB of RAM and, at the same time, pretty much stopped talking about OS/2 at all except as a platform for Microsoft's LAN Manager package. The double-reverse caused many major software companies to revise their strategies twice and thus not come out with packages for either platform in a timely fashion. This left Microsoft as the only major player in the Windows word processor and spreadsheet market for many months.

Microsoft has engendered animosity in the software community with its handling of Windows, such as the poor quality of the Windows Software Development Kit and the fact that Excel had Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) technology in it before Microsoft made the technology available to other manufacturers.

Even though the investigation might be currently limited to the announcement, it is not clear where the investigation will end up. Microsoft is cooperating by turning over boxes of information based on FTC requests. There is nothing to stop the FTC from turning an investigation on one point into one on other topics.

After the FTC is finished with its investigation, it turns the results over the the Justice Department, which decides whether or not to bring criminal charges based on the results.

GET INTO COMPUTERS

WITH WHOM?

- Members of the original ITT XTRA systems design group
- We are professional engineers and consultants

WHY?

- Technical support from PC experts
- Pre-sale advice
- Post-sale support
- Quality sub-systems and components
- Fully tested systems
- One year warranty on parts and labor

HOW EASY?

Just call. Our computer experts can help you choose the system or component that fits your needs and budget.

The following basic systems inlude:

- Mini AT case
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- FD/HD (IDE) controller
- Two serial ports
- One parallel port
- One game port
- 1 MB DRAM

THE AFFORDABLE PC
286 12 MHz **$360**

THE EXCEPTIONAL PC
386SX 16 MHz **$630**

THE PROFESSIONAL PC
386 25 MHz **$895**

THE WORKSTATION
386 33 MHz **64K Cache** **$1020**

THE SCREAMER
486 25 MHz **CALL**
Includes 4 MB DRAM & Tower Case
(Call for best prices on Custom Systems)

(Call for best prices on Custom Systems)

WHAT ELSE?

MONITORS:
12" monochrome (amber) $72
14" VGA Gray Scale 132
14" VGA color 302
14" Super VGA (Int) 325
14" Super VGA (non-int) .25 635
Call For Quotes On Specific Model Numbers

VIDEO BOARDS:
Monochrome with PP $19
VGA with Paradise chipset 75
VGA Genoa/512K 140
VGA/1 MB 177
ATI 8514/Ultra/1 MB 599

HARD DISK DRIVES:
IDE 40 MB drive $217
IDE 80 MB drive 388
IDE 100 MB drive 433
(Call for info on other drives)

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES:
TEAC 1.2 MB 5.25" $65
TEAC 1.44 MB 3.5" 65

HD/FD CONTROLLERS:
IDE controller w/2S/1P/1G $35
MFM 1:1 controller 60
RLL 1:1 (DTC 7287) 79
ESDI 1:1 (Adaptec 2322DI 169

KEYBOARDS:
101 key (click w/templates) $32
OKI 101 key 41
MaxiSwitch 101 key 39

INPUT DEVICES:
Serial mouse $25
Logitech mouseman 67

SOFTWARE:
MSDOS 3.3 ..... $65
MSDOS 4.01 65

AT I/O CARDS:
2 serial/1 parallel/1 game $20

TAPE BACK-UP UNITS:
Colorado Memory Systems:
Jumbo internal tape drive $265
External kit for XT/AT 120
Parallel Port tape back-up ..... CALL

SPECIALS!

Superfast ESDI drives $899
- 382 MB (unformatted)
- 15mbit/sec transfer
- 18ms access NEW!

Ultrastor 12F/32 ESDI controller $155

MUSIC!

Roland Computer Music Products
LAPC-1 (L/A sound card) $419
- Ultimate in PC sound
- Compatible with many entertainment programs
- Optional midi box

MA-12C (Micro Monitors) ..... $115 each
- Integrated Amp/Speaker
- Powerful/Clear Sound
- Magnetically shielded (protects monitor & drives)

CS10 (Stereo Monitor Ampilifers) $119
- Integrated stereo Amp/Speaker
- Compact—will fit under monitor
- Front speakers for mid/hi freq.
- Bottom speaker for low freq.
- Magnetically shielded

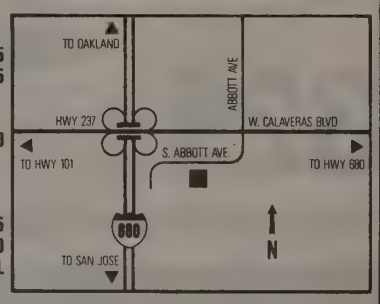
NEED HELP?

We offer personalized introductory courses for many popular PC application programs such as LOTUS 123. Give us a call.

WHERE?

312 South Abbott Avenue
Milpitas, California 95035
FAX 408/263-0676

408/263-1385



- Product or company names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.
- Prices/specifications are subject to change without notice.
- Prices reflect cash discount.

master charge VISA

INTO COMPUTERS

MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS, AND SPIN-OUTS

•Joint development deals are usually not too exciting in this industry—you can never tell how long they'll last and whether anything of value to the end-user will come out of them. Look at the Apple-DEC liaison or Microsoft's and IBM's on-again-off-again relationship.

A recent announcement that hardware heavyweight Hewlett-Packard and database powerhouse Informix would pursue a five-year joint development was accompanied by a rare ingredient that might make it a little more believable: money. Cash-rich HP will buy up to ten percent of Informix's common stock, linking their fates much more closely.

The relationship means that HP customers will get better access to CASE (computer-aided software engineering) tools as well as on-line transaction processing software that has become a very important part of HP's contract business in the last five years. In addition, new versions of Informix software will appear on HP 9000 hardware before that of HP's competitors.

Hewlett-Packard will acquire 5% of Informix stock from outstanding shares and 5% from stock that Informix might issue in the next year.

•Sun Microsystems recently made the unusual move of spinning out its software into two wholly owned subsidiaries that operate separately from the hardware part of the company.

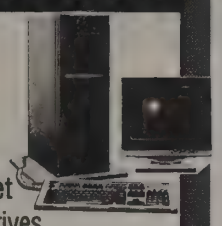
SunSoft will sell UNIX and UNIX tools for both SPARC-based systems as well as other hardware platforms. This includes SunOS, NeWS windowing, the Open Look graphical user interface, and Sun's networking software.

The second company, SunTech, will sell compilers and other software development tools as well as Sun's printing and font tech-

Continued on page 184

Two Year Warranty Labor, One Year Parts On All Systems
We Use Only The Highest Quality Components
No Labor Charge On All Upgrades
AMD or INTEL 386 CPUs • Trade-ins Accepted

486-33 MHz w/256K Cache



Landmark Speed=120
80487 Coprocessor Included
4 MB RAM Exp. to 64 MB
200 MB MAXTOR Drive
WEITEK Coprocessor Socket
1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
230 Watt Power Supply
Mouse Included

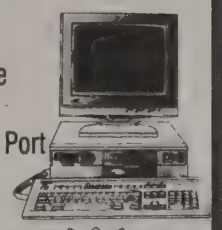
$3398

386-33 MHz w/64K Cache

Landmark Speed=56 SI=39
2 MB RAM Exp. to 8 MB
100 MB IDE Hard Drive
14" VGA Multisync 1024x768 Monitor
16 Bit VGA Card w/1 MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive or 1.44
1:1 FD/HD Controller
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
Case w/Power Supply
1 Keytronic Keyboard

$2190

386-25 MHz



Landmark Speed=34.5 SI=29.5
2 MB RAM
40 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 FD/HD Controller
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
Case w/Power Supply
101 Keyboard

$1295

FREE DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE IN (415) AREA

386SX-20 MHz

Landmark Speed=27
2 MB RAM Installed
40 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 FD/HD Controller
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
Case w/Power Supply
101 Keyboard

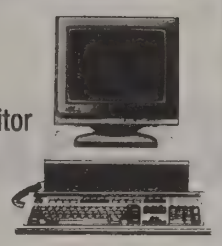
$1050

286-12 MHz

Landmark Speed=16
1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 FD/HD Controller
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
Case w/Power Supply
101 Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor and Card

$799

8088-10 MHz



640K RAM Installed
360K Floppy Drive
Monochrome Card + Monitor
Multi I/O Card
Case w/Power Supply
101 Keyboard

$399

ADD-ON AND UPGRADE OPTIONS

Prodesigner II w/1MB + Seiko 1450	$839
Super VGA 1024x768 w/1MB Non-Interlace Card	$499
Standard VGA 640x480 w/Card	$380
Monochrome w/Card	$79
Memory	$65 PER MB
Printers	FROM $139
Hard Disks	FROM $179
Postscript Printer Special	$995
Upgrade 40 MB to 100 MB	$499
Upgrade XT to 386-25	$799
Upgrade AT to 386-25	$599
Upgrade XT to AT	$299
Upgrade Mono to Super VGA	$399

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

Seiko 1450	$609
Citizen GSX 140 w/color kit	$319
Citizen 200GX	$159
2400 Baud Int Modem	$69
BTC MFM 1:1 Controller	$45

RENTAL & SPECIAL SERVICES DIVISION CALL 415-527-5340

- Rentals from $35.00 per mo. for complete systems
- Computerized search from our library of 20,000 software programs (Search by software or subject)
- Computerized trademark searches (state or federal)
- Computerized patent searches
- Fast disk duplication service (5,000/24 hours)
- Leasing Available

COMPUTER REPAIRS SPECIAL

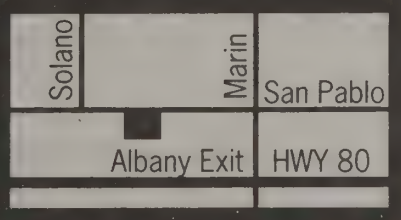
Hourly Rates ~~$75~~ Now $35 Free Estimate

D.J. COMPUTERS

926 San Pablo Ave., ALBANY CA 94706

415/527-7697 FAX 415/527-7698

No Surcharge
VISA MasterCard
P.O.'s Accepted
Open 7 days a week
Mon-Sat 9-7 Sun 12-4



Innovations In Search Of An Innovator

Ethereal Billboards, Quakeproof Equipment, Disk-Based Promotions And DOS Alternatives

BY JIM WARREN

This column addresses what isn't, but could be—and sometimes what is, but shouldn't be. It suggests innovation awaiting no more than an innovator.

SIGNS OF OUR TIMES

Now who's gonna capitalize on this idea? Outside the massive Macworld Expo last January, after dark, one of the most noticeable "billboards" was a large message that existed only as a light projection from one building onto the blank wall of an adjacent building. Just think of the possibilities.

And, aside from innovative opportunities, it undoubtedly poses

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

rich hunting grounds for property rights attorneys—to say nothing of zealous social engineers in local planning bureaucracies.

THE MISSING WP COMMAND

In the ol' daze of traditional [expensive!] phototypesetting, some systems had a useful command that is missing in most of microcomputing's desktop publishing (DTP) and word-processing (WP) programs.

Most have left-justify, right-justify, center and full-justify. But they lack the "push-apart command" available on some old typesetters. It dumped all of a line's spare space into the command's insertion point. The alternative is to left-justify the left part of the text, then set a right-justify tab for the remainder of the text, then tab where all the space is to go. *Oh!*, the intolerable pain of it all!

SHAKER SAFETY

Equipment manufacturers interested in the California market should make sure they provide tie-down holes or handles for gadgets likely to gallivant during an earthquake. They should do so, then advertise the feature—and probably advertise it in Washington State and the Midwest, as well.

My old TV had handles—or at least protrusions through which I could safely drill holes for tie-downs or eye-bolts. When replacing one with a large Sony tabletop unit, I discovered that it was so sleek-'n'-smooth, there was no place to attach a strap and no obvious place to easily drill holes.

Also: Here's an earthquake alternative for monitors and the like: Put 'em on those swing-arm monitor racks, like Curtis and Microcomputer Accessories offer. They'll swing and sway, but stuff'll likely stay in the saddle during a quake (my kitchen cabinet shelves, on sliders, all jiggled part-way open in the '89 quake, but not a single plate or bottle jumped off).

And, restrain your PC's power cord, or attach a small bunge-strap to the computer to keep it from galloping off the desk or shelf in the next shaker. The computer might survive a thirty-inch drop to the floor, but its disk will certainly dislike the fall—or at least the sudden stop.

INTERESTING POTENTIAL

The Canadian British Columbia tourist agency distributed a Mac disk for free a few months ago. It had great potential, but left most of it unrealized. Nonetheless, it's worth applause as a first effort, and worth examining for pursuit of follow-up efforts. Get one from 800-663-6000.

It was animated, but had no color. It was cute, but had no information. Redone, it could be a potent tourist tool. It could have listed hotels and motels, their ratings, rates, phones and addresses. It could have listed eateries and their menus; sites and their routes; events and their contacts.

It could have had maps—big maps and little maps, road maps, topo maps, hiking maps and boating maps. It could have given the ferry routes and their seasonal schedules. *It coulda been a contender!*

So, okay—go do it—for AAA, Consumers Union, Chambers of

Continued on page 214

GEOS from Berkeley's GeoWorks is a low-cost, fast, compact multitasking operating system that runs well on any PC from an 808x or brain-damaged 286 on up. It requires nothing more than a half meg of memory and the smallest of hard disks.

Copyright © 1991 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved.
Jim Warren founded InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcasting paperless newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS' "Computer Chronicles," founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding President of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Assn. and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics. Most recently, he organized and chaired the First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy in March of this year, co-sponsored by more than a dozen diverse nonprofit organizations.*

WE BRING THE HIGH COST OF NEW-TECH DOWN FAST.

Every time some hot new CPU comes along, up pops a host of new monitors to go with it. Expensive ones.

Then in a couple of years, prices come down. Way down. You know the cycle.

At Samtron, we specialize in speeding up this process.

Our Sedai design team takes the latest monitor technology and refines it. Designs it for easy production as well as high performance and reliability.

And since we are the world's largest CRT manufacturer, we're able to produce most of it in our own facilities. Which brings costs down even more.

That's how we can offer you color monitors to go with whatever you have that's new. Be it PC or PC/AT or IBM 8514 or MAC II. At prices that are way ahead of their time.

New Super Series has .31 or .28 dot pitch, and 800 x 600 or 1024 x 768 resolutions. Even 8514/MAC II compatibility.

SAMTRON

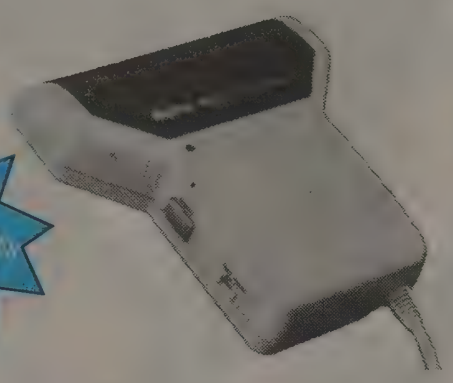
WE'RE WORTH WATCHING

14251 E. FIRESTONE BLVD., SUITE 101, LA MIRADA, CA 90638 (213) 802-8425

Desktop Publishing SALE!

Dealers Call for Quantity Discounts

MARS 105
400DPI HAND SCANNER
ONLY $129



An inexpensive, yet high performance hand-scanner. Digitize pictures, illustrations, drawings, logos, etc...

FEATURES:

- 32 halftone levels (dithered)
- 3 halftone patterns, 1 line art
- 400/300/200 user selectable dpi
- 4.13 inches (105mm) scanning width
- Yellow-green light for better scanning
- ScanKit utility included allows ems support, saves your image in 6 popular file formats, allows imaging, and pixel editing
- PC Paintbrush software for full editing, paint and draw and multiple font style and size labeling
- One year manufacturer warranty

Combination Specials

MARS 105 and READRIGHT OCR.....$279!

MARS 105 and FINESSE DTP.....$199!

READRIGHT PERSONAL OCR
JUST $179

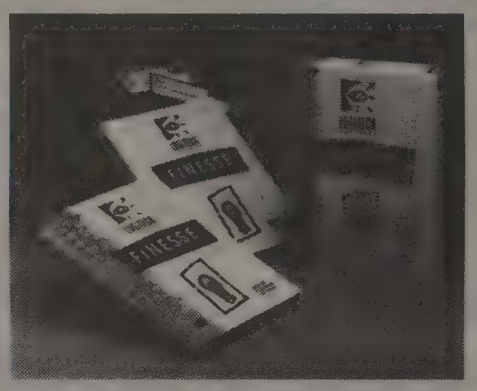
ReadRight Personal combines the proven, highly accurate (99.5%) optical character recognition of ReadRight 2.01 full-page OCR with an intuitive graphical user interface to provide users of hand-held scanners with high-quality OCR.

- *OmniFont* automatic character recognition
- Intelligent merging of hand scans for full page work
- Recognizes typewritten, laser, typeset, dot matrix NLQ
- Any point size from 4–16 points

- Fast—from 250 wpm on XT to 500 wpm on 386
- Outputs to WordPerfect, WordStar, Microsoft Word, XYWrite, Lotus, dBase, Excel, PageMaker, and Ventura directly and to most others through ASCII

New Finesse Version 3.1

LOGITECH FINESSE DESKTOP PUBLISHING
$99



HERE ARE JUST A FEW FINESSE FEATURES:

- Direct hand scanner support for Logitech scanners. Graphics can be brought in from other scanners including Mars 105 through the graphic importing feature
- Hundreds of dollars of *Bitstream* fonts provided FREE!
- Adjustable kerning and leading.
- Easy to use interface—pull-down menus and dialog boxes.
- Use premade templates or create custom layout grids.

- Supports all major graphics and word processing software.
- 70 graphic images to dress up your documents.
- Templates for memos, letters, newsletters and other business documents.

Complete Desktop Publishing Package $349!!

Includes Mars 105 Scanner, PC Paintbrush graphics software, ReadRight Personal OCR and Finesse DTP software!!!

OVER $750 RETAIL VALUE!

ATTENTION VALUE CONSCIOUS SHOPPERS...

These are just a few of the bargains found in our monthly *Computer Shopper* ad. Check out this month's ad and see why *CAD & Graphics* received EIGHT *Best Buy* awards in the past THREE years!

Buy a Hand-Held Scanner!

Give your documents the power of images instantly

Add OCR!

Eliminate the need to re-key text forever

Add DTP Power with FINESSE!

Value & Performance

VISA MasterCard

1-800-288-1611

CAD and Graphics

1301 EVANS AVENUE • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94124

Spectrum 2000: Human Resources Information Without The Mainframe

Modular PC-based software for sophisticated requirements

BY WOODY LISWOOD

Every Human Resources professional uses some form of Human Resource Information System (HRIS). If you're one of the fortunate few among them, your HRIS works the way you want it to. It's computerized where it makes sense, has an exceptional audit trail where necessary, stores the history you always need where you can get it instantly and accurately, and generally does what you want, when you want, with a minimum of effort and cost.

If you're one of those folks, write us a letter about it.

On the other hand, as I travel through Human Resource land, talking and consulting about computers and HRIS systems, I almost invariably hear from HR professionals that their system doesn't work, that they can't get reports from it, that it is unresponsive to their needs, that the DP folks *still* don't cooperate in developing reports in the mainframe environment, and that the system is either too large or too small. There also seems to be general dissatisfaction about what an HRIS really is and what it could or should be doing.

WHAT IS A HUMAN RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEM?

One definition I particularly like to use is that an HRIS is a system, normally thought of as computer driven, which is used to acquire, store, retrieve, manipulate, analyze, and distribute information regarding an organization's human resources. A turnaround document should be as easy to design and produce as a Salary Plan. An employee benefit statement should come rolling off the system as easily as a word processed job description.

There are multitudes of items to worry about if you are considering purchasing, developing, or changing your HRIS. One popular criterion is the number of successful installations for that software package—although, of course, if this were universal, no new product would ever make it to market. Spectrum 2000, a PC-based HRIS package, has over 1,500 direct installations.

FEATURES AND INSTALLATION

Spectrum 2000 is easy to install. Put the first floppy in your A drive, type install, hit a carriage return, then follow instructions. Lots of disks, but no big deal considering the twenty or so disks you now need to install, say, WordStar.

As you'd expect and require from a robust HRIS, there is multilevel password protection, both for system entry and within the system itself. Spectrum 2000 works from multiple windows and popup menus. If you have any experience with micro or mainframe computers, all will be rather obvious. Without this background, the instruction manuals and training you receive during installation will get you up to speed, so you're quickly acting as if you had been a computer maven all your career.

Spectrum 2000 has two levels of menus. The designated system administrator has

The system administrator can change or create sequences as necessary, as well as customize almost every field and table so that the system will be your system.

Copyright © 1991 by Woody Liswood. All rights reserved.

complete access to the entire system and can make modifications as desired.

To use these areas most effectively, you will need to understand the database which underlies much of Spectrum 2000. To do extensive modifications, you will need to learn R-BASIC and Revelation (the underlying database engine) or hire someone who already has those skills. Spectrum 2000 also provides customization services as part of their agreements with their clients, so you always have technical support quickly at hand.

From the Master Menu, you can ADD new employees, UPDATE existing Employee data, CREATE or RUN reports, and UPDATE or MODIFY tables, among other things.

Entering employee data into the system is as easy as going through a number of screens and filling in the blanks. The main entry screens are:

Personal Data
EEO
Organization/Location
Status
Job and Pay Data
Spouse and Dependent Data
Previous Employment Data
Military Service
Continuing Education, Training & Licenses
Emergency & Medical Information
Formal Education
Performance Review

While the sequence might not be to your personal taste, the menu covers the standard information that any company might like to keep about employees. I could not find any significant Human Resource categories that were left out of Spectrum 2000.

Another set of screens exists behind this first set. Spectrum 2000 calls this the Employee Update Page 2. Here you can add:

Employee Termination
Credit Card Records
Language Skills Information
Individual Information
Test & Interview Results
Payroll Related
Benefits
Section 89
Union
Earnings History
OSHA Accident
Grievance
Job Seniority

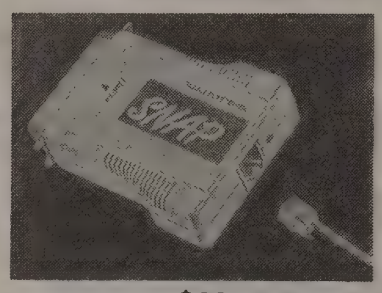
Spectrum 2000 looks at "individual data" as Carpool Number, Locker Number, Security Pass Number, Parking Number, Transportation, Clearance Level, Clearance Date, Company Car; an additional sixty-seven fields are available for your own particular company use.

While this might seem a somewhat fragmented approach to getting data into the HRIS, in practice, it makes a lot of sense. When you set up Spectrum 2000, you can automate the screen sequence so that as you enter data, the screens flow in the order you prefer. As you complete entering data into a screen, pressing the F9 key will automatically pull up the next screen in sequence. Many of these sequential screens also show data from other screens so that you can see contextual information where it is important, in addi-

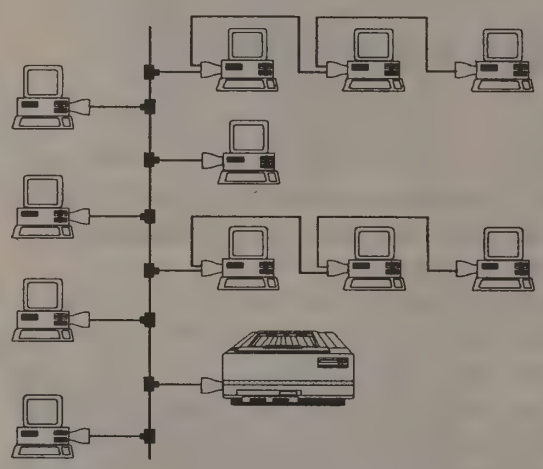
Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

Low-cost, modular printing network for up to 16 computers

SNAP transmitter - $59



SNAP receiver - $69



Here's how your printer sharing network can grow with your office. It's called SimpLAN *SNAP*. Simply plug a transmitter to the parallel port of each computer, a receiver to the printer and connect with up to 1200 feet of modular phone cable. As you add computers to your office, you simply "snap" them in anywhere along your existing *SNAP* network. *SNAP* lets you connect up to 16 computers to a printer or printer sharing device. 3-way couplers provided by ASP let you connect the computers in any configuration. Installation is a snap.

SNAP requires no software and no training! What could be easier? Everyone prints as they did before. No one has to move his or her furniture. In other words, *SNAP* is an instant network!

ASP offers a complete line of printer sharing solutions. To order your *SNAP* or for a dealer near you call:

800-445-6190

Call for your FREE Catalog

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.

1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

The Leader in San Francisco and the Peninsula

SPRING CLEARANCE SALE

While Supplies Last

MAC CLASSIC IN STOCK

MACINTOSH

Mac Classic, 1 Floppy	Call
Mac Classic, 2 RAM, 40MB HD	In Stock
Mac SE/30, 40 MB HD	$2,247
Mac SE/30, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$2,581
Mac LC 2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD	$1,724
Mac IISI, 3 RAM, 40 MB HD	$2,600
Mac IISI, 5 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,152
MAC IICI, 5 RAM, 1 FLOPPY	$3,514
Mac IICI, 5 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,981
MAC IIFX, 4 RAM, 1 FLOPPY	$4,915
MAC IIFX, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$5,382
MAC IIFX, 4 RAM, 160 MB HD	$5,782
Mac Portable, 2 RAM, 40 MB HD, Backlit	$2,897
Mac Portable, 4 RAM, 40 MB HD, Backlit	$3,242

PRINTERS FOR MACINTOSH

H-P DeskWriter Printer	$639
H-P LaserJet IIP, Postscript, AppleTalk	$1,414
H-P PaintWriter XL, color printer for Mac	$1,671
ImageWriter II	$405
Apple StyleWriter Printer	In Stock
Personal LaserWriter LS	In Stock
Personal LaserWriter NT	$1,808
LaserWriter II NT	$2,667
LaserWriter II NTX	$3,334
NEC SilentWriter 2, 90	$1,617
Postscript, 2MB RAM, 6 PPM, AppleTalk	
NEC SilentWriter 2, 290	$2,589
Postscript, 2MB RAM, 8 PPM, AppleTalk	

Authorized Dealer

RADIUS MONITORS

Pivot Display Monitor for MAC II SI or CI	$839
Pivot Display Monitor, with interface	$1,094
Two Page Monitor, with interface	$1,289

COMPAQ

DeskPro 286N, 1 Floppy	$1,241
DeskPro 286N, 40 MB HD	$1,655
DeskPro 386N, 1 Floppy	$1,448
DeskPro 386N, 40MB HD	$1,931
DeskPro 386S, 1 Floppy	$1,724
DeskPro 386S, 40 MB HD	$2,069
DeskPro 386S, 84 MB HD	$2,552
DeskPro 386/20E, 1 floppy	$2,345
DeskPro 386/20E, 40 MB HD	$2,828
DeskPro 386/20E, 110 MB HD	$3,311
DeskPro 386/25E, 1 floppy	$3,656
DeskPro 386/25E, 60 MB HD	$4,277
DeskPro 386/25E, 120 MB HD	$4,691

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & PORTABLES

Compaq LTE 20 MB HD	$1,831
Compaq LTE/286, 20 MB HD	$2,374
Compaq LTE/286, 40 MB HD	$2,713
Compaq LTE 386S/20, 30MB HD	$4,484
Compaq LTE 386S/20, 60MB HD	Call
Compaq SLT 386/20, 60 MB HD	$4,691
Compaq SLT 386/20, 120 MB HD	$5,174
Compaq Portable 386, 40 MB HD	$4,748
Compaq Portable 386, 100 MB HD	$5,427

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1000SE	$965
Toshiba T1000XE, 20MB HD	$1,223
Toshiba T1000LE, 20MB HD	$1,609
Toshiba T1200HB, 20MB	$1,609
Toshiba T1200XE, 20MB	$2,060
Toshiba T3100E, 40 MB HD	$2,382
Toshiba T3100SX, 80 MB HD	$3,863
Toshiba T3200, 40 MB HD	$2,230
Toshiba T3200SX, 40 MB HD	$3,219
Toshiba T3200SX, 120 MB HD	$3,863
Toshiba T5200, 40 MB HD	$4,636
Toshiba T5200, 100 MB HD	$5,023
Toshiba T5200, 200 MB HD	$5,473
Toshiba T5200C, Color 200 MB HD	$6,117

HEWLETT-PACKARD

H-P DeskJet 500	$469
H-P DeskWriter Printer	$639
H-P LaserJet IIP	$829
H-P LaserJet IIP, Postscript, 1.5MB RAM	$1,414
H-P LaserJet III	$1,542
H-P LaserJet IID	$1,691
H-P LaserJet IIID	$2,315
H-P PaintJet	$698*
Paintjet price reflects $200 rebate	

EPSON

Epson LX-810	$184
Epson LQ-510	$261
Epson LQ-850	$465
Epson LQ-860	$589
Epson LQ-1010	$403
Epson LQ-1050	$643
Epson FX-850	$310
Epson FX-1050	$435

OKIDATA

Okidata ML 320	$312
Okidata ML 321	$437
Okidata ML 380	$281
Okidata ML 390 Plus	$437
Okidata ML 391 Plus	$594
OkiLaser 400	$610
OkiLaser 800, 8 PPM, 512K	$914
OkiLaser 820, 8 PPM, scaleable fonts	$1,219
OkiLaser 840, 8 PPM, Postscript	$1,829

NEC

PowerMate 286 Plus, 1 Floppy	$804
PowerMate 286 Plus, 42 MB HD	$1,264
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 1 Floppy	$1,264
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 42 MB HD	$1,724
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 100 MB HD	$2,242
PowerMate 386/25S, 1 Floppy	$2,069
PowerMate 386/25S, 42 MB HD	$2,529
NEC P3200 Printer	$266
NEC P6200 Printer	$465
NEC P6300 Printer	$620
NEC SilentWriter 2, 90	$1,617
Postscript, 2 MB RAM, 6 pages/minute	
NEC SilentWriter 2, 290	$2,589
Postscript, 2 MB RAM, 8 pages/minute	

IBM

IBM Model 30/286, 1 Floppy	$1,256
IBM Model 30/286, 20 MB HD	$1,480
IBM Model 30/286, 30 MB HD	$1,584
IBM Model 50Z, 30 MB HD	$1,819
IBM Model 50Z, 60 MB HD	$2,095
IBM Model 55SX, 30 MB HD	$2,067
IBM Model 55SX, 60 MB HD	$2,274
IBM Model 70-E61, 60MB HD, 16MHZ	$2,872
IBM Model 70-061, 60MB MB, 20MHZ	$3,102
IBM Model 70-121,120MB HD	$3,516
IBM Model 70-A61, 60 MB HD	$4,309
IBM Model 70-A21, 120 MB HD	$4,723
IBM Portable P70, 30MB HD	$4,137
IBM Portable P70, 60MB HD	$5,310
IBM Portable P70, 120MB HD	$5,724

IBM 486 SYSTEMS

Model 70-B61, 486/25MHZ, 60MB HD	$5,620
Model 70-B21, 486/25MHZ, 120MB HD	$6,034

IBM PRINTERS

IBM ProPrinter IIXL	$334
IBM Proprinter III	$334
IBM Proprinter III XL	$429
IBM QuickWriter	$976
IBM Proprinter X24E	$489
IBM Proprinter XL24E	$669
IBM Laserprinter E	$882
IBM Laserprinter 4019	$1,369
IBM Personal Page Printer II	$2,642
Postscript, 6 pages per minute	

PS/1 Systems

Free 2MB RAM Upgrade!

PS/1 computers include Monitor, 2400 Baud Modem, Mouse, IBM DOS MicroSoft Works & Prodigy Software

Business Partner

Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

PS/1 Monochrome, 1 Floppy	$884
PS/1 Monochrome, 30MB HD	$1,460
PS/1 VGA Color, 1 Floppy	$1,197
PS/1 VGA Color, 30MB HD	$1,651

DEMO CLEARANCE

call for low prices

- NEC Powermate 386/25 Plus Computer, 40MB
- NEC Powermate 386/20 Plus Computer, 40Mb
- IBM Model 30 Computer
- IBM Model 25 Computer, Color
- BTC XT Compatible Computer, 20MB
- Mac SE 2 Floppy System
- 40MB Hard Drive for Macintosh
- NEC 2A Monitor
- NEC MultiSync GS Monitor
- IBM X24 Printer, 24 Pin
- IBM Proprinter, 9 Pin
- Okidata193 Plus Printer, 9 Pin

ComputerLand of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014
(415) 994-1401

Hours May 11 1991

tion to the screen in which the data was entered. In fact, the system administrator can change or create sequences as necessary, as well as customize almost every field and table so that the system will be *your* system, not Spectrum's system.

You can purchase up to ten additional modules to work along with Spectrum 2000. These include:

Applicant Tracking
Manpower & Succession Planning
Executive Compensation
Pay Planning
Extended Benefits
Job Evaluation
Attendance Tracking
Position Control
Industrial Health & Safety
Flexible Benefits
COBRA

Installation of the additional modules is also simple. Copy the appropriate files into the directory that contains Spectrum 2000, run Spectrum 2000, press the F6 key and follow instructions.

REPORT GENERATION: A MAJOR PLUS

Dee MacKenzie, a system administrator at Applause, says her company loves the package, which is running under DOS 4.0 on a four-user PS/2 based network.

Report generation is something MacKenzie's especially pleased with: "We love the reports we can get off of it, and how easy it is to customize our own reports." Applause doesn't do all of its reports within Spectrum 2000, she adds: "We export data to a Lotus file to do calculations."

Kyle Smith, Systems Administrator, is a Spectrum 2000 user from Alta Bates Hospital in Berkeley, which has the system up and running. Their system covers six thousand employees and one of the first modules they had up and running was Applicant Tracking. Smith finds the product "very accommodating for solving problems," adding, "we do lots of customizing ourselves."

Jeanine Huey, a Compensation and Benefits Specialist from Alta Bates, is a user in a 30 drop LAN. She says that she's able to produce reports "instantly." Among other things, she uses the system for "diagnostics for our performance evaluation system." At Alta Bates, Smith would like to see local printing added to the system; Huey would like "more history on more different items."

Getting data into the system is one thing. Getting it out in usable form is something else again. Spectrum 2000 comes with a multitude of standard reports—over one hundred reports in the system I tested. All the standard EEO and Compensation reports are there as well as a wide variety of lists and consolidations based on the various screens and tables.

The problem with having a hundred or more predefined reports is that these reports may not be set up the way you want to do business. To the extent that you think like the Spectrum 2000 report writers, you'll have instantly usable reports. I suspect that if you printed each of those hundred reports, they'd give you lots of ideas for reports which may be really useful in your own work.

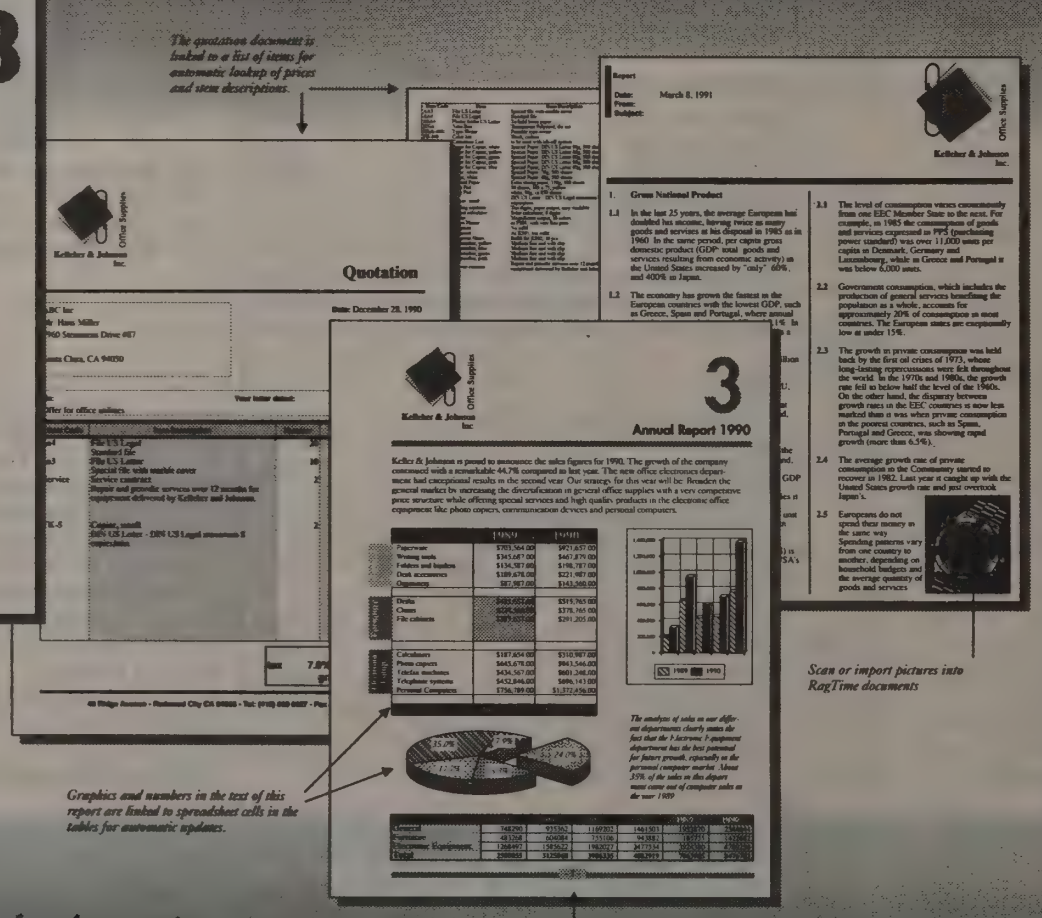
The Spectrum 2000 AD HOC report writer

Europe's #1 Selling Software for the Macintosh. Now Available in the U.S.

RagTime 3

Integrated Office Productivity:

- Reports
- Forms
- Spreadsheets
- Word Processing
- Graphics
- Pictures
- Hotlinks


The quotation document is linked to a list of items for automatic lookup of prices and item descriptions.
Quotation
Annual Report 1990
Graphics and numbers in the text of this report are linked to spreadsheet cells in the tables for automatic updates.
Scan or import pictures into RagTime documents
Automatic page numbering

RagTime is the first really integrated software for the Apple Macintosh that will boost your productivity!

RagTime offers you powerful word processing, spreadsheet, business graphic and picture capability.

Frames and documents can be hot linked to each other. You can even refer to spreadsheet information from within the word processor. RagTime updates the results inside the text automatically. Ideal for automated reports. Just drop the latest sales data into the table, text and graphs reflect the changes immediately !

Spreadsheets within a layout environment are ideal for all types of forms and documents that must present numbers and tables in a professional manner.

Hot links between documents allow sharing of information across different RagTime applications. Link your address list to your letter stationery for mail merge or have your product list linked to your DTP-quality quotation form. Just imagine how easy your work will be, when you do not need to juggle between different programs.

Dealer inquires welcome. Call for free demo copies

Call us at 1-800-875-9632

RagTime USA, Inc. 400 Walnut Street, Suite 501, Redwood City, CA 94063

Now That You Know Which Laptop or Notebook to Get, We Think You Ought to Know Where to Buy It.

AST NOTEBOOKS NOW IN STOCK!!

AST® Premium® Exec™

286/20MB with

1MB	N/A
2MB	$2098.00
4MB	$2328.00
5MB	$2428.00
8MB	$2908.00

286/40MB with

2MB	$2418.00
4MB	$2608.00
5MB	$2708.00
8MB	$3188.00

386SX/20MB with

2MB	N/A
4MB	$2678.00
5MB	$2778.00
8MB	$3258.00

386SX/40MB with

2MB	N/A
4MB	$2958.00
5MB	$3058.00
8MB	$3538.00

386SX/60MB with

2MB	N/A
4MB	$3238.00
5MB	$3338.00
8MB	$3818.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TRAVELMATE

TM2000/20MB w/2 MB	$2408.00	TM3000/40MB w/4MB	$3788.00
TM2000/20MB w/3MB	$2548.00	TM3000/40MB w/6MB	$4078.00
TM3000/20MB w/4MB	$3498.00	TM3000/60MB w/4MB	$4078.00
TM3000/20MB w/6MB	$3788.00	TM3000/60MB w/6MB	$4368.00

Panasonic

CF-170/20MB w/640K	N/A
CF-170/20MB w/1.6MB	$1538.00
CF-270/20MB w/3MB	$2098.00
CF-270/20MB w/5MB	$2328.00

TOSHIBA

T1000SE with

2MB	$1138.00
3MB	$1278.00
5MB	CALL
9MB	CALL

T1000XE/20MB with

2MB	$1558.00
3MB	$1698.00
5MB	CALL
9MB	CALL

T1000LE/20MB with

2MB	$1738.00
3MB	$1878.00
5MB	CALL
9MB	CALL

T1200XE/20MB with

3MB	$2188.00
5MB	$2368.00

T1200XE/40MB with

3MB	$2548.00
5MB	$2728.00

T1600SX/20MB with

3MB	$2368.00
5MB	$2548.00

T3100e/40MB with

3MB	$2488.00
5MB	$2668.00

T2000SX/20 MB with

2MB	$3218.00
3MB	$3358.00
5MB	$3558.00
9MB	$4048.00

T2000SX/40MB with

2MB	$3518.00
3MB	$3658.00
5MB	$3858.00
9MB	$4248.00

T3100SX/40MB with

3MB	$3678.00
5MB	$3858.00
7MB	$4108.00
9MB	$4268.00
11MB	$4528.00
13MB	$4768.00

T3100SX/80MB with

3MB	$3858.00
5MB	$4038.00
7MB	$4288.00
9MB	$4458.00
11MB	$4708.00
13MB	$4948.00

T3200/40MB with

4MB	$2748.00

T3200SX/40MB with

3MB	$3258.00
5MB	$3438.00
7MB	$3688.00
9MB	$3858.00
11MB	$4108.00
13MB	$4348.00

T3200SX/120MB with

3MB	$3858.00
5MB	$4038.00
7MB	$4288.00
9MB	$4458.00
11MB	$4708.00
13MB	$4948.00

T3200SXC/120MB with

3MB	$5638.00
5MB	$5818.00
7MB	$6068.00
9MB	$6238.00
11MB	$6488.00
13MB	$6728.00

T5100/100MB with

4MB	$3488.00

T5200/40MB with

4MB	$4568.00
6MB	$4748.00
8MB	$4928.00
12MB	$5358.00
14MB	$5528.00

T5200/100MB with

4MB	$4928.00
6MB	$5108.00
8MB	$5288.00
12MB	$5718.00
14MB	$5888.00

T5200/200MB with

4MB	$5338.00
6MB	$5518.00
8MB	$5698.00
12MB	$6118.00
14MB	$6298.00

T5200C/200MB with

4MB	$5983.00
6MB	$6118.00
8MB	$6298.00
12MB	$6718.00
14MB	$6898.00

"If the laptop or notebook you're considering isn't on this list, then maybe it's not worth considering!"

TOSHIBA T8500 Power Desktop

14MB RAM, 100MB Hard Disk, VGA Display
Windows 3.0, Excel, Dbase, WP5.1, etc

ONLY $4188.00

TOSHIBA T1200F

2-Floppies, Windows 3.0, 1MB RAM, 2400B Den. Modem

ONLY $1268.00

10% better than the best current advertised price you find on memory upgrades, modems & fax/modems

We want to make your life simpler. Instead of wasting valuable time and effort haggling with various dealers over the phone, we suggest you simply look for the lowest current advertised price you can find on memory upgrades, modems and fax/modems. And that applies to ANY PUBLICATION! Take 10% off that price, and that is what you'll pay us. You see, when you buy memory upgrades from us you're doing business direct with the factory. And everybody knows that nothing beats that. Remember, time is money!!

All prices subject to change without advanced notice. We are not liable for typographical errors.

tote-a-lap

"Experts in portable intelligence"

(415) 578-1901 ext. 849 • FAX (415) 578-1914

Limited to stock on hand. All prices reflect cash discounts.

Always call for most current price before ordering. All listed prices reflect cash discounts.

Spectrum 2000
Release 3.2
$6,925 for basic database; add-in modules and LAN support are additional
Spectrum Human Resource Systems Corp.
World Trade Center
1625 Broadway
Suite 2800
Denver, CO 80202
(303)534-8813

Minimum Environment:
IBM PC or clone
DOS 2.1 or greater
640K RAM
20MB hard drive

Specifications
Maximum files: Unlimited
Maximum records per file: 2.4 billion
Maximum fields per record: 65,000
Maximum characters per field: 65,000

Network Compatibility
IBM PC-LAN
Novell NetWare
3Com3 - (Netbios)
Banyan Vines release 2.1
Advanced Netware (Excluding ELS)
HP OfficeShare
AT&T Star LAN

is relatively easy to use. You'll need to understand how computers work, and particularly how Spectrum 2000 uses report logic and mathematics, but after a few lessons, or working through a workbook, you should be able to create most of the reports you need. If not, you can always custom code a report or have Spectrum (the corporation) do it for you. In either case, the relational capabilities of the Spectrum 2000 system will make most of your reporting requirements rather easy to solve.

I also ran a good number of reports using the HP LaserJet II printer driver which accompanied my copy of Spectrum 2000. I found no problems. When I specified a report larger than eighty columns, I found that the driver was already selected for landscape printing and that the appropriate fonts were also selected. There was no capability to use proportional fonts and printing through the system, although one of the areas did produce letters and benefit statements. If you do need fancy fonts and all that, you might want to print the report to disk, then use your favorite word processor to edit the document, add the fonts and graphics you want, then do the printing.

When visiting Spectrum's headquarters in Denver, CO, I was shown the new matrix report writer slated for the next Spectrum 2000 update. From within the Spectrum 2000 system you will be able to do crosstabs in any numeric field in the database. That may make your life quite a bit easier. I know that I would've given anything for a matrix report writer when I had to live with the day-to-day ad hoc requests I used to get from my management.

In my opinion, the next step should be to add a statistics module to the database. You should be able to run a correlation coefficient between any two fields, based on any type of select criteria at any time. For example, if you want to test your performance appraisal system, you might want to run a correlation coefficient between percent of increase and performance appraisal score, hoping that there is some relationship. You can start to get there with the matrix report writer, since it is easy to break out performance scores and then calculate percent increases. It would be better to get that as well as the statistical significance between those to items. That assumes, of course, that you *do* enter a numerical score into the database for performance appraisal results.

NOTHING'S PERFECT...

As with all systems; I do have some nits to pick. The first two revolve around Comparatio. It is one word. Spectrum 2000 uses two. Also, Comparatio should be displayed as a whole number, not as a decimal. Meaning is the same, but the American Compensation Association (ACA) standard practice is to display it as a 90 rather than .90.

A number of table fields display on the screen as a two-character field when you can actually type in four, five, or even more characters. This is actually a design feature of the underlying database, and in some cases may turn out to be a great help rather than a hindrance, but I find it disconcerting. Spectrum 2000 uses variable length fields to store the data in. That means that each field contains only the data keyed into it by the operator—you might designate only fifteen characters for a last name, but if you need to key in a last name of more than fifteen characters, Spectrum 2000 will handle it. The system administrator can also set up the fields to only allow input as displayed on the screen.

An extensive help system purports to give context-sensitive help. I found the help screens rather cryptic and not especially helpful. I would have designed some of the system differently—for instance, I would have packed most of the sensitive and unchangeable data about an employee in a single screen rather than across several separate screens—things like history and EEO data.

As I travel through Human Resource land, talking and consulting about computers and HRIS systems, I almost invariably hear from HR professionals that their system doesn't work.

As mentioned earlier, I would also add a statistics module to the report writer. If I had regression equations available within the database, I could then create a salary survey database, drop the salary survey information, aged appropriately, into a salary planning report which used the appropriate regression results to predict next year's salary line. Then I would take the merit budget indicated by the salary plan and automatically develop a payout matrix based on that predicted and needed budget. (Actually, if you want to develop the skills, you can program that yourself using the RBASIC language which is part of the database.)

From users, I heard very little criticism. MacKenzie found that exporting dates was a problem since Spectrum 2000 normally wrote the day before the month. However, it was rather easy, she said, to just write a special routine so that month would come before the day.

Lastly, I worked with Spectrum 2000 on an ALR 386 20MHz computer with 4MB of memory, a 135MB hard disk, and an NEC VGA Engine display card. Everything worked perfectly until I left Spectrum 2000, whereupon there was a complete hang and I needed to do a warm boot to restart the computer. The Spectrum 2000 folks thought that it might be a TSR problem, but I eliminated everything from memory and still had the problem. Not a big deal, but could be a major problem on a network if the solution is not worked out. ■

AST Bravo 386SX/16 Anniversary Edition Special Limited Time Offer.

The Bravo 386SX/16 Anniversary Edition includes:
AST Bravo 386SX/16 with 2 MB RAM, VGA Plus graphics adapter, 40 MB hard disk and 5¼" floppy disk.

Also included:

Free AST VGA color monitor	$695*
Free Microsoft Windows 3.3	$149*
Free MS-DOS 3.3	$ 95*
Free Microsoft mouse	$125*
Free mouse pad	$ 11*
If purchased separately	$1,075

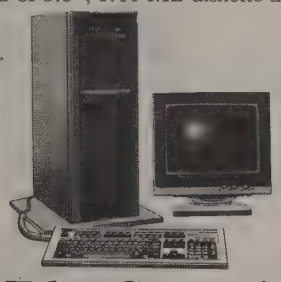
AST Premium® II 386SX/20. Powerful, Upgradeable 20 MHz, 386SX™ Computing.

With all the benefits you've come to expect from an AST Premium Cupid-32 computer, now in a compact chassis, the Premium II 386SX/20 is destined to become the workhorse office computer for the future.

- 2 MB RAM, expandable to 16 MB system total.
- Five available expansion slots.
- Five drive bays
- Super VGA graphics.
- Mouse port.
- Two serial ports, one parallel port standard.
- Support for Intel® 80387SX™ math coprocessor.

AST Bravo 486/25. i486™ Power At The Price Of An 80386™ Computer.

- Intel i486 processor with 25 MHz operation.
- Support for Weitek 4167 coprocessor. An 80387 numeric coprocessor is built into the i486 chip. Both can operate simultaneously.
- 2 MB RAM standard—expandable to 16 MB on the system board.
- Five expansion slots.
- 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port.
- Super VGA graphics.
- 5.25", 1 MB or 3.5", 1.44 MB diskette drive is standard.
- Mouse port.



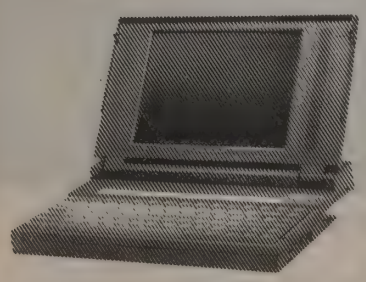
AST Premium® Exec.™ The Power Of Choice. To Go.

- Premium Exec 386SX/20 features Intel 80386SX, 20 MHz processor and 2 MB RAM standard—expandable up to 8 MB.
- Premium Exec 286/12 features Intel 80286, 12 MHz processor and 1 MB RAM standard —expandable up to 8 MB.
- Premium Exec 286/12 can be upgraded to 386SX power.
- Weighs 6.5 pounds, and measures approximately 11.4x9x2.25 inches.
- Available with 20 or 40 MB high-performance fixed disk drive.
- VGA CCFT "Paper White" graphics screen.
- 3.5", 1.44 MB diskette drive is standard.
- 82-key keyboard, with 101-key emulation.

AST Takes Computing One Powerful Step Further.

An Authorized AST® Service Center

- AST Premium 486/33TE and Premium 486/25TE—For demanding networking multi-user environments offering 33 or 25 MHz, i486™ power with EISA technology.
- AST Premium 386/33TE—Upgradable to i486 processing with a simple board change, offering 33 MHz, EISA technology.



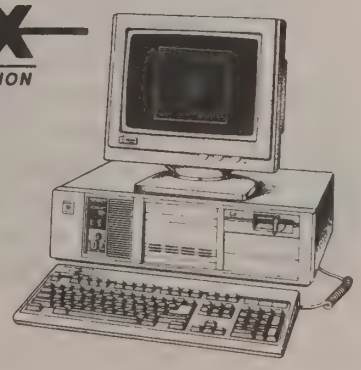
TEMPO

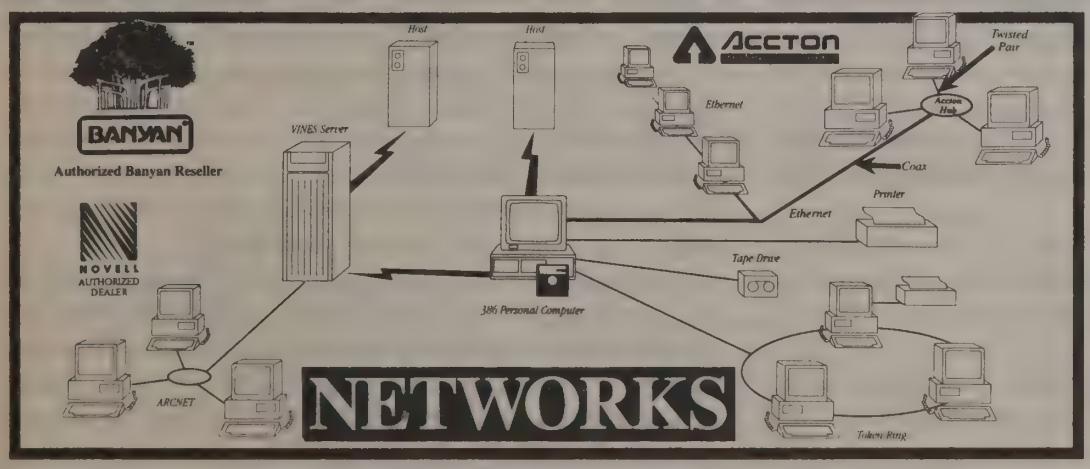
An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION VAR/Service Center

Authorized EVEREX STEP Service Center

Now Available
STEP 486/33
& 486/25

EVEREX STEP





3F ASSOCIATES, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 659-0403
1615 Broadway #604
Oakland, CA 94612
TEL: (415) 268-0495

Laptop Software

New Packages Especially For The Portable Computer User

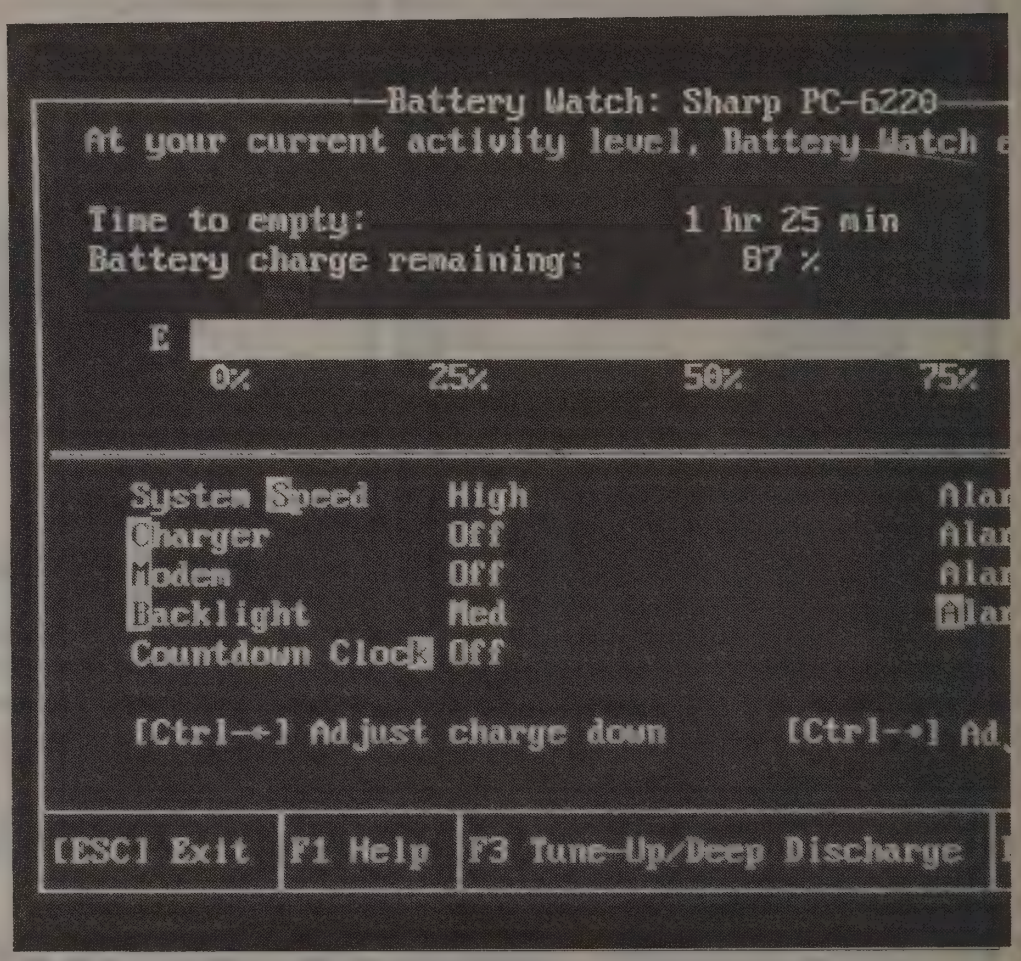
BY ED KAHN

Once a tiny niche in the computer business, laptops and notebook computers now account for a huge segment of the market and are the fastest growing part of the whole industry. By some estimates, laptop sales will increase by as much as 40% this year.

The big guns are readying their entries—currently laptops by IBM, Digital, Unisys, and NCR are waiting in the wings. As miniaturization proceeds, the power that we associate with desktop units becomes available on laptops. In the future we will have notebook computers far more powerful than today's most powerful desktop units.

Despite the size of the market, there is a serious lack of software designed specifically for laptops. This month, I've found a couple of products designed specifically for portables.

In general, laptop computers rely on software that works on desktop units. This, fortunately, provides the compatibility we want between our desktop and laptop computers. However, laptop computers are completely different from desktop machines in at least two respects. The first is that most laptops rely on a radically different kind of display device than our desktops; the second is that most laptops have the capability to run on batteries. Our specialized software addresses these two areas.



Battery Watch Pro is a memory resident program that works like a fuel gage.

LAPTOP ULTRAVISION

For years, laptop users have been plagued by displays much less clear than those available on top-quality color monitors. This is one of the major reasons users want desktop computers for their primary machines. One common user complaint is that it's impossible to find the small blinking cursor on the portable units. Another is that users simply don't have as much control over the appearance of the screen as they have on desktop machines.

Much of that has now changed with the introduction of Laptop UltraVision ($69.95). This program lets you do just about anything you can imagine with the display of the laptop, especially if it is attached to an external color monitor.

The most important single feature of the program, which is memory resident and takes up just 16K on a VGA system and 9K on an EGA computer, is that you can easily make the cursor come up as a block instead of the disappearing line we've all come to hate. But that's just the beginning. In addition, you can control the number of lines that will appear on the screen—34, 43, 50 or 60 lines per screen in VGA.

But hold on, there's more. If you're tired of the typeface that displays on your screen, Laptop UltraVision allows you a wide range of alternatives. These are easily selected and will give you just the look you want—if you want a display that gives you 50 lines per screen and a Roman typeface, no problem. You can also get samples of the many typefaces that are available, and can even change these from application to application. I played around with some very thin-lined and delicate typefaces that made the screen much more readable to my tired eyes. All in all, this is a really flexible software package that offers features not normally available even on a desktop.

A final area that Laptop UltraVision covers is the color or grayscale renditions in the display. This program gives full control over how colors are handled by the laptop display or an attached color monitor. A significant advantage of this kind of color control is that you can get true underlining—which sounds like a little thing, but if we are trying to control the display to give us what we want, we may as well see underlined text on our display when we specify it. Getting true underlining is fairly complex, but the task is made simple with this software

Copyright © 1991 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

DOMINO COMPUTER SPECIAL

GRAND OPENING

!!! SUPER VGA DEAL !!!

WE OFFER ONLY THE BEST

COMPATIBILITY, RELIABILITY, AND AFFORDABILITY

SANTA CLARA LOCATION

Domino Computer Has ~~4~~ 11 Service Centers Near Your Home And Business.

DOMINO features the following TRUE MORE- COMPLETE VGA SYSTEMS:

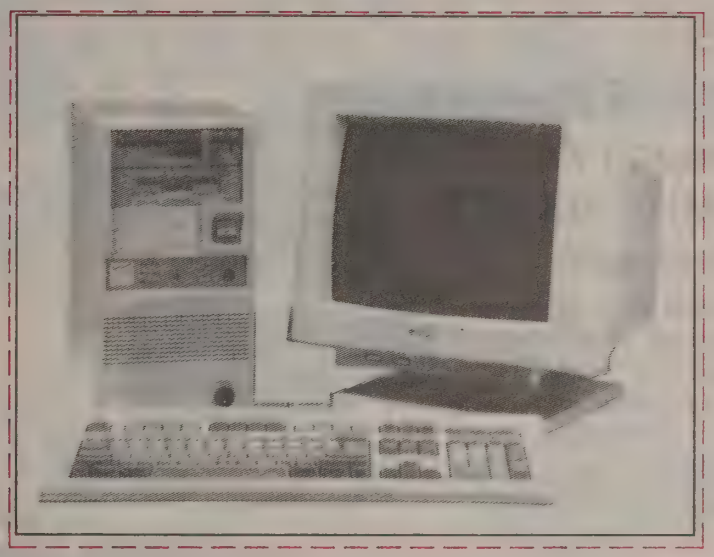
SPEAR 286/12 All-In-One VGA

$1585

- True 286/12 CPU, zero wait state
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2MB floppy and 1.44MB floppy
- 40MB hard disk 28ms
- 2 serial,1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 1024 x 768 VGA card (512K Optional)
- Super VGA monitor (1024 x 768)
- DOS 4.01 and 320 DPI Hi-Rex mouse
- 24-pin Citizen printer and cable
- 1 surge protector
- Hard disk loaded with spreadsheet, word processing, DOS tutor, and many more
- FCC Class B

MADE IN USA

Hard disk upgrade: 120MB.....$225
200 MB $600
Laser printer upgrade: $350



SPEAR 386SX/16 All-In-One VGA

$1918

MADE IN USA

- Intel 386sx/16 CPU, switchless motherboard
- 2MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- With all other features listed above.

"The SPEAR 386SX/16 is very competitively priced and comes configured just about any way you want. It's highly expandable and sports better than average processor performance. An overall smart buy." **PC Magazine**, Aug,1989

SPEAR 386/33 All-In-One VGA

$2458

MADE IN USA

- Intel 386/33 CPU, 128K Cache, MIPS = 8.3
- 2MB DRAM expandable to 32MB
- With all other features listed above.

100 % financing available for your home computers

486 SPECIAL

$1575

- Intel 486/25 MHz + Math Co
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB Floppy, keyboard, case/PS
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

Everex Tempo

- 386SX/16, VGA
- 20MB Hard Disk

$2150

EVEREX STEP

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer
SPECIAL OFFER

50% OFF from 486 Special when we install your Novell Network

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

We are ACCPAC® PLUS *Business Partner and Qualified Installer!!*

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL

SPEAR 386/25 1 MB All-In-One VGA System
Configured as above $1995

SANTA CLARA
3194-7A DeLaCruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(101 Exit at Trimble, Corner of DeLaCruz and Laurelwood)
408-986-8208

PLEASANTON
6700 Santa Rita Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(Pleasant Village Shopping Center at 580)
415-847-1771

FREMONT
46573 Mission Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
(Corner of Mission and Warm Springs)
415-623-7181

Domino COMPUTER INC.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Laptops To go

Arriving Soon

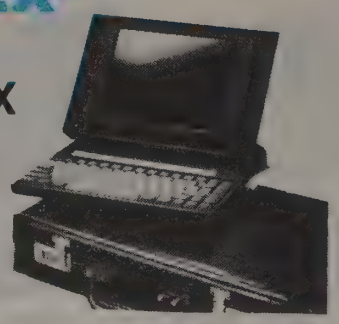
SHARP
PC-6220
- Backlit Triple Supertwist LCD Display with VGA emulation
- True Notebook size (11"x8.5"x1.4")
- Weighs only 4.4 lbs.
- 12MHZ 80C286 Processor
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive

On Demo

In Stock

SHARP
PC 6641 386SX Notebook
- 386SX/20
- 5.9 lbs.
- 40 MB Drive
- Supertwist LCD VGA

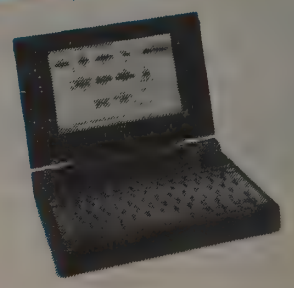
BEVEREX
Tempo LX 16MHz 80386SX Notebook
- 16 Level VGA w/External
- 21MB IDE Internal Drive
- Internal 3.5" Floppy
- 6.9 lbs., w/Battery



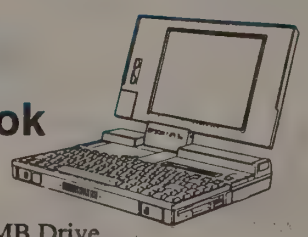
In Stock

WE HAVE THE LARGEST LAPTOP SELECTION IN THE BAY AREA

Welcome To The



EPSON®
NB3 Notebook
- 386SX/16
- 5.8 lbs.
- Removeable 20 or 40 MB Drive
- VGA Back Lit Display



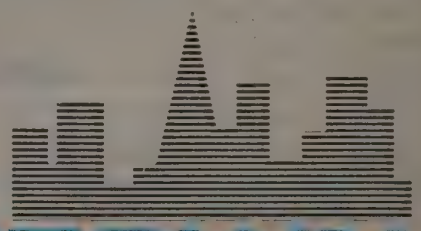
NEC UltraLite™ 286F
Notebook Computer
- 80C286 procesor running at 12MHz
- 1MB of RAM, expandable to 2 or 5MB
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Internal 3.5" floppy disk drive

Memory Upgrades

2MB for Zenith SupersportSX	CALL
1MB for Zenith Supersport 286e	CALL
1MB for AST Premium Exec	CALL
2MB for Toshiba T1200XE	CALL
1MB for Toshiba T1200LE	CALL
2MB for Toshiba T5200	CALL
1MB for Sharp 6220	CALL

...more, more, more

Arriving Soon

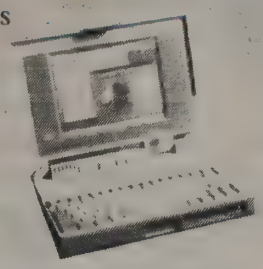


COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

Arriving Soon

AST Premium® Exec™ 286/12

- 286-12MHz
- VGA with 32 gray shades
- 1 MB RAM
- 20/40 MB Hard Drive
- 7.3 lbs.



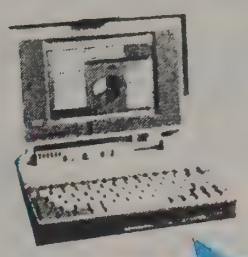
AST, AST logo and AST Premium registered and Exec trademark AST Research, Inc.

On Demo

In Stock

AST Premium® Exec™ 386SX/20

- 386SX/20
- VGA with 32 gray shades
- 2 MB RAM
- 20/40/60 MB Hard Drive
- 7.3 lbs.



"World of Laptops"

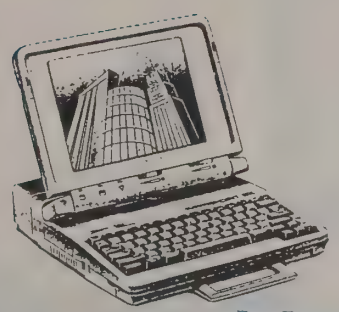
Welcome to the World of Laptops

In Stock

ZENITH

SlimSport 286

- 16-bit 80C286 12/8 MHz switchable
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 5 MB
- 640x480 pixel resolution
- VGA video support standard
- 20 MB Hard Disk



In Stock

ZENITH

SuperSport SX

- 16 MHz 32-bit 80386 SX, zero wait state
- 1 MB RAM, expandable to 8 MB RAM
- 640x480 resolution, VGA compatible
- 40 or 100 MB hard disk

In Stock

TOSHIBA T1200XE

- 12 MHz 80C286 Processor
- 20 MB Hard Disk with 25 msec. average access time.
- 1 MB RAM standard, expandable to 5 MB.
- Lightweight (7.9 lbs.) and slim (2" thin).
- Easy to read blue-on-white sidelit LCD display.

In Stock

TOSHIBA T1000LE

- The newest Toshiba notebook with the hottest features
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB floppy drive

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

MILPITAS
370 So. Abbott Ave.
(408) 262-1200

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.,
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-5

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

Laptop Accessories

- Portable Printers
- Laptop Faxes
- Carrying Cases
- Memory Upgrades
- External Hard/ Floppy Drives
- Network Adapters

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices may vary from store to store. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices reflect cash discount.

package.

Some routines are included on the distribution disk that comes with the package; others are detailed in complete instructions in the manual. The documentation discusses the task in terms of specific software and version, so if you want underlining and use WordPerfect version 5.1, the instructions for how to set it up are included. Once you've followed the instructions, formatting will be automatic from then on.

This is a worthwhile software package for anyone who's longed for better kind of control over laptop displays. A companion product for desktops is also available from the same company. If you buy the laptop version, you'll get a card for ordering the desktop version at a reduced price. The desktop version also allows you to print up to 132 columns and offers a few other refinements not available to laptop displays.

BATTERY WATCH PRO

The second piece of laptop software is a new version of Traveling Software's old Battery Watch program. Battery Watch Pro ($49.95) is a vastly improved fuel gauge for tracking the amount of time left in a battery pack. The old version had to be specifically designed for your computer, but there were simply too many computers on the market, so the folks in Bothell decided to make a generic version of the product.

You install the memory resident program, which takes about 6K of RAM, and tell it how long your rechargeable battery is supposed to last. It creates a fuel gauge based on this information.

In addition, it keeps track of just how long you're able to use the battery before it goes dead. It then fine-tunes itself to an average of the last ten cycles you have gone through. This means that it's constantly adjusting itself to accommodate your particular usage patterns and the condition of the battery itself.

Another feature of the program is that it includes a switch which allows you to completely deplete the battery before recharging. NiCd batteries need to be completely dead before a full recharge in order to operate at maximum efficiency. This feature helps you get the most out of your rechargeable battery.

The only problem I have with the program is that I sometimes use my computer with its battery pack and sometimes with the AC power supply. For users like me, the package does little except get confused. But for those who really use their portables on battery most of the time, this is an indispensable program. ■

RESOURCES:

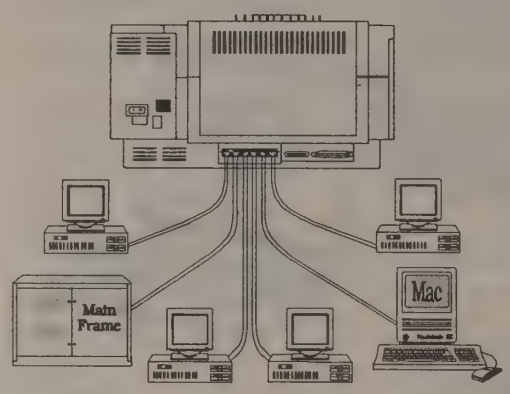
Battery Watch Pro $49.95
Traveling Software
18702 North Creek Pkwy.
Bothell, WA 98011
(206)483-8088

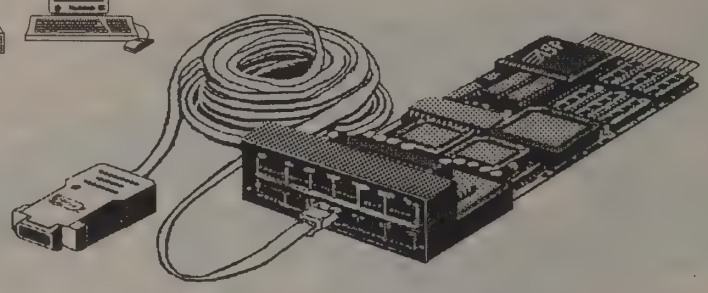
Laptop UltraVision $69.95
Personics Corp.
63 Great Rd.
Maynard, MA 01754
800-445-3311

Lyte-Byte Computer $2,395
Micro Express
1801 Carnegie Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714)852-1400

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

for the HP LaserJet II, IID, III and IIID





Here's how you and your co-workers can have your own HP LaserJets for less than $85/user. It's called SimpLAN™ *ServerJet*™. Simply plug the *ServerJet* into the 'Optional I/O' of your HP LaserJet. Stretch hundreds of feet of phone cable to each computer. Then, up to 12 people can simultaneously *whoooosshh* documents to the LaserJet at speeds as fast as 115,200 baud.

The *ServerJet* lets 4, 5, 6, 7 or 12 computers access your HP LaserJet. A large 256KB - 4MB buffer spools print jobs, freeing users to continue working. And because you may have printers other than HP LaserJets, ASP delivers a complete line of printer sharing solutions.

To order your *ServerJet* or for a dealer near you call:

800-445-6190
Call for your FREE Catalog

"The ServerJet is the smoothest and most practical way I know to share a LaserJet."

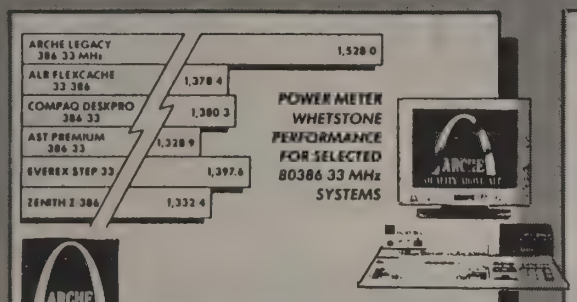
Frank J. Derfler, Editor
PC Magazine, 1/15/91

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.
1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

SimpLAN & ServerJet are trademarks of ASP Computer Products, Inc.
HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

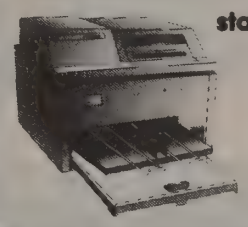
Buy A Computer At Winners Circle

We specialize in the latest technology which is faster and more reliable.
Discover why our computers are better!

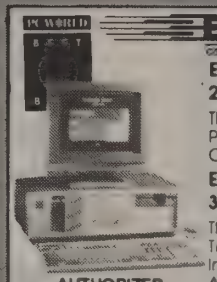

ARCHE LEGACY 386 33 MHz 1,528.0
ALR FLEXCACHE 33 386 1,378.4
COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 33 1,380.3
AST PREMIUM 386 33 1,328.9
EVEREX STEP 33 1,397.6
ZENITH Z-386 1,332.4
POWER METER WHETSTONE PERFORMANCE FOR SELECTED 80386 33 MHz SYSTEMS
ARCHE

2 yr warranty

Our new PostScript compatible color printers start at $4995.



Tektronix
The best and the brightest.



EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP
286/20/16/12 MHz
The Winner in 80286, Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

EVEREX STEP
386/25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture A Real Screamer!

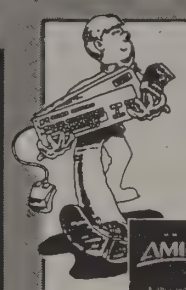
AUTHORIZED DEALER

Free On-Site Service*

Faster than a Speeding Bullet

HYUNDAI
Super-LT5
- 80386SX
- 2 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- VGA 640x480 Display

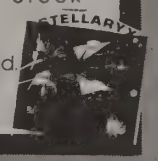
$2595 with this ad



Discover Why Winners Circle is the Best Amiga Dealer in the World

Amiga 3000 In Stock

Amiga®. The computer for the creative mind.



FREE STELLARYX GAME with this ad

TI Laptop
TM2000 Notebook

PC Magazine Best Buy
PC World Best Buy

- 286-12 MHz
- 4.4 Lbs.
- 640x480 VGA Display
- 20 MB Hard Drive

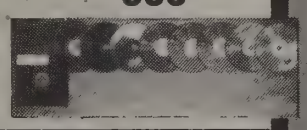
$1995

CD-ROM DRIVE & FREE SOFTWARE

- Powerful, stand-alone CD-ROM Drive
- Drive can play audio CD's

PLUS $2000 of Free Software:
- 21 Vol. Illustrated encyclopedia
- Small Business Package
- World Atlas • Games and More!

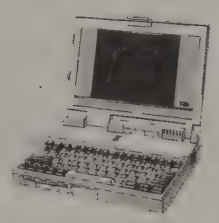
$800



C286-LT
VGA LAPTOP COMPUTER

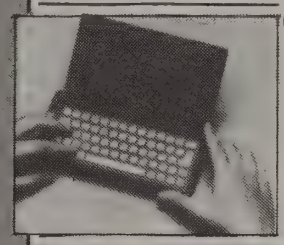
- 286 Notebook Style
- VGA Screen
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy
- 1 MB exp. to 5 MB
- 7 lbs.

$1999



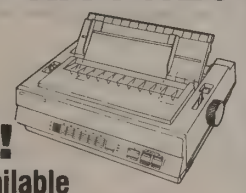
Commodore®

ATARI COMPUTER Portfolio



"Palmtop"
DOS Compatible
$299
in stock!

Panasonic KX-P1123



In Stock!
Lowest Price Available
Sugg. List $499.95
Panasonic Authorized Dealer

Greatest Laser in the World

EPSON®
EPL™-7000

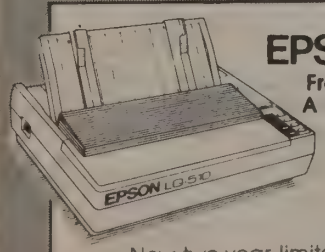
- HP Compatibility
- PostScript Upgradeable
- 14 Resident Fonts
- 6 Pages per minute

IN STOCK
$995
w/this ad

IQ ENGINEERING

Super Font Cartridge
- Laserjet III **Scalable** Font Cartridge
- 38 Typefaces—No printer RAM expansion required
- Prints at full printer speed

Deskjet 500 Super Cartridge
- 20 Typefaces
- Up to 30 point sizes
- Prints at full printer speed



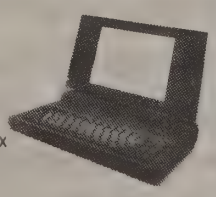
EPSON® LQ-510
Free Font Cartridge, A $99.95 Value, With Epson LQ-510 Printer Purchase
$299

New two-year limited warranty
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,™ YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY™
Epson Authorized Customer Care Center

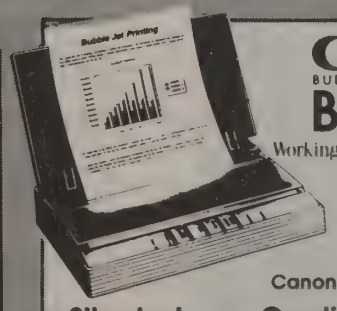
ALTIMA NSX
Notebook

- 80386SX
- VGA Display
- Built-in 2400 Baud Modem/Send Fax
- 2 MB RAM
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy

$2695



altima



Canon
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
BJ-10e
Working To Improve Your Image

Only **$349** with this ad

Canon Authorized Dealer

Silent • Laser Quality • Portable

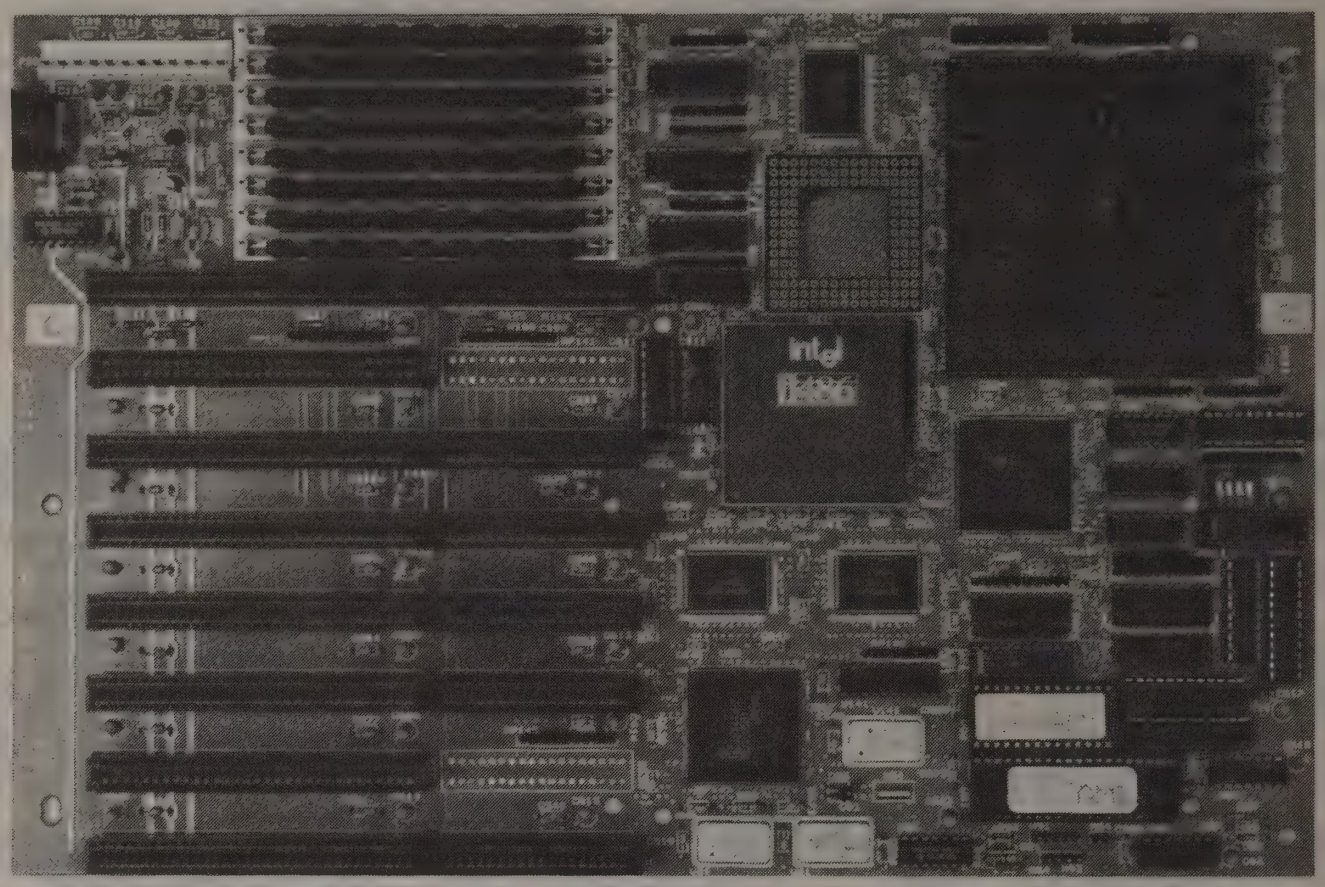
WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814 • FAX 845-2400
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer
Monday thru Saturday 10:00-6:00

MONTHLY SPECIAL
386SX-20 MHz w/32K CACHE
$449

MONTHLY SPECIAL
486-33 MHz w/64K CAHE
$1999

486-25/33 Cache

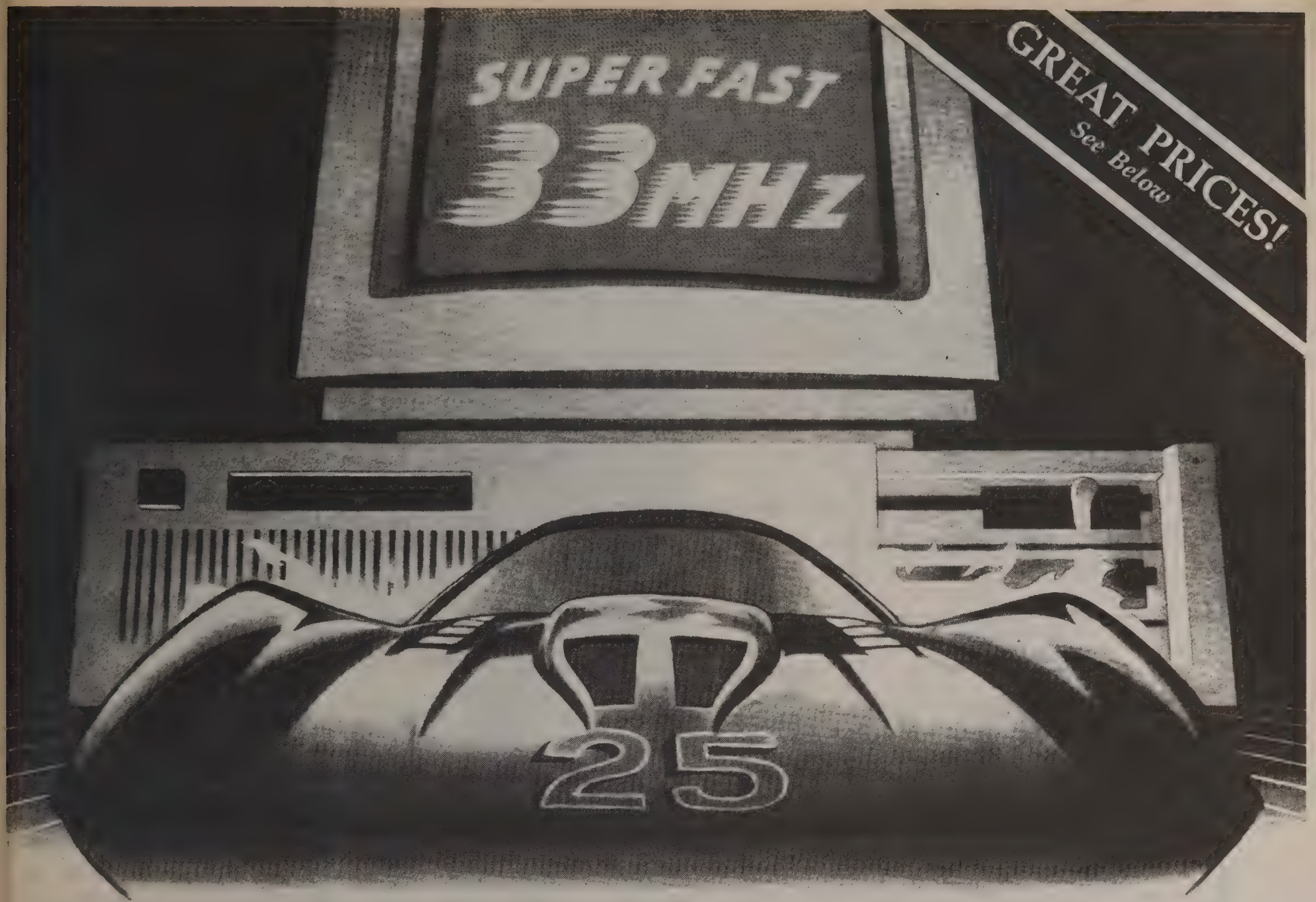


Optimum Performance . . .

- Intel 80486-25/33 CPU
- Austek A38202 Cache Controller
- 2-way set-associative 128 KB Secondary Cache
- Highly integrated TI chipset
- Up to 32 MB on board using 256Kx9, 1Mx9, or 4Mx9 SIMM's
- Fast page mode, 2-way interleaving DRAM Controller
- Hardware 64 registers support for LIM 4.0 EMS
- Supports Weitek 4167 co-processor
- System and Video BIOS shadowing
- Baby AT form factor
- 6 layer board

MS ENGINEERING™ INCORPORATED

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 **FAX: (408) 257-4398**



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 6th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80486-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz

- 386-33MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 200MB Fast Hard Drive 15(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1995**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2395**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2595**

MICRO CACHE 386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-25MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 84MB Fast hard drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 38MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1695**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2095**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2295**

MICRO CACHE 486-25MHz

- 80486-25MHz 64K cache
- 4MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 125MB fast hard drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 114MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$2295**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2695**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2895**

WEEKLY SPECIALS

A. 386 SX, 16MHz,
1MB (80ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive 28(ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: **$895**
VGA SYSTEM: **$1295**

B. Micro Cache 386SX-20MHz
30MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: **$995**
MONO SYSTEM: **$1095**

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Maxtor IDE 200MB (16ms)	**$ 799**
• Maxtor ESDI 320MB (16ms)	**$1499**
• Maxtor ESDI 650MB (15 MB)	**$1999**
• NEC 4D Monitor (1024x768) 16"	**$ 999**
• NEC 3D Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 599**
• Seiko VGA Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 499**
• S VGA Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 299**
• Paradise VGA 1024i card (1024x768)	**$ 199**
• Paradise VGA 1024i chip set (1024x768)	**$ 99**
• Micro 386SX-16MHz Motherboard	**$ 349**
• Micro Cache 386-20MHz Motherboard	**$ 449**
• Micro Cache 386-25MHz Motherboard	**$ 699**
• Micro Cache 386-33MHz Motherboard	**$ 799**
• Micro Cache 486-25MHz Motherboard	**$1499**
• Micro Cache 486-33MHz Motherboard	**$1999**

MS ENGINEERING™ INCORPORATED

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 **FAX: (408) 257-4398**

Electronic Photo Design

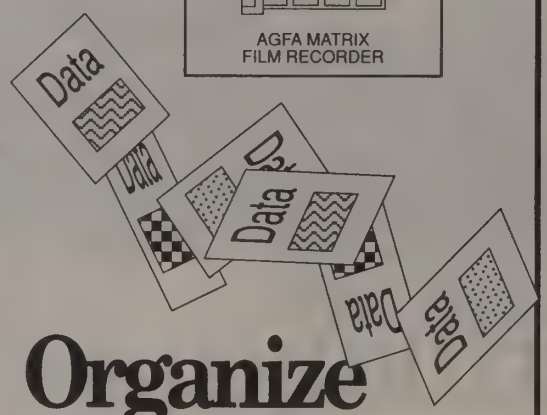
EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

TRUEVISION
VIDEOGRAPHICS BOARDS
TARGA
NuVista
VIDEOGRAPHICS CARDS

AT&T
RIO
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Time Arts
LUMENA
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

AGFA
AGFA MATRIX
FILM RECORDER



Organize your Images

If images are your livelyhood, call us. We'll show you how you can save money and time, and increase profits.

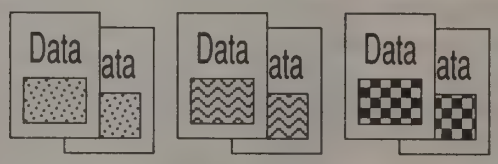


Image Database.

Adolph Gasser, Inc. Sells Computer/Video Graphics Systems for All Your Imaging Needs.

Adolph Gasser
Computer Graphics Sales Dept.
181 Second St., 2nd Floor
San Francisco
Mon - Fri
8:30am - 5:30pm
Sat 9am - 5pm
(415) 495-3852
Fax: 415-543-2615

Computer Of The Month:

The Micro Express LT5300

The Lyte Byte 5300 offers power, flexibility, and a great display.

Weighing in at seventeen pounds, the Lyte-Byte 5300 is the heaviest computer I've reviewed in this space, but it's also feature-filled and value-packed. With a list price of $2,395, it is almost in the price range of a desktop machine and offers lots of features that put it in honest-to-goodness competition with larger desktop units.

The computer is powered by an 80386SX central processor unit running at 16MHz. It comes with 1MB of RAM, expandable to 4MB at a cost of $100 per megabyte.

The most unusual aspect of this portable is that it has a wonderful gas plasma display. I usually don't like gas plasma displays, but this one is exceptional. It measures 10" diagonally and displays bright red letters on a black background. It offers VGA resolution, but is downwardly compatible. A brightness control on the side of the screen allows you to set the display to your taste; an intensity switch in the setup routines allows you to further modify the appearance of the display. An external VGA port allows you to use a color monitor of your choice.

The basic machine comes with an internal 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive. Micro Express can provide you with an external 1.2MB 5.25" drive ($120) if you need it. The computer comes with a 40MB internal floppy drive, which can be upgraded to either an 80MB drive ($200 extra), 100MB drive ($300 extra) or a gigantic 200MB drive ($400 extra).

The keyboard is also a pleasure. It's laid out in a conventional manner; what sets it apart is the inclusion of an external numeric keypad that gives you full keyboard capabilities. If you're still dissatisfied, you can easily attach any external keyboard. While the external keyboard port is set up to accept OS/2 plugs, an adapter is included so you can use any AT keyboard as well. The designers of this machine had their act together.

Unlike most of the other portables with gas plasma displays, this machine is operable from a NiCd battery pack, included with the machine. A fully charged battery is supposed to last up to four hours, depending upon your use patterns. The battery pack will recharge in as little as two hours. This makes for a really usable battery system. If battery operation is not important to you, the machine is available without battery for $200 less.

This computer has a wide array of ports, including two serial and one parallel port. No internal modem is available, but there's a single slot which will take a short card for either an XT or AT. This allows you to easily fit the computer with either a modem or a network card.

A few final pluses are a soft carrying case and a 15-month warranty, as well as a 30-day money-back guarantee. If you're interested in a machine in this size and weight range, this is certainly one to consider. ■

NEW RELEASE NEW RELEASE NEW RELEASE NEW

ON LINE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
LINE TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS

CALL 1-900-776 INFO-TECH

1-900-776-8324

- **DO YOU NEED HELP WITH COMPUTER APPLICATIONS?**
- **ARE YOU CONFUSED ABOUT WHAT TO BUY?**
- **DO YOU LACK THE INFORMATION YOU NEED TO MAKE A DECISION?**
- **DO YOU NEED FAST COURTEOUS TECHNICAL SUPPORT?**

1-900 INFO TECH OFFERS SUPPORT FOR:

MOST MAJOR SOFTWARE!

- DOS COMMANDS (3.0-4.01)

- WORD PERFECT (5.0-5.1)
- WINDOWS SUPPORT (3.0)
- MS WORD FOR WINDOWS
- MS WORKS
- LOTUS 123
- AUTOCAD SUPPORT (386)
- AUTOCAD (10 AND 11)
- MS EXCEL

1-900 INFO TECH IS A NON BIASED COMPANY WITH NO VESTED INTEREST IN ANY ONE PRODUCT.

1-900 INFO-TECH CAN ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS:

- WILL I NEED A 286 OR 386 SYSTEM?
- HOW MUCH MEMORY WILL I NEED?
- WHICH PRINTER SHOULD I CONSIDER?
- WILL I NEED VGA?
- WHAT TYPE OF MONITOR WILL I NEED?
- WHY THE NEW IDE DRIVES?
- IS SCSI BETTER THAN ESDI?
- WHAT ABOUT SCANNERS?
- HOW ABOUT FAX BOARDS?
- DO I NEED A TAPE BACK UP?

AT 1-900 INFO-TECH WE GUARANTEE AN ANSWER OR WE WILL CALL YOU BACK WITH THE ANSWER AT NO COST TO YOU!
ONLY $2.00 PER MINUTE

OPEN 8-5 MONDAY-FRIDAY

CLIP AND SAVE FOR FUTURE NEEDS

1-900-766-TECH

1-900-776-8324

1580 OAKLAND ROAD STE. C205 • SAN JOSE, CA 95131

Handwriting Input In The Real World

GRiDPAD Goes Where Keyboards Can't

BY MICHAEL ROBIN

Although desktop and laptop computers have become standard pieces of equipment in the workplace, there are millions of people working in vertical markets—sales, market research, insurance claims and adjustment, service dispatch, delivery, etc.—who use pencil and paper as they stand or walk to record information and complete forms. For these people, a computer with a keyboard, no matter how small, is not practical.

Many people have dreamed of a computer that's as easy to carry around as a clipboard and as easy to use as a pencil and paper. For too long, the talk about pen-based, "people literate" computers has been just that—talk—until the GRiDPAD was introduced in 1989.

The GRiDPAD is a clipboard-sized computer designed for situations where the laptop is not a practical option. Rather than having a standard display screen and a keyboard, the GRiDPAD incorporates a single, 10", 640 x 400 pixel display, utilizing an electronic pen for data and command input. It is built around a 10MHz, 80C86 processor running MS-DOS v3.3. Usually equipped with LapLink III file-transfer software and an internal 2400 bps modem, GRiDPAD easily communicates with the desktop or mainframe computer back at the office. The GRiDPAD can run MS-DOS programs using a pop-up on-screen keyboard, or the serial ports for connections to a printer, keypad, or another PC.

Companies providing the GRiDPAD to non-technical people working in the field have achieved successful results. Bringing technology to new sectors of the population has not only made the entire process of information-gathering more efficient, but has facilitated better communication and higher accuracy. The experiences of territory managers for Kellogg, Inc., who survey stores to gather product information, and market research done by Research Data Analysis, Inc. help illustrate some of these benefits.

Collecting inventory information is now easier and quicker with the GRiDPAD.

KELLOGG MANAGES SKUS

"The obvious advantage of having the GRiDPAD is that it is interactive. At night, you plug your phone line in and you can interact back to New Jersey into the mainframe with all the information you have collected that day. Then anyone else in the company who wants to find out anything specific about a certain product, or how many stores have a particular product, can retrieve that from the mainframe from their own house."

—Steve Poppy, Kellogg Territorial Manager

Many consumer products are characterized by thin profit margins based on high unit sales volume. Profitability is determined by price, availability, and delivery.

To monitor and evaluate product success, companies conduct store surveys for a variety of factors, including shelf space, product positioning, inventory, and promotions. Traditionally, the findings are gathered using paper forms, and mailed back to company headquarters, where they are entered into the computer system, and tabulated to generate reports. This process takes several weeks.

Paper forms have advantages: most people are familiar with them; they are lightweight and relatively easy to transport. The disadvantages are the cost and time associated with printing, high error rates, illegible handwriting, difficult modification and delays associated with shipping. There is extra time and labor involved to keypunch the information and make the data usable.

Last year, cereal giant Kellogg began to equip territory managers—retail sales reps—with the GRiDPAD to save time and money. New products, for example, only have about ninety days to prove their worth to retailers; thus the key to success is a rapid turnaround of accurate information gathered in the field.

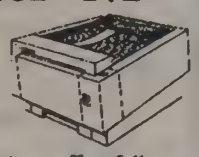
Prior to the GRiDPAD, territory managers carried blank forms as well as copies of completed forms as a reference to past records. Using the GRiDPAD, they now enter product information directly on site into a machine readable form. When they go home at night, they connect with corporate headquarters in New Jersey via modem, and send their information directly into the computers. They can also access past records online. Now reps no

Continued on page 194

Breakthrough in LaserPrinter Pricing!

Apple® Personal LaserWriter® NT

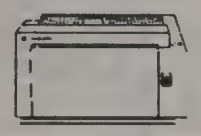
$2375



The Personal LaserWriter NT printer offers full PostScript® text and graphics all in a compact design. The printer has an AppleTalk™ Interface built-in providing networking capabilities and connectivity to any Macintosh computer. With its flexible paper handling it can print up to 4 pages per minute. Its the ideal printer for 1 to 3 users.

Apple® Personal LaserWriter® LS

Call for Pricing!



The Personal LaserWriter® LS printer is the most affordable Apple LaserWriter ever! Yet it creates crisp, professional documents, at a rate of up to four pages per minute. It also incorporates TrueType™, Apple's new font technology that lets you scale and print characters smoothly and precisely, from the smallest footnote to the largest headline.

Apple® LaserWriter® II

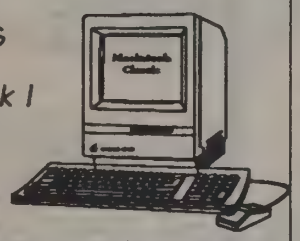
For PostScript® text and grapfhics, or networking requirements, get a LaserWriter IINT or IINTX. Both units produce 300 DPI output, print up to 8 pages per minute, and come standard with 2 megabytes of RAM. For the fastest performance, the LaserWriter II NTX has a built-in 68020 processor that prints up to four times faster then previous LaserWriter printers.

LaserWriter NT.....$3149
LaserWriter NTX.....$4199

Macintosh® Classic®

LIMITED QUANTITIES

Now In Stock !



The Macintosh Classic is the ideal entry-level machine. It offers all of the most valued advantages associated with Macintosh, including ease of use, and the ability to run thousands of existing applications, all at an affordable price. The Macintosh Classic'S built-in capabilities allow it to be configured with an internal hard disk and you can expand its memory to 2MB.

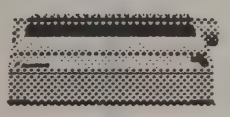
The all-in-one design of the Macintosh Classic 2/40 comes with 2 MB of RAM (expandable to 4MB), internal 40-megabyte hard disk drive, internal 1.4-megabyte Apple SuperDrive floppy disk drive, ADB keyboard and mouse, system software and training disk.

Apple® StyleWriter®

Call for Pricing!

The new Apple® StyleWriter® printer gives you crisp, laser-quality documents for about the cost of an ordinary dot matrix printer. The blacks are rich. The lines are precise. And, with a resolution of 360 dots per inch, it delivers the quality of printers costing thousands of dollars more. Its quiet. Its compact. Its convenient. And it incorporates TrueType®, Apples new font technology.

ImageWriter® II



The affordable dot-matrix printer works with any Macintosh computer and offers the flexibility of printing in color-with an optional color ribbon and appropriate software. Printer cable not included.

Now $419

Macintosh® LC

Limited Quantities Available

The Macintosh LC is the most affordable color Macintosh system. With a sleek, modular design, sound capabilities, and solid performance, the Macintosh LC is perfect for both the education and business environment. The Macintosh LC offers a range of features that make it an excellent entry-level system.

Macintosh® IIsi

Only $2639

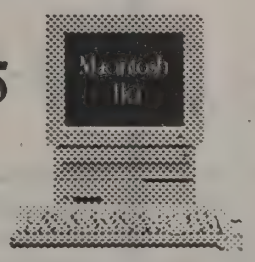
Now In Stock !

2mb RAM, 40MB HD

The new Macintosh IIsi is an excellent choice for business or educational use. With built-in cache for increased performance, the IIsi delivers serious number crunching. Rich color and built-in sound capabilities are a given with the IIsi. And because it has built-in video support, it will drive four different Apple monitors.

Macintosh® IIci

Only $4125
Save $1844



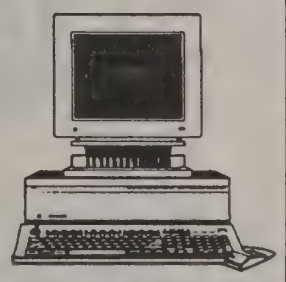
4 mb RAM, 1 FLOPPY DR

At 25 mhz, the processor in the Macintosh IIci speeds up performance and saves you time. The high-performance Macintosh IIci can run most applications 45 percent faster then the Macintosh IIcx (up to 75% faster with the optional RAM cache card). Built-in video support eliminates the need for a separate video card and frees an expansion slot for other uses.
Keyboard and monitor optional.

Macintosh® IIfx

Only $6279

Save $2690



4 mb RAM, 1 FLOPPY DR

Macintosh IIfx, the ultimate machine providing power and high-performance in an affordable package.

For maximum expandability the Macintosh IIfx comes with six expansion slots and is expandable to 8 mb of RAM.

The Macintosh IIfx is System 7.0 capable and an excellent choice for technical professionals. It also is an excellent platform for multimedia.

Monitor and keyboard optional.

COMPUTER SELECTION

SUNNYVALE (408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way (Central & Lawrence) M-F 9:30-6 Sat 12-4
CORPORATE SALES (408) 746-2268

SAN FRANCISCO (415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street (@ Main) M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2
CORPORATE SALES (415) 543-9892

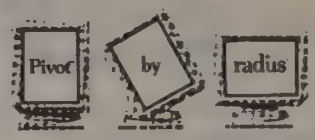
Authorized Dealer

Apple, AppleTalk, LocalTalk,the Apple Logo, Classic, ImageWriter, LaserWriter, StyleWriter, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. TrueType, Quickdraw, SuperDrive, AppleColor, Direct Slot and PDHD are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.
Products subject to availability.

THE Macintosh® SuperStore

COMPUTER SELECTION

The Radius Pivot™ Display



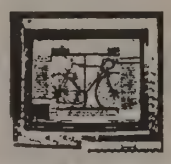
Only $1249

The Pivot™ Display changes orientation to match the format of your work. Use the full-page orientation for word-processing and switch to the landscape mode to work on your spreadsheets. 4 levels of gray standard, upgradeable to 16-levels. Available for the SE30 or the Macintosh II family. Video card included in above price

Radius TPD

Only $1295

*ncluding Video Card



TheRadius TPD has one of the largest active screen areas of any 19" monitor and at 1,152 x 882 pixels at 82dpi, it can display more data than some 21-inch monitors.

radius

QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10

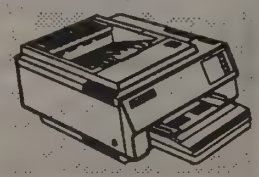
The ColorScript 100 uses a 68020 processor to produce the highest quality color graphics. This unit is the most inexpensive color printer on the market today! If you need color output, this is the unit for you!

Call for Pricing!

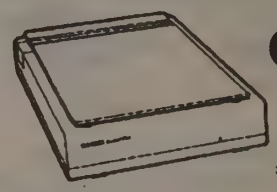
QMS PS-810

Only $2635

The PS-810 ia a true Adobe Postscript™ printer operating at 16Mhz, using the industry standard Canon engine. At 8 pages per minute, its also one of the faster printers on the market!



Abaton Scan 300



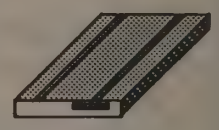
Only $1495

*incl. interface

Abaton's 300GS scanner is a high-quality gray-scale scanner. With the quality of far more expensive units and a price to fit in your budget, this is the unit for you!.

InterFax 24/96 Modem

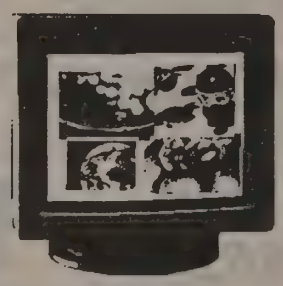
Only $349



The InterFax 24/96 modem is a 2400 baud modem and 9600 baud fax that has more features then some of the most expensive fax machine. A must for any office environment using Macintosh computers!

Abaton

RasterOps



Call for Pricing!

RasterOps new Flicker-Free 72 dpi WYSIWYG 24-bit graphics board and 19" Color Displays for the Macintosh II CPUs and the SE/30.

RasterOps new card , the Colorboard 364, can display live 24-bit video in a moveable, resizeable Mac window. Other features include frame grabbing at a 30th of a second, hardware pan, zoom and virtual desktop capabilities!

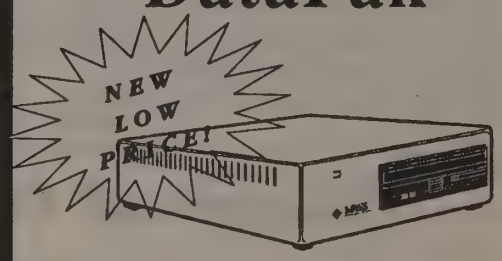
24L Color System
24-bit color, 19" trinitron

8L Color System
8-bit color, 19" trinitron

ClearVue GS System (for SE/30 or Mac II)
8-bit Gray Scale, 19" display

364 Video Card/ Frame Grabber

Mass Micro DataPak™



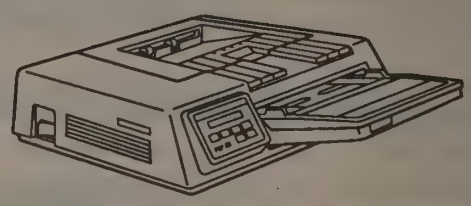
Only $748

* incl. Data Cartridge

45 Megtabytes on a removeable cartridge. Justpop in another cartridge whenever you need more storage. With an access time of 25ms, the DataPak™ is faster than many hard drives. Complete with one cartridge, software for back-up, security and partitioning. Voted by industry experts as the best new storage system for the Macintosh!

MASS microsystems

GCC Personal Laser Printers



Now Under $1000

The GCC Personal LaserPrinter II is the lowest priced Macintosh laser printer ever. The PLP ™ II uses high-quality Bitstream® outline fonts, the same font technology you'll find in Postscript® printers costing twice as much. With edge to edge printing, and a compact footprint, this is the ideal unit for the individual user.

GENERAL COMPUTER

SUNNYVALE
(408) 746-2288

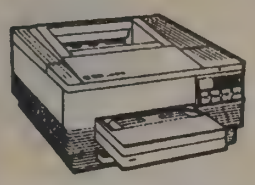
SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 543-9888

Pivot is a trademark of Radius Inc. DataPak is a trademark of Mass Micro Systems Inc. Postscript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. RasterOps is a registered trademark of RasterOps Inc.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

the only printers you will ever need!!

Hewlett Packard® LaserJet III



Now In Stock!

Limited Quantities

- 300 dot per inch resolution, highest print quality
- Resolution Enhancement Technology
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- PostScript® compatable

Hewlett Packard® PaintWriterXL

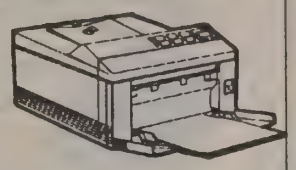
Only
$2275
Save $720

- Supports 32-bit Quickdraw for 16.7 million colors
- Up to 35 fonts available
- Quality color graphics and text on paper and overhead transparancy film in a single convenient printer

Hewlett Packard® LaserJet IIP

New Low Price!

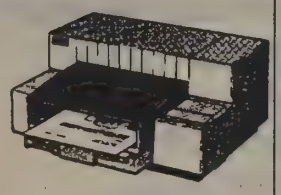
$829



- 300 dot per inch resolution
- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Fast, 4-ppm printing

Hewlett Packard® DeskJet 500

New Low Price!

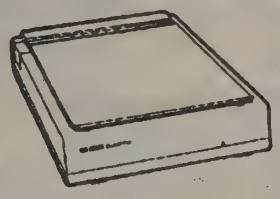


- Offers improved print quality
- Now with additional internal fonts
- Water resistent ink cartridges
- 3 Year Warranty

Only
$489

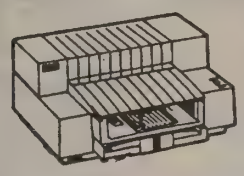
Hewlett® Packard ScanJet Plus

Only
$1079
Save $516



- 256 grayscale levels (8-bit)
- Highest quality image reproduction
- Software includes Contrast and Intensity Controls

Hewlett Packard® DeskWriter



New Low Price!

Only $639
Save $356

- 300 dot per inch resolution
- Whisper quiet operation,fast and affordable
- Software includes Contrast and Intensity Controls
- Laser quality text and graphics for any Macintosh System

The Macintosh® Source
for all your computer needs !!

FileMaker Pro

Only
$219

In Stock Now!

- Voted #1 Database by Macintosh Users
- Manage and analyze information with unrivaled reports
- Share information on a network
- Generate sophisticated reports
- Exchange data with other programs

Special Bundles!

FileMaker Pro & MacDraw II
Special $489
FileMaker Pro & MacWrite II
Special $385

Carrying Cases for your Computer, Printer, and Hard Drives

$39 to $99

- Padded Cordura Construction
- Double Handles
- Double Zippers

Available for:
Macintosh Plus, Macintosh Classic, Macintosh SE, and ImageWriter II

Hard Drives

CMS	Capacity	External
	20 mb	$379
	40 mb	$485

QUANTUM	Capacity	External
	80 mb	$699
	105 mb	$899

Kensington Turbo-Mouse

Trackball with two buttons for Macintosh Users. Available for: Mac Plus, Mac SE, and the Mac II family of Computers.

Only $129

Computer Selection 3.5" DS/DD Diskettes

- 10-pak with plastic carry case
- Lifetime warranty

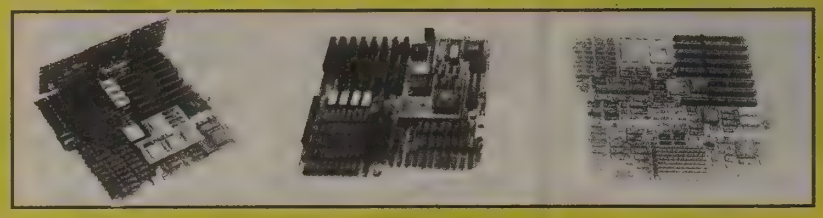
Special $9.95

COMPUTER SELECTION

Prices subject to change. Computer Selection is not responsible for for any errors or omissions.

USM US MACH Presents the Ultimate 386SX Notebook

AMI High Performance Motherboards



386SX-16
AMI motherboards are extremely reliable and are designed to perform in any condition. They are tested at 130°F and feature a one year limited warranty.

386SX-20 Cache
To improve reliability and minimize noise we use 8 layer PC board construction. Not the common 4 or 6 layer you see elsewhere. One look shows.

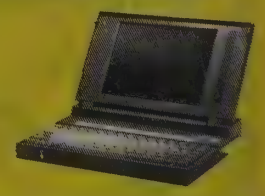
MK III 386-25
This board is convertible to a Mark II 486 by simply plugging in a 486 mark III Adapter into the CPU slot! You can increase performance when your needs increase.

MK IV 386-33
The Screamer 64/256K Writeback Cache
The Fastest 386-33 in the World.
At AMI quality is a passion. All products go through extensive burn-in and other tests to meet the highest quality standards.

VOYAGER 486-24/33 MHz
The Voyager features the latest in state-of-the-art 486 technology, at a price that offers the biggest bang for your buck.

EISA 486-25/33 Enterprise
The Enterprise uses the AMI EISA BIOS with built-in set up and diagnostics and supports all the new EISA features. The Enterprise is well suited for popular applications relating to CAD, CAM, networking, multiuser and multitasking functions.

The New US MACH Notebook
The Ultimate Notebook Machine



- 386SX-16 MHz CPU
- 20 MB Conner Internal Drive
- Backlit VGA display with high contrast LCD and 16 gray levels
- 2 MB RAM exp. to 6 MB
- 6.3 lbs. w/battery
- NiCad battery and charger included

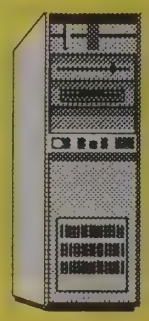
$1995

SX-16 Notebook, 20 MB Hard Disk	$1995
40 MB Hard Disk	2245
SX-20 Notebook, 20 MB Hard Disk	2245
40 MB Hard Disk	2495

The Micronics Mport 325 Portable

- 386DX-25 MHz 32K Cache
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 40 MB 25ms Hard Disk
- 640x480 VGA monochrome LCD display
- DOS 4.0 Windows 3.0 Included

$CALL

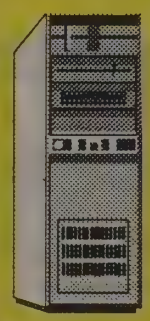


AMI 386SX-16
- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
- Minitower/Desktop Case
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive

$775

SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE

AMI 386SX-20	$975
AMI Mk III 386-25	1375
AMI Mk IV 386-33	1575
AMI 486-25/33	SPECIAL



MICRONICS 386-25 BMP
- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
- Minitower/Desktop Case
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive

$995

SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE

386-25 64K Cache BCP	$1195
386-33 64K Cache CP/ACP	1395/1495
MICRONICS 486-25/33	SPECIAL

SPECIALS WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

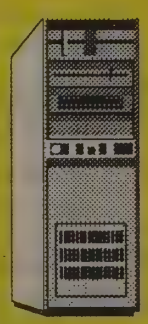
40 MB HARD DISK, 23ms	$185	200 MB, 16ms	$685	Super VGA 256K Card w/640x480/.51 Monitor	$275
80 MB, 19ms	345	PerfectFax	95	Super VGA 512K Card w/1024x768/.28 Monitor	375
100 MB, 23ms	395	PerfectFax-modem	145	Pixel VGA 1MB Card w/1024x768/.28 Monitor	$475
120 MB, 18ms	425	PerfectFax-modem ext	195	Northgate Ominkey 101/NI	75
				Northgate Omnikey Ultra	95

AMI, MICRONICS & OMNITEL Systems come with Northgate Omnikey 101 Keyboard

COMPLETE CYCLONE SYSTEMS WITH VGA COLOR & HARD DISK

286-16
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM
- 42 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$895



386-33
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM
- 42 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1495

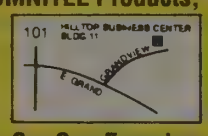
Factory Authorized Dealer For All AMI, MICRONICS & OMNITEL Products, Dealer Inquiries Welcome

USM US MACH

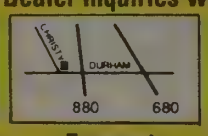
USM SO. SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

USM SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX: 408-980-0604

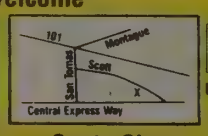
USM FREMONT
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592



So. San Francisco



Fremont



Santa Clara

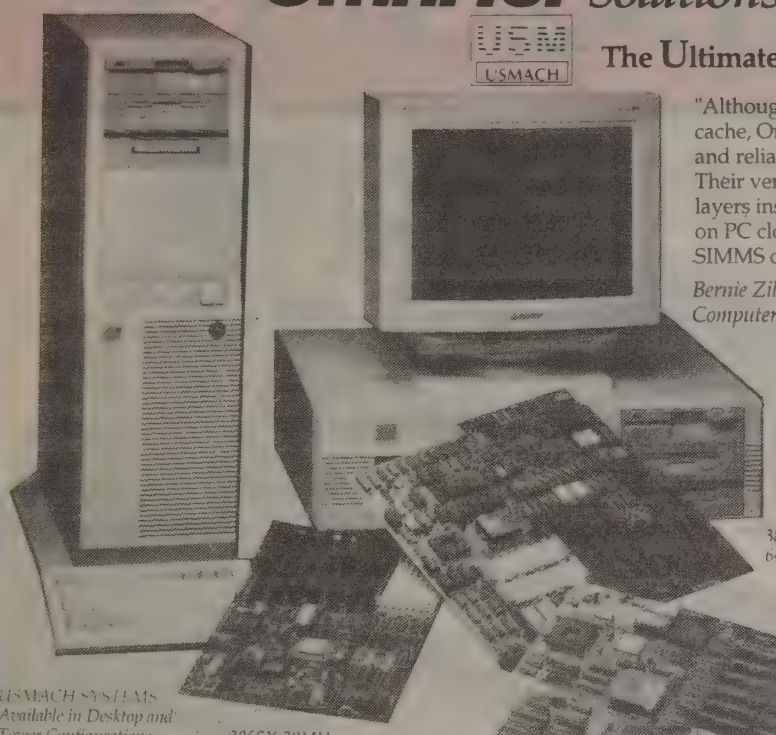
VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%.

OmniTel *Solutions For Today And Tomorrow*

USM USMACH

The Ultimate Systems Machine



"Although it features extremely fast cache, OmniTel's focus is on quality and reliability rather than speed. Their very clean board has eight layers instead of the six often found on PC clones, and a full 32MB of SIMMS can fit on the board."

Bernie Zilbergeld
Computer Currents

MADE IN U.S.A.

386-33MHz Motherboard 64K Cache

486-25/33MHz Motherboards 128K External Cache

USMACH SYSTEMS Available in Desktop and Tower Configurations. FCC Class B approved with OmniTel Motherboards

386SX-20MHz with 64K Cache

VGA 1024 x 768 256 colors with 1MB

Credit Card Size Custom Designed FAX/Data Modems for OEMs

"What impressed me the most about USM was the people, the service, and the support. With that, USM was able to satisfy all my needs with high quality products at competitive prices."

Giles Johnson
Oakland, California

Pocket Modem Send & Receive FAX/Data MNP5/V.22 bis/V.42

Modems Internal/External Send & Receive FAX/Data V.32/V.22 bis/MNP5/V.42

Standard Configuration:

- 4MB RAM, 70ns
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Northgate Omnikey 101 Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 2 Year Motherboard Warranty

See Specials for Hard Disk/Video Options

OmniTel 386SX-20,
64K Cache 4MB System $1095

OmniTel 386-33,
64K Cache 4MB System $1745

OmniTel 486-25,
128K Cache 4MB System $2275

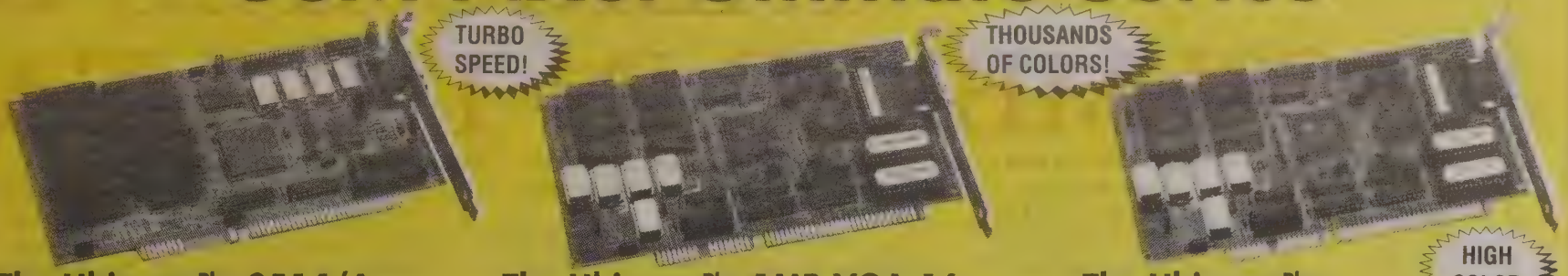
See Specials for Hard Disk/Video Options

A New Generation of Graphics Cards

USM Pixel Ultimate Series

TURBO SPEED!

THOUSANDS OF COLORS!



HIGH COLOR

The Ultimate[Plus] 8514/A
Lowest chip count, Fastest 8514/A compatible adapter

The Ultimate[Plus] 1MB VGA-16
The Ultimate[Plus] VGA Turbo
Lowest chip count, Fastest VGA available

The Ultimate[Plus] Hi-Color Turbo 1MB
From 32,000 to 740,000 colors

Software Supports:

- Windows 386, Windows 3.0
- AutoCAD 10, AutoCAD 11, AutoCAD 386
- WordPerfect 5.0, WordPerfect 5.1
- GEM
- Lotus 1-2-3
- WordStar
- Ventura Publisher
- Symphony
- ADI 4.0 Display List Processor/Lightning Zoom
- 8514/A AI (Adapter Interface) driver

MADE IN USA
7 YEAR WARRANTY

USM Pixel VGA 1MB $149

USM Pixel VGA Turbo 1MB $179
USM Pixel VGA Turbo 72 Hz-1MB $229

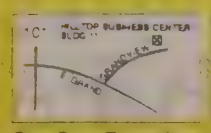
USM Pixel VGA Hi-Color Turbo 1MB $299
USM Pixel 8514/A CALL

USM USMACH

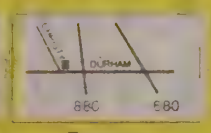
USM SO. SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

USM SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX: 408-980-0604

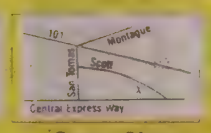
USM FREMONT
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592



So. San Francisco



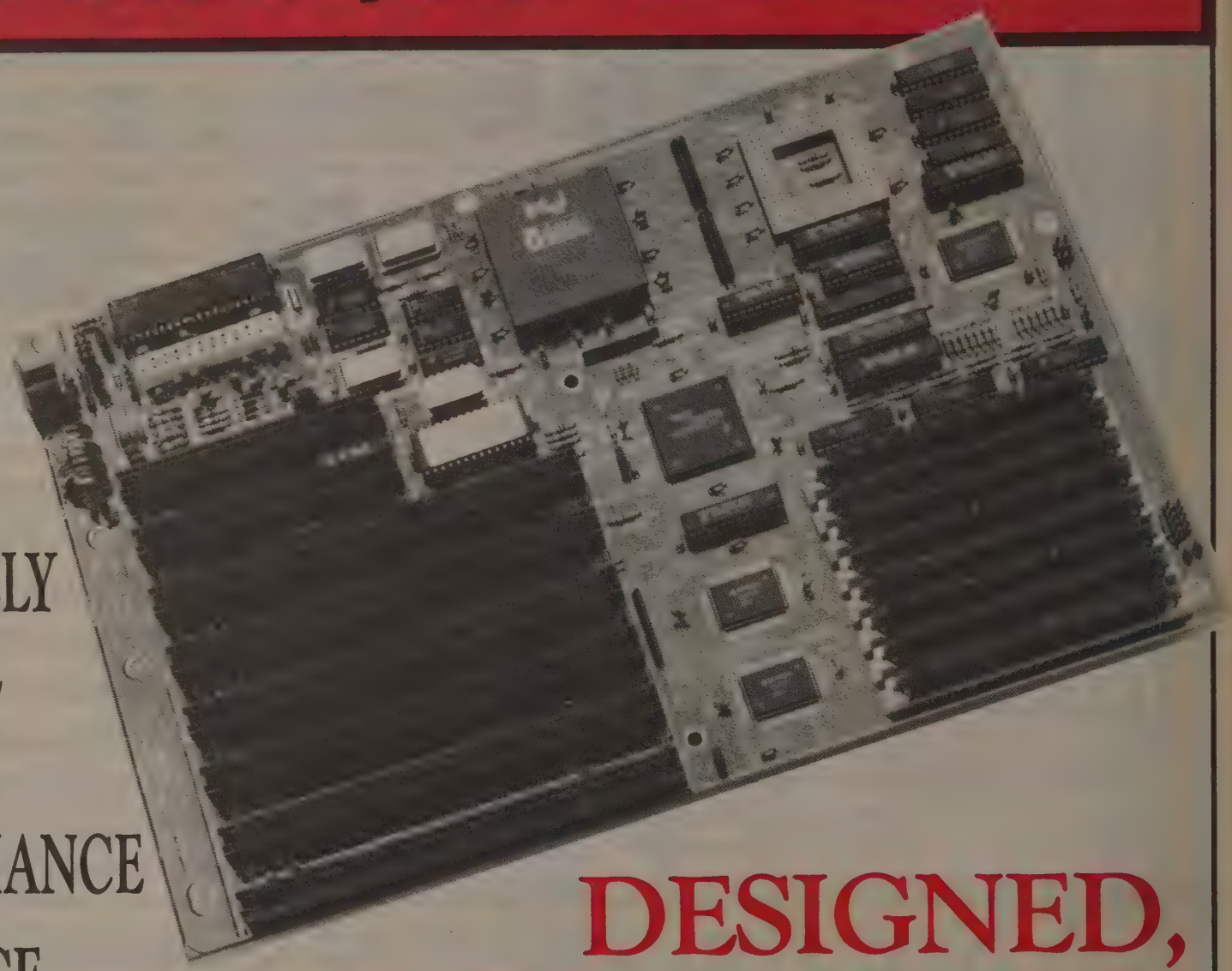
Fremont



Santa Clara

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%.

PAN486-25/33



EXTREMELY RELIABLE

GREAT PERFORMANCE

BEST PRICE

DESIGNED, FABRICATED & ASSEMBLED IN THE USA!

The Pan 486 Series 486 mother board is a high performance mother board based on AT-BUS architecture. It utilizes the fast internal cache of the 486 CPU and performs high speed computation.

To increase the reliability of the board, all critical timings were calculated with worst case timing methodology. The result is a very fast and reliable mother board to ensure years of top performance.

The Pan486 is a six layer printed circuit board that takes advantage of the TI Tiger Chip set consisting of 4 VLSI chips and adds to the overall effectiveness and efficiency of the mother board.

If you build systems or are upgrading your 286 or XT, take advantage of the power and performance of the PanPacific PAN486 mother board.

PERFORMANCE

	Pan486-24	Pan486-33
Landmark v1.14	114.1	151.9
Norton v5.0	54.1	72.1
PowerMeter v1.3	11.01 MIPS	14.66 MIPS

Pan 486 supports popular software: MS DOS, Windows 3.0, UNIX, X Windows, OS/2, C++, etc. . .

PAN486-25 w/o CPU	$399
PAN486-33 w/o CPU	$499
CPU	CALL
BAREBONE SYSTEM	
FCC class A certified.	CALL
We customize 486 systems	CALL

All PanPacific mother boards carry a complete 1 year warranty.

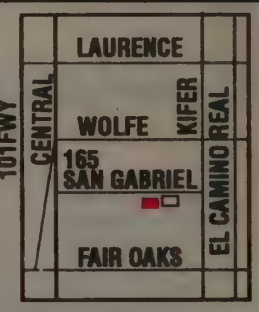
FEATURES

- UP TO 32 MB DRAM ON BOARD
- SUPPORTS 256Kx9, 1Mx9, 4Mx9 SIMM
- 6 layer baby AT size
- TI Tiger chip set
- MR BIOS
- Socket for Weitek 4167

PP CC

PAN PACIFIC COMPUTER CORPORATION

165 SAN GABRIEL DR.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
TEL: (408) 720-1315
FAX: (408) 720-1102



PageMaker On A Network

Plus: Better Switches And Other Useful Devices

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

I'm going to begin this column by updating a couple of recent items.

LAN READY PUBLISHING FROM ALDUS

First on the list is a development in desktop publishing that relates to the column I wrote just after the Seybold Electronic Publishing Conference in San Jose last year. Faithful readers will recall that the principal difference between desktop publishing and traditional prepress systems was defined in terms of support for cooperative processing.

Aldus has taken a small step (small for the publishing business, large for PageMaker) in the right direction with the introduction of PageMaker 4.0 for Windows. The program is network ready from the get-go. Add a box full of licenses, and everyone can start sharing a single copy of the software on a publishing server. OK, that's just file locking, but there's more. Aldus has built in some very sophisticated import and hot-linking features.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

A built-in Link Manager can maintain a connection to all file imports including text, charts, and art—over a network. Charts can be imported from Excel, for example, and while document composition proceeds, a second workstation can be used to continue development of the charts. They are then automatically updated in the publication. That's pretty damn cooperative! The same applies to text or database files.

There are other tricks as well. If you import from an XLC file, PageMaker transparently opens Excel to create the chart. And there's support for plenty of applications, including Lotus 1-2-3 and Ashton-Tate's dBASE (or file-compatible xBASE products). Links also work with data imported into the program's new table editor.

Aldus has taken the first steps toward reinventing the proprietary publishing system. What's still missing is work-flow management and production tracking. Third-party developers could pick up the ball in this area—building on what Aldus has started—just as Managing Editor has developed Page Director as a Quark Extension on the Mac.

There are lots of other new features in the Windows version of PageMaker besides networking, even—at least for now—more than in the Mac version. It's still relatively easy to use, and the longer I work with it, the more I like it.

Copyright ' 1991 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

TURNED ON

Some time back I suggested the possibility of using combination keyboard-monitor switches for convenient testing of several systems at a single test station. Unfortunately, the only switch of that type that I was able to find didn't quite work. It tended to hang up the keyboard. I subsequently discovered the cause of the problem and redesigned the switch so it would work. I planned to provide the simple instructions here as well as details of a high-end electronic switch that would elegantly do the job for right around $1,200.

Fortunately, that's no longer necessary. Roger Specialist has a new shipment of switches that work perfectly, and also correct a second, and more troubling, problem with the older switch. The ABCD models are now available for 15-pin VGA video as well. Small network installations are a fresh breeze. Furthermore, I occasionally find it necessary to work with several machines at a time—even with Windows on every machine. This new switch does the trick there too, and it costs about $1,175 less than the sophisticated electronic version.

If you have trouble locating switches or any of the parts needed to make connections, just about anything can be obtained from Roger Specialist. It is a good source of many hard-to-find switches, connectors, and cables of all types.

RESOURCE SHARING WITHOUT A NET

This column always presumes one thing about the solutions it suggests: a network. However, there are situations where you shouldn't use a full-blown network to achieve a simple goal—remote printer access, or sharing, for example. ASP Computer Products offers several solutions for printer sharing and remote access that are both inexpensive and simple to install and use.

The simplest of these is LongLine. It consists of a transmitter that attaches to the computer's parallel port and a receiver for the Centronics port on the printer. Instead of the twenty-foot limit of a parallel cable, you can easily go fifty feet over flat modular telephone cable. There is also provision for additional external power to both receiver and transmitter.

If you want a similar solution for hooking up to sixteen computers to a printer, ASP offers SNAP, which is similar to LongLine with the addition of an extra RJ-11 port on the transmitters. The extra port lets you daisy-chain computers. SNAP handles up to 1,200 feet of modular cable. Two-way and three-way couplers let you design a variety of configurations. Both SNAP and LongLine cost about $50 for each transmitter and $55 for a receiver.

ASP offers alternatives in the $700-$1,000 range that connect multiple computers and printers. Maestro models connect up to ten computers to two printers and provide up to 1MB of buffering for simultaneous document transmission. ServerJet offers similar capacities, but plugs right into an HP LaserJet's Optional I/O slot. ■

RESOURCES:

Roger Specialist
27712 Pinehills
Santa Clarita, CA 91351
(800)366-0579
(805)251-2520

ASP
1026 W. Maude Ave
Ste. 305
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408)746-2803

The Largest Imaginable File

Baba Reboot Explains Inode And Other Delights

BY BENNETT FALK

Our friend Hapless User, having jumped through the requisite number of hoops, recently set up his independent UNIX consulting practice from the spare window of a falafel cart on Sproul Plaza. These days he shaves his head, calls himself Baba Reboot, and tirelessly repeats a mantra to dispel confusion: "Ganoush is not UNIX".

Amid queries about obscure command line arguments for "who", "ls", and "cat", Baba Reboot occasionally fields an interesting question. The question he showed me was scrawled with a blunt pencil in a childish hand on a piece of yellow paper from a Big Chief tablet and wrapped around a rock: **Is there a maximum file size in UNIX? Why?**

INODES AND DISK BLOCKS

"Trick question," Baba said. "The superficial answer has to do with inodes and disk blocks. You know inodes?"

"Refresh my memory."

Baba Reboot sighed heavily and ran his fingers through the stubble on the top of his head.

UNIX

"Well, you really ought to read one of those books about UNIX like *The Design of the UNIX Operating System* by Maurice J. Bach, Prentice Hall. But the short version goes like this.

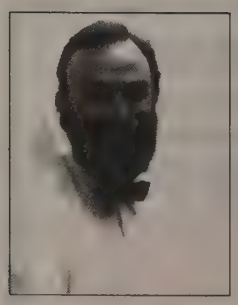
"An inode is an administrative structure maintained by UNIX that contains information about a file. The inode has fields for owner, permissions, file type, access times, file size, and of course, addresses where the contents of the file can be found.

"Now the addresses in the inode that point to a file's data are just disk block numbers. Disk blocks are commonly one kilobyte (1024 bytes). If you know how many disk blocks an inode can point to, you can calculate the maximum file size on a UNIX system."

"Oh."

"'Oh,' indeed. Each inode has space for thirteen disk block addresses."

"But wait—if each inode can point to thirteen disk blocks and if a block is 1K, then the maximum file size is only 13K. That can't be right."



Copyright © 1991 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed are his own.*

"Very true, that cannot be right," Baba Reboot replied smugly. "In an inode, only the first ten addresses point to disk blocks that contain a file's data, so the inode can point directly to as much as 10K worth of data. The eleventh address doesn't point directly to the file's data. It points instead to a disk block that contains more addresses. Each address takes four bytes, so a 1K disk block can hold up to 256 addresses of disk blocks that hold data. The entry in an inode that points to a disk block of addresses that in turn point to a file's contents is called a 'single indirect' address. This address controls up to 256K of a file's contents.

"The twelfth inode address is doubly indirect: the inode points to a disk block with 256 addresses, each of which points to a single indirect block. The double indirect address in the inode can address up to sixty-four megabytes of a data in a file.

"Finally, the thirteenth inode address is triply indirect: the inode points to a disk block with the addresses of up to 256 double indirect blocks. The triple indirect block can address up to sixteen gigabytes of data in a file."

"So the maximum file size in UNIX is 10K plus 256K plus 64MB 16GB. Wow."

"Don't get excited. After all, it is a trick question."

"What do you mean?"

"Well, an inode can point to a little more than sixteen gigabytes of data in a single file, but the inode has a field to record file size and that's basically a 32-bit field. The largest number you can record in a 32-bit field is only four gigabytes."

"Ah."

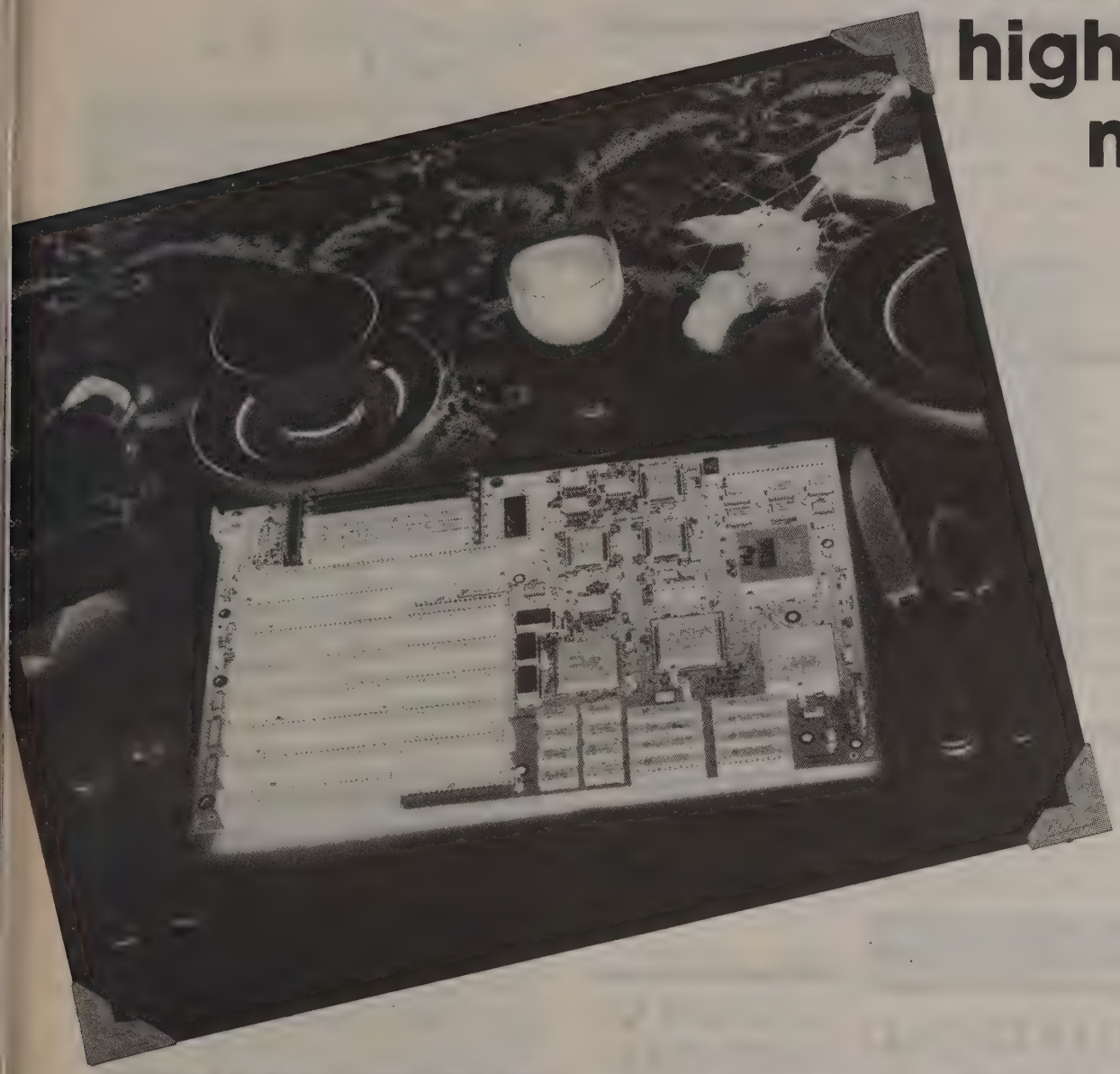
"In fact, it gets worse. The standard means of accessing files in a program are the system calls 'open,' 'close,' 'read,' 'write,' and 'lseek.' lseek is particularly interesting since it allows you to specify where in a file the next read or write operation will take place."

Baba Reboot hastily scribbled out a small C program illustrating the use of these calls. A listing of the program appears in Fig. 1.

"This program can be used to exercise these system calls. You specify a file (or a device), a number of blocks to be written, and the offset into the file or device where the writing should begin. I've arbitrarily made the block size 1024 bytes, but you could make it any size that's convenient.

"The standard means of accessing files in a program are the system calls 'open,' 'close,' 'read,' 'write' and 'lseek.' lseek is particularly interesting since it allows you to specify where in a file the next read or write operation will take place."

DYNAMAX offers distributors, VAR and OEM customers "mix or match" volume discounts on a *gourmet* selection of reliable, high performance motherboards.



B386 DX-25/33 CACHE MAIN BOARD

- Intel 80386DX-25/33 CPU
- Austek A38202 cache controller
- Built-in 64K cache RAM, expandable to 128K
- Supports up to 32M DRAM in SIMM
- Supports shadow RAM
- Quadtel Interactive BIOS
- Built-in EEPROM stores system parameters and password protection
- Baby-AT size 8.6" x 13"
- Surface Mount Technology for high stability and reliability

B386SX-16/20 MAIN BOARD

- Intel 80386SX-16/20 CPU
- Supports SIMM and DIP DRAM up to 17 MB
- Supports shadow RAM
- Quadtel Interactive BIOS
- Built-in EEPROM stores system parameters and password protection
- Mini-AT size 8.6" x 10.25"
- Surface Mount Technology for high stability and reliability

DYNAMAX products are engineered to exceed your customers expectations for performance and value.

DYNAMAX rigorously tests all components for performance, reliability and compatibility before incorporating them into advanced circuit designs.

DYNAMAX boards comply with FCC certification requirements.

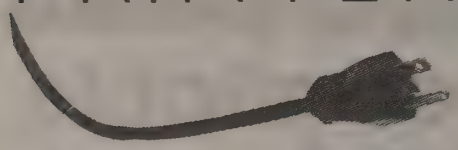
DYNAMAX offers 800 telephone access to a highly trained technical support staff.

DYNAMAX offers a "NO HASSLE" auto-exchange program for any board that might fail during the warranty period.

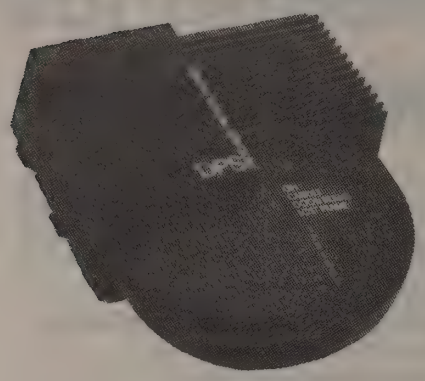
DYNAMAX SYSTEMS INC.
4044 Clipper Court, Fremont
CA 94538
USA
Tel: 415-623-0345
Fax: 415-623-1281

Let us show you that the DYNAMAX team is commited to exceeding your expectations for performance and value call 1-800-966-2882 today!

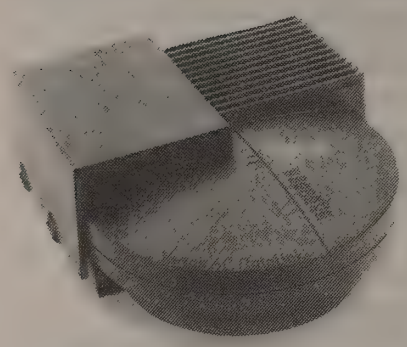
CABLE-FREE CONNECTION AND PRINTER SHARING



If You Think All Your Office's AC Power Lines Can Do Is Deliver AC Power — Read On!



About the size of a portable CD player, DataLinks are designed to allow PC's to communicate with peripherals like Printers, Plotters, Modems or even another terminal 300 feet away through the AC power cables already in your walls. Plug a DataLink unit into your wall socket, connect it to your computer (serial or parallel), and another unit to a peripheral and you are communicating—cable free!



DataLinks are independent of the operating system and work in any computer environment. It is entirely self-contained; all software needed to operate the DataLink is housed inside inherent microchips. DataLinks communicate at speeds up to 800 characters per second, about one page every 3 seconds. Encode sensitive data with the built in 22 bit encryption as well as the 12 bit address forcing eavesdroppers to sort through over four million possible combinations!

VERRAN AC DATALINK/DPS
Cable-free Computer Connection
From GEC-Marconi Software Systems

An accessory unit called the Verran AC DataLink DPS (Dedicated Printer Sharer) is designed to handle print spooling jobs from as many as seven computers. It s 32K buffer holds the equivalent of 16 pages of text.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- No cables required, operates at distances over 300 feet
- Less expensive than Std. communication cables
- Excellent flexibility easily moved from office to office
- Data encryption for security
- Versatility—no limit to possible applications
- Compatible with Serial RS-232/V24 and parallel IBM or Centronics interfaces

AC DataLink $345
AC DataLink DPS $395

AC INTERNATIONAL
(408) 296-4560
1405 CIVIC CENTER DR., STE. 5A
SANTA CLARA, CA 95050

TO ORDER OR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL:
(408) 296-4560

CALL US FIRST & SAVE!!
H.I.E., Inc.
920 S. WINCHESTER BLVD.
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
P: (408) 246-6205
F: (408) 246-5972

REFURBISHED DRIVES
6 MONTH WARRANTY!!!!!!
SEAGATE
ST-225/20 MB $120
ST-125/20 MB 130
ST-251/40 MB 175
MINISCRIBE'S
3650/40 MB/MFM $160
8450/40 MB/MFM 160
CONNER'S
CP-3044/40 MB 180
AND MANY MORE!!!!!
WE ALSO CARRY NEW DRIVES!!

HARD CARDS
CONNER/SEAGATE
CONECARD 40 MB/IDE .$260
CONECARD 100 MB/IDE .415
20 MB CARD/MFM (REF) 180
40 MB CARD/MFM (REF) 230

ADD ON CARDS
POWERCARD/UPS $290
IDE FD/HD/2S/1P/1G ...43
MFM FD/HD, 1:1 45
RLL FD/HD + CABLES....60
VGA 16 BIT/256 KB.....58
VGA 16 BIT/512 KB.....78
VGA 16 BIT/1 MB 93

TRIPLE THE SPACE IN YOUR DRIVE!!!!!
EXPANZ! CARD, 1:3 ....$135
FAX96 CARD FOR ONLY.142
(THIS MONTH ONLY)

NETWORKING WITH "CORVUS"
READYNET/4 MB KIT...$580
ADD ON CARD/4 MB....290
WE CARRY ALL CORVUS PRODUCTS!!

MONITORS
INTRA 15"/VGA 640x480/COLOR $285
INTRA 15"/VGA 1024x768/COLOR 319
INTRA 15"/VGA 1024x768 MULTISINC 379
SAMPO 20"/TRISYNC, VGA MACII COMP.....CALL
SAMPO 20"/PRIMSVIEW, 1280x1024.....CALL

FORA LAPTOPS
LP-286L (20 MB) LCD, 286-12 MHz $1230
LP-386SX (40 MB) VGA GAS PLASMA, FD 2400

PORTABLE COMPUTERS
286-12 MHz/1 MB/40 MB/LCD VGA ...$1355
386SX-16 MHz/1 MB/40 MB HD/LCD VGA .1755
386-33 MHz/CACHE/1 MB/40 MB/LCD VGA 2270

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE CARRYING BAG & DOS 4.01!! (ALSO AVAILABLE WITH SPANISH KEYBOARD)

DRAM/SIMM/SIPP/CPU MEMORY MODULES
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES.....$CALL

"The program opens the specified file, seeks to the given offset, and loops through calls to 'write' until it has written all the blocks you asked it to write or until the write fails."

PITFALLS

"There are a couple of pitfalls. You see, lseek takes three arguments: a file descriptor, an offset, and a flag that tells how the offset is to be interpreted. The offset is a long, that is, 32-bit integer.

"In the best of all possible worlds, that number could be as large as four gigabytes. However, the largest offset lseek will accept without error is 2147483647, which happens to be the two-gigabyte boundary. If you try to specify 2147483648, lseek fails. Apparently, the 'offset' argument to lseek is taken to be a signed integer, which makes its maximum value two gigabytes. Values beyond the two-gigabyte boundary are expressed as negative numbers, and these are invalid arguments for the lseek, read, and write system calls."

"Can we talk a little bit about these numbers?

"Sure."

"Why is the number of bytes in a gigabyte so weird?"

"I don't see anything weird about 1073741824. It's a power of 2, you know."

"Well, ah, no, I didn't know. I thought a megabyte was a million bytes."

"No, no, no, no. The number of bytes in a megabyte is 1024 times 1024, or 1048576. A gigabyte is that number multiplied by 1024 again or 1073741824 bytes. Forget this silly fixation that everything has to end in zeros, or at least work this stuff out in hexadecimal."

"Uh, okay. What about other pitfalls?"

"The test program uses /dev/null as the default device, and that's fine for lseek, but it won't work for testing read and write: reads and writes to /dev/null virtually always succeed. If you want to test the limits of the read or write system calls, you need either a very large disk or a very high volume tape drive that you can treat like a file."

"I see.

"So the maximum file size is really limited by what the system calls can handle, and that's about two gigabytes?"

"Yup, that's about it."

"Do people really need files that large?"

"You'd be surprised." He wrapped the yellow paper around the rock and tossed it out the window without looking. "You hungry? How about a knish?" ■

Computerland of Hayward
Serving you for over 14 years!

The purchase of your computer is just the beginning of our relationship. We offer complete service to each sale.

IBM® PS/2® Model 30-286 E31

[redacted] Monitor extra.

- ▼ 80286 processor 10 MHz
- ▼ 30 MB hard drive, VGA graphics

$1550

IBM Business Partner

IBM and PS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corp

IBM® PS/1™

[redacted]

IBM Business Partner

- ▼ A terrific value—all you need right out of the box.
- ▼ A home computer that is really easy to learn and use.

$399 VALUE

Buy a PS/1 with a fixed disk and color monitor from us, now through May 6; 1991, and get a 2 MB memory expansion card* in exchange for the 512K card included in your PS/1. That's a $399 value** that gives you greater performance when running larger business programs.

$1695 COMPLETE SYSTEM

IBM is a registered trademark and PS/1 and Photo Graphic are trademarks of IBM Corp.

IBM® LaserPrinter E

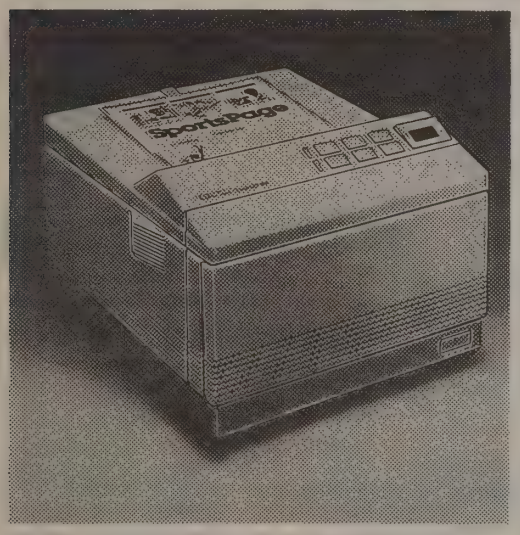
[redacted]

- ▼ Compact, versatile and inexpensive.
- ▼ 5 pages per minute. 512K RAM.

SPECIAL

IBM Business Partner

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp



HP LaserJet IIP Printer

[redacted]

- ▼ HP's affordable laser printer.
- ▼ Compact—fits on your desk.

$CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

Hyundai 80286 Portable

[redacted]

- ▼ 1 MB RAM
- ▼ Backlit Screen
- ▼ 20 MB Hard Drive

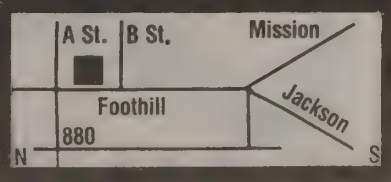
ONLY $1569 HYUNDAI

Computerland of Hayward

Business to business, Person to person

22540 Foothill Blvd. Hayward, CA 94541

(415) 538-8080



UNIX APPLICATIONS

SCO • INTERACTIVE • SUN • DEC • HP/APOLLO •IBM RS/600 • NEXT

Ask us about the latest "modifiable by design" accounting modules and CASE tools written in INFORMIX SQL!

	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
dBase IV		
SU Run Time	339	355
SU Full	1379	919
MU Run Time	609	365
MU Full	2299	2749
DOS Run Time	479	
DOS Full	819	
INFORMIX		
SQL Run Time	289	CALL
SQL DEV	735	CALL
DOS RT	145	
DOS DEV	589	

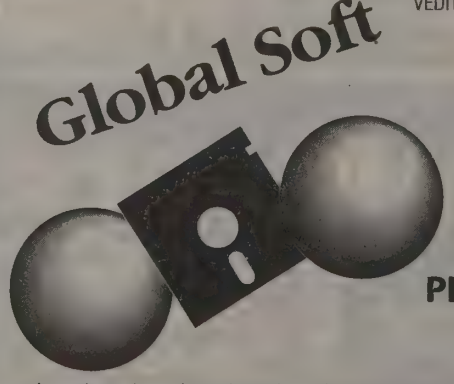
	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
Lotus 123		
SU	559	549
ULTD	1049	849
LIC.PAK	399	399
WordPerfect 5.0		
SU	249	329
5U	499	CALL
20U	1299	CALL
Frame		
Framemaker	775	775
XWindows ver.	1899	1899

OPERATING SYSTEMS

	SCO	Interactive
UNIX 386 O/S 2U	439	399
UNIX 386 O/S ULTD	729	649
UNIX 386 O/SDEV. SYS.	775	CALL
TCP/IP 386 RTS	449	399
NFS	459	399
VP/IX 386 2U	349	334
VP/IX 386 ULTD	689	649
XWindows Dev.	539	535

LANGUAGES	386 UNIX	WORK STATION
ADA		
Aetech IntegrADA/POSIX	1895	CALL
Aetech ADA S/W Dev.	849	CALL
Aetech ADA Assembler	755	CALL
COBOL-85		
ACUCOBOL	1699	1699
mbp Software & Systems	1849	CALL
Ryan MaFarland 4 User	1449	CALL
Ryan McFarland 4 User RT	215	CALL
C++		
Computer Innovations	469	CALL
Intek	459	CALL
MicroWay	999	999
Zortech	CALL	CALL
Smalltalk		
Smalltalk V by Digitalk	CALL	CALL

LIBRARIES AND EDITORS	386 UNIX	WORK STATION
Bar Code Library	319	CALL
Debug 2000	459	CALL
Faircom Toolbox	939	939
Faircom c-tree Plus	459	459
Faircom r-tree	239	239
Greenleaf Libraries	CALL	CALL
Interwork by Block Island	299	CALL
M++ by Diad Software	659	769
w/Source	929	1149
w/Modules	899	1079
w/Modules & Source	1439	1799
Vitamin C	CALL	CALL
XVT by GSS	329	579
For Motif	849	1699
EDIX by Emerging Tech	399	399
EDT+ by BBC	439	CALL
VEDIT by Greenview	149	149
VEDIT Plus by Greenview	239	239



And more...
CALL TODAY!
In San Francisco
Phone: 415/922-9115
FAX: 415/922-0858

FIGURE 1:

```
/* test.c:
     compile with cc -o test test.c
   run with  test -n  # -o # -d devicename

          -n #     the number of 2K blocks to write
          -o #     the offset at which to begin writing
          -d       devicename the name of the device or file to write to.

   /dev/null will be used for the device if none is specified.
  if the -n or -o flags are omitted, the default is 1 block.
*/

#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/file.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <strings.h>

main(argc,argv)
int     argc;
char    *argv[];
{


extern int optind;
extern char *optarg;

int             file_desc;
int             len;
int             count;
int             i;
int             dflag;
unsigned long   n;
unsigned long   o;
char            c;
char            file_name[30];
char            cp[1024];


        while ((c = getopt(argc, argv, "o:n:d:")) != EOF)
          switch (c) {
          case 'd':
                strcpy(file_name, optarg);
              dflag++;
              break;
          case 'n':
              n = atol(optarg);
              break;
          case 'o':
              o = atol(optarg);
              break;

        }
if (dflag == 0)
          strcpy(file_name, "/dev/null");

  printf("Using %s\n", file_name);
```

Special!!!

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

EVEREX TEMPO NOTEBOOK

Newest! Fastest! Lightest! Notebook/Laptop

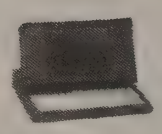
386-SX Laptop

- 40 Meg Hard Disk (17ms)
- 2 MB exp. to 6 MB on board
- 12.8" x 12.3" x 2.3"
- Weighs 10.9 lbs

$2395

386-SX 16 MHz VGA Notebook

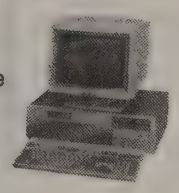
- 1 Meg expandable to 5 MB
- 21 MB IDE Hard Disk (25ms)
- 10" Diagonal LCD with CDF Backlight
- VGA 640x480 (16 Gray Shades)
- External VGA Port
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- Size: 2" x 12" x 10"
- Weighs less than 7 lbs including battery
- Supports: DOS, Windows 3.0, OS/2, Xenix



$2095

486-25 MHz System

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Landmark=115
- BIO Shadow RAM
- Supports External Weitek
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply



$1675

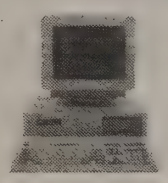
386-33 MHz 64K Cache System

- Intel 33 MHz CPU
- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on Board
- C & T Chip Set
- 64K Cache Memory
- TEAC 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$1030

386-25 MHz System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- C & T NEAT Chip Set
- AMI BIOS
- EMS-LIM 4.0 on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply



$835

386-SX 16 MHz System

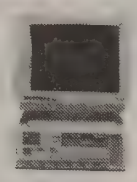
- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- C & T NEAT Chip Set
- AMI BIOS
- EMS-LIM 4.0 on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$595

20 MHz **$645**

286-12 MHz System

- 512K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Case, Baby Case or Small Vertical Case



$315

20 MHz **$415**

12 MHz XT System - CALL

Hard Disks

ST-251-1 (40M)	$238
Toshiba 44/66 MB	275
NEC 40/66 MB	275
Micropolis (71M)	545
40M (IDE)	195
Toshiba 100 Meg IDE	400
Conner/Maxtor	CALL

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	$54
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	85
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (ext)	195
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (int)	150
Everex 2400B (ext)	165
Everex Fax Modem	255
Pocket Modem	CALL
9600 Baud Modem	CALL
Ext 2400 Baud Modem	98
Int. 2400 Baud Modem	65

Cases

Big Vertical Case w/PS	$165
Small Vertical Case w/PS	90
Deluxe Baby Case w/PS	85
Regular AT Case w/PS	95
Deluxe XT Case	35

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180	$148
Panasonic KX-1124	265
Panasonic KX-1524	375
Panasonic KX-1624	375
Star NX-1000 Color	195
Panasonic KX-4420 Laser	890
Panasonic KX-4450 Laser	1395
Citizen GSX 140/Color	280/330
Citizen GX 200/Color	165/215

Motherboards

486, 386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-10 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Monitors

MONO (Hyundai 12")	$70
MONO (14" Flat)	99
VGA (Hyundai)	263
VGA (Relisys)	325
Relisys Super VGA (1024x768)	335
Super VGA (0.28-1024x768)	320
Multisync (Relisys)	420
NEC 2A/3D	495/610
16" Nanao 9070U	1000

Network Cards

Everex Ethernet 8/16 Bit	$165/265
SMC Ethernet	CALL

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	$20
Color Graphic w/PP	35
VGA-16 Bit Trident	99
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	99
Video 7 (800x600)	90
Everex VGA	68
Orchid Pro Designer II 512K	175
Orchid Pro Designer II 1 MB	230
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	173
Trident w/1Meg	120
FD/HD 1:1 Controller	65
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	25
XT Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	35
Floppy Controller (360K)	16
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	50
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1)	80
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	90
Printer/Serial/Game	18
Everex RAM 3000 Deluxe	89
Everex RAM 10000	158

Floppy Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/68
Teac 720K/1.44K	68/68

Keyboards

OKI 101 Click	CALL
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Enhanced 101 Key	36

Memory/Chips

80287/80387	CALL
Dram/Simm/Sipp	CALL

Miscellaneous

Logitech Track Man	$85
Logitech Scan Man Plus	165
Log. Sc. Man 256 Gray Scale	298
Logitech C9 Serial/Bus	65/73
Color Mouse	35
XT Power Supply	36
AT Power Supply	48
Tape Back Up 40/60/120 MB	260
Tape Int. Controller	83
Tape Ext. Controller Kit	125

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010

415-692-0711

Fax: 415-692-0712

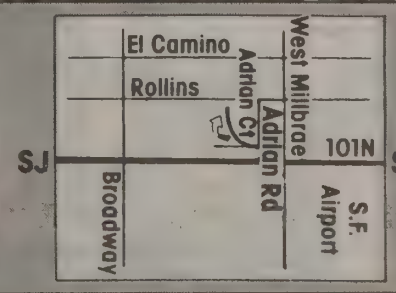
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday-Call for appt.

COPORATE PO's WELCOME

Dealer Inquiries Welcome Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty.

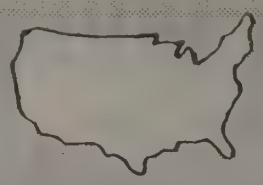
VISA

master charge



Service

- On Site Service
- Hardware installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrades available
- Software installation
- UPS Daily Shipping



NATIONAL DISKETTES

BRAND NAME BOXED DISKETTES

Dysan		*Precision*	
5.25" DSDD	$4.70	5.25" DSDD	$2.90
5.25" DSHD	8.40	5.25" DSHD	5.20
3.5" DSDD	6.20	3.5" DSDD	4.80
3.5" DSHD	12.60	3.5" DSHD	9.50

Also Available from Dysan :
Preformatted Diskettes, 1/4" Cartridges, CE Products, and Optical Diskettes.

PREMIUM BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DSDD	.21	3.5" DSDD	.39
5.25" DSHD	.41	3.5" DSHD	.69

Also Available: Color and Preformatted

415-490-4163
In Bay Area

800-345-8619
Out of Bay Area

3730 Yale Way **Fremont, CA 94538**

Computing Solutions from MicroAge Pleasanton

Networking	Novell	Lantastic
Unix	SCO	Interactive
DesktopPublishing	PageMaker	Ventura
Databases	Paradox	dBase
Accounting	SBT	Solomon
CADD	Autocad	Drafix

Multi-vendor support

Artisoft	AST	ALR	Compaq
Everex	Epson	Hayes	HP
IBM	NEC	Novell	Okidata
Radius	Solomon	Sony	Toshiba
and PC	Clones		

Laptops In Stock: Toshiba, Compaq, IBM, NEC & AST

Reliable maintenance and service from the EXPERTS at MicroAge - Call For economical agreement for **On-Site/Depot** service
Special 20% Off labor Coupon
First Service Call

MicroAge Service Center - Pleasanton
NEC COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

MicroAge offers special facilities for **Leasing or Credit Card** purchases of computer equipment

MicroAge Pleasanton HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer EPSON COMPAQ **415-463-2263**
5690 Stoneridge Drive at Gibraltar • Hacienda Plaza • Pleasanton


```
if (n == 0)
        n = 1;
  printf("%ld blocks to write.\n", n);

if (o == 0)
        o = 1;

  printf("setting offset to %ld\n", o);


  count = 1024; /* byte count for buffer we want to write */
i = 0;

/*
  ** Open the file or device.
*/
  if ((file_desc = open(file_name, O_RDWR | O_CREAT, 0666)) < 0)
{
        printf("open failed on %s\n", file_name);

     return -1;
}

   /* Initialize a buffer to write to the named file. */
  for (i = 0; i < count; i++)
       strcat(cp, "A");

        /*
         ** Move the file pointer to the specified offset.
      */

        if (lseek(file_desc, (unsigned long) o, L_SET) < 0)
     {
             printf("lseek %ld failed \n", o);

             if (close(file_desc) < 0)
                     printf("close failed on %s\n", file_name);

          return -1;
     }

        printf("Starting to write\n");

    for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
    {
       /*
            ** Write a buffer to the specified offset.
        */
          if ((len = write( (int) file_desc, cp, ( unsigned int) count)) < 0)
       {
            printf("write failed \n" );
            printf("%ld blocks out of %ld written\n", i, n);
         return -1;
       }
    }

}
/* End of test.c */
```

New Name, Same Incredible Savings!

We've got over 5000 computer products up to 80% off retail!

COMPUTERS

ALR BusinessVEISA 386/33 ..... 1749.00
Compudyne 286, 40MB, VGA System 999.00
386SX, 40MB, VGA System 1199.00
386/25, 40MB, VGA System 1685.00
386/33, 80MB, VGA System 2175.00
Dell 316SS, 40MB, VGA System 1949.00
325P, 40MB, VGA System 2499.00
325D, 40MB, VGA System 2999.00
425E, 80MB, VGA System 5499.00
433E, 80MB, VGA System 7299.00

LAPTOPS

ALR Venture Notebook 386SX, 40MB 2629.00
Arima 286, 40MB, VGA 1899.00
386SX, 40MB, VGA 2399.00
Dell 316LT, 40MB, VGA 3099.00
320LT, 40MB, VGA 3699.00
Epson Notebook 386SX,, 20MB, VGA 2999.00
TI Travelmate 2000, 20MB 1999.00
Toshiba T1000LE 1579.00
T1200XE 2049.00
T2000SX, 20MB 3299.00

PRINTERS

Canon Bubblejet 80 Column 325.99
Bubblejet 130 132 Column 669.99
Diconix 150 Plus 359.99
Epson LX-810 ..... 169.98
LQ-510 ..... 264.98
FX-850 ..... 319.99
LQ-1010 ..... 399.99
FX-1050 ..... 449.99
LQ-850 ..... 469.99
LQ-1050 ..... 649.99
NEC P3200 ..... 289.99
P6200 ..... 489.99
Panasonic KX-P1123 ..... 239.99
KX-P1124 ..... 259.99
TI microLaser 17 ..... 1349.99

MONITORS

Compudyne 640 VGA 259.99
800 VGA 319.99
1024 VGA 359.99
Dell VGA Monochrome 640 x 480 ..... 149.00
VGA Color Plus 640 x 480 ..... 399.00
Epson VGA 640 x 480 ..... 379.99
Leading Tech 12" Monochrome 79.99
14" CGA 195.99
500V 640 x 480 ..... 229.99
NEC Multisync 2A 464.98
Multisync 3D 649.99
Sony 1320 640 x 480 ..... 489.99
1304 1024 x 768 ..... 649.99
TVM 15" 1024 x 768 ..... 519.99

MASS STORAGE/CHIPS

AMD 80C287-10 Math Co-Processor 94.99
Intel 80387SX-16 ..... 289.98
80387-20 ..... 339.98
80387-25 ..... 464.98
Seagate ST157A, 40MB 229.97
ST251-1, 40MB 259.97
ST1102A, 89MB 419.97
ST1144A, 124MB 519.97
ST1239A, 211MB 859.97
ST2383A, 330MB 1409.97

MASS STORAGE/CHIPS (Continued)

Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive 58.97
Toshiba 1.2MB Floppy Drive 64.99

CARDS

ATI VGA Basic 16 ..... 75.99
Compudyne 640 x 480 Card 69.99
1024 w/512K 109.99
Orchid ProDesigner II 512K 279.99
Sigma VGA Legend 512K 249.99
VGA Legend 1MB 315.99
Suntek Monochrome Card 27.99

BUSINESS MACHINES

Canon PC6RE Copier 999.99
PC-11 Copier 1099.99
Casio B.O.S.S. SF-8000 ..... 177.98
B.O.S.S. SF-9500 ..... 269.99
Complete Communicator 399.98
Digitan 9600 Fax/2400 Modem 179.99
HP 10B Calculator 29.99
12C Financial Calculator 66.98
17BII Financial Calculator 79.99
19BII Premium Financial Calculator 132.99
Intel Satisfaction Board 389.99
Murata M900 Fax Machine 399.99
M1100 Fax w/paper cutter 479.99
Sharp UX-182 Fax w/paper cutter 599.99
TF 300+ Fax Switch 79.99

ACCESSORIES

3½" Disk Mailer 3.99
5¼ Disk Mailer 3.99
Assorted Bright Color Paper 6.99
Banner Paper Red 6.99
Complete Computer Cleaning Kit 8.99
Diskette Holder/Protecter for 3 Ring Binder 3.99
Generic Monitor Transport 79.99
Generic Tool Kit 23.99
MCA Monitor Extender Arm 13.99
Monitor Arm 6150 ..... 39.99
Metro Data Vacuum Cleaner/2C 104.99
SRW Fax Stand 45.99
Tape Drive Cleaning Kit (DC-2000) 25.99

BOOKS

Hard Disk Management 15.99
How To Build Your Own 386 & Save 12.49
Hyper Talk 2.0 The Book 20.99
MS-DOS User's Guide 20.99
Novell Netware 386 ..... 27.99
The Big Mac Book 20.99
Using Appleworks 13.99
Using Generic CAD 17.49
Using Pagemaker 17.49
Using Wordperfect 5.1 ..... 16.99

FURNITURE

Bush CT225 Printer Stand 35.99
Bookcase 67.99
WC1318 Drawer 76.99
CT165 Printer Stand 89.99
CT0505 Black Computer Cart 106.99
CT222 Desk and Hutch 109.99
WC1330 Hutch 116.99
WC1300 Desk 138.99
MCA 5600 Workmanager Shelf 77.99
5000 Workmanager 60" Desk 199.99

IBM SOFTWARE

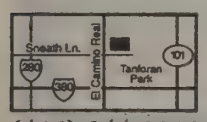
386 Max 5.1 ..... 72.99
A-10 Tank Killer 29.99
Adobe Type Manager for Windows 58.99
Algeblaster Plus 29.99
AMI Diag 54.99
Ami Pro 299.99
Amortizer III 27.99
Autodesk Animator 265.99
Autosketch 3.0 ..... 152.99
Bannermania 21.99
Battery Watch 27.99
Becker Tools for Windows 77.99
Better Working Eight in One 39.99
Borland C++ 325.98
Charisma 329.99
Check It 3.0 ..... 79.99
Chessmaster 2100 ..... 30.99
Clarion Personal Developer 2.0 ..... 44.99
Clipper 5.0 ..... 519.99
Company Ladder 49.99
Copy II PC 6.0 ..... 21.98
CorelDraw 2.0 ..... 389.99
Crosstalk for Windows 3.0 ..... 129.99
dBase III+ 459.99
Designer 3.01 for Windows 469.99
Desklink 2.2 ..... 109.99
Direct Access 5.0 ..... 62.99
Disney's Sound Source 20.99
Dr. DOS 135.98
F-15 Strike Eagle II 32.99
F-19 Stealth Fighter 39.99
Generic CAD 5.0 ..... 229.99
Geoworks Ensemble 126.99
Grammatik for Windows 55.99
Harvard Graphics 2.3 ..... 299.99
HDC Icon Designer 29.99
HDC Windows Express 3.0 ..... 49.99
Hijack 2.0 ..... 129.99
Intermission 29.99
Ishido 32.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf 33.99
Leisure Suit Larry III 33.99
LHX Attack Chopper 36.99
Links 29.99
Lotus 1-2-3 2.2 ..... 309.99
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1 ..... 384.99
Mavis Beacon Typing 31.99
MS Bus Mouse w/Windows 3.0 ..... 149.98
MS Excel for Windows 309.99
MS Flight Simulator 4.0 ..... 38.99
MS Office for Windows 619.99
MS PC Works 2.0 ..... 92.99
MS Quick Basic 4.5 ..... 64.99
MS Windows 3.0 ..... 83.99
MS Windows Entertainment Pak 25.99
MS Word for Windows 309.99
Multimate 4.0 ..... 249.99
Norton Utilities 5.0 ..... 116.99
Pacioli 2000 ..... 24.98
Packrat 3.0 ..... 249.99
Peachtree III Double Bonus Bundle 229.99
PerForm Pro/Windows 275.98
Playroom 27.99
Printools 79.99
Procomm Plus 2.0 ..... 63.98
Professor DOS 27.99
Professor Windows 27.99
Q & A 3.0 ..... 229.99
QEMM 5.1 386 ..... 62.99
QRAM 47.99
R & R Relational Report Writer 4.0 ..... 149.99
Reader Rabbit 25.99
Secret Of Monkey Island 38.99
Sidekick 2.0 ..... 65.99
Sim City 28.99
Sim Earth 38.98
Sound Blaster 154.99
Spot 21.99
Super Solver Ancient Empire! 25.99
Super Solvers Outnumbered! 25.99
Superbase 4 ..... 436.99
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles 25.99
Turbo Pascal 6.0 ..... 189.95
Typing Tutor IV Plus 28.99
Ultima VI 39.99
Ventura Publisher 3.0 for Windows 559.99
Virex 74.96
Wealthbuilder 139.99
Where In The World Is Carmen Deluxe 48.99
Wing Commander 38.99
Wingz for Windows 339.99
WordPerfect 5.1 ..... 235.98

All software prices are for 5¼" unless otherwise noted.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

Address Book Plus 2.0 ..... 54.99
Adobe Plus Pack 119.99
Adobe Type Align 69.99
Adobe Type Manager 55.98
Afterdark 2.0 ..... 22.99
Ancient Art Of War 27.99
Balance of the Planet 27.99
Calendar Creator Plus 35.99
Canvas 2.1 ..... 189.99
Checkfree 17.99
Claris CAD 2.0 ..... 585.99
Diskdoubler 44.99
Double Helix 3.0 ..... 369.99
Harpoon 29.99
Hunt for Red October 19.99
HyperCard 2.0 ..... 135.99
Mac Tools Deluxe 83.99
Now Utilities 2.0 ..... 72.99
OIDS 23.99
Omnis 5 ..... 609.99
Quark Express 3.0 ..... 529.99
PageMaker 4.0 ..... 499.99
PC Globe 3.0 ..... 37.99
Persuasion 2.0 ..... 329.99
Pyro 4.0 ..... 25.99
Space Ace 32.99
Spinnaker Plus 269.99
Symantec Utilities 2.0 ..... 99.99
Synchronicity 35.99
Teserae 27.99
Think C 4.0 ..... 169.99
Wingz 259.99
White Knight 4.11 ..... 89.99

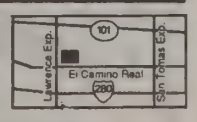
Ask About Our On-Site Service Program, Custom Designed For You!



San Bruno · 1250 El Camino Real
San Bruno Towne Center, 1 block North of the Tanforan Park Mall, exit North off the 380 Fwy.

(415) 244-9990 *Phone Orders/Product Avail./Pricing*
(415) 244-9980 *Corporate Sales*

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 10am-9pm
Sat 10am-6pm
Sun 11am-6pm



Santa Clara · 3561 El Camino Real
Lawrence Square Shopping Center at Lawrence Expressway

(408) 554-1733 *Phone Orders/Product Avail./Pricing*
(408) 554-9772 *Corporate Sales*

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 9am-9pm
Sat 9am-7pm
Sun 11am-6pm

Soft Warehouse is now

COMP USA

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORESM

WE EASE CONNECTIVITY

SUN PERIPHERALS

1.0 GB** **$2999**

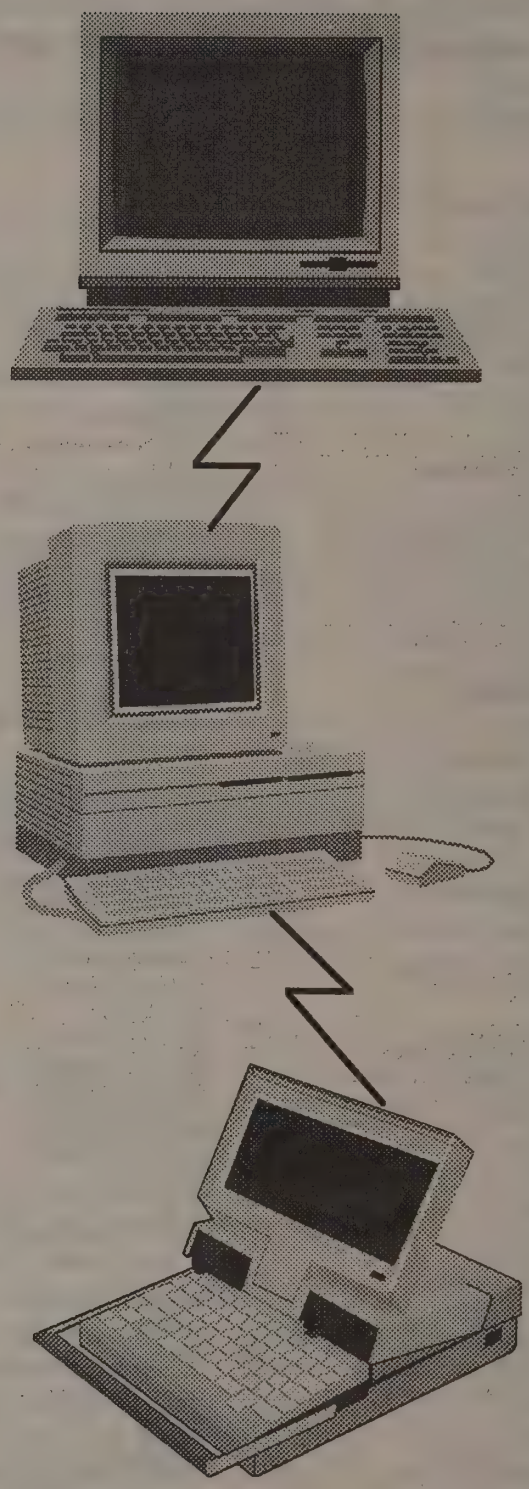
625 MB** **2099**

300 MB **1599**

Installation (Zone 1)**100**

**5 year warranty

*zone 1 covers San Francisco to Morgan Hill



PC WORKSTATIONS

286/16 MHz **$514**
- 1M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44M FD
- Mono System

386SX /33MHz.....**$2038**
- 2M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44 M FD
- Quantum 80M HD, 2S/1P
- Relisys VGA w/256K adapter

486/33 MHz **$3595**
- 4 MB RAM, 1.2M or 1.44M FD
- Quantum 80MB HD, 2S/1P, 19ms
- Relisys Super VGA (1024x768)
- VGA Adapter w/1 MB RAM

TCP/IP—NFS

TCP/IP Bundles

TCP/Ip for DOS **$465**
TCP/IP for NETWARE **495**
TCP/IP for MAC **490**
TCP/IP for XENIX 386 .....**695**
TCP/IP for UNIX 386.....**550**
TCP/IP for LAN MGR **495**

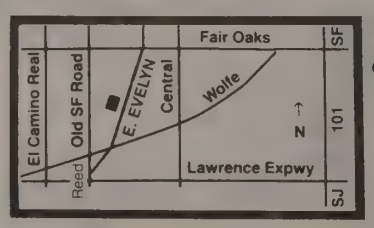
NFS Bundles

NFS for DOS **$495**
NFS for NETWARE.....**550**
NFS for MAC.....**660**
NFS for UNIX 386 .....**745**

*price includes High Performance Ethernet Card & SW

CABLING

1000' cable.....**$200**
AMP BNC Male (10 pack).....**30**
Terminator (thin) **6**
Terminator (thick).....**12**
Barrel **6**
15' or 25' assembled cable **20**
Transceiver (Vampire) **130**
Transceiver (BNC) **135**
Transceiver (10 Base T) **145**
Transceiver cable 5 meter **45**
AMP Crimp Tool **225**
3 COM 4 port Repeater/Thick **1995**
Interlan 8-port Repeater/Thin **1795**
DavidSys 12-port Hub/10T **95**
3COM LSN Scanner **1195**
(cable troubleshooting tool)



NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Know Networks

(408) 733-2600 EXT 101

FAX **(408) 733-4268**

720 E. Evelyn Ave. Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

WE KNOW NETWORKS!

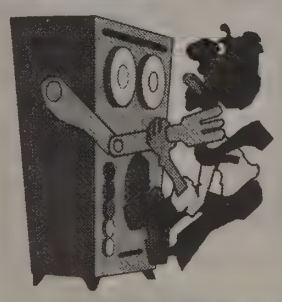
SPRING IS HERE!

BIG,BIG NOVELL NETWARE SALE!

NETWARE 386
VERSION 3.11 .....$2699
AND YOU GET
NETWARE SQL 386.....FREE
NETWARE ELS II $999

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller™

SERVICE



- Network Design
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Cabling
- Training
- Telesupport
- On-site Maintenance

CHOICES

NOVELL
3 COM
BANYAN
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NAC
TRELLIS
WOLLONGONG
LANTASTIC

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

BANYAN
Networking. Without Limits.

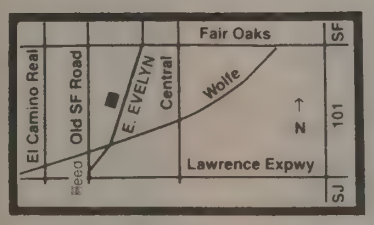
3Com

LANtastic™ ARTISOFT INC.

PRICES

NOVELL	
Netware ELS II	$999
NOVELL	
Netware 286	2050
SMC	
Active Hub	380
SMC	
PC130 Arcnet Card	115
WESTERN DIGITAL	
8003E Ethernet Card Plus	150
3 COM	
3C503 Ethernet II	215
ASANTE	
Ethernet Card	295
XIRCOM	
Pocket Adapter	405
LANTASTIC	
Ethernet 2 Node Starter Kit	525

WHY SACRIFICE SERVICE AND QUALITY FOR PRICING?
DOING BUSINESS WITH US, YOU DON'T NEED TO!



NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Know Networks

(408) 733-2600 EXT 101
FAX **(408) 733-4268**
720 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089

The Pen: Mightier Than The Keyboard?

GO Reinvents Computing For The Mobile Professional

Software warriors on a Mission From GO: Bill Campbell, Jerry Kaplan, and Robert Carr

Let it never be said that GO Corporation hasn't set itself an ambitious course.

Founded in 1987, the Foster City company's been the focus of tantalizing rumors and very little un-nondisclosed information until quite recently. On January 22, co-founder Robert Carr showed the world what they'd been working on: an operating system called PenPoint, built from the ground up for a radically new computing environment—handwritten input.

The notion of handwriting-based computing is not itself new—notebook-sized computers (often with cramp-inducing keyboards) certainly suggest the desirability of a computer you could actually use like a notebook. Hardware and software vendors have become increasingly concerned with the needs of the "mobile professional," for whom portability is a must and the keyboard-based interface an obstacle. GRiD, a pioneer in portable computing, started shipping the MS-DOS-based GRiDPAD in 1989, and the tablet-like machine has been well accepted in vertical markets (see Business Solutions story this issue). More recently, Microsoft chairman Bill Gates announced that the Windows environment would support pen-based input and exhorted developers to include PenWindows extensions in their Windows products.

GO's founders, S. Jerrold Kaplan and Robert Carr, took a somewhat different view of the matter. Their experience in integrated software design (Carr as co-author of Ashton-Tate's Framework and Kaplan as co-author of Lotus Agenda) suggested that while connectivity with existing standards was vital, the best environment for pen-based computing was one designed specifically for that purpose. Hence, PenPoint.

However, building a new operating environment isn't just a formidable technical challenge. For GO to succeed, particularly against an entrenched competitor like Microsoft, it needs alliances with hardware and software vendors to establish itself as a standard. At the January announcement, the company appeared to have made a good start—in addi-

BY MARY EISENHART • PHOTOS BY SUSANA MILLMAN

"Killer Price And A Terrific Warranty"

PC Magazine/July 1990

Warranty Policy :

- 5-year in-house labor.
- 2-years on motherboard and special parts (K/B, Super VGA Cards, Maxtor HD, etc.)
- 1-year on standard parts.
- 1-year on-site Service.
- 2nd year on-site option.
- 10-year toll free support.

We Use American Made Motherboards Only!

	EISA	12 Slots	486	Best Buy	PC Mag.	Cache SX
Models	486-33EP	12 486-33SF	486-25AD	386-33RD	386-25RD	386sx20CB
CPU	80486	80486	80486	80386	[illegible]	[illegible]
Speed	33MHz	33MHz	25MHz	33MHz	25MHz	[illegible]
Landmark	147MHz	151MHz	114MHz	53.8MHz	43MHz	30MHz
BIOS	Phoenix	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	MR
Numeric Support	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Cyrix/Intel	Cyrix/Intel	387SX
8-bit Slot	n/a	2	n/a	2	2	[illegible]
16-bit Slot	n/a	10	8	5	5	[illegible]
32-bit Slot	6	n/a	n/a	1	1	0
BUS I/O (MHz)	EISA (8.33)	AT(8.12)	AT(8)	AT(8)	AT(8)	AT (8.10)
Memory	8MB 64MB	8MB 32MB	4MB 16MB	4MB 16MB	4MB 16MB	1MB 16MB
Expandable to	128K	256/512K	128K	64/128K	64/128K	64K
RAM Cache	2 Serial, 1 Parallel					
I/O Port						
Hard Disk	340MB	200MB	200MB	105MB	105MB	[illegible]
Access Time	20Mbit se	15ms	15ms	19ms	19ms	[illegible]
	EISA SCSI	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE
	4MB Cache	32K Cache	32K Cache	64K Cache	64K Cache	64K Cache
Floppy Drive	1.2MB or 1.44MB. (2nd Floppy Drive Option)					
Video Board	Orchid 1MB	Orchid 1MB	Orchid 1MB	Orchid 1MB	Orchid 1MB	256K VGA
Monitor	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color
Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	640x480
Keyboard	All Systems come with 101-key enhanced Keyboard					
Case	Pro-Tower	Full-Tower	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop	Mini-AT
Power Supply	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
System Price	$7,519	$4,950	$3,550	$2,650	[illegible]	[illegible]

Custom Configurations Available.

To order or for more information call :

1 (800) 999-1CPU

In California

(415)583-7222

POLY SYSTEMS

Polywell Computers, Inc.
61 "C" Airport Boulevard
South San Francisco
CA 94080 U.S.A.
Fax : (415) 583-1974

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE JULY 1990

INFO WORLD TOP 100 1989

BULLETS ASSURANCE INFO WORLD 386-33

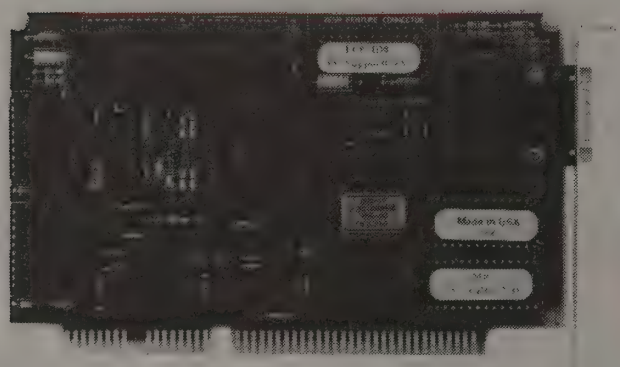
TOWER

Unbeatable Quality! Unbeatable Service! Unbeatable Prices!

TCI Master
VGA 16-bit Turbo

TCI is setting new standards in the high demand personal graphics computing area with the VGA Master 16-bit Turbo — the fastest ONE MEGA-BYTE VGA adaptor. Just as the name implies, the VGA Master 16-bit Turbo while mastering 1024x768, 800x600, and 640x350 resolutions on 256 colors in both interlaced or non-interlaced modes, will be compatible with all VGA, EGA, CGA and MGA standards.The low chip count has lead to the increased reliability in the U.S made product. In addition,VGA Master 16-bit Turbo comes with a seven year warranty and 48 hour RMAreturn policy. And don't forget our superior customer support.

$185



Software Drivers (included)
Windows 3.0, 386
AutoCad 9, 10,11, 386
Wordperfect 5.1
Lotus 1-2-3
Ventura Publisher
GEM
Symphony
8514/A AI Driver
Display List Proces-sor ADI 4.0
Lighting Zoom
Software Driver
Made in U.S.A
Seven year warranty

- Autosense 8 or 16-bit slots
- 1Mb RAM on board
- 132 column text display
- FASTBIOS for increased performance
- TURBO MODE for fast bus access (Zero Wait State Mother-Board)
- Panning and scrolling supported
- Mixed graphics and text windows
- Split-screen feature
- Fully compatible
  - with all systems XT to 486
  - with all monitors from 56Hz to Multisync

MASTER VGA 1MB + SONY 1304HG
$775

MASTER VGA 1MB + CLUB AT
$450

MASTER VGA 16-bit TURBO 72Hz
$225

MASTER VGA 16-bit HI COLOR TURBO 32,768
$295

TCI Grand Master
VGA 16-bit 8514/A

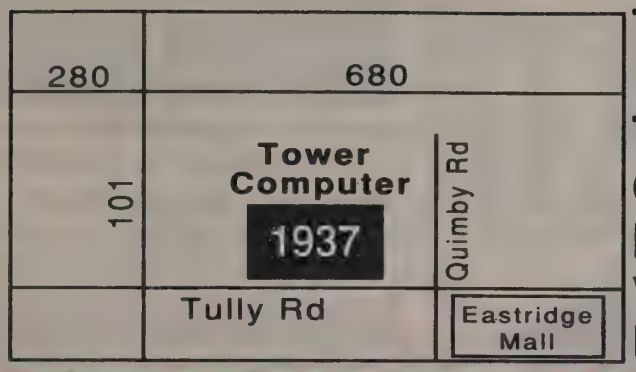
The TCI Grand Master VGA 16-bit 8514/A makes other graphics boards look like pencil shavings! Especially when it comes to Windows and CAD applications. The TCI Grand Master VGA 16-bit 8514/A runs at impressive speeds of either 60Hz or 72Hz, and supports high resolutions of up to 1280x1024 at 256 colors. The TCI Grand Master VGA 16-bit 8514/A is register level and software level compatible and requires NO special driver to run all of IBM's 8514/A supported application softwares, including OS/2 and Presentation Manager. VESA features allow dual screen operations. The number ofchip count is seven, making the TCI Grand Master VGA 16-bit 8514/A the most reliable and inexpensive graphics card with a seven year warranty. The card can be upgradable from 512KB VRAM to 1MB or 2MB.

$595

- Autosense for monitors (including 72Hz monitor)
- Configurable for 8 or 16-bit slots
- 1Mb RAM on board, expandable to 2Mb
- Runs Windows and Presentation Manager without special driver
- Bit block transfer
- Line drawing
- Color mixing
- Scissoring
- Polygon fill
- Pattern fill

Software Drivers (included)
Windows 3.0, 386
AutoCad 9, 10,11, 386
Wordperfect 5.1
Lotus 1-2-3
Ventura Publisher
GEM
Symphony
8514/A AI Driver
Display List Proces-sor ADI 4.0
Lighting Zoom
Software Driver
Made in U.S.A
Seven year warranty

All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective organizations.



Tower Computer Incorporated
1937 Tully Road, San Jose CA 95122
Tel. (408) 929-8636 Fax (408) 929-8638
Open 6 Days a Week
Mon-Sat: 9:30am-7:00pm
VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
Policy warranty: One year (parts & labor)

EASY ACCESS FROM 101,280,680 and 880

TCI-PLUS 386 AND 486 SUPER VGA SYSTEM ARE AS FAST AS NORTHGATE ELEGANCE SYSTEM BUT COST MUCH LESS!

- Intel 80386DX or 80486DX CPU
- 1Mb RAM Expand to 16Mb on 386
- 1Mb RAM Expand to 64Mb on 486
- 64K SRAM memory cache: read/write back caching (optional 256K)
- 2 Serials, 1 Parallel Ports
- One 32-bit, Seven 16-bit
- Weitek Math Coprocessor Support
- Clock/Calander chip rated at five years
- AT Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Front mounted reset and high/low speed controls

TCI-plus 386 and 486 Super VGA System

Fully Compatible with Windows 3.0, MS-DOS, OS/2, Novell, Banyan, UNIX, SCO and other software.

TCI-plus 386-25MHz Super VGA System $2045
TCI-plus 386-33MHz Super VGA System $2195
TCI-plus 486-25MHzSuper VGA System $2895
TCI-plus 486-33MHzSuper VGA System $3295

- Omnikey 101 Keyboard
- Floppy Drive 1.2Mb (Teac)
- 120Mb Hard Disk (Conner 19ms)
- 14" Club (1024x768) 0.28mm
- Master VGA 16-bit Turbo w/1Mb
- MS-DOS 4.01 and GW-Basic software installed
- On-Line User's Guide to the system
- FCC Class B Certified
- One year warranty on system (parts and labor)
- Seven year warranty on TCI Master VGA card
- Made in U.S.A

TCI (EISA) 486-25MHz/33MHz W/256K CACHE	**TCI 486-25MHz/33MHz W/128K CACHE**	**TCI 386-25MHz/33MHz W/64K CACHE**	**TCI 386-25MHz Landmark speed test: 33MHz**	**TCI 386sx16MHz Landmark test: 21MHz**
Intel 80486-25MHz/33MHz CPU	Intel 80486-25MHz/33MHz CPU	Intel 80386-25MHz/33MHz CPU	Intel 80386-25MHz CPU	Intel 80386sx16MHz CPU
AMI BIOS	AMI BIOS	AMI BIOS	AMI BIOS	AMI BIOS
1MB RAM on board	1MB RAM on board	1MB RAM on board	1MB RAM on board	1MB RAM on board
(8) 16-bit	(8) 16-bit	(1) 32-bit, (5) 16-bit, (2) 8-bit	(1) 32-bit, (5) 16-bit, (2) 8-bit	(6) 16-bit, (2) 8-bit
1:1 interleave 2 (HD & FD)	1:1 interleave 2 (HD & FD)	1:1 interleave 2 (HD & FD)	1:1 interleave 2 (HD & FD)	1:1 interleave 2 (HD & FD)
2S, 1P, 1G	2S, 1P, 1G	2S, 1P, 1G	2S, 1P, 1G	2S, 1P, 1G
Math coprocessor socket	Math coprocessor socket	Math coprocessor socket	Math coprocessor socket	Math coprocessor socket
Clock/calender & battery	Clock/calender & battery	Clock/calender & battery	Clock/calender & battery	Clock/calender & battery
AT case & 200 watts P.S	AT case & 200 watts P.S	AT case & 200 watts P.S	AT case & 200 watts P.S	AT case & 200 watts P.S
101 Keys enhanced keyboard	101 Keys enhanced keyboard	101 Keys enhanced keyboard	101 Keys enhanced keyboard	101 Keys enhanced keyboard
1.2MB FD (Teac)	1.2MB FD (Teac)	1.2MB FD (Teac)	1.2MB FD (Teac)	1.2MB FD (Teac)
200MB HD (CONNER 16MS)	200MB HD (WD 18MS)	85MB HD (WD 18MS)	40MB HD (WD 28MS)	40MB HD (WD 28MS)
SVGA (1024x768) D.P (0.28)	SVGA (1024x768) D.P (0.28)	SVGA (1024x768) D.P (0.28)	SVGA (1024x768) D.P (0.28)	SVGA (1024x768) D.P (0.28)
Master VGA 16-bit w/1MB	Master VGA 16-bit w/1MB	Master VGA 16-bit w/1MB	Master VGA 16-bit w/1MB	Master VGA 16-bit w/1MB
~~$3595~~ $3995	~~$2695~~ $2995	~~$1645~~ $1695	$1445	$1245

tion to a healthy variety of startups and vertical market developers, GO had the support of such heavy hitters as IBM, Apple, Borland, Novell, Claris, Sitka/TOPS, WordPerfect—and GRiD. PenPoint developer software is currently available, along with a prototype 386-based machine; it's expected that the first commercial products will be ready in about a year.

As Kaplan and Carr chart GO's technical course, the task of building the company has fallen to new president and CEO Bill Campbell, late of Claris. Campbell, a football coach earlier in life, is no stranger either to fervor and zeal or to making new endeavors succeed—he spearheaded Apple's sales and marketing from 1984 to 1987, the early years of Macintosh. Then, as Claris employees told the tale in their affectionate open letter of farewell in the Wall Street Journal, "when Apple decided to get out of the software business, you volunteered to start a spin-off company. You began with a handful of nearly-free Apple software products, a few rebels, a name, 'Claris,' and built us into the world's leading Mac software company."

Will this intrepid little software company succeed in changing the world, or at least the way people compute? It's too soon to tell in this highly unpredictable industry, but GO seems to be off to a promising start.

THE VISION

Jerry Kaplan

Co-founder and Chairman

What led you to found GO?

Around '87 I was completing work on Agenda, and I was talking with Mitch Kapor. We thought about what the limitations were to the use of Agenda as a personal information manager.

The key impediment, of course, was that it was tied to the desktop; at that time the smallest portables were fifteen pounds or something. Even if they could be very small and light, as today they are, they really weren't suitable for use while you were engaged in your normal course of business, face to face with others.

Fundamentally, desktop software is designed for knowledge workers, who do their work at a desk, with the door closed, without people around, where they can concentrate their full attention on the machine. Laptops are portable desktop machines, but do not serve the needs of mobile professionals, who spend their time face to face with others, and who would like to be able to use a computer in the course of doing their business.

What kinds of people?

Salespeople, consultants, lawyers, managers, executives. And another group of people, those that literally are standing up and moving around, like an inspector, or a policeman, or a delivery person. None of those can use a keyboard-oriented machine, because flipping up a screen and starting to type is just socially unacceptable and disruptive of that interpersonal fabric.

Not to mention the fact that using a mouse on a portable is an awkward thing to do.

The idea of a machine operated with a pen came up. I realized that if you could do handwriting translation so you could write directly onto the screen, have the software translate that to its ASCII equivalent, that you would really open up the use of computers to a completely new group of people, who presently can't use the computer in the course of doing their work. So we began to define a machine which would combine the social characteristics of a notebook with the power of a computer.

"If you could write directly onto the screen, have the software translate that to its ASCII equivalent, you would open up the use of computers to a completely new group of people, who presently can't use the computer in the course of doing their work."

We rapidly began to realize that existing software, which is designed for desktops and keyboards and the full attention of the user, would not be a good basis for a pen-based machine. You needed a system that was designed for lightweight, portable computers, that did not require the user's full attention. That had a very simple, direct, immediate user interface that's made possible by the pen, where you can manipulate things directly rather than having the indirection of a keyboard and a mouse.

As we began to see the more technical issues, it became clear that a new software substrate, an operating system, was justified in order to allow the system to deliver the unique benefits of a pen-based system, because the ultimate promise of a pen-based system is simplicity. It's the ability to manipulate that information with, from a user standpoint, a simple, compelling model, and use direct manipulation. That's what PenPoint has been designed to deliver.

So we began the company in '87 to develop that vision, and have now released PenPoint. Fundamental to understanding what pen-based computing is about is to recognize that pen-based computers are a different class of computing device, and that trying to establish a single binary-compatible standard on desktop machines and portable machines compromises severely the utility and simplicity of the pen-based system, and the character of the portable device.

Does that relate to the GRiDPAD, and to Microsoft's PenWindows? Because Bill Gates is saying, "Oh, we're going to do pen-based too, and you can run all your Windows apps on it." It seems that your vision is somewhat different.

Yes. I think very much so. The fundamental issue is, is it more of the same, or is it something new and different? You don't make a motorcycle by taking a car, removing two wheels, and trying to rebalance it. I believe that you redesign it to deliver the unique benefits that a motorcycle can provide.

The same is true of pen-based computing. PenWindows is an attempt by Microsoft to extend the reach of their desktop systems to grab a portion of this emerging pen-based market. Now I don't mean to suggest that there's anything wrong with that; I think that there's utility to a pen when it's attached to a desktop system. However, it makes that system more complex, not simpler. First you learn about, in their case, Windows. And the mouse and keyboard. And once you've mastered that, then you learn how a pen can be used as a layer on top to accelerate those operations. The software, of course, is designed for keyboards, so it doesn't naturally accommodate, for example, space that you might wish to open up to handwrite some information.

So fundamentally, Microsoft is a desktop operating system company, and is attempting to take a single system, Windows, and stretch it to compete on the high end with UNIX workstations and on the low end with small portable pen-based computers. And inevitably there are significant compromises that arise as a result of that.

Our vision is of pen-based computers as a new and separate category, which communicates with the rest of the computing world; it is network aware and is able to interchange data in standard formats with all different kinds of machines, but that fundamentally is designed to exhibit the unique characteristics of the pen for the user.

Key to the design of PenPoint is the detachable

SPRING SALE!! SUPER SALE NOW!

ARK RESEARCH CORP

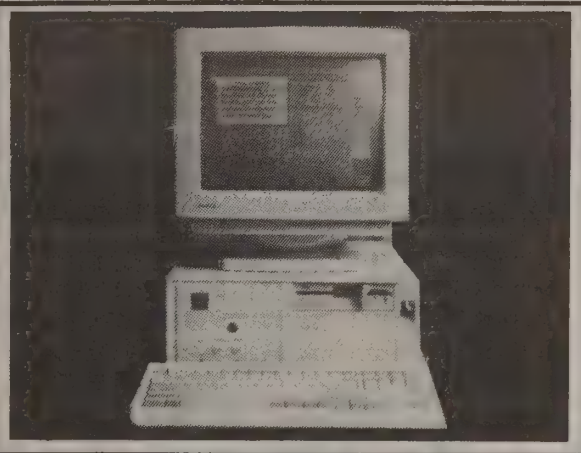
3012 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
(408) 988-6192
FAX: (408) 988-0435
NEW SANTA CLARA LOCATION

BIG SAVINGS $$$ ProARK COMPLETE SYSTEMS

ProARK 486-25 MHz 486-33 MHz

- 64K CACHE ON BOARD (UP TO 256K)
- 4 MB RAM (UP TO 64K)
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 100 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- TOWER CASE w/PS

	25 MHz	33 MHz
ONLY	$2299	$2499



ProARK 386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 8 MB)
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 100 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT OR MINI TOWER CASE w/PS

ONLY $1399

ProARK 386-25 MHz w/o, w/64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 8 MB)
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT OR MINI TOWER CASE w/PS

	w/o CACHE	w/ CACHE
ONLY	$1025	$1125

ProARK 386SX-16 MHz 386SX-20 MHz

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 8 MB)
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT OR MINI TOWER CASE w/PS

	16 MHz	20 MHz
ONLY	$815	$865

ProARK 286-12 MHz 286-16 MHz

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 4 MB)
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT CASE w/PS

	12 MHz	16 MHz
ONLY	$535	$580

FOR LAN-NOVELL Experts CALL ARK Specialists For Details
We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs at LOW COST

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
- Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice
- Dealers Welcome
- Prices Cash Only

WHY CALL?? ARK SCIENCE QUALITY SYSTEMS, BEST PRICES, SYSTEM & MEMORY UPGRADE ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR and MORE

HARD DRIVE

WD 40 MB IDE w/CTR	$215
CONNER 100 MB IDE HD w/CTR	430

PRINTER

PANASONIC 1180	$155
1124	279
1624	369

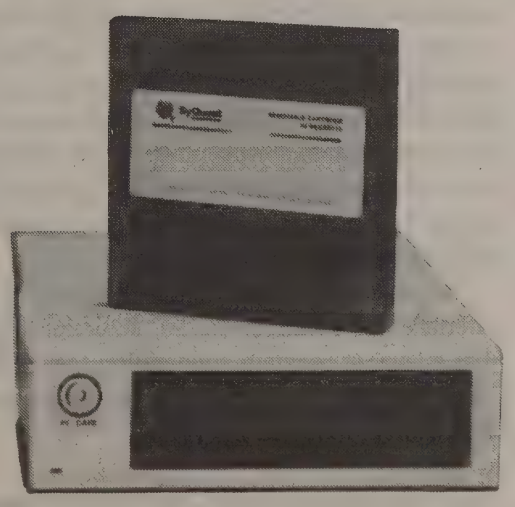
MONITOR

MONO, 12/14 INCH	$72/95
SUPER VGA (1024x768)	320
SONY 1304	655
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	620
NEC 2A	495

ADD-ON-CARD

MGP	$25
COLOR GRAPHIC w/PRINTER	35
VGA CARD w/256K (UP TO 512K)	75
VGA CARD w/1M (1024x768)	120
AT FD/HD CTR	65
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL CTR	135
DTC 7280 1:1 CTR	115
IDE DUAL CTR	25
DTC 3280D 1:1 SCSI CTR	145
DTC 6280D 1:1 ESDI CTR	145
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	25
ADAPTEC XT RLL CTR	40

SYQUEST REMOVABLE 44MB HARD DISK DRIVE 28ms ACCESS



CALL FOR PRICE & MORE INFORMATION

KEYBOARD

KEYTRONIC 101-KEY KB	$49
AT CLICK 101-KEY KB	35
XT/AT 101-KEY KB	28
NORTHGATE KB	CALL

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

AT SLIM CASE w/PS	$95
AT SFP CASE w/PS	85
MINI TOWER CASE w/PS	85

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$55
TEAC 1.2 MB FD	65
TEAC 1.44 MB FD	68
SONY 1.44 MB FD	58

MISCELLANEOUS

LOGITECH SERIAL/BUS MOUSE	$65/75
LOGITECH 3-BUTTON MOUSE w/SW	30
MS DOS 4.01/3.3	70/65
FULL TOWER CASE w/PS	155
XT 150W/165W PS	30/40
AT 200W PS	45

Prices subject to change without notification

networking structure. Unlike a desktop machine, which is perpetually plugged in—you boot it up and it's there and talking to whatever networks or servers are connected to it—a portable pen-based computer may come in and out of range of one or many different types of networking systems in the course of its use in a day. PenPoint has been designed with this kind of detachable networking in mind, in a notion we called deferred input and output, where you can give commands like Print, say, or Move, for files that are on your machine to some foreign device when you're not connected, and when you're next connected that action will take place.

In short, connectivity is key to the PenPoint strategy. We can accommodate multiple network protocol stacks, in order to talk through a variety of networks, and through simple connections both to Macintoshes and PCs. That's inherent in the whole design.

I think we've paid much more attention to issues of connectivity and file compatibility than have typically been done, certainly between the Macintosh and DOS today.

One of the things that history seems to show that Apple did right was enforce interface guidelines in dealing with its developers.

Absolutely.

So that when you've learned MacWrite, most of that knowledge is not wasted when you go into something else. It seems like you've gone a step further than that, even.

Yes, in fact that's true. We've been able to raise the level of interaction and communication between programs, through the notebook metaphor and the embedded document architecture. We are delivering on the promises of information at your fingertips, if you will, for these systems.

The user doesn't think of the information as being organized in files, but rather sees the information as organized into a notebook. They simply turn pages to move from document to document. You could think of this as a form of object orientation, because the user doesn't need to think about the difference between programs and data. They simply access documents, and those documents are alive.

Now furthermore, the architecture allows one document to be embedded into another, live, so that you can do things like drag and drop between applications that might be present on the same page. So to compose a graphic inside of a word processing document, you actually bring the graphic program inside of the word processor and do what you want to do, and then you can turn off all the paraphernalia and borders and make it look clean with respect to the rest of the system.

There's a very high level of integration among programs, and services such as searching throughout the entire user workspace across applications. Hyperlinks and buttons are another very important aspect of this, so that the user can index across different applications and documents, and very simply create buttons which they can tap, and pages will turn and programs will scroll in order to bring into view the item of interest.

The Macintosh enforced a certain level of user interface coordination. We are enforcing beyond that a level of program cooperation that is much higher-level than is in any of the present operating systems.

You've also done a pretty good job of lining up strategic alliances with hardware and software vendors. What is their thinking on this? IBM, for instance, is a pretty conservative company.

Very much so. The reason those companies are reacting the way they are is not because they're being mesmerized by exciting technology. It's really that the customers are demanding solutions of this kind.

We began our marketing efforts by visiting many of the large potential customers, and they became very excited by the prospects of this technology. That's what got the computer companies interested, to make a long story short—they respond to their customers. The pen-based computing revolution is not being fueled by technology push but by customer pull, because there are real, immediate, and obvious problems that a pen-based computer can solve, that no portable or laptop can solve for many of these big customers.

For instance...

Well, one that we showed publicly at our announcement was an auto claims estimating system. An auto claims estimator goes around a car and can mark off damage and produce an estimate, and thereby pay you for the accident your car might have been in. This is a wonderful technology for that. This is an enormous market—the amount of payments that are made daily is staggering. To be able to make that even slightly more accurate, and to make those estimators slightly more efficient, is of tremendous value.

For the individual in the next five years, a different set of benefits will be delivered. We will see systems incorporate cellular modems in order to communicate back to your office, where you will be able to send and receive faxes, pick up your phone messages, look at documents and mark them up, modify contracts, get signatures on contracts right on the spot. Work on a document with a client, much as you would on paper, without turning you into a computer operator, if you will. These are just some of the ways in which pen-based computers will change the way people work and the way people think.

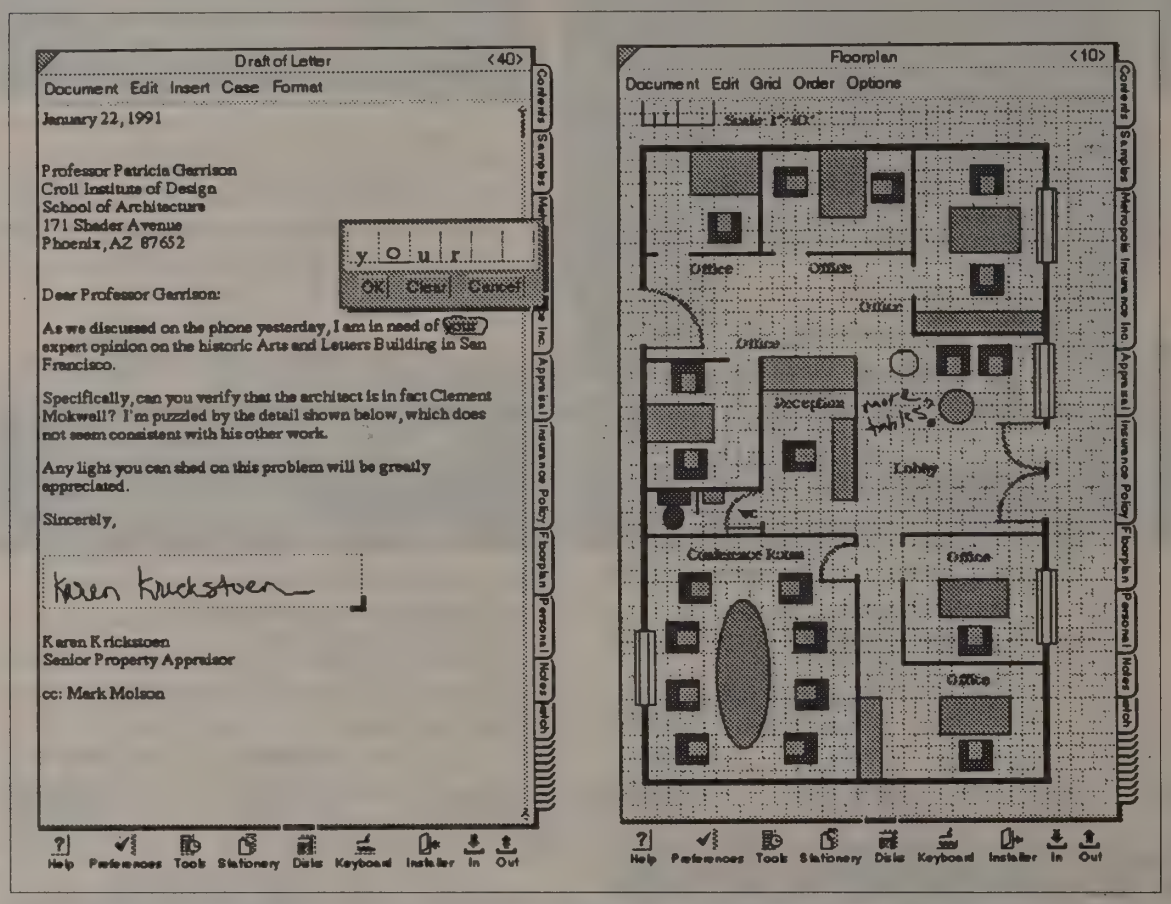
But clearly, it's not going to change the way the legal secretary does word processing, for instance.

No, not at all. This is not a substitute for a desktop machine, and it's not intended to compete head on with desktop or laptop equipment. On the contrary, it's complementary. It competes with that no more than desktop machines compete with minicomputers.

For people needing to do large volumes of data entry, the keyboard's the best way to do it. It's also the case that virtually all pen-based computers will be capable of hooking up a keyboard and using a keyboard with those systems. But the focus of a pen-based computer will be on the pen as the primary input device, and a keyboard will be the peripheral, which will be used occasionally for data entry.

It seems also that this technology opens up computers to people who traditionally haven't been able to use them or have been terrified of them.

I think that's true, because the difference between using a keyboard or a mouse and using a pen is the difference between walking on stilts and walking on firm ground. Walking on stilts is a skill that has to be practiced and learned. Using a pen is a skill that is already learned in school.



GO's PenPoint operating system integrates applications seamlessly in a notebook computing environment that actually works like a notebook.

DTK NEWS

(Paid Advertisement)

DTK GROWTH SPURS MOVE TO LARGER USA-HQ OFFICE

Strong sales growth has caused value-leader DTK Computer Inc. to move its headquarters into larger facilities for the second time in four years.

DTK's U.S. headquarters operations moved March 30th to new facilities in the City of Industry at 17700 Castleton Street, according to Thomas F. Bayens, Director of Marketing. The new offices are more than double the previous size.

Western Regional headquarters plans to move to a different location nearby when construction is completed in a few weeks. Regional headquarters serves the states of California, Oregon, Washington, Nevada, Idaho, Montana, Arizona, and Wyoming, Utah, and Western Canada.

DTK ADDS R&D FUNCTION TO SAN JOSE OFFICE

DTK Computer Inc. will soon add an R&D (Research and Development) function to its Northern California office in San Jose, according to Rany H.T. Hsieh, Vice President and General Manager.

"We want to work closely with our major suppliers, and many of them are in the Silicon Valley," said Hsieh.

Founded in 1981, DTK is one of the world's largest independent manufacturers of motherboards and add-on cards. More than 100 engineers and technicians are involved in the company's R&D operations.

DTK manufactures and markets a full line of Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) microcomputers, motherboards, and add-on cards, selling its products through independent distributors and resellers.

POWER HOUSE!

DTK 386/33 MHz-NOVELL Approved!

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

Model KEEN-3304 Bare Bone System w/Cache

✔ CACHE SYSTEM	64 / 256K SRAM 25ns
✔ MAINBOARD	DTK PEM-3301
✔ MICROPROCESSOR	Intel 80386DX - 33 MHz
✔ COPROCESSOR	Intel 80387 / Weitek 3167
✔ CLOCK SPEEDS	33 & 10 MHz
✔ RAM CONFIGURATION	SIMM - 8 pcs.
✔ RAM ON BOARD	1 / 2 / 4 / 5 / 8MB
✔ TOTAL SYSTEM RAM	Up to 16MB
✔ EXPANSION SLOTS	8 (32-bit x 1;16-bit x 6;8-bit x 1)
✔ DRIVE BAYS	7 x 5.25" (3 open / 4 hidden)
✔ FCC CERTIFICATION	Class B
✔ PERFORMANCE:	Landmark 58.7 / Norton SI 45.9 / MIPS 8.17

Contact DTK for Novell approved configuration details.

In the first *PC Magazine Service & Reliability Survey*, **DTK users** rated us high in all four areas (*Reliability, Buy Again, Tech Support, Repair Service*). You can put DTK's reliability to *work* for *you!*

PC MAGAZINE

WORK HORSE!

DTK 386/25 MHz non-Cache

Model KEEN-2530 Bare Bone System

✔ MAINBOARD	DTK PEM-2530
✔ MICROPROCESSOR	Intel 80386DX - 25 MHz
✔ COPROCESSOR	Intel 80387/Weitek 3167
✔ CLOCK SPEEDS	25 & 8 MHz
✔ RAM CONFIGURATION	SIP - 4 pcs.
✔ RAM ON BOARD	1 / 2 / 4 / 8MB
✔ TOTAL SYSTEM RAM	Up to 16MB
✔ ROM ARCHITECTURE	Shadow RAM supported
✔ EXPANSION SLOTS	8 (32-bit x 1; 16-bit x 5; 8-bit x 2)
✔ DRIVE BAYS	5 (3 x 5.25" + 2 x 3.5")
✔ PERFORMANCE:	Landmark 31.7 / Norton SI 27.1 / MIPS 4.35
✔ FCC CERTIFICATION	Class B

Check 'em Out!

Give your computer a firm foundation...a DTK Bare Bone® System. See your DTK dealer or call us for the name of a dealer near you.

DTK Computer Inc. - *A Reputation for Success*

1754 Technology Dr., Ste. 110, San Jose, CA 95110 ■ (408) 436-6363 ■ FAX (408) 436-6363
15711 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744 ■ (818) 333-7533 ■ FAX (818) 333-5429

DTK Bare Bone® Systems include case, motherboard, and power supply. Monitors, drives, and keyboards are not included. "dtk" logo and BareBone® are registered trademarks of DTK Computer Inc. Other names and logos are the trademarks of their respective owners.

DTK users rated the company more favorably than users of ALR, AT&T, Epson, Everex, and IBM rated their manufacturers.

USERS RATE DTK HIGH IN *PC MAGAZINE* POLL

Users of DTK Computers rate its products higher in terms of service and reliability than many well-known brands.

Nearly 18,000 *PC Magazine* readers completed questionnaire evaluations in four categories with responses geared to the computer the respondent uses regularly.

Users of DTK units rated their computers as average or above in all four categories surveyed, the only company earning the distinction.

In Reliability, DTK was ranked higher than ALR and Packard-Bell. In the Technical Support area, DTK outperformed ALR, Acer, AST, AT&T, Compaq, and IBM.

The results were similar for Repair Service, with DTK leading ALR, Acer, AST, Compaq, Kaypro, Tandy, and IBM.

The fourth category involved buying the same brand again. DTK users rated the company more favorably than users of ALR, AT&T, Epson, Everex, and IBM rated their manufacturers.

More than 400 brands were mentioned by readers with at least 75 mentions necessary for inclusion. Only 27 of the brands qualified for inclusion in the survey results.

COMPULAN TECHNOLOGY INC.
Networking & Communications

5 reasons why people choose CompuLan Technology over the others:

1. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED: or money back.
2. UNBEATABLE PRICE: or we'll match it.
3. AFTER SALES SERVICE: full technical support.
4. SAME DAY DELIVERY: order before 2:00 PM.
5. WE ARE MANUFACTURER: no middleman.

8/16-bit ARCNET/ ETHERNET NOVELL Compatible from $65.00

Portable Adaptors for ARCNET & ETHERNET

ARCNET/ ETHERNET for PS/2 Micro Channel from $189.00

ETHERNET for Macintosh Mac II from $229.00

10BaseT ETHERNET Cards and Concentrators (12 Ports)

Network Server/ Station Systems

Yes, we sell NetWare.

and we are NOVELL. specialists

WANTED

Dealers, VARs, SIs, Distributors, OEMs

Ordering Direct Line
(800) 486-8810
Tech Support Hot Line
(408) 954-8864

Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
180 Charcot Ave
San Jose, CA 95131

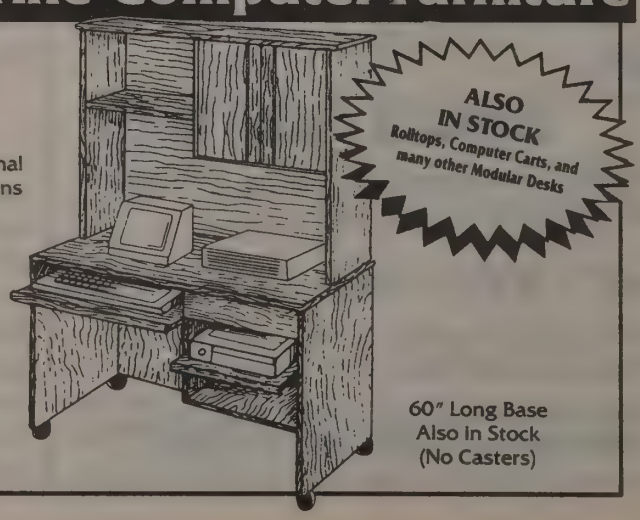
COMPULAN TECHNOLOGY INC.
Networking & Communications

Largest Selection of Fine Computer Furniture

Mobile Computer Workstation
- 50" Long x 25" Deep
- Keyboard Drawer
- Printer Tray
- Pencil Drawer
- All Wood

IN STOCK

Hutch Optional (Other Designs in stock)



ALSO IN STOCK
Rolltops, Computer Carts, and many other Modular Desks

60" Long Base Also In Stock (No Casters)

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK
OPEN: M-FRI 9:30-5:30
WED TILL 8 SAT 10-5

It's so much more immediate and direct that it's extremely compelling for the new user. I don't know how many presentations I've been in where somebody listens to the presentations and says, "Now here's a computer *I* can use, or one that I want to use." Almost everybody, whether they are a computer user or a non-computer user, has this reaction when they experience a PenPoint machine.

Obviously supporting form-based input is one of the strengths of this approach, but where else might pen-based computing be useful?

Well, there's really a wide variety of applications that you'd expect to see that are somewhat different from what you'd find on a desktop machine, and some that overlap. Processing short, formal business documents, for example—a business letter—being able to sign it and fax it back out. Being able to modify a contract right on the spot, so you can agree on specific wording, without having to go back and have it word-processed. Architectural drawing packages, where you can modify with your client—move the placement of things, without having to go to a desktop computer. Electronic mail, where you would simply scribble or write your responses rather than type them, and have that image of your handwritten message sent.

Being able to take notes and index them, and be able to review them, keeping large volumes of notes in a very small amount of space, is another key aspect of this. Being able to look up information in a database—it would be very nice if you could bring a three-pound machine with you that contains all of your inventory records for the past ten years so you can be responsive to a customer.

When you begin to think about the breadth of applications, they are clearly as widespread and as varied as those that occur on the desktop. They're by no means limited.

I have the impression that originally you were going to do hardware as well as software, and the vision mutated at some point.

That's correct.

Why?

It was because we found that other large computer manufacturers were interested in producing PenPoint machines, and in order to build a PenPoint market, we wanted to have as many partners as possible. We felt that our strength was really in the design and delivery of systems software, and not so much as a high-volume low-cost producer of hardware.

So when IBM stepped up and told us that they were going to build a PenPoint machine, and others were expressing strong interest, we decided not to make that a major strategic thrust of the company any further.

THE ENVIRONMENT

Robert Carr
Co-founder and Vice President of Advanced Technology

In a sense, PenPoint seems to be the logical continuation of the software integration idea you

PC WAREHOUSE 70 Locations Nationwide

You'll come for the price
You'll stay for the service

*price after rebate

EPSON EQUITY II+ $899

*80286, 12Mhz, 640K RAM
*1FDD, 101 keyboard

Equity 386SX+... $1399

*8/16Mhz, 32 bit cpu
*1MB RAM up to 12MB

NEC PowerMate SX/20

*386SX,20MHz,0 wait,2MB RAM
*14" VGA optional
*1.2MB FDD
*Free WINDOWS Version 3.0
*Free LOTUS 123

$1069*

P3200(80col,216cps)....$269	PowerMate 386/33e....$3199
P5200(80 col,265cps)....$439	PowerMate 386/25....$1939
P6300(132 col, 300cps)....$609	PowerMate 386/25s....$1889*
P960XL(132col,400cps).....1095	PowerMate 386SX Plus....$965*
Silentwriter2 Model 90....$1539	CD-ROM CDR-36....$385
Silentwriter 2 Model 290..$1929	BusinessMate 386/33E....$3679
ColorMate PS....$Call	SilentWriter LC890XL....$4069

HYUNDAI (18 M Warranty)

LT3 286-10,1MB,1.44FDD,20 HDD,RGB...	$1399
LT5 386SX,,2MB,1.44FDD,40HDD,VGA.....	$2499
286E 12MHz,640K RAM,1FDD.....	$599
386SX/386C 16/20 MHz.....	$899/1469

Scan+ $599

*Fully HP Compatible
*300 dpi, 64 Gray Scale
* "WordScan" & "Picture Publisher" Included
(retail $595 & $495)

NOVELL Networks

Consulting | Installation | Service

The ArcheRivals™

386SX..... $899

*16 MHz, 1MB RAM
*1.2MB FDD SYSTEM

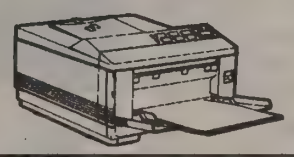
LaserJet IIP

HEWLETT PACKARD

*High-Quality,300dpi
*Fast 4ppm printing
*Expanded functionally
*PC Magzine's Editor's Choice

$819

Lower Cassette.....$169



LaserJet III/IIID $1519 / $2299

DESKJET 500 $479

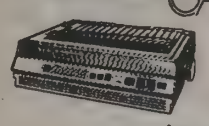
Add 1MB for IIP/III.....$89
Add 2MB for IIP/III...$139
MacPrint.....$99
ScanJet Plus....$1049
PaintJet.....$995
AppleTalk Interface Kit.....$259

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

25 in One II/IID/IIP/III.....$249
Pacific Page IIP/IID/III.....$329
Headlines In a Cartridge.....$189
Plotter In a Cartridge.....$229

Panasonic Office Automation

KX-P1180.....$145
KX-P1191.....$229
KX-P1695.....$389
KX-P1624.....$369
KX-P4420.....$799
CF-150B LT...$599
KX-P1124i.....Call



KX-P1123...$269

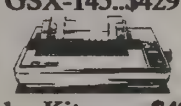
GSX-140

*24 pin 192 cps
*Paper Parking
*360 dpi, 8K buffer
*LCD Control Panel

$279

CITIZEN

200GX.....$165
GSX-145...$429



Color Kit.....$49

Diconix 150+ Portable Printer $329

PRINTERS BY Kodak

Canon Bubble Jet BJ-10e $329

AST Authorized Dealer

386SX
386/33
486/25
Available

Premium286 $1199

NoteBook

286/12.....
386SX/20.....
Call

PC WAREHOUSE 286-12/16

*Intel 286-12or16 CPU
*1MB RAM (80NS)
*VLSI or G2 chip sets
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*2S/1P/1G port
*101 AT keyboard
*1 yr P & L warranty

$359 / $429

PC WAREHOUSE SX-16/20

*Intel386SX16or20CPU
*1MB RAM (80NS)
*C&T chip sets
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*2S/1P/1G port
*101 AT keyboard
*1 yr P & L warranty

$599 / $699

PC WAREHOUSE 386/25

*Intel 80386-25 CPU
*1MB RAM (80NS)
*Upgradable to 8MB
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*2S/1P/1G port
*101 AT keyboard
*1 yr P & L warranty

$799/929 64K cache

PC WAREHOUSE 386/33

*Intel 80386-33 CPU
*1MB RAM (70NS)
*64K cache memory
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*2S/1P/1G port
*101 AT keyboard
*1 yr P & L warranty

$879/999 64K cache

PC WAREHOUSE 486/25

*Intel 80486-25 CPU
*1MB RAM (70NS) up to 16 MB
*128K external cache up to 256K
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*101KB & 1yr warranty

$1599 Made In U.S.A.

PC WAREHOUSE 486/33

*Intel 80486-33 CPU
*1MB RAM (70NS) up to 16 MB
*128K external cache up to 256K
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*101KB & 1yr warranty

$1899 Made In U.S.A

***Free Logitech Made Mouse Offered For Any Complete System Purchased ***

Monitors

NEC GS2A.....$239	Hyundai 12" Amber....$79	
SEIKO1440.....$499	Hyundai 14"Amber...$109	
SONY1304...$669	SEIKO1450.....$629	Acer 14" paper white.$109
SONY1320...$489	Amazing SVGA...$379	Panasonic 1381.....$379
NEC2A.....$439	ViewSonicSVGA.$349	Panasonic 1391.....$329
NEC3D.....$599	KeniTech SVGA..$329	Nanao 9080i.....$1349
NEC4D.....$999	NEC 5D.....$2099	Nanao 9070U.....$999

Video Boards

ATI 8514/Ultra 70Hz.....$Call	OAK 16bit, 800X600, 256K.....$59
ATI 512K VGA w/mouse.....$199	Trident 1024 VGA 512K/1MB.....$99/$129
ATI 512K VGA w/o mouse..$159	Paradise 1024 OEM 256K/512K.....$89/$119
Genoa 6400A 70Hz.....$229	Video 7 VRAM 256K/512K.....$369/399
Tseng Labs 1024,1MB.....$149	Video 7 VRAM II 512K/1MB.....$429/539
	Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K.....$149/169
	Orchid ProDesigner II 512K/1MB.....$209/229

Hard Drives

Western Digital 40MB.....$209	Toshiba 157MB ESDI.....$699
Seagate 40MB IDE.....$209	Maxtor 213MB IDE.....$829
Seagate 40MB MFM.....$249	Maxtor 158MB ESDI.....$839
Conner 100MB 25ms.....$439	Maxtor 338MB ESDI.....$1199
Conner 200MB 16ms.....$729	Maxtor 660MB ESDI.....$1829
Toshiba 100MB IDE.....$459	Seagate 337MB SCSI.....$1299
	Miniscribe330MB ESDI.$1199

Modems

Acex 2400 Internal.....$59	
Everex 2400 Int/Ext.....$99/179	
Everex 24/96 Fax/Modem..$279	
GVC 2400 Int/Ext.....$119/139	
GVC 2400 Ext w/mnp-5....$199	
Hayes 2400 Int/Ext.....$255/360	

Scanners

HP ScanJet + IF.....$1449	
Canon IX-12F w/IF....$595	
Canon IX-30F w/IF..$1599	
Scan Plus w/IF&PP....$599	
Logitech Scanman+..$159	
Logitech Scanman256$295	

Misc

Chicony keyboard $39	
Wiz Digitizer.....$199	
Sound Blaster.....$149	
Archive Tape Drive....$Call	
External FDD for LT.$Call	
Memory.....$Call	

Sunnyvale Store

1082 E. El Camino Real #3
(btw Henderson & Lawrence Expwy)
(408)985-1309

MON-FRI 9AM-7PM
SAT 10AM-5PM
Cash Prices Reflected
Leasing & Financing Available
Corporate Inquiry Welcome

MasterCard VISA

Prices and Specs are subject to change w/o notice.

Palo Alto Store

454A California Ave
(415)321-9288

It's Easy To Share

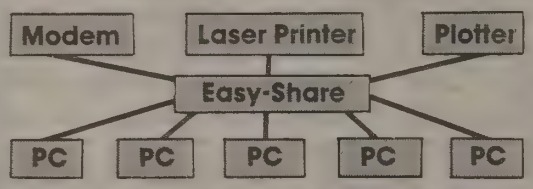
Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 4 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

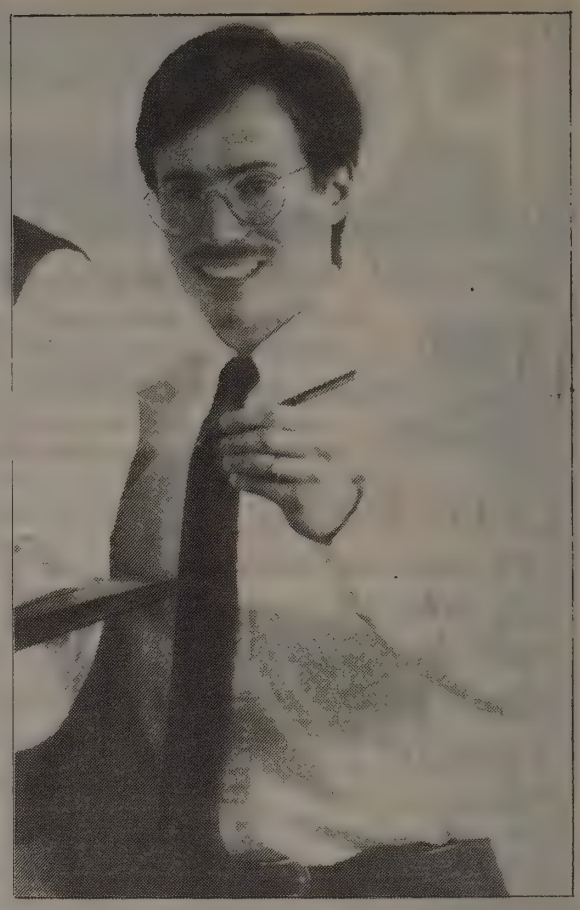
TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

LEARN IN 2 DAYS:

✧ WordPerfect ✧ Lotus 1-2-3 ✧ AutoCad/Unix
✧ Microsoft ✧ MS-DOS ✧ Plus many more
✧ PageMaker ✧ Ventura Publisher

COMPUTER TRAINING ACADEMY

5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Ste. 111
San Jose, CA 95129 **(408) 246-8533**



"We've designed PenPoint to talk to a multiplicity of different kinds of existing standards. We can talk directly to DOS machines or to Macintoshes, and that's because we don't have a single built-in file system or a single built-in networking protocol."

started with Framework.

From a design viewpoint, what I tried to do with Framework was come up with a system that was highly integrated, both functionally in terms of the way it was built, but especially in terms of what the user could do with it—that they could flexibly mix and match all the different pieces together, and that the pieces would be absolutely as consistent and seamless as possible. Back then I was designing for a

Custom Configurations Available On ALL Systems

All Systems include: "Award Winning" Microsoft Windows 3.0 and DOS 4.01 Preloaded and Ready To Go

JANUS™ FAST CACHE 486-25 MHz

- ◇ INTEL CISC 80486-25 MHz CPU/FPU with 8KB Cache and Math Co-Processor
- ◇ Socket for Weitek 4167
- ◇ 2 MB RAM
- ◇ 64/256K Direct Mapped Write Back Cache with Transparent refresh
- ◇ 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 125 MB 19ms Hard Disk Drive 3.5″
- ◇ Two Serial Ports, One Parallel Port
- ◇ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ◇ 16-Bit SVGA (512K/1MB)
- ◇ 14″ SVGA Monitor (.28)
- ◇ 2-Button Logitech Serial Mouse
- ◇ MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ Windows 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ FCC Class "B"
- ◇ UL Approved System for Safety
- ◇ 18 Month Warranty Labor/1 Year Parts

$2995

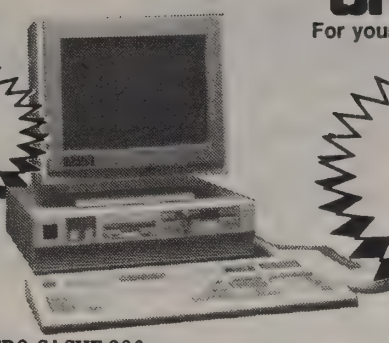
JANUS™ EISA Pro 486-33 MHz

- ◇ INTEL CISC 80486-33 MHz CPU/FPU with 8KB Cache and Math Coprocessor
- ◇ 128 Direct Mapped Write Back Cache 64-Bit capable
- ◇ Socket for Weitek 4167
- ◇ 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 4 MB RAM
- ◇ 125 MB 19ms Hard Disk Drive 3.5″
- ◇ Two Serial Ports, One Parallel Port
- ◇ 16-Bit VGA (512K/1MB)
- ◇ 101 Keyboard Tactile "Click" Touch
- ◇ 2-Button Serial Mouse
- ◇ MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ Windows 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ 18 Month Warranty Labor/1 Year Parts

$4395

JANUS™ For your Important Work

Custom Slim Line Design



MADE IN THE USA Highest Quality And Performance Available At Any Price!

JANUS™ MICRO CACHE 386 386-33 MHz

- ◇ INTEL 80386 33 MHz CPU Microprocessor
- ◇ Socket for 80387-33 or Weitek 3167
- ◇ 2 MB RAM
- ◇ 64K Direct Mapped Write Back Cache
- ◇ 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 124 MB 19ms Hard Disk Drive
- ◇ Two Serial Ports, One Parallel Port
- ◇ 101 Keyboard Tactile "Click" Touch
- ◇ Integrated SVGA (512K)
- ◇ 14″ SVGA Color Monitor (.28)
- ◇ 2-Button Logitech Serial Mouse
- ◇ MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ Windows 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ FCC Class "B"
- ◇ UL Approved System for Safety
- ◇ 18 Month Warranty Labor/ 1 Year Parts

$2295

386SX-20 MHz 40 MB $1795

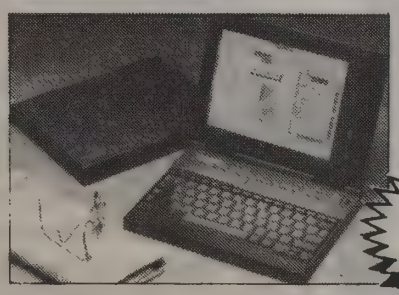
JANUS™ MICROSTATION 386™

- ◇ INTEL 80386 20 MHz CPU Microprocessor
- ◇ Socket for 80387-20 or Weitek 1167-20
- ◇ 2 MB RAM
- ◇ 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 42 MB 28ms Hard Disk Drive
- ◇ Two Serial Ports, One Parallel Port
- ◇ 101 Keyboard Tactile "Click" Touch
- ◇ Integrated VGA 800x600 with 256K
- ◇ 14″ VGA Color Monitor
- ◇ 2-Button Logitech Serial Mouse
- ◇ MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ Windows 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ FCC Class "B" Certification
- ◇ UL Approved for Safety
- ◇ 18 Month Warranty Labor/ 1 Year Parts

$1595

286-12 MHz $1195

JANUS



CARRY CASE INCLUDED

SPORT SX 386

- ◇ 80386SX-16 MHz CPU
- ◇ 2 MB exp to 6 MB
- ◇ LCD 640x480 (.27)
- ◇ LCD size 8.5″ C.C.F.T. Backlit
- ◇ 85 key keyboard PC/AT Emulation
- ◇ 3.5″ 1.44 MB FDD
- ◇ 40 MB HDD (17ms)
- ◇ Battery pack
- ◇ Carry case
- ◇ External keyboard, VGA Monitor ports

$2395

APPLE MACINTOSH

- Classic–2 MB, 40 MB HD $1369
- Apple Portable–2 MB, 40 MB HD $2939
- Mac II SI–2 MB, 40 MB HD..... $2575
- Mac LC–2 MB, 40 MB HD..... $1830

(monitor, keyboard additional)

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

- T1200 XE..... $1999
- T1000 LE..... $1580
- T3200 SX..... $3070

CD ROM DRIVES

HITACHI

- SPC1700S–Fastest CD ROM Available..... $695
- CDR 3650 Internal SCSI CD ROM Only..... $595
- CDR 3600 Internal CD ROM PC/AT $635

Products and brand names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies

22-3rd Street
San Francisco CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
Fax (415) 243-TEK9

TEK Computers

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-338-0100

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0456
Fax (408) 296-7499

Hours: 9-6 M-F · 11-5 Sat

Not responsible for typographical errors. All prices and specifications subject to change. Subject to stock on hand. Cash prices shown.

SIMM's

STANDARD SIMMS

1x9-60	$60
1x9-70	55
1x9-80	54
1x9-10	50
1x9-120	50
1x8-70	48
1x8-80	45
1x8-100	42
256x9-60	18
256x9-70	16
256x9-80	15
256x9-100	13
256x8-80	15
256x8-100	14
4Mx9-80	235
4Mx9-70	275
4Mx8-80	220
4Mx8-70	245

SIMMS FOR APPLE/MAC

MAC II, IIX, IICX, 2 SE/30

1 MB Kit	$65
4 MB Kit	250
16 MB Kit	2400

ZENITH SIMMS

386-25	1 MB Kit	$95
	2 MB Kit	197
386 33	1 MB Kit	97
	2 MB Kit	199
	4 MB Kit	410

IBM PS2 MODELS

PS2 50Z, 55SX

2 MB SIMM (604)	$135

PS 2

2 MB SIMM (608)	135

- Please Call For Any Kind Of SIMM Module For Any Brand Not Listed
- SIPP's-Add 50¢ To Above Prices

HP LASERJET

MEMORY BOARD FOR
II, IID, III, 0 MB $49

CPU's

80486 DX-33	CALL
80486 DX-25	CALL
80386 DX-33	CALL
80386 DX-25	CALL
80386 DX-20/16	CALL

CALL FOR AMD CPU's

DRAM's

1 MGx1-120/100	$4.50/4.85
1 MGx1-80/70	5.25/5.50
256x1-120/100	1.85/2.00
256x1-80/70	2.25/2.50
256x4-120/100	4.50/4.75
256x4-80/70	4.85/4.95
64x4-100/80	2.00/2.25
64x1-100/120	1.50/1.75

CALL FOR STATIC COLUMN, ZIPS & SOJ'S

MATH CO-PROCESSOR's

INTEL

80387-33 DX	$525
80387-25 DX	425
80387-20 DX	340
80387-16 DX	295
80387-16 SX	290

Call For Other Speeds

CYRIX

80387-33/25	$440/385
80387-20/16	295/260
80387 SX-16	260

CALL FOR ITT, AMD & ULSI CO-PROCESSORS

- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- ALL PARTS NEW & WARRANTEED
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE

TEG Micro Technology
46730 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538

(415)
490-1734
Fax: (415) 490-2805

Friends of the Amiga...

...find product information and discussion of current issues in the *MicroTimes* Amiga column by Matthew Leeds.

MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

256K character-mode PC that had floppies, a pretty different design viewpoint, but the result was very highly integrated and a fairly elegant design.

But because I was doing that on top of the operating system, it had to be a closed world. I couldn't necessarily allow another application developer to write an application that an end-user could buy and run inside of Framework. Framework had five functions, it was built in, you got them all from our product, from Ashton-Tate. It was a very good integrated software package, but that's the Achilles heel of integrated software packages, that they're closed worlds—you can't go out and buy your favorite packages and get that high degree of integration.

When I cofounded GO—since I did see there was a need for a new operating system, which there's very rarely a need for [*laughs*]—one of the things that attracted me was that I realized it was a chance to do an operating system the right way. Which, to my mind, is to really build in all the fundamentals right into the operating system, so you can have your cake and eat it too. You can have just as high or an even higher degree of integration as you can achieve in integrated software packages, but you could do that for all the hundreds or thousands of applications that would be written for it, not just the five functions that maybe an Ashton-Tate or a Lotus Symphony might build into themselves.

That was the promise. That's what excited me in 1987 starting GO.

The other thing that had happened as the '80s went by is that object oriented technology was maturing, and I felt that we could use that in the design and building of the operating system itself, as a better software technology to help achieve the high integration, yet have this high degree of modularity. Integration and modularity normally are not twin brothers or sisters—they run counter to each other.

How much of that is at the OS level, and how much is at the Interface Guidelines level, telling developers how to build applications?

A tremendous amount of it's built into the operating system. In terms of pure user interface consistency, when two applications are writing user interfaces and we want them both to be reasonably consistent, we do the same things that, say, the Apple UI guidelines do.

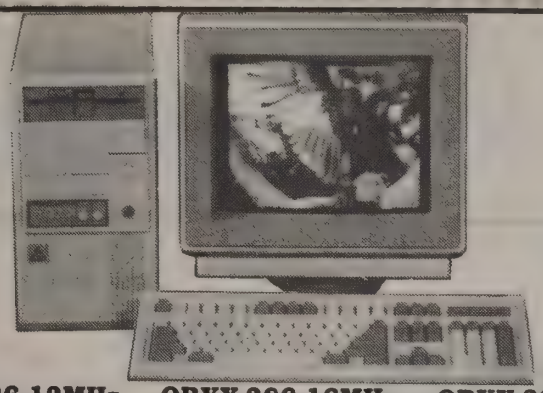
But in PenPoint, because it's object oriented, we can get a much greater degree of code sharing, and a high degree of code sharing is one of the best ways to get consistency. For instance, the text editor in PenPoint can be used by all the different applications. If they're all using the same text editor, that's the best way to guarantee that the user interface for text editing is the same in all those applications. You don't even have to write guidelines—you just say, "Here, re-use this. Speed your development, and there's less memory required and less code, because you don't have to re-implement text editing, and the user interface will be the same as all the other text editing." We've done that again and again because of the object-oriented character of the system.

When the Mac came out, one of the biggest stumbling blocks to software development was the learning curve for programmers. From a developer standpoint, is it easier with GO?

ORYX INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

We manufacture our systems using only the finest products available to ensure quality performance. And we back them with a two year warranty on labor and a year on parts.

DEALER • OEM • RESELLER INQUIRIES WELCOME



ORYX 286-12MHz LANDMARK = 16

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80287 & AMI Bios
- 6x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Mini-Tower Case & 200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Graphic Card
- Hyundai 12" Mono Monitor with Swivel Base

$645

ORYX 286-16MHz LANDMARK = 21

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80287 & AMI Bios
- 6x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Mini-Tower Case & 200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Graphic Card
- Hyundai 12" Mono Monitor with Swivel Base

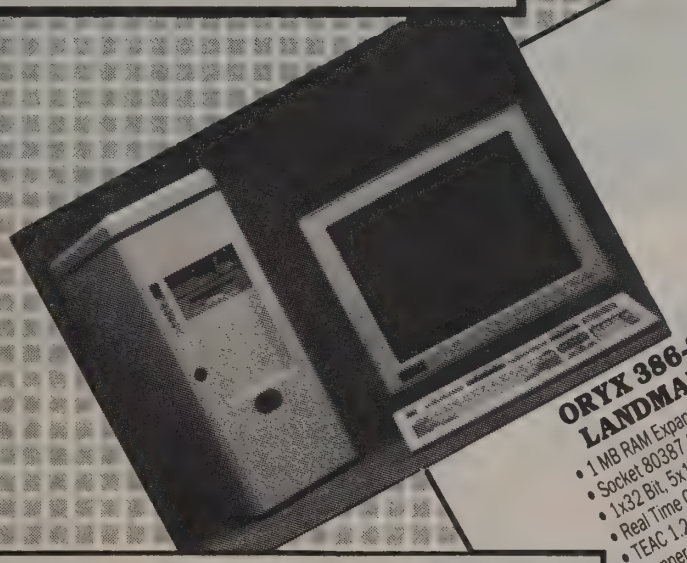
$685

ORYX 386-16MHz LANDMARK = 21

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI Bios
- 6x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Quantum 80 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Mini-Tower Case & 200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VGA Card w/256K
- 14" VGA Monitor (640x480 .35)

$1251

Add $60 for Oryx 386-20 MHz with the same configuration—Landmark = 28



ORYX 386-25MHz LANDMARK = 33

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI Bios
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 100 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ¾ Tower Case & 230W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Card (1024x768) w/512K
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28)

$1688

ORYX 386-33MHz w/64K Cache LANDMARK = 56

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI Bios
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 120 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ¾ Tower Case & 230W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Card (1024x768) w/1 MB
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28)

$1931

Add $120 for Oryx 386-25 MHz w/64K Cache—Landmark = 43

ISA 486-25MHz w/128K Cache

LANDMARK = 115

- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2and1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 200 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Full Size Tower Case & 230W PS
- Keytronic 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Card (1024x768) w/1 MB
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28)

$2936

ISA 486-33MHz w/128K Cache

LANDMARK = 150

- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.and 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 200 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Full Size Tower Case & 230W PS
- Keytronic 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Card (1024x768) w/1 MB
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28)

$3184

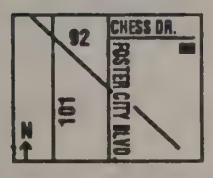
Add $250 for Panasonic Printer, Zoltrix 2400 B Modem and Info Mouse Package.

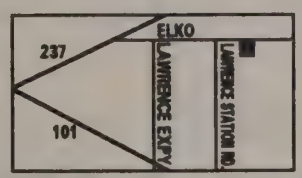
ORYX INTERNATIONAL CORP.

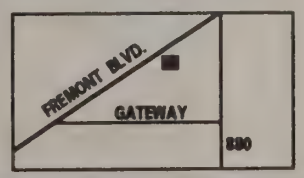
46724 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
FAX: (415) 490-8683
TEL: (415) 490-8684

1262 N. LAWRENCE STATION RD.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94089
TEL: (408) 745-6188

1163 CHESS DR., STE D
FOSTER CITY, CA 94404
FAX: (415) 537-1566
TEL: (415) 572-2996
(415) 574-4798







AT BELMONT

486-33 MHz

$1699

- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on board
- Landmark=149
- Shadow RAM
- Supports External Weitek 4167
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Internal HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS/DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

Optional w/128K Cache .$1949

486-25 MHz (Optional 128K to 512K Cache)

$1449

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB on Board
- Landmark=115, MIPS V. 1.3=11.4
- Shadow RAM
- Support External Weitek 4167
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Support MS/DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

Optional w/128K Cache .$1599

386-33 MHz 64K Cache

$909

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=57
- Shadow Ram
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- Manufactured in USA

386-25 MHz 64K Cache

$869

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=43.5
- Shadow Ram
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

OPTIONAL:

w/system purchase

12" Mono Monitor & Card	$90	VGA Monitor (.31 Dot Pitch) w/16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card	345
14" Flat Screen (Mono) & Card	115	Super VGA Monitor & Card (1024x768 0.28)	375
VGA Monitor (640x480 .39 Dot Pitch) w/16 Bit VGA Card	315		

NOVELL®

Sales . . .
Custom Design Service . . .
Installation and Maintenance . . .
Extended Software Support . . .

available through
STEPFORD
(415) 553-3837

286-16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark =21
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Real Time Clock
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80287 Socket
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$359

8088 10 MHz System

- 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165 W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$239

286-12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- C & T Chip Set
- EMS 4.0 Built-In
- Shadow RAM
- Landmark=16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time clock
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$319

BELMONT SYSTEMS INC.
(Belmont Computer Products)

1555 Industrial Road, San Carlos, CA 94070

(415) 598-9058

FAX **(415) 598-0186**

Hours: M-F 9-6 Sat 10-3

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1 YEAR Parts & Labor Warranty On All Systems

386-25 MHz — $759

- Landmark=36.7
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved Memory
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

386-20 MHz — $729

- Landmark=34.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved Memory
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

386-SX 20 MHz — $629

- Landmark=26.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

386-SX 16 MHz — $589

- Landmark=23.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

44 MB 28MS Hard Disk	$195	125 MB 18MS	$435
68 MB 24MS Hard Disk	310	200 MB 18MS	650
89 MB 18MS	$335	330 MB 16MS	CALL
100 MB 18MS	$400	670 MB	CALL

Keyboard

Mitsumi 84 Key	$35
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Maxiswitch 101 Key	45

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$20
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 XT/AT	33
VGA Card (16 bit 800x600)	65
Paradise VGA+ 16 (1024x768 OEM)	85
Trident VGA w/1 MB RAM	125
Orchid Pro Designer II w/1 MB	235
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	179
AT M I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	65
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	65
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	75
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	85
DTC 6280 ESDI	135

Motherboard

8088 10 MHz	$65
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	110
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	150
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	195
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	295
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	325
486-25 MHz Motherboard (w/o CPU)	450
486-33 MHz Motherboard (w/o CPU)	495

Hard Disk

ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	$239
Western Digital 40 MB IDE (28 MS)	195
Seagate 157 A 44 MB IDE (29ms)	195
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	275
Conner 80 MB	335
Western Digital 85 MB (18ms)	335
Seagate 1102 89 MB IDE (18ms)	335
Conner 100 MB	400
Seagate 1144 125 MB	435
Conner 30104 125 MB	435
Conner 200 MB	690
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150 MB, 14 MS	850
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 16 MS	1250
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16 MS	1850

Misc.

287-8/10	$135/135
387-16/20	315/335
387-25/33	425/510
165W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse/Mouse Man	60/69
Logi Trackman Serial/Bus	85/90
DFI Mouse (3 Button, Micro Soft Compatible)	45
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	48
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	95
Vertical Case w/Power Supply	160
Colorado 120 MB Tape Back-Up	265
DFI Memo 2000	85
RAM DIP/SIPP/SIMM	CALL

Floppy Drive

Teac 360K/1.2M	62/69
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 720K	65
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 1.44 MB	69

Printer

Panasonic KX-P 1180	155
Panasonic KX-P 1123	255
Panasonic KX-P 1624	375
Panasonic KX–P 4420 Laser	849

Modem

2400 Baud (Int)	
2400 Baud (Ext)	
Fax Modem (4800 FAX, 2400 modem)	125
Fax Modem (9600 FAX, 2400 modem)	175

Monitor

Hyundai Mono	$70
14" Flat Screen	95
Hyundai EGA	275
Hyundai VGA 640x480 .39	260
Hyundai VGA	285
NEC Multisync 2A	445
NEC Multisync 3D	595
Super VGA (1024x768) 0.28	315
Seiko 1440	499
Seiko 1450	629
Sony 1304	649

TERMS and CONDITIONS:

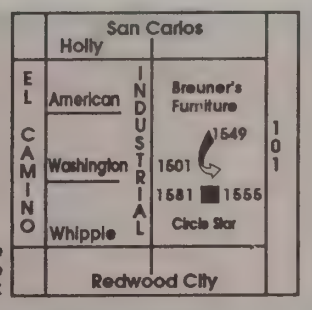
- Prices Shown Are Cash Prices
- Company P.O.'s Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily

All prices and contents subject to change w/o notice
All brand names are registered trademarks
Co. Term on credit approval

VISA MasterCard

NEW LOCATION

Welcome to visit our new 4500 Sq. ft. showroom! Computers, Monitors and Printers are now on display!



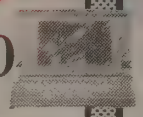
Located in the San Carlos Commerce Center Office Park

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE

BUY OR LEASE

Panasonic | **NEC** | **APPLE**

LAPTOPS



CF 170
80C86
1.44 MB Drive
20 MB Hard Disk
VGA Screen
$1450
or lease $41/MO

CF 270
80286
1.44 MB Drive
VGA Screen
20 MB Hard Disk
$1950
or lease $57/MO

PRINTERS

KXP 4420
LASER PRINTER
8 pages per minute
300x300 DPI
$849

KXP 4450i
LASER PRINTER
11 pages per minute
Apple Talk
Serial, Parallel
$1995
or lease $58/MO

KXP 4455i
LASER PRINTER
11 pages per minute
$1295
or lease $38/MO

KXP 1124
24 pin, narrow carriage
$299

KXP 1624
24 pin, wide carriage
$399

KXP 1695
9 pin, wide carriage,
high speed
$449

KXP 1180
9 pin, narrow carriage
$159

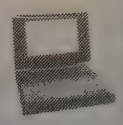
PORTABLES

286/20 MB, VGA
$2499 or lease $72/MO

286/100 MB, VGA
$2999 or lease $87/MO

286/40 MB, VGA
$2799 or lease $81/MO

NEC NOTEBOOK
UltraLite 286 V 20 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 External, VGA Screen
$2499 or lease $72/MO



NEC PROSPEED
386 SX, 40 MB
$3295 or lease $96/MO

NEC MONITORS

2A—$444
3D—$599
4D—$999
5D—$2299
or lease $67/MO

NEC SILENT WRITER II

Model 90, 6 pages per minute, Postscript, 35 fonts,
2 MB, Apple Talk, serial, parallel
$1750 or lease $50/MO

NEW MAC PORTABLE

2 MB Backlit Screen 40 MB Hard Disk
$3095 or lease $90/MO

MAC PORTABLE
4 MB RAM 40 MB Hard Disk
$3495 or lease $101/MO

MAC LC 2 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Disk 129 Color Monitor
$2295 or lease $67/MO

Mac SI 2/40
$2695 or lease $78/MO

Mac SI 5/80
$3295 or lease $96/MO

Mac II FX Call

ALL CONFIGURATIONS...CALL

ImageWriter II	$429
Personal Laser SC	$1444 or lease $42/MO
Personal Laser NT	$1795 or lease $52/MO
LaserWriter II NT	CALL
LaserWriter II NTX	CALL

GCC | **COMPAQ** | **TOSHIBA** | **SHARP**

LASER PRINTERS

FOR MAC ONLY

PLP II, 4 PPM	$995
PLP IIS, 8 PPM	1495
BLP II, 4 PPM, PostScript	1795
BLP IIS, 8 PPM, PostScript	2495
GCC WriteMove Portable Printer	499

LTE 286 20 MB
$2399
or lease $70/MO

LTE 286 40 MB
2749
or lease $80/MO

LTE 386/20 MHz, 30 MB
4795 or lease $139/MO

LTE 386/20 MHz, 60 MB
$5295 or lease $154/MO

T5200/40/100
$3999/$4395
or lease $116/MO or $127/MO
Retail $7199
SAVE $3200

T3100 SX/80
80386
SX-80 MB Battery
$3669
or lease $106/MO

T2000SX	CALL
T1200XE	$1949 or lease $57/MO
T1000LE	$1549 or lease $45/MO

2 Meg Memory for Toshiba Computers
T5200, T1200XE, T3100SX,
T3200SX, T3100e $139

6220 NOTEBOOK
$1995
or lease $58/MO

Call for IBM Computers

213-470-7099
FAX 213-470-8099
[illegible] SANTA MONICA BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–6pm, Sat 9am–5pm

WESTWOOD COMPUTERS

Yes, it is. I have to give credit to the Macintosh experience—they provided a toolkit with hundreds of pieces, but the developers had to learn how to piece them together. A few years later they came out with kind of a separate product called MacApp, the first real commercial application framework, a default or generic application. But they never built that in the operating system—it was something new that they kind of knitted together above the operating system, and they sell separately, so it's never been able to help the Mac community much.

But we took that same approach, of a generic or default application that's kind of a complete application with just the guts missing that make your application special. We took that same approach—it's one that's been prevalent in the research community in the '80s—and we built that right into the heart of the operating system so that all PenPoint applications just start from this already-implemented jumping-off point. They just write what makes their application special, a grid of cells for a spreadsheet, or graphics charting for a charting package. But they get a lot of functionality already written for them.

Do you expect that you'll attract more developers that are at the startup level, or more established vendors?

Both what we expect and what we're getting is a healthy mixture of both. We need both, and I think both are very interested. What they both like is the fact that there's no entrenched competition.

The large developers sometimes, I think, are motivated by the notion of a new market, but they're also motivated by a defensive motivation. Everybody saw that Lotus hurt themselves when they did not put a good spreadsheet on the Macintosh—that left Microsoft an opportunity to get a beachhead in the spreadsheet market. Now Microsoft's brought Excel back to the PC where it can do Lotus even more harm. So I think the big guys have learned that if there's a hot new platform, they should put a good product there, because if they don't somebody else might get a chance to get a good new product into that category.

Small guys all like the idea that there's no entrenched competition here, so it's a chance for them to build the next Lotus or the next WordPerfect, if they believe that it's a new high-growth market. And they do—we're getting quite a few companies founded just to write for PenPoint. I think that's the most significant trend over time, because that's where most innovative software comes from.

It seems to me that, especially with the forms-based applications, the usefulness of pen-based machines would be severely limited if they didn't talk to real databases on the other end. How are you dealing with database vendors?

The key is not so much that the database vendors are necessary, it's the access to the databases. So, for instance, a company called TechGnosis provides an SQL access product, and SQL gives you access to quite a few of the classical kind of minicomputer-server-based databases, Oracle included. On January 22, TechGnosis demonstrated that product working with our system at our developer's summit, in which you could fill out a form and that would specify a query, and data would be downloaded from a remote computer running SQL.

So at GO we've designed an operating system that specializes in connectivity. All of the operating systems to date didn't even have any connectivity at all for many years, and then over the years they got networking to talk to other computers just like themselves. So DOS machines tend to talk to other DOS machines, and Macintoshes to other Macintoshes, and that's after some years of work.

We've designed PenPoint to talk to a multiplicity of different kinds of existing standards. So we can talk directly to DOS machines, to Macintoshes, and that's because we don't have a single built-in file system or a single built-in networking protocol. We support multiple protocols and multiple file systems, so if you talk to Macintosh you can have PenPoint configured so it reads and writes the Macintosh file system as PenPoint's own direct file system. So I describe it as we're very polymorphic, or chameleon-like—we're really designed to dock and connect very strongly to multiple existing standards. We're helped in that because of the object orientation—it's easy for us to replace a subsystem and put in another one. We can replace the MS-DOS FAT file system we use and put in the Macintosh HFS file system.

So for instance, I have a MacWrite document. It would be highly preferable to load it into a tablet-sized machine, make additions and corrections on the road, and put it back on my Mac when I got back.

Exactly, and that's what we have working today. Right in the operating system we build in standard support for import-export, in the architecture and the user interface. We've written some file format translation filters, but third parties can write additional ones.

The result is that you can just plug in a cable to your Macintosh—in this case it would be an AppleTalk cable—open up a little browser window right on your PenPoint screen with a pen, and just drag the name of that file from the browser window into our notebook table of contents. Since it's a foreign file, we'll pop up a list of the kinds of applications in PenPoint that know how to read it—typically it'll be your word processor that'll stand up and say, "Yeah, I know that MacWrite format," or "I know about RTF" or whatever. And so then it's just sucked in.

Then when you're done, if you want to put it back, you again just drag it and drop it with your pen tip. It's direct manipulation just to move the files back and forth between the two windows.

You've got a lot of graphics support built in—do you see graphics as being a particularly significant application?

The creation and editing of graphics, I think.

There are certain kinds of graphics, like image processing or color image processing—24-bit, where one image takes 3MB on the disk. We're not a high-end database or image processing kind of environment, because PenPoint's designed for small mobile machines, where you don't have big hard disks and you don't have color.

But for graphics that you'd edit or create, like business graphics and presentation grapphics, slides, CAD/CAM, object oriented drawings, paint programs, we're fantastic, because the pen is the world's best tool to create and control graphics. So those all are important early markets.

What are the memory and storage requirements the system needs to operate in?

It requires a 386 processor, and the minimum storage requirement is 4MB of total storage. It's important to stress that that's total system storage. If you're comparing that against a Macintosh or DOS with Windows, you have to count how much space is used on disk versus memory.

So for instance, when you install Windows on your hard disk, it takes 4-5MB of space on your hard disk, then you need 2-4MB of RAM, then they recommend that you create a 4MB swapping file in 386 enhanced mode if you want to run several applications at once—which, of course, most people do. That's the point with Windows. And so the total there might be 13MB or so.

So it's a pretty economical system.

Yes. It's very economical, and it's designed so today it's running on notebook computers. In a few years there'll be steno-pad and shirt-pocket-sized devices that hardware manufacturers will also be offering. You'll pick the size of computer you want, depending on what you're going to use it for. If you're using it for personal informaition, you want something very small. If you're doing document processing or serious graphics, you probably want page-size, just so that you can have more area.

Do you see your evolutionary path as being based on Intel processors?

Certainly they'll be very important for us, and we're starting off with the 386, and it's a good processor. But no, not at all exclusively. Because PenPoint is highly portable. It's completely written in C, and it has a flat memory model—we're not tied to the Intel segmentation.

So you could conceivably have SPARC PenPoint machines, and Mac PenPoint machines?

Absolutely. We've carefully designed it so it can be ported to RISC processors. We think that the marketplace will benefit from the low cost and great CPU power and low power consumption characteristics of those chips, including SPARC. So we're going to pursue those with hardware partners.

THE COMPANY

Bill Campbell
President and CEO

You come from a very different place than Jerry and Robert. To oversimplify it considerably, they're technical wizards with a track record for breakthrough technologies, and what you do is build companies. How do you see that working?

I'm hoping that that would make it a perfect marriage. As you say, Jerry and Robert have a reputation for creating phenomenal technologies. Beyond that, they've been able to turn those technologies into viable products.

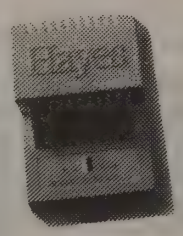
My job, as I see it, is to provide an organization and

Continued on page 87

BEST SUPPORT

The Macintosh Portable

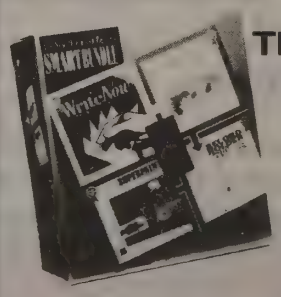
The Macintosh Portable is the desktop Macintosh for people with more than one desktop. The Portable comes with a new back-lit , full pagewidth screen and is System 7.0 capable. Now with 2MB RAM and 40MB HDD.



Hayes

Personal Modem 2400 Plus and Smartcom™ for the Macintosh

149. • Includes cables • Easy to install • 2 year limited warranty.



The Smart Bundle:

• Easy, powerful, and affordable...
• The smart choice in software for new Macintosh® buyers!

249.

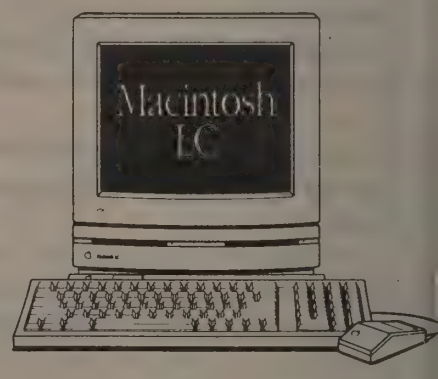
The Macintosh® Classic®

The Macintosh Classic is the ideal entry level personal computer that can be used as a home or office productivity center. This affordable computer comes with 2MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, 1 Apple Superdrive™ and keyboard.

The Macintosh LC

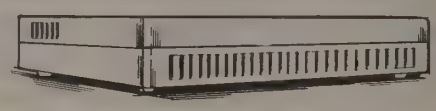
The Macintosh LC is the most affordable color computer of the modular Macintosh product line. It is an excellent choice for education or business users. This new Macintosh has built-in sound capabilities and is Apple IIe compatible. This Macintosh LC comes with 2MB RAM, 40 MB hard drive, and 1 Apple Superdrive™.

Apple IIe Card & Monitor extra.



Premier

Quiet operation, fast and reliable Premier hard drives for the Macintosh. Match one with a Macintosh Classic for an affordable starter system for students.

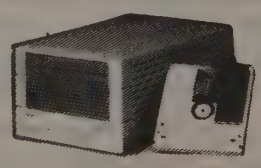


PREMIER Mac External Hard Drives

20MB.....**379.**

50MB.....**459.**

MacinStor



Featuring Quantum Drives with MacinStor's comprehensive utility software, mirroring, volume spanning, password protection and more. Also available in 40MB and 80MB.

MacinStor ZFP Series

100MB.....**799.**

80MB.....**729.**

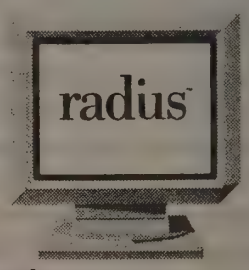
radius

Pivot Display For Macintos

The revolutionary full page monitor is like having two displays in one. The Pivot actually rotates between portrait and landscape orientations.

Price includes interface card. **1249**

Pivot for Macintosh IIci & IIsi.....99



19" Monochrome

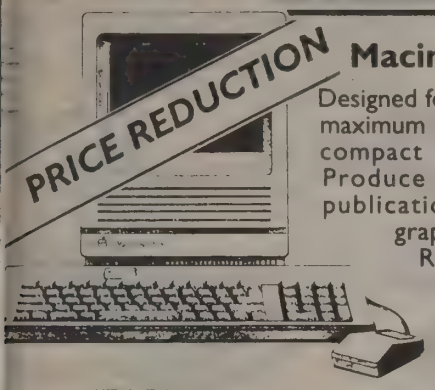
Two page display with card for SE, SE/30 or Macintosh II. (CPU not included)

Now Only **1199.**

21" Monochrome Display for Macintosh **1469**

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

EA

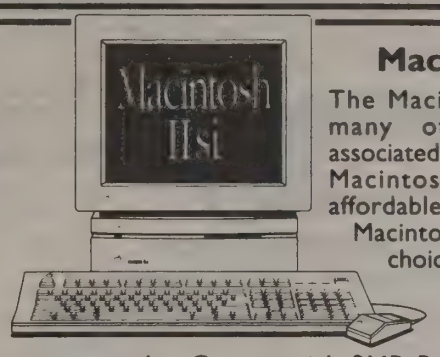


PRICE REDUCTION

Macintosh® SE/30

Designed for people who want maximum performance from a compact computer system. Produce newsletters with publication quality text, graphics and art. IMB RAM, Motorala 32-bit 68030 micro-processor. 1 Apple FDHD internal drive, 40 MBHDD

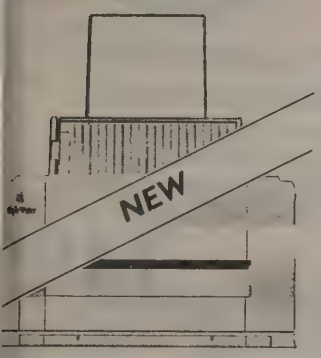
Keyboard extra.



Macintosh IIsi

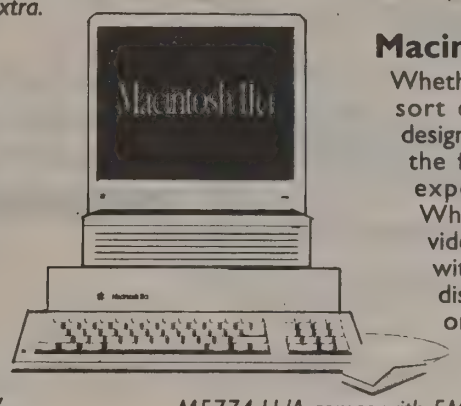
The Macintosh IIsi offers many of the features associated with the modular Macintosh family at an affordable price. This new Macintosh is an excellent choice for the business user who needs power, net-working and growth. Comes with 3MB RAM, 40MB HDD, Microphone.

Keyboard and Monitor extra.



NEW

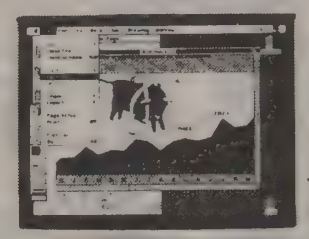
Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service



Macintosh® IIci

Whether you crunch numbers, sort data, process words or design products, the IIci has all the features you've come to expect from Macintosh. What's more. its built-in video support lets you work with a variety of monitors to display a spectrum of colors or shades of gray without adding a video card.

M5774 LL/A comes with 5MB RAM and FDHD® drive. Keyboard and Monitor extra.



AppleColor® High Resolution RGB Monitor

•High resolution color for the Macintosh modular family • 640 x 480 pixel resolution • 13" Trinitron CRT perfect for graphics intensive application.

PRICE REDUCTION

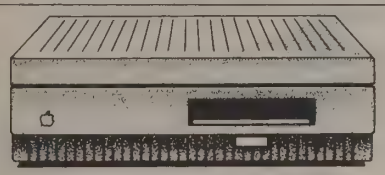
LaserWriter II NT

With 35 internal fonts, 2 MB RAM, and PostScript®, the LaserWriter II NT yields professional quality documents quickly and easily.

Apple® StyleWriter® Printer

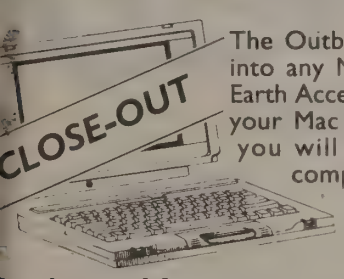
The new Apple® StyleWriter Printer combines Bubblejet technology with TrueType® fonts for a truly affordable laser-quality output. Perfect for the home office.

Apple, Macintosh, LaserWriter, FDHD, AppleColor,StyleWriter, MultiFinder,TrueType and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of ©Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to ©Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Sustems.



Apple CD SC Drive

An essential part of any Desktop Media system, the Apple CD SC drive lets you quickly access information from the disc and use it for multimedia presentations. A CD Audio Chip and headphone jack let you listen to audio CD's when not working with CD ROMs. *#M2700/B*



CLOSE-OUT

The Outbound™ Laptop integrates easily into any Macintosh office. Once Whole Earth Access transfers the ROM chips from your Mac Plus to the Outbound Laptop, you will have both the lightest Mac-compatible laptop available, and an enhanced Macintosh desktop system

Outbound Laptop

Macintosh Plus I/F w/40 MB Hard Disk

Macintosh computer not included

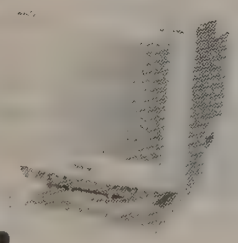
Only 2 at this price.

2495.

SONY

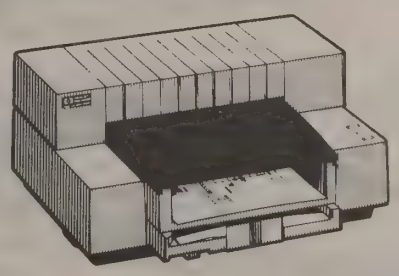
Sony 1304 HG

Tilt and swivel • Analog cable 1024h 768v • .25 dot pitch • VGA, CGA, Mac II & 8514A compatible



669.

HEWLETT PACKARD



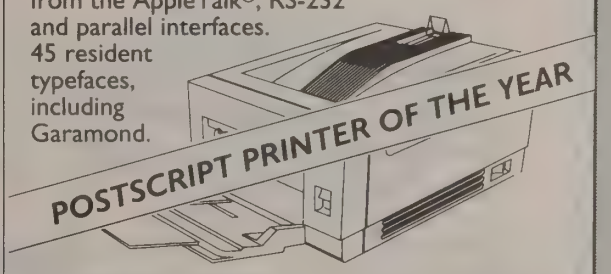
DeskWriter Printer

Hewlett-Packard's DeskWriter printer, now AppleTalk compatible, brings laser-like quality to the Macintosh line.

639.

QMS-PS 410

It's true Adobe® PostScript®, and you can take data automatically and simultaneously from the AppleTalk®, RS-232 and parallel interfaces. 45 resident typefaces, including Garamond.



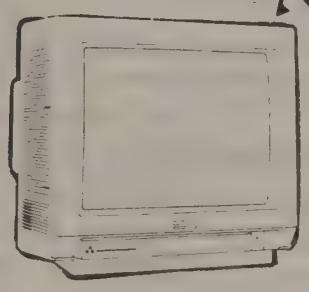
QMS

NOW IN STOCK

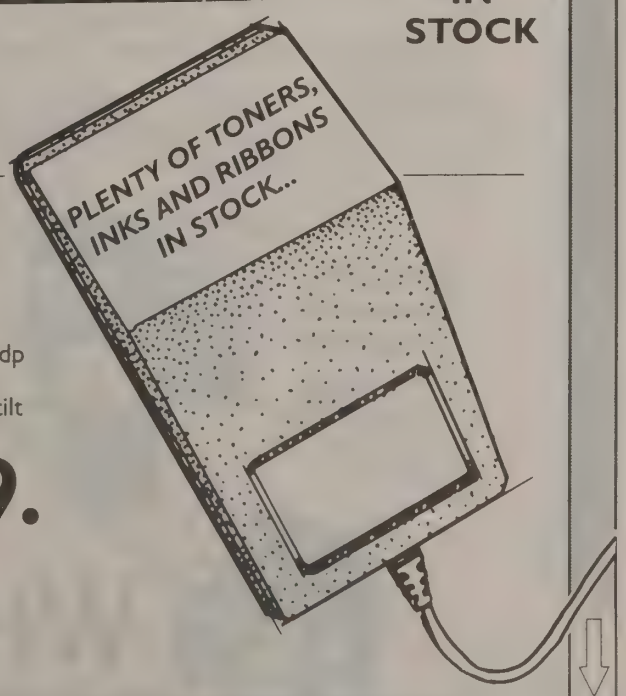
NEC

MacSync

•640h x 480v resolution • .29dp • 14" diagonally with cable and tilt swivel



469.

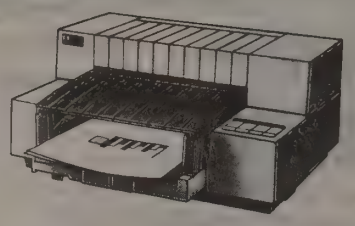


Connecting Point

BEST PRICES

HEWLETT PACKARD

"HP Leads the Revolution in Resolution"

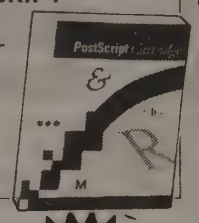


HP DeskJet 500 Printer

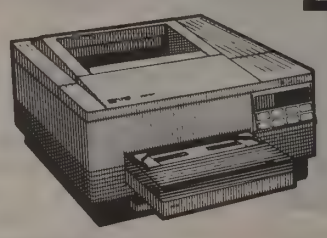
• Improved print quality • Added internal fonts • 3 year warranty • Water resistant ink cartridges.

489.

ADOBE POSTSCRIPT CARTRIDGE
-LaserJet II Owners- You can now enjoy all the benefits of true Post Script software from Adobe **299.**



Now Available



Hewlett Packard AppleTalk for LaserJet III

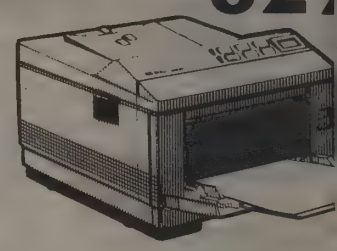
HP LaserJet III Printer

• Now Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printers are PC or Macintosh compatible • AppleTalk® compatibility with optional interface • Dependable HP performance.

HP LaserJet IIP Printe

• Most affordable HP Laserjet pri
• Publication quality output.

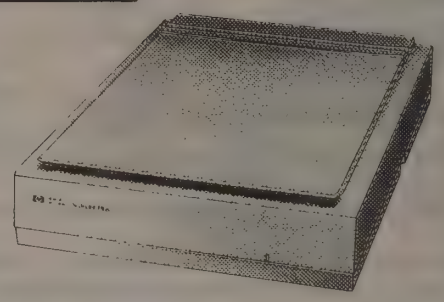
829



HP LaserJet IIP / PostScript Printer

• Fast 4 PPM printing
• 1.5 MB RAM—includes PostSc
• Macintosh ready/ plug 'n play
#33427A

149



HP ScanJet Plus Scanner

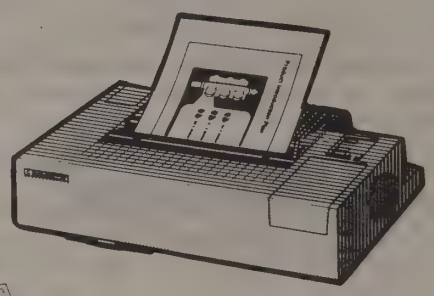
• 256 grey scale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution image
• Wide range of contrast & intensity control • PC Macintosh compatible • Price includes interface.

149

HP PaintJet Color Graphics Printer

• High quality color charts & graphics • PC or Macintosh compatible • Wide range of software support.

795.*

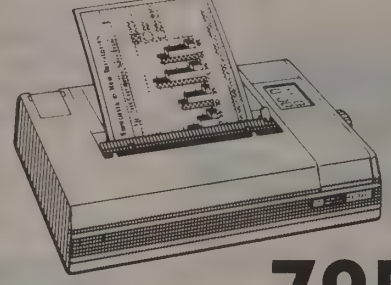


HP PaintWriter Color Graphics Printer

Made for Macintosh Personal Color Printer

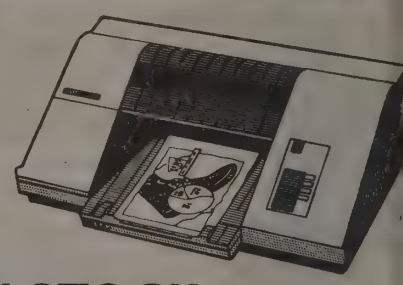
• 3 times faster than HP PaintJet for Macintosh applications
• Bolder output colors
• New color software tools

795.*



HP PaintJet XL Color Graphics Printer

• Enhanced PaintJet quality
• Faster print speed
• Presentation mode- for highest quality graphics on paper • Transparency mode.



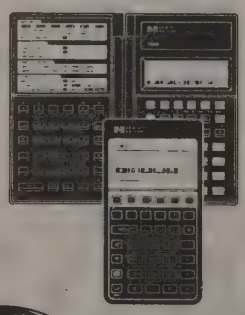
IN STOCK

* After $200 manufacturer's rebate. See stores for details. Rebate ends May 31, 1991. Quantities limited to stock on hand. Errors subject to correction.

HEWLETT PACKARD Calculators

HP 17BII Financial Calculator

99.

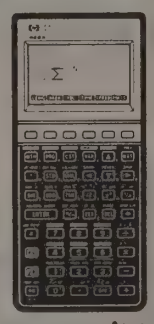


Take the lead with HP's best financial calculators.

• Complete set of financial functions
• Menus and softkeys to guide you
• Algebraic or RPN entry

Come see it today.

HP 19BII Financial Calculator..... 149.



Come see it today.

HP 48SX Scientific Expandable Calculator

Power-users— take the lead with the new HP 48SX!

• Over 2100 built-in functions
• HP EquationWriter application
• Graphics integrated with calculus.

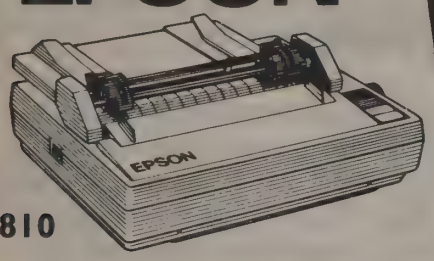
HP calculators- the best for your success. **325.**

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

EA

EPSON®

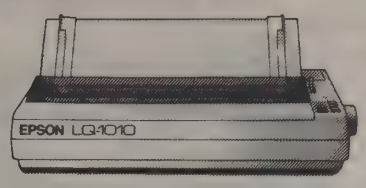
TWO YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL EPSON PRINTERS



EX-810

9 pin • SmartPark™ paper handling • 200 CPS super draft • 30 CPS NLQ • High resolution graphics.

179.

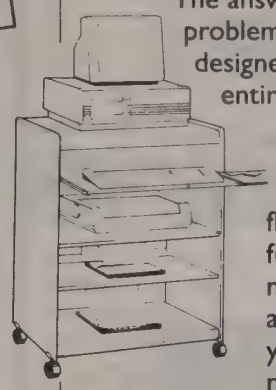


LQ-1010

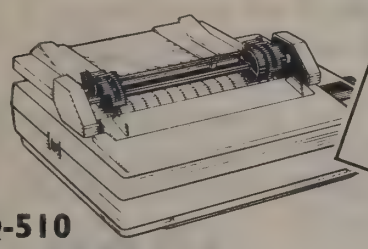
• 180 CPS draft, 60 CPS letter quality • 24 pin, 360 x 360 dpi graphics • SmartPark™ and SelectType • Wide carriage.

429.

All-In-One Mobile Microcomputer Center



The answer to your storage problem. This space saver is designed to organize your entire microcomputer system- including your printer- in less than three square feet of floor space. Crafted from wood solids and matching veneers, this is a high quality solution for your computer furniture needs.

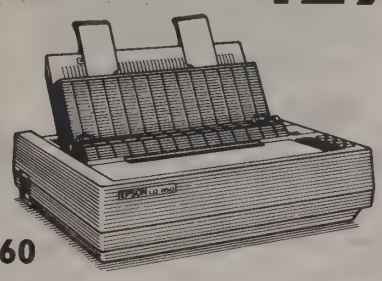


FREE MULTI-MODE FONT WITH PURCHASE OF LQ-510

LQ-510

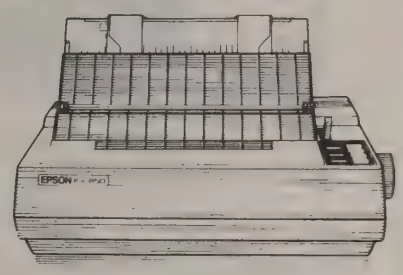
Featuring SmartPark™ paper handling • 180 CPS draft • 56 CPS letter quality • 2 resident letter quality fonts

269.



LQ-860

Epson's newest letter quality color printer • 300 CPS draft • 98 CPS NLQ.



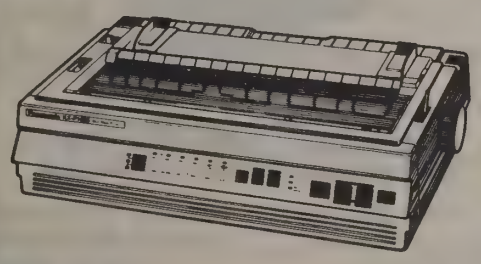
FX-850

• 9 pin dot matrix • 264 draft 54 NLQ • Push tractor paper park for single sheet feed.

369.

IN STOCK

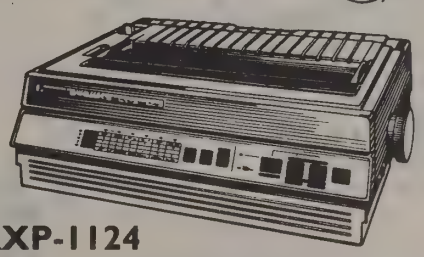
Panasonic Office Automation OA



KXP-1695

• 9 pin • EZ set control panel • 330 CPS draft • 66 CPS NLQ • 8 resident fonts • 16.5" wide carriage • Push/pull tractor • rear, bottom and front paper feed.

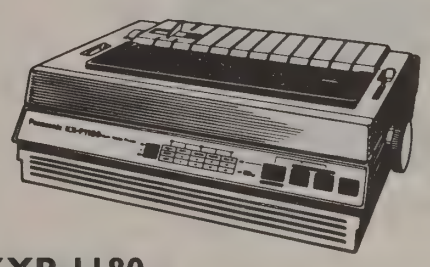
395.



KXP-1124

• 24 pin • EZ set control panel • 192 CPS draft • 63 CPS NLQ • 7 resident fonts • 11.7" wide carriage • Push/pull tractor • 360 x 360 dpi

AVAILABLE



KXP-1180

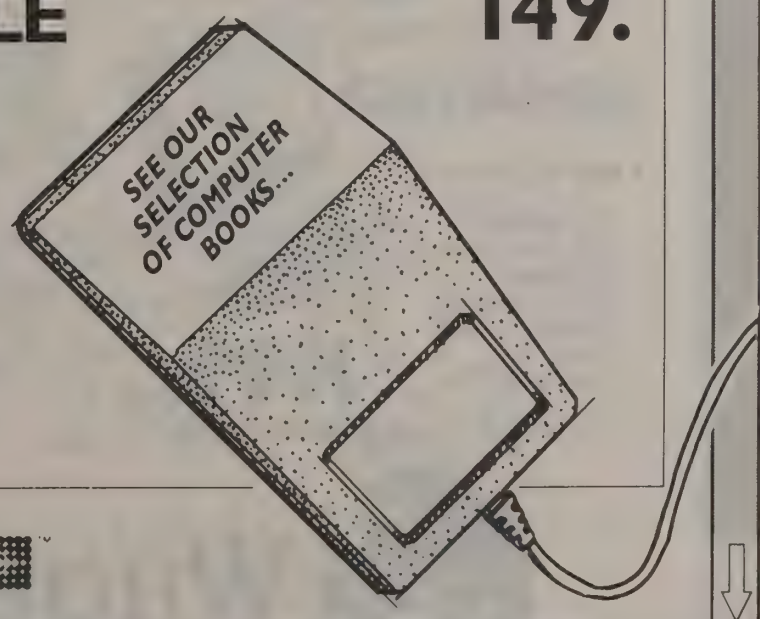
• 9 pin • EZ set control panel • 192 CPS draft • 38 NLQ • 6 resident fonts • Push/pull tractor • 11.7" carriage.

149.

WHOLE EARTH NOW CARRIES:

maxell®

We now carry a full selection of Maxell brand printer ribbons. Long lasting and reasonably priced, Maxell ribbons are designed to fit the most popular printers available today. **Come in and check it out!**



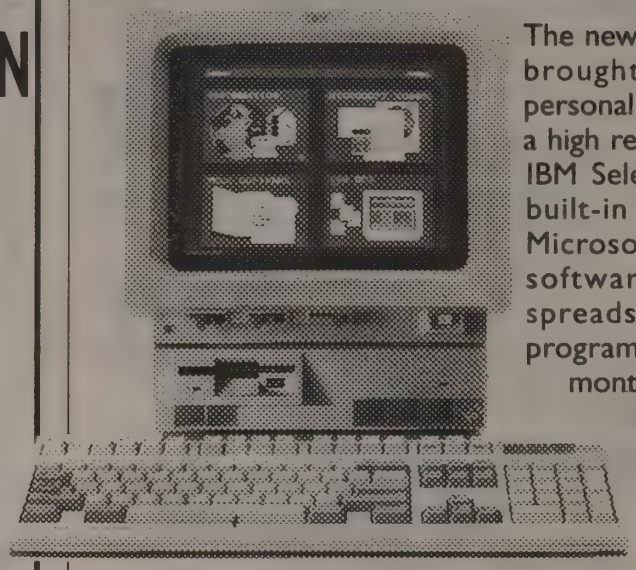
Connecting Point

BEST SELECTION

Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

IBM

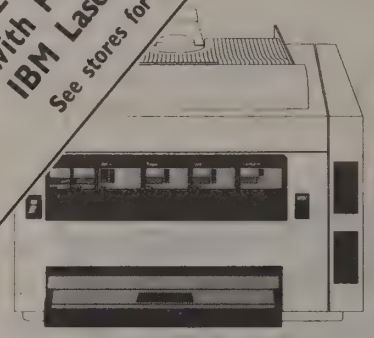
Bring It All Back Home with the IBM® PS/1™



The new IBM PS/1 is the ultimate home computer brought to you by the people who defined personal computing. Right out of the box you get a high resolution VGA Photo Graphic™ display, an IBM Selectric Touch™ keyboard, a mouse and a built-in modem. Plus you get IBM DOS and Microsoft Works®, the best selling integrated software package with word processing, spreadsheet, communications, and database programs. You also get, at no extra charge, 3 months free of the Prodigy® service for home shopping, banking, travel arrangements and more. This is an easy to use computer at an affordable price. Come see it in action today at Whole Earth Access.

MONO SYSTEMS STARTING AT 1399. ALL STORES

FREE SOFTWARE with Purchase of IBM Laserprinter
See stores for details

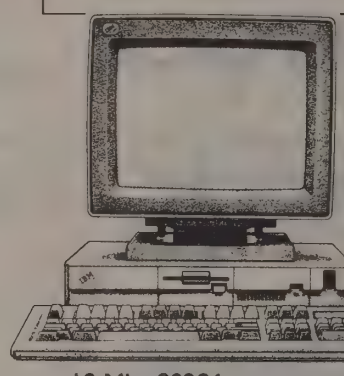


IBM Laser Printer

- 10 pages per minute
- HP comp.

1499.

4019 IBM
All Stores **Laser Printer E** **999.**



PRICE REDUCTIONS ON PS/2's !

The Best for Less.
IBM PS/2® 30-286

- 10 Mhz 80286 processor
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16MB RAM
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- VGA graphics on board.

Monitor extra **1249.**

PS/2 30-286 30 MB **1599.**

IBM PS/2 Model 3

- 80386SX 16 Mhz processor • VGA on boa
- 2MB RAM expandable to 16MB • 30MB ha drive.

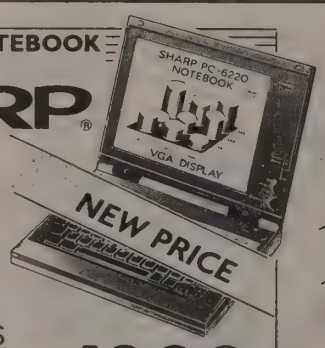
Monitor extra **2149.**

PS/2 Available in Berkeley and San Jose Stores Only

IBM, PS/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks and PS/1, Personal System/1, Photo Graphics, Selectric Touch and Micro Channel are trademarks of Internation Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Prodigy is a registered service trademark of Prodigy Service Comp

NOTEBOOK

SHARP®



Only 4.4 lbs!

- 12 Mhz 80286
- VGA paper-white LCD display
- 20MB hard drive
- 1 MB RAM • DOS 4.01 and laplink in ROM.

NEW PRICE

1999.

Come See This Amazing Little Computer

NEW PRICE

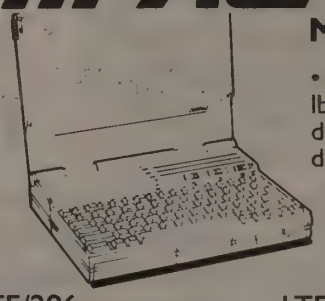
COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s

Built around the revolutionary 80386SX processor, the DP 386S delivers 386 performance at a non-386 price.

Monitor extra **1799.**

NOW WITH 2MB RAM

COMPAQ



Model 40

- 8.5" x 11" & onl lbs. • 1.44 MB flop drive • 40MB hard drive..

2849

LTE/286 Model 20 **2595.**

LTE Model 20 **184**

COMPAQ IS REGISTERED WITH THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

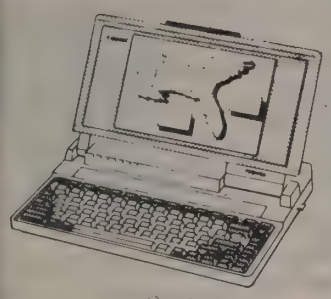
EA

TOSHIBA

Quality Dealer

Megahertz CORPORATION
We feature Megahertz modems for the Toshiba family of computers.

Toshiba T1000 SE

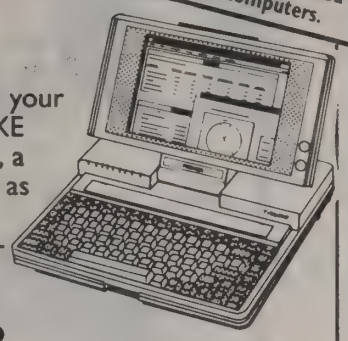


Toshiba's affordable and easy to use Notebook PC for today's business-person on the move. Plenty of comfortable features.

999.

NOTEBOOK SOLUTION REBATE
BUY A TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK WITH TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES AND GET MONEY BACK
See Stores For Details and Coupons
Offer Good Thru. 6/31/91

Power Packed T1200XE/40

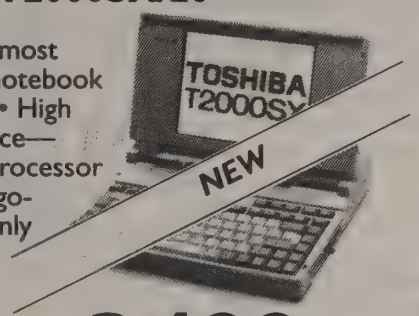


Carry 286 hard disk power in your briefcase. The Toshiba T1200XE features a large, bright display, a comfortable keyboard as well as many other performance features to enhance your productivity.

2599.

T1200XE/20 ..... 2149.

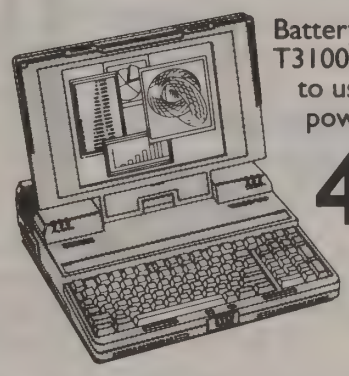
Toshiba T2000SX/20



•Toshiba's most powerful notebook computer • High performance—386SX™ processor • Super ergonomics / only 6.9 lbs.

Limited Supply **3499.**

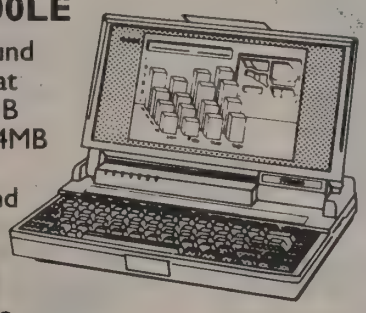
Toshiba T3100SX/80



Battery-operated T3100SX Freedom to use 386SX power anywhere.

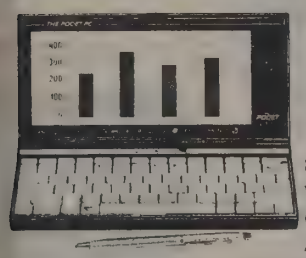
4199.

Toshiba 1000LE



Toshiba's 6.5 pound notebook PC that has it all. A 20MB HDD, a 3.5"/1.44MB floppy drive, a terrific display and keyboard.

1699.

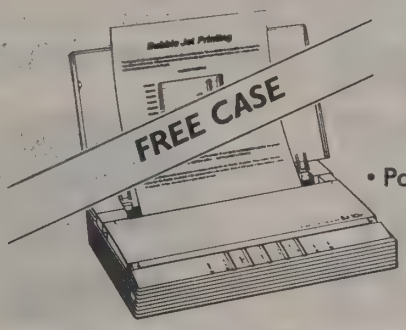


POQET™

The Poqet PC™

Everything you need, in a size you've always wished for • 2-3 months of normal use on two AA alkaline batteries • MS-DOS 3.3 runs your favorite PC software • 80-character X25-line screen • LCD display with monochrome graphics • Built-in productivity tools.

999.



Canon BUBBLE JET PRINTER BJ-10e

• Portable 300 dpi printer • Optional sheet feed.

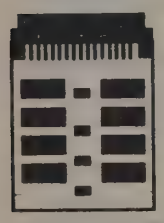
349.

TARGUS
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

We feature the Targus cases for the Toshiba portables and the Macintosh portables. Superior construction and materials make the Targus cases a best buy.

APRICORN

Apricorn Memory

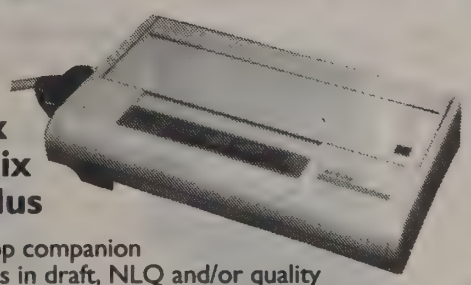


• Lifetime warranty • Available for all Toshiba portables • This month's special.

2MB T1200XE 199.

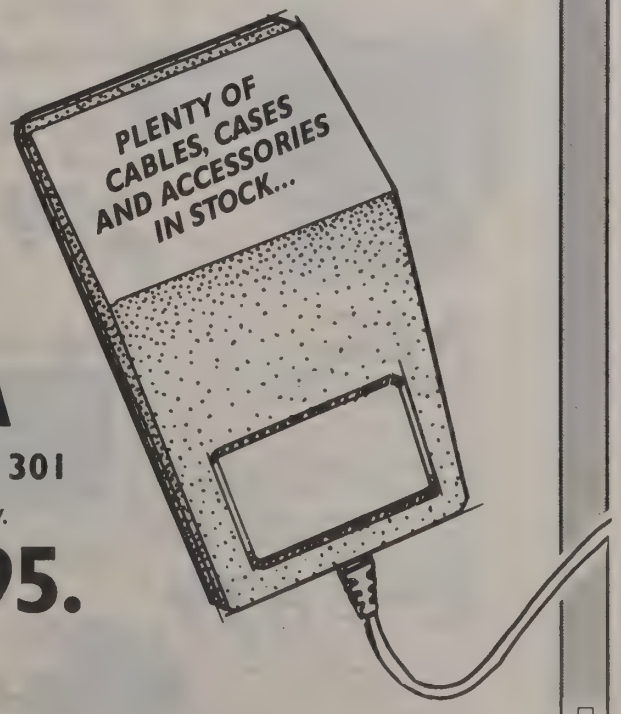
Kodak

Kodak Diconix 150 Plus

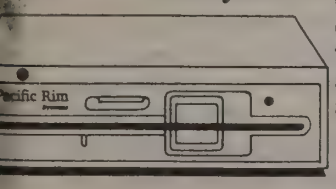


The laptop companion that prints in draft, NLQ and/or quality mode, designed with potability in mind.

379.



Pacific Rim Systems



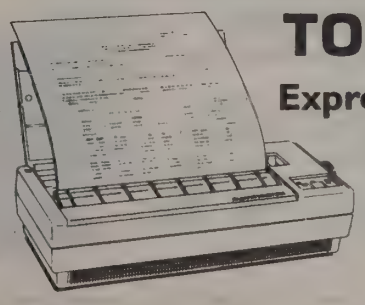
Pacific Rim Systems' external 3.5" and 5.25" floppy drive subsystems are available for every PC **See stores for the model you need!**

TOSHIBA

Express Writer 301

Letter Quality.

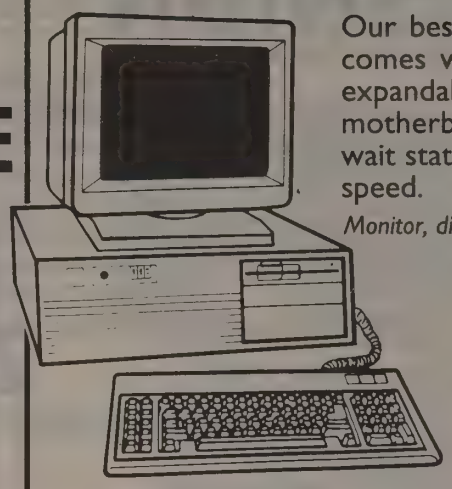
295.



Connecting Point

BEST SERVICE

WHOLE EARTH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS



Turbo 286 16

Our best selling Turbo 286 comes w/512K of memory expandable to 4MB on the motherboard. 16 Mhz at 0 wait states means maximum speed.

Monitor, display card extra

499.

386SX

- 16Mhz 386SX
- IMB RAM
- 1.2MB floppy
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 101 keyboard
- 2 serial 1 parallel port

595.

WEA S486-2 Standard

- 4MB RAM upgradable to 8MB on motherboard; 16MB w/32 bit memory card
- I/O, 1.2MB FD, 1(
- keyboard • IDE controller
- Desktop case
- AMI BIOS
- 64 K RAM cache, upgradable to 256K
- 1-32/8 bit slot
- 6-16 bit slot
- 1-8 bit slot
- Weitek math co-processor socket.

1999

Ad expires 5/31/91. Limited to stock on hand.
Errors subject to correction.

FREE SOFTWARE
"Night Shift" by Lucasfilms ™ Games
FREE with Purchase of a Complete* VGA ComputerSystem. Offer good while supply lasts.
*CPU and Monitor

386/20

1195.

- True 20 Mhz 386 motherboard
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 1.2 FD • 101 keyboard
- IMB RAM • 40 MB hard drive

386/33 Mhz

- IMB RAM • 1.2MB floppy drive
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 64k cache • 101 keyboard

1095

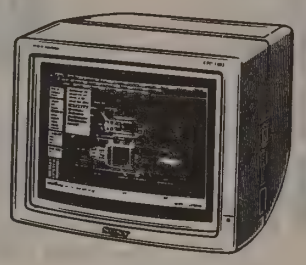
MONITORS

SONY

Sony 1320 VGA

- VGA color monitor
- Analog input
- .25mm aperture grid

499.

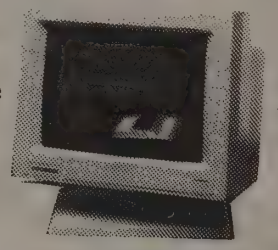


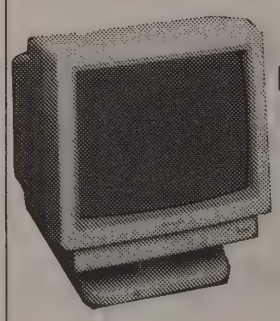
HYUNDAI

HCM-402C

- 14" VGA color
- .31 dot pitch
- Includes tilt & swivel base

BEST PRICE

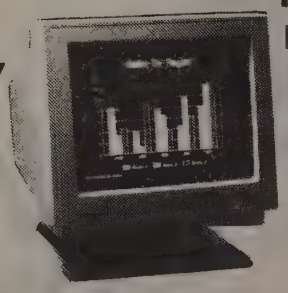




Leading Technology

14" analog multi-frequency 640 x 480, .51 mm dot pitch

299.



Hyundai HMM-1401A 14" Monitor

- 14" amber flat screen 720h x 350v with tilt and swivel.

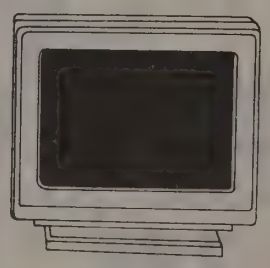
BEST PRICE

NEC

MultiSync 3D

The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made. 1024 x 768 resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA software and hardware with this screen.

629.

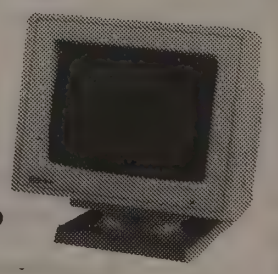


Leading Technology

12" Amber Monochrome

- Non- glare • 720h x 350v with tilt & swivel and cable

99.



SIGMA DESIGNS

Sigma VGA Legend

- 1024 x 768 • 16 colors
- Interlaced or non-interlaced • No switches or jumpers • 512 K video memory upgradable to IMB
- Exceeds European ergonomic standards for flicker-free displays
- Upgrade kits in stock (VGA CARD ONLY)

229

VIDEO CARDS

EVERGRAPHICS PLUS MONO GRAPHICS	
PARADISE BASIC VGA	1

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387-16SX (16MHZ "SX" SYSTEM ONLY)	3
80387-20	4
80387-25	5
80387-33	6
BOX287XL (8-20MHZ VARIABLE SPEED)	2
BOX287XLT (FOR COMPAQ LTE286 ONLY)	2

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE ST 251-1 40MB 28 MS	3
SEAGATE ST 4096 80MB 28 MS	5
MICROPOLIS 1654-7 150MB 16MS	8
QUANTUM PRO 40S (SCSI) 42 MB 19MS	3
QUANTUM PRO 80S (SCSI) 84MB 19MS	4
QUANTUM PRO 105S (SCSI) 105MB 19MS	5
QUANTUM PRO 170S (SCSI) 170MB 15MS	8

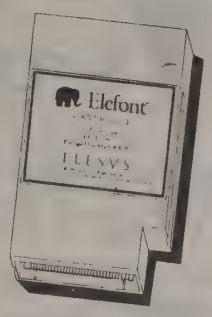
WHOLE EARTH ACCES

EA

E·L·E·S·Y·S ELEFONT™ CARTRIDGES

ELEFONT CARTRIDGES PLUS gives you two cartridges, an Elefont Desk and Headline, with all the fonts you need without swapping cartridges. This ultra cartridge set conveniently prints everything from 30 point headlines to 5 point footnotes in a choice of four type faces: CG Times, CG Triumvirate, Letter Gothic, and Prestige Elite.

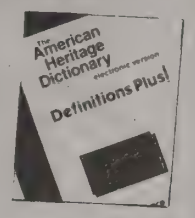
199.



ELEMEMORY 256K CARTRIDGE Adds memory for downloading soft fonts to your HP DeskJet 500 or HP DeskJet PLUS.

109.

WordScience CORPORATION



- Upgrade your word power
- Improve your productivity
- Enhance your language skills
- Have fun with words

For IBM and Compatibles

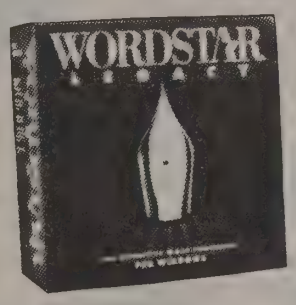
69.

WORDSTAR.

WordStar Legacy

WordStar Legacy redefines the high end of Windows™ word processing by combining the traditional text editing tools of DOS word processors with advanced page layout, superior DDE™, and Micrografx® graphics editing tools.

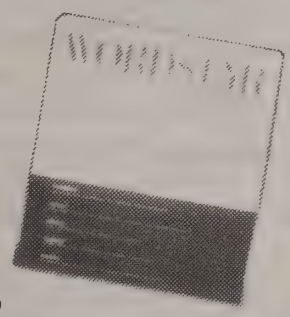
299.



WordStar Laptop Collection

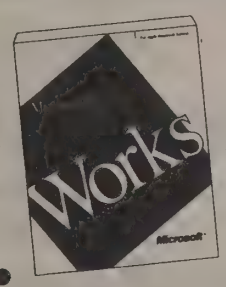
Now the best in laptop software available today is bundled together in a single package: The WordStar Laptop Collection. Your get powerful word processing, easy file exchange between laptop and desktop PCs, and a calendar and to do list. Plus powerful telecommunications software and a handy mail list manager.

189.



Microsoft®

Making it all make sense™

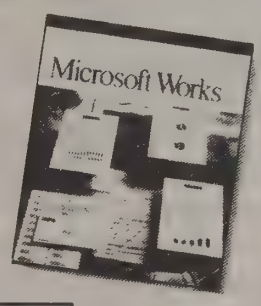


Microsoft Works for Macintosh

199.

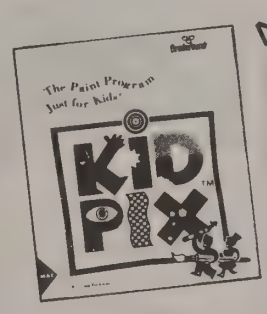
Microsoft Works for IBM and Compatibles

119.



FREE! Small Business Success Kit with Purchase of Microsoft Works.
A $120 Value! See store for details and coupons.Offer expires 6/30/91

Broderbund®

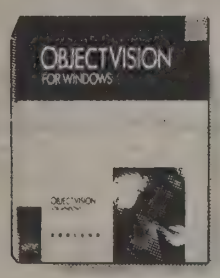


KidPix™

Lots of fun!

Macintosh Compatible.....39.

BORLAND/WINDOWS

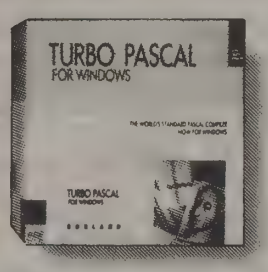


OBJECTVISION™ FOR WINDOWS

Develop and maintain custom software applications, using visual programming techniques.. Create Windows applications quickly, without knowing anything about programming.

Special Introductory Price 95.*

***Intro Price good through 6/30/91**



TURBO PASCAL® FOR WINDOWS

Write, compile and run your Pascal program all from within MS Windows. This product has everything you need to write Windows programs—including the Whitewater Resource Toolkit. (Microsoft's SDK in not required)

199.

BORLAND® C++

The Professional C and C++ compiler and tools with everything you need to develop and debug Microsoft Windows 3 and DOS applications.

349.

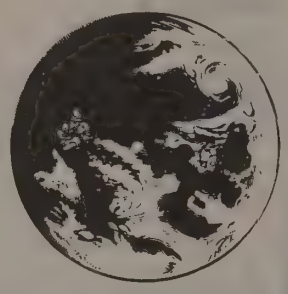
Connecting Point

DataRescue™ Diskettes Polaroid

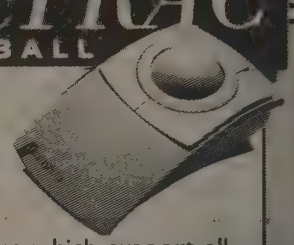
• Backed by Polaroid's Proprietary Data Rescue Service • Free 48 hrs. data retrieval for damaged or contaminated disks
• Pre-formatted-no waiting
• Lifetime Warranty.

3.5" MF2DD..... 8.99
3.5" MF2HD..... 16.99
5.25" MD2DD..... 6.99
5.25" MD2HD..... 10.99

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS COMPUTERS



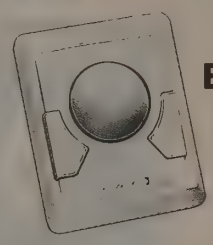
MacTRAC TRACKBALL



Point for Point, MacTRAC is Today's Best Value

•MacTRAC is available in versions which support all Macintosh computers • MacTRAC constantly monitors the speed at which the ball is moving • Stationary operation • Cursor drag lock button eliminates the need to hold down a button to drag the cursor • Allows optimum performance for either right or left handed users.

MAC Version **79.** PC Serial Version **99.** PC Bus Version **109.**



KENSINGTON

Expert Mouse Gives You Everything You Need

•Serial version for IBM PC compatibles **129.**

BERKELEY TRAINING SCHEDULE

CALL (415) 845-3000 ext. 310 FOR INFORMATION AND REGISTRATION

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
MAY 1991		1 Intro to Desktop Publishing 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	2 Intro to DOS 4:30 pm -6 pm....Free	3	4 Intro to Mac 12:30 - 2pm.....Free Intro to DOS 2:30 pm - 4 pm...Free
6	7 Beginning MS Excel Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	8 Beginning MS Word 4.0 Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	9	10	11 Intro to Mac 12:30 - 2pm.....Free Intermediate Macintosh 2 pm -5 pm....Free
13	14 Intermediate MS Excel Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	15	16 Beginning MS Works Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29. Intro to DOS 4:30 pm -6 pm....Free	17 Beginning MS Word 5.0 PC 10 am - 1pm....$29.	18 Intro to Mac 12:30 - 2pm.....Free Intro to DOS 2:30 pm -4 pm....Free
20	21 Advanced MS Excel Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	22 Advanced MS Word 4.0 Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	23 Inter. MS Works Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29. Intro to DOS 4:30 pm -6 pm....Free	24 Intro to Pagemaker 10 am -5 pm....$179.	25 Intro to Mac 12:30 - 2pm.....Free Intermediate Macintosh 2 pm -5 pm....Free
27	28 Advanced MS Excel Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	29 Advanced MS Word 4.0 Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	30 Advanced MS Works Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29. Intro to DOS 4:30 pm -6 pm....Free	31	

HOURS

BERKELEY
7th & Ashby
843-1700
Mon.- Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center
686-2270
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

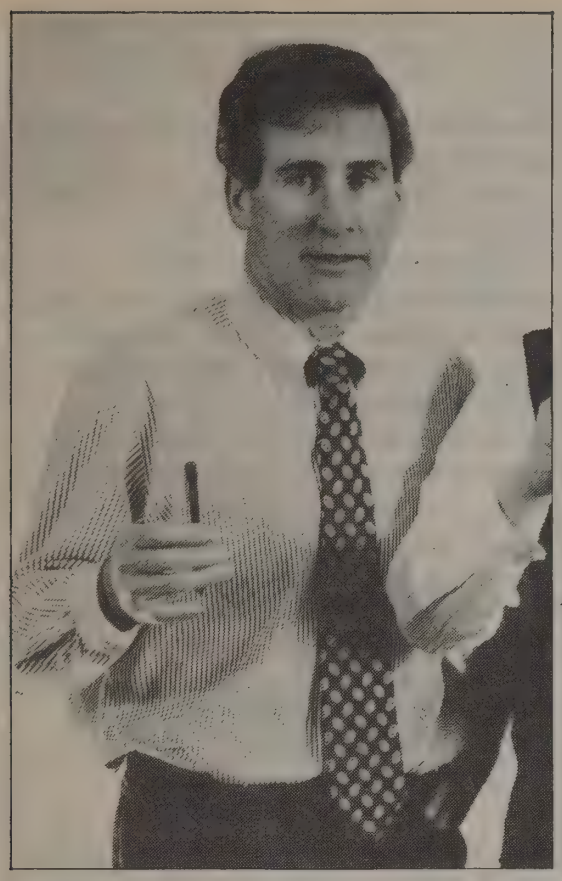
SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sun. 11 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN RAFAEL
863 E.Francisco Blvd.
459-3533
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

WEA COMPUTERS
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose
(408) 554-8300
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. -5 p.m.

Errors subject to correction



"The mobile professional has largely been ignored. A notebook PC with a traditional keyboard is not very logical for truck drivers or meter readers or insurance claim agents. So that's a new group that we think we can bring into computing with these types of devices."

Continued from page 77

management structure for the company so that this technology can reach the market. It is a phenomenal technology, well-conceived and well-executed. It will have as much competition in the marketplace as any great technology that's ever come into the marketplace will have.

So the job that I have, that all of us at the company have, is to ensure that this wonderful technology can make it to market and be judged on its quality and its merits, not just strictly by the size of the company.

So what we have to do is make GO more real than life itself.

Fervor and zeal!

Yeah, but it has to be really believed by the customer that it's solid, stable, able to deliver. Able to support OEMs, able to support its customers. There's a lot of structural things that I've had experience with that hopefully we can put into the company to enable it to be successful.

This involves things like alliances with other vendors, software evangelism, dealer channel, all that stuff?

It starts with the constituencies that will make the product successful. Which comes first, the chicken or the egg? Is it the OEMs, or is it the software providers? Both of them have to be there. In order to get the OEMs excited, many of the prominent software developers have to sign up. In order for software developers to sign up, many of the prominent OEMs have to sign up with the operating system.

That's one problem Apple didn't have—Apple didn't have to evangelize the hardware...

Exactly. So we're in a situation where we're working with both constituencies, and I see that as my primary goal.

The second is to try to put an operating structure in place that will allow the company to grow. Those are things like financial systems, operational systems, processes that can allow the company to enjoy its freedom—careful use of money is an example. Those things are coming along pretty well—they're fairly easy to institute, and we've got really smart people here who really understand those things. The partnering side of it is what we really have to focus our attention on.

That being so, and since you're essentially going head to head with Microsoft, for which lots of developers are already writing software, what's the advantage for a developer in going with PenPoint?

Yes, Microsoft is the most formidable opponent. It's formidable because, as you indicated, there's this enormous base of code that's being created called Windows, and the momentum over the last nine months behind Windows has been enormous.

Microsoft's basic selling proposition is that the pen extensions to Windows are very easy to do for someone that's invested anywhere from eighteen to thirty months in development of a Windows product. Trying to spend a little bit more time and provide pen extensions will really make PenWindows the optimum platform. That's Microsoft's selling pitch.

Ours has got to be completely different. Our system has been designed from the ground up as something that's been optimized for pen on glass. What it will allow is different applications from the Windows applications that exist today. This will allow smaller, focused, pen-optimized or mobile-optimized applications. Would a mobile worker want to use a spreadsheet as we traditionally know it today, under Windows or Mac, with pull-down menus and things like that? Or would it be a different metaphor?

We think two things. We think that the excitement of people creating something completely different than they've done before, really thinking through a mobile worker's metaphor, how they would use computing on the go, is an exciting thing for the developer community. And that thrill of creating something new and getting in on a new and exciting operating system is a great incentive for a lot of the smaller companies.

Just having come from Claris, I recognize that significant upgrades to products take eighteen months, and new applications take even more time. In contrast, PenPoint applications might have anywhere from 100K of code to 400K of code. We're thinking about exquisite applications being done in 100-200K of code, because this object-oriented operating system provides so much functionality and facility for developers to utilize.

So we see the time to market as a big advantage. Yes, it's not as easy as making a Windows application pen-compatible, but you could do a smaller, tighter, more focused—and therefore, we think, much more exquisite and acceptable—application under PenPoint by writing a small amount of code. Thinking through the conceptual design framework, the coding aspect of it should be considerably less time.

We think that you could get a great product out in PenPoint in eight to twelve months. The investment that a developer would make in our platform is significantly less than it might be in another. I don't want to make the case that it would be easier than doing a pen extension to Windows, but the fact is that I don't believe those applications will be optimized for mobile workers.

I go back to when we launched the Macintosh in 1984—Bill Gates stood up on a platform in Hawaii at an Apple sales meeting and said, "In software, volume is everything." Obviously with the acceptance of our system by OEMs and, we believe, the demand created, there will be volume of PenPoint machines out there that the developers can sell to.

How comparable are the challenges GO's facing now to those the Macintosh faced in 1984? It was also going up against an entrenched standard and also trying to evangelize a radically different concept.

I think the big-guy-versus-little guy juxtaposition exists today. Mac vs. IBM PC, GO vs. Microsoft. But the similarities end there.

First of all, Apple was a company, and it had an ongoing revenue stream from that wonderful thing called Apple II. So we were able to invest the profits from Apple II into launching a new platform—you remember that first hundred days we had of Macintosh, enormous multimillion dollars of advertising and public relations and developer tours and things like that.

Right now at GO, we are certainly much more resource-constrained. What we have to do is spend our time and effort on targeted marketing efforts. We've done a really good job with our developer/press conference, the introduction on January 22. We reached a lot of the industry influencers, who

are, in our thoughts, primarily the software developers and the hardware OEMs that will provide us with leverage.

Since that time we've focused a lot of our attention on dealing with probably a lot fewer people than Microsoft would be dealing with, but trying to approach them in a direct way, to see if we can't provide them with a partnership that will enable them to understand our system better and provide one of the things that we feel is a big advantage to our system—hardware-differentiated products.

Today if you see a PC on somebody's desk, you'd have to get pretty close to it to know whether it was an 8088 or a 286 or a 386 or whatever. In a scalable operating system, people could have devices as small as 3x5 cards and as large as that wallboard behind your head. People could innovate, and therefore be able to differentiate themselves that way. That's an advantage for us, we feel—that we're providing a hardware-differentiated opportunity for our developers.

But back to the similarities to the Mac—all those things that we've had to do we've had to target. We can't do mass advertising. We can't do mass launches or even mass mailings. Everything we're doing right now involves trying to work with the infrastructure in microcomputing as we know it today, to try to help them understand the value of our system. And if they can get some of the religious fervor of Jerry Kaplan and Robert Carr, they'll understand what a breakthrough in thinking this is and join with us to try to change the way people view computing.

That last part of it is a lot of what Steve Jobs did with the Mac. It was a new way of computing, and there are some things that are similar there. The Mac was a breakthrough in thinking about how to use a very horizontal computer. We think we're taking the next great step. We have the same task, but with a lot fewer resources.

How do you see yourselves relating to, say, GRiD, which already has the GRiDPAD running DOS but has committed to doing PenPoint machines?

Our view is that GRiD will be a very supportive partner.

I'll talk about another OEM that I visited—yes, they feel like from a customer demand standpoint, they're going to have to fulfill those demands with a PenWindows product, and on the other hand they feel like that will be a different class machine than something PenPoint would provide them the opportunity to create.

We're hoping that that's what happens with GRiD. If they see it that these are strictly interchangeable operating systems, let the customer vote, I think that's fine, I think that would be a good way to go. But if they feel like they could really use the functionality of our OS to create a different type of hardware platform, that's what we'd like, and that's what we're working to encourage them to do.

Speaking as somebody who missed character-based machines entirely and went straight from the typewriter to the Mac, I think there's some truth to the idea that the people who gravitated to the Mac were often fundamentally different from those who went for the PC. Do you see a similar thing happening here?

As far as the types of users are concerned, I don't think there was any question that the Macintosh brought new users into the marketplace. I think that was very obvious.

I think that the marketplace for GO's technology is, maybe, a different demographic group. The professional managerial type person that you personally represent are the people that were attracted by Macintosh; interestingly enough, the technical community bought into it first, and then the university students, and those were the three major constituencies that Apple was able to target.

In our case here at GO, the mobile professional has been one who has largely been ignored. I think that a notebook PC with a traditional keyboard is not something that is very logical for people that are truck drivers or meter readers or insurance claim agents or things like that to use. So that's a new group that we think we can bring into computing with these types of devices.

The second thing is that there are many people out there who are currently mobile users, who are using notebook or portable type computers, that have been unhappy with their ability. People like, for instance, you interviewing me—rather than using a notebook and a pen, you might use a notebook computer, because it would probably not be appropriate to sit here and type on a keyboard. With the communications architecture that we have provided, you could literally believe that the machine you were using right here while you were interviewing me could be a peripheral to your host, that when you went back you could get that information into your host, format it any way that you'd like, and output it to your LaserWriter just as you normally do.

One of the things I'd hear a lot from developers when the Mac first came out was that, in essence, the learning curve to go from the UNIX or DOS environment to the Mac environment was about a year, for an experienced programmer. You had to relearn everything from the ground up, and Apple's evangelists had a hard time with existing DOS developers for that reason.

And you forgot the hardest part—you had to buy a Lisa! [*laughs*]

It sounds like at GO you're springing a totally alien operating system on developers, but it also sounds like you're making it a lot easier for them to deal with.

There's no question. Developing in a familiar environment makes it pretty easy for them.

I think the biggest hurdle is still one that was a hurdle on the Mac—to do one application well. People could program on the Mac—you had to step through hoops and do Lisa, but if all you did was a straight port, you didn't sell very many.

Some of the innovative companies like Slate and PenSoft are doing some wonderful things because they've thought through this new mobile worker. They thought through what people want, so they can imagine the truck driver, the meter reader, the claims agent, those mobile workers, and they have provided an environment where, with some modest customization, they can have tools. Their company, no matter how small, can have tools that they're able to use to be able to do these things well.

How extensive is the real-people testing of the software?

We've done an enormous amount of usability testing here. It's not an easy thing to do.

We've had to work with the developers—like, for example, with Slate. If they provide a development environment, somebody, either an in-house or commercial developer or a VAR, really has to understand the utility needs of these customers.

Let's make the assumption that today there's an existing infrastructure called VARs. VAR, by its very nature, is vertical, so they understand the vertical needs of specific customers. What we've been able to do is work with the VARs, and they've been able to give us real-world feedback as to how these people would use their systems. So we've been able to use the VAR as a first link to the customer, and if they can conceptualize the metaphor, then we with our operating system and the VAR with their application can work with the end-user customer.

That brings up a further question—your distribution channel. Do you envision that pen-based computers are going to be an off-the-shelf product, or they're going to be mostly VAR-channel, or mostly direct sales?

I wouldn't want to speculate on behalf of our hardware vendors, because the OEMs are going to be the ones that are going to do that. I would say that the initial thrust will be vertical, but I think that the blade of that hockey stick is going to be pretty short, and I think it will become very horizontal.

I think even if a vertical-market worker found that the vertical application was extremely valuable, they would begin to find other things. It's like the old days—if you go back and think about the secretary who discovered word processing, word processing was an easy thing to learn, and then they had to go to the next step—mailmerge, and revision control, and output—things like that. So what will happen is that as mobile workers become interested in vertical applications, they'll find out "Oh, I could fax this information."

The original thrust of the microcomputer was the spreadsheet, VisiCalc on the Apple II, 1-2-3 on the PC. That was because it was vertical and logical—we wouldn't consider that financial analysis vertical today, but we did then. And so immediately people would say, "Well, if I can do that, why can't I do this?" Pretty soon those same people who were the spreadsheet jockeys started doing word processing.

So I don't know the distribution channel, but my guess is that it will go fairly quickly from direct sales to VARs to dealers, and it might happen instantaneously in all three of those channels.

Having seen the Sony Palmtop, I'm wondering if you're envisioning Kanji PenPoint, for instance, and other international versions.

No question. As we're preparing our release, we have been captivated by the promise of Unicode. Unicode is essentially an agreement among a number of software vendors to write a common standard of 16-bit code. That's what we're going to do, and you'll see a truly internationalized version from us in our second release. ■

FREE
1 YEAR
ON-SITE
SERVICE

WITHIN 408 & 415 AREA CODES!

FREE
DELIVERY

WITHIN 408 & 415 AREA CODES!

HD COMPUTERS

HAS MOVED OUR SANTA CLARA
HEADQUARTERS NEXT TO FRY'S
IN SUNNYVALE

•••••

LOOK FOR OUR GRAND OPENING SPECIALS

NEW ADDRESS
1196 KERN AVE.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086

•••••

SEE NEXT 2 PAGES FOR GRAND OPENING SPECIALS!!

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU:

HEAD OFFICE:

1196 KERN AVE.
(Next To Fry's Electronics
& Weird Stuff Warehouse)
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086

TEL: (408) 720-0493
FAX: (408) 720-1967

SACRAMENTO

2530 WATT AVE.
(Next To Tower Records)
SACRAMENTO, CA 95821

TEL: (916) 483-4378
Fax: (916) 483-4826

EL CERRITO

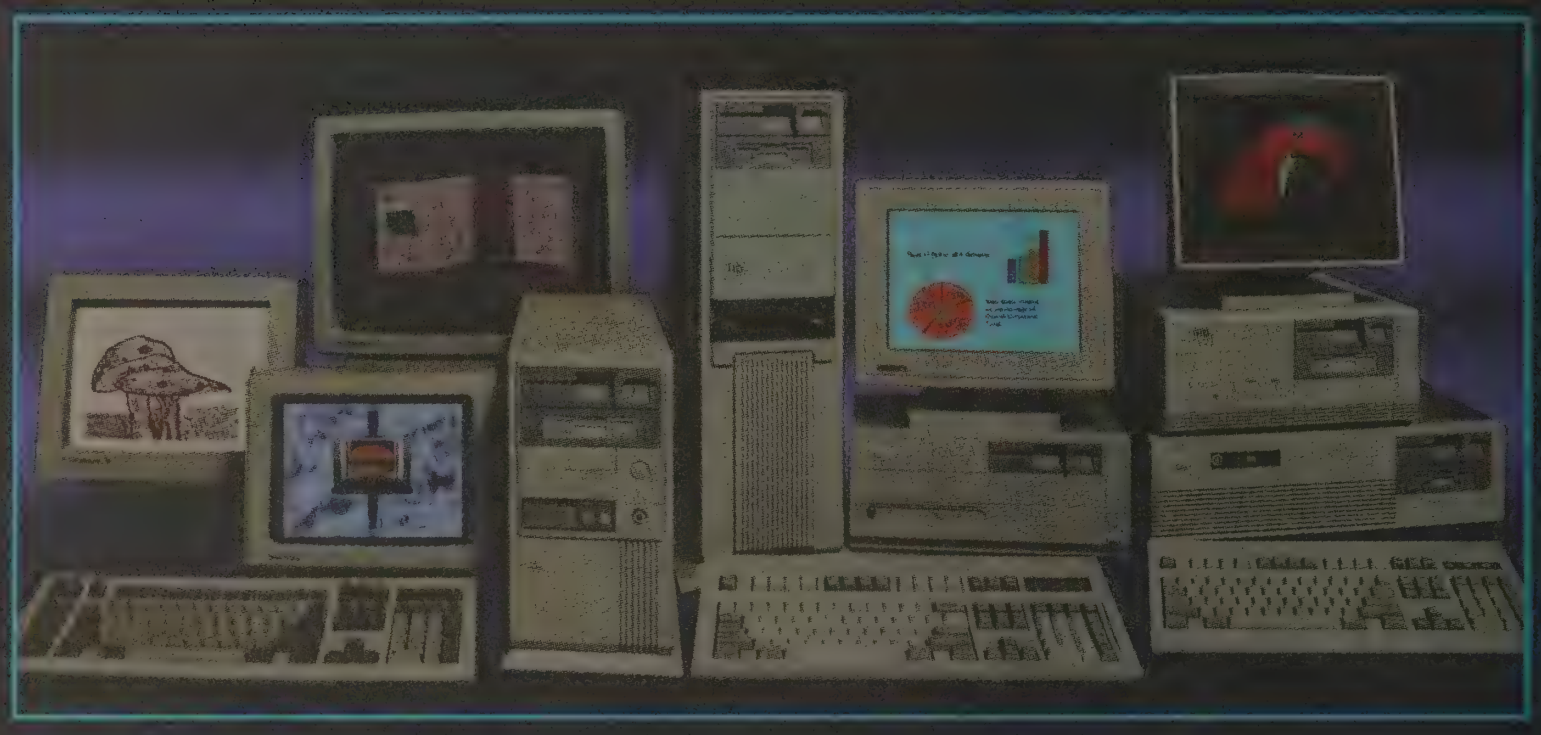
10005 SAN PABLO AVE.
(Corner of Fairmont,
Next To Wherehouse Records)
EL CERRITO, CA 94536

TEL: (415) 528-0753
Fax: (415) 528-0757

FOR SALES OUTSIDE 408 & 415 AREA CODES—1-800-347-0493

HD COMPUTERS Inc.

A Family of VERY Affordable, High Quality, & Powerful PC's



One Year Free ON-SITE Service (408 & 415 Area Codes Only)

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

We Customize To Your Requirements

Brand New Systems Ready To Ship

30 Days Money Back Guarantee

Free Delivery in 408, 415 & 916 Area Codes

Dear Customers:

You're seeing this same Ad. in a nationwide computer magazine viz. Computer Shopper. Our increased sales clearly show the reliability and integrity of our products and services. So call the location nearest you NOW and let us customize a complete system for you today!

64K Cache

$ 1,995

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
120MB 18MS HARD DISK
14" COLOR VGA MONITOR
(1024 X 768 RESOLUTION)
16 BIT VGA CARD(1024X768)
TOWER CASE W/250W PSY

64K Cache

$ 1,295

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESK-TOP CASE
SEE SPECIALS FOR
MONITOR AND CARD

$ 1,195

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESK-TOP CASE
SEE SPECIALS FOR
MONITOR AND CARD

$ 1,095

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESK-TOP CASE
SEE SPECIALS FOR
MONITOR AND CARD

$1,195

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
14" COLOR VGA MONITOR
16 BIT VGA CARD
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESK-TOP CASE
20MHz Add $60

- 1 MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL AND 1 GAME PORT
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS ON ALL MODELS
- 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 387 MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET (386 20/25/33 SUPPORTS WEITEK/CYRIX/IIT COPROCESSORS)
- 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ALL MODELS RUN AT ZERO WAIT STATES WITH SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
- ALL MODELS SUPPORT MS-DOS,OS2,UNIX ZENIX,PC-DOS/386 AND DR-DOS

SPECIALS

- UPGRADE FROM 40MB TO 60MB RLL HARD DISK - ADD $30
- 2400 BAUD INT. MODEM W/MNP5 - $89
- 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR & 16 BIT VGA CARD - $295
- ORDER NOW AND GET A FREE 3 BUTTON MOUSE WITH EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASE
- 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR (1024X768) WITH 16 Bit VGA CARD AND WINDOWS 3.0 DRIVER FOR ONLY $395 WITH SYSTEM (REG PRICE $595)
- 12" MONO MONITOR AND CARD FOR $99 (REGULAR PRICE $145)
- LOW LOW PRICES ON MEMORY UPGRADES & MATH CHIPS
- LOW LOW PRICES ON ALL PRINTERS, AND SONY & NEC MONITORS

$ 2,895 128K Cache

200MB 18MS IDE HARD DISK
4MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 16MB ON BOARD
8K INTERNAL, 128K EXTERNAL CACHE
14" COLOR VGA MONITOR(1024X768)
16 BIT VGA CARD(1024X768)
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL AND 1 GAME PORT
1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
1:1 INTERLEAVED CONTROLLER
BUILT IN MATH COPROCESSOR
TOWER CASE & POWER SUPPLY
WEITEK COPROCESSOR SOCKET
CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS

33MHz
ADD $500

350MB ESDI HARD DISK UPGRADE - ADD $200

$ 895

1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4MB ON BOARD
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
14" COLOR VGA MONITOR
16 BIT VGA CARD
1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
16MHZ PERFORMANCE AT ZERO WAIT STATE
101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
287 MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL
OR DESK-TOP CASE

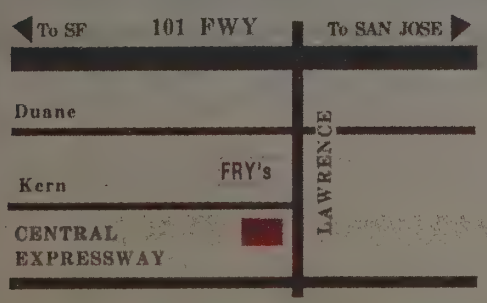
Complete System

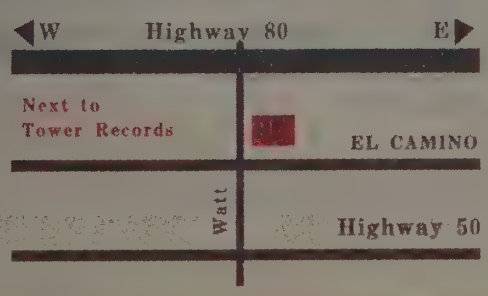
16MHZ UPGRADE - ADD $60

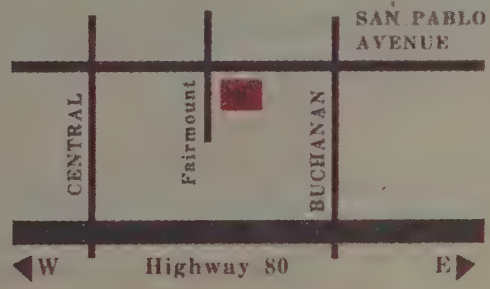
Head Office : (408) 720-0493
1196 Kern Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Fax:(408) 720-1967

Sacramento Branch : (916) 483-4278
2530 Watt Ave., Sacramento, CA 95821
Fax:(916) 483-4826

El Cerrito Branch : (415) 528-0753
10005 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, CA 94530
Fax:(415) 528-0757







HOURS : Mon - Fri 9:00 to 6:30, Sat 10:00 to 4:00(All Stores) Sun 10:00 to 4:00(Sunnyvale Only)

Buying A Laptop PC

What To Consider

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

A few months ago I described many of the decisions you need to make when buying a PC clone. One factor was size: do you want a regular desktop PC or a laptop?

Laptops, historically referred to as portables, are a very different breed of clone. If you're thinking about buying a laptop, you have to answer many of the same questions that you did when you were buying a desktop PC, but you need to think about a few more issues as well.

LAPTOPS AND DESKTOPS: SIMILARITIES

Almost all of the laptop machines available are standard PC clones. There are a few Macintosh portables and a few UNIX portables, but by and large any laptop you see is a standard PC clone in a different box. They run MS-DOS software, they have disk drives, they have Intel CPUs, and they have ports. The biggest difference is that there are no slots in most portables.

Like desktop clones, laptops are available in all levels of speed and power. You can buy clones with 8088, 8086, 80286, 80386SX, 80386, and 80486 CPUs. You can buy laptops with as little as 512K of RAM, or as much as eight megabytes. Many laptops have one or two floppy drives, while others have hard disks. Older laptops have CGA monochrome screens, but most current laptops have VGA monochrome screens, and some even have VGA color (although this option is particularly expensive). Most laptops have keyboards with about eighty keys.

Most laptops have lots of ports on the back or side so you can hook them to peripherals when you're not on the road. These days, an external monitor port is almost a requirement. This lets you use a real monitor instead of the screen on the laptop when you are in an office. Most laptops come with a standard printer port, and some come with serial ports. Some laptops have external drive connectors, but most of these are non-standard and only hook to drives made by the laptop maker or a few mail order houses.

Since laptops were originally marketed for use on the road, many of them come with modems built in. In this case, there are also one or two phone jacks on the back of the system. Other manufacturers sell modems that can be installed internally in their portables. Many don't have any option for an internal modem but do have a serial port, so you can always buy one of those tiny pocket modems. This is the least attractive option, but not usually that much of a bother for laptop users.

DO YOU WANT A LAPTOP AT ALL?

If laptops are smaller than desktop PCs and have most of the same features, you'd imagine that everyone would buy laptops instead of desktop PCs. Obviously, that's not happening, and there must be some drawbacks to laptops that keep them at under 10% of the clone market.

Actually, there are many negative features, some of them fatal for most buyers who wind up with desktop machines. Don't be dismayed as you read this list, though, since many laptop users swear by their systems, and the market share of laptops is growing every year.

The most obvious problem with laptops is their price. A laptop can easily cost twice as much as a similarly powered desktop PC. That's a hefty markup for a package that looks like a lot less. For example, a typical laptop with an 80386SX CPU running at 20 MHz (the faster speed for these CPUs), 1MB of RAM, one floppy drive and a 20MB hard disk costs about $2,500. A comparable desktop from the same store might cost $1,500. A difference of $1,000 is significant for many buyers.

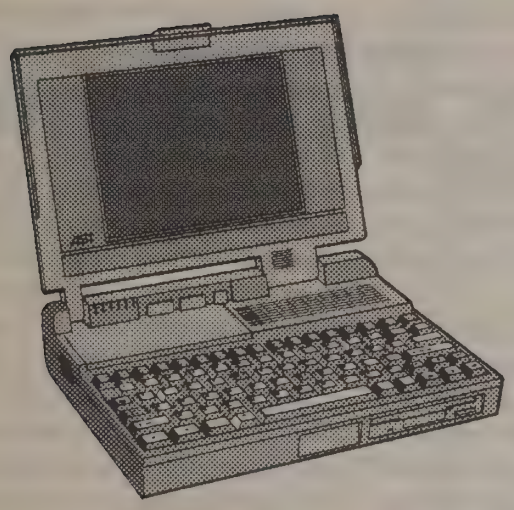
The price percentage difference is even bigger for lower-end laptops. An 8086-based laptop with no hard disk costs around $1200; a desktop would be closer to $500. At this level, you can buy two desktop PCs for the price of one laptop. For small offices or a department with a limited computer budget, this makes laptop computers look like luxuries. The price of laptops is coming down, of course, but only about as fast as the price of desktop PCs.

Laptops cost much more than their

If you intend to use it on airplanes or buses, you certainly need a laptop with batteries. On the other hand, if you will only be using it in hotel rooms and other people's offices, you don't need batteries and can probably save yourself weight and money by getting an AC-only system.

Copyright © 1991 by Paul Hoffman. All rights reserved.

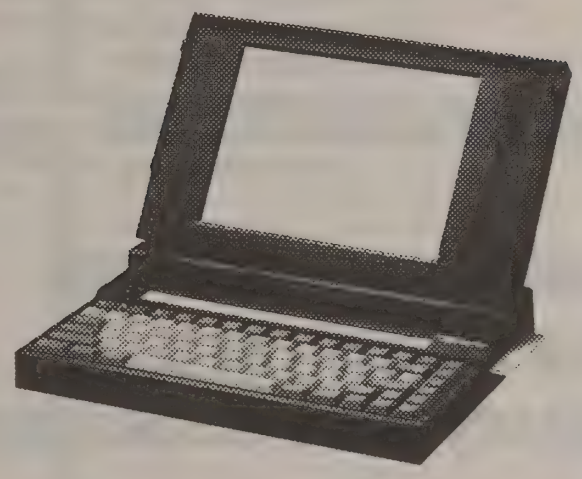
Power.
Portability.
Price.



IN STOCK

SFMICRO

NOW!



AST PREMIUM EXEC

Includes:
- **386SX-20 processor**
- **20Mb ,40Mb, or 60Mb Hard Disk**
- **Backlit VGA screen**
- **Battery pack**
- **Carrying case**
- **External monitor port**

EVEREX TEMPO LX

Includes:
- **386SX-16 processor**
- **20Mb, 40Mb, or 60Mb Hard Disk**
- **Backlit VGA screen**
- **Battery pack**
- **Carrying case**
- **External monitor port**

Call for pricing on other AST and Everex computers, HP printers and other items.

AUTHORIZED RESELLER:

EVEREX STEP & TEMPO
AST • AGI • NOVELL

Authorized Service Center for
Everex Step® & AST Research®

VISA MasterCard

415.929.1505

CALL 8:30 AM - 5:00 PM PST

SF MICRO
1143 Post Street
San Francisco, CA
94109
FAX 415.922.1187

equivalent desktop models for many reasons. First and foremost, it costs more to buy the chips that go into laptops than it does for the chips in full-sized computers. You have much less space for the chips in laptops, so the chips have to do many more things per square inch. These hyper-dense chips cost more, even though you need fewer of them per computer. You'd think that because the screen on a laptop is small and flat that it would be cheaper than a big monitor, but just the opposite is true: high-quality flat screens (usually called "flat panel screens") cost more than most monochrome monitors. The hard disks in laptops are also more expensive than their larger brethren, since smaller devices cost more to make and have higher failure rates.

One of the laptop's best features is also a drawback for many people. In order to make the system small, everything has to be small.

A laptop can easily cost twice as much as a similarly powered desktop PC.

A laptop is only as small as all of its parts put together. All laptops have tiny, cramped keyboards, often half the size of keyboards on standard PCs. Many people find it difficult to type on a laptop. Almost every laptop has the function keys across the top of the keyboard and no numeric keypad. The cursor control keys are usually along the bottom row of keys, making them very difficult to use without looking at them. The keys on most laptop keyboards are smaller than standard PC keys, and the Shift and Control keys are usually the size of regular keys, making them easier to miss.

An additional keyboard problem with laptops is that the keys are usually higher than they are on standard keyboards. Even though the difference is an inch or less, it's enough to make many people uncomfortable when typing. If you're going to type all day on a computer, you certainly want to be comfortable. Laptop owners can get used to the keyboard, especially if they're using the laptop exclusively, but they usually have to hold their fingers closer together and keep their hands more tensed.

The last major problem with laptops is that the screens are not nearly as easy to read as regular computer screens. The way that characters are put up on a flat panel screen is very different than on regular PC monitors. On a standard PC, electrons are shot at a phosphor screen that glows; on a flat panel screen, dots on the screen are turned black or clear. Most good flat panel screens use "backlighting" to make the black dots look more black, but others don't. Even with backlighting, your angle of viewing significantly affects the contrast you see on the screen. The better the screen, the less difference the angle makes, allowing you some freedom of head movement.

Different screens do better or worse under different lighting conditions. A laptop that works great in an office with fluorescent lights may be almost unreadable in a hotel room with a lamp next to the computer. The same machine might be fine if the lamp is behind you, though. Or it may be unusable if the sun is coming through the window. Even the best flat panel displays are much more variable than the cheapest PC monitor, and you can be assured that the best flat panel screens can add hundreds of dollars to the price of a laptop.

The concept of "portable" is also subjective with many laptops. Only two years ago, the average laptop weighed twelve pounds. This is certainly a lot less than a standard PC, but many laptop owners found one arm growing longer than the other one after lugging their computer around from site to site. Newer laptops are in the five to seven pound range, which is much more manageable. A lot of the weight of a laptop is in the battery if there is one: dropping the battery can drop a few pounds off the system.

YOU WANT ONE. NOW WHAT?

Of course, these disadvantages can't be so overwhelming, or no one would buy a laptop. There are many reasons why laptops are attractive even with these drawbacks.

The most important reason many people buy laptops is that you can't travel with regular PCs. They are huge and bulky, and unless you are Arnold Schwarzenegger, you cannot carry both the system unit and the monitor at the same time. Lugging a laptop might not be as easy as carrying a briefcase full of papers, but it is certainly not that difficult for short stretches, e.g., from the airplane to the rental car.

When people go on the road, they often need to do their work as they travel. A laptop gives them the freedom to have a word processor, an electronic appointment calendar, and a spreadsheet with them at all times. They can probably log in to the company computer to get electronic mail, or at least use a remote service such as CompuServe for messages. A laptop frees them from having to do everything on paper and transcribing when they get back home.

One of the most overlooked issues is where the laptop will be used. If you intend to use it on airplanes or buses, you certainly need a laptop with batteries. On the other hand, if you will only be using it in hotel rooms and other people's offices, you don't need batteries and can probably save yourself many pounds by getting an AC-only system. AC-only systems are also less expensive, since they don't need to use chips that are power-conserving. Most laptops today come with batteries, but manufacturers are paying more attention to users who will forego the battery for less weight and cost.

Another important factor to consider is speed. A floppy-only laptop is a great deal slower than one with a hard disk. It is almost impossible to use a word processor on a floppy-only laptop system—the disk drives are usually slower than those on regular systems. This is unfortunate, since laptops with hard disks are much more expensive than those without. If you have a floppy-only laptop with a megabyte of RAM, you might be able to put the program on a RAM disk to reduce demand on the floppy, but this is difficult with today's popular word processors. Appointment calendars are usually RAM-based, so this is not as much of a concern. If you only run lightweight programs, you can probably get away with a floppy-only system.

WHAT TO BUY AND WHERE

After you have looked at all your needs and decided what you can afford, you still need to pick a model and a dealer. There are lots of brand-name laptops from companies like Compaq and Toshiba, as well as no-name clones. From the tests and from many people's comments, Compaq seems to have the highest quality and price, but after that it is catch as catch can. Most of the brand-name laptops are made in Japan or Taiwan, and some of the American-branded laptops are manufactured overseas as well.

When you decide on a store to buy from, be sure that they have a good service department and that they can service the brand you buy. The average name-brand laptop has many more problems than the average name-brand desktop since it gets banged around much more and because the parts are not as well tested as desktop parts. If your dealer has to send the machine out to get it fixed, you can easily spend a week without your computer. Of course, since price is important too, you want to find a dealer who sells in quantity so that he or she has low prices and is familiar with problems that might come up. ■

The #1 Source For Network Solutions!

SYSTEMS

Intel 80386/33 CPU w/64KB cache.....**$1,400**
Intel 80386SX CPU.....**$750**
AMI BIOS, 2 MB RAM exp. to 8 MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
High Performance HD/FD Interface
1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard w/ cover
Case w/ 200 watt power supply

Diskless Workstations:
80386SX/16 workstation.....**$899**
80286/12 workstation.....**$599**
AMI BIOS, 2 MB RAM exp. to 4 or 8 MB
386SX/16 ws includes 16-bit lan card w/boot prom
286/12 ws includes 8-bit lan card w/boot prom
101 Enhanced keyboard w/cover
Case w/ 200 watt power supply
Options:
1.2 or 1.44 floppy drives,
1 Parallel/2 Serial port,
8-bit lan card upgrade to 16-bit lan card.

AST SYSTEMS

AST Premium 486/33TE:
Complete 32-bit architecture, i486 processor, 33MHz CPU, 4MB RAM exp. to 48MB, 8K memory cache, 10 EISA slots, 6 drive bays, 101 keyboard, 1.2 floppy, 1 Par./2 Serial ports.

AST Premium 386/33:
80386 CPU, 2MB RAM, 1.2 or 1.44 floppy, embedded AT controller, 1Par./2 Serial ports.

AST Bravo 486/25:
32-bit i486 processor w/ integrated 8Kb cache & 80387-compatible math coprocessor. 2MB RAM, 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy, 1 Par./2 Serial ports, mouse port, VGA adapter & DOS 3.3 standard.

Call for lowest pricing on AST products!

AST Premium Reseller

LANTASTIC

LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit.....550
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit.....425
LANtastic/AI.....85 per node

SERVICES

- Free Initial Consultation
- Complete Turn Key Solutions
- Complete System Integration
- Custom Cabling
- Software & Hardware Training
- Consulting & Project Management
- Mainframe/Mini link to micros
- On-site installation
- Telephone support
- Computer to Computer support
- Professional Service Contracts

NOVELL NETWARE

Novell Authorized Reseller

Netware 2.2:
5, 10, 50, 100 Users

NetWare 386 v3.11:
20, 100, 250 Users

Call for Netware prices!

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

NETWARE ELS I * FREE

...with the purchase of 4 Western Digital Ethercard Lan Adapters

Installation required

****$795 Value!***

THE ULTIMATE SERVER

The Ultimate Server utilizes EISA bus technology with intelligent SCSI technology to provide you with optimum performance.

486/25 or 486/33 EISA Tower Server includes:

- Netware 2.15, SFT, or Netware 386
- 8MB Ram
- Mirrored or duplexed pair of SCSI drives with access times as low as 11.9ms.
- 32-bit true Bus Mastering SCSI-2 host adapter with a built-in Intel processsor w/data transfers of up to 33 Mbytes/sec.
- Server Based Tape Backup
- Full 32-bit bit EISA ethernet adapter recommended by Compaq for its SystemPro.
- Guaranteed to outperform other servers in it's class

LAN CARDS

We feature high performance lan cards from the following manufacturers:

Ethernet:

Western Digital	3Com
Tiara	Aquila
Gateway	Dlink (Pocket)
Xircom (Pocket)	Racal InterLan
Pure Data	Mylex

Arcnet:

Tiara	Dlink (Pocket)
Aquila	Thomas Conrad
SMC	Xircom (Pocket)

10 Base T (Twisted Pair Ethernet):

Western Digital	Gateway
Tiara	Aquila
Racal InterLan	Synoptics
David Systems	AT&T

Token Ring:

Thomas Conrad	Tiara
Western Digital	Racore
Madge Products	Xircom (Pocket)
Pure Data	3Com

- 72-Hour Burn-In on all systems
- One year parts and labor warranty
- 15% restock charge on non-defective returns.
- Prices reflect a cash discount

HARD DISK BUNDLES!

IDE interface:
w/Western Digital 40MB 28ms 257
w/Conner CP30104 120MB 19ms.....480
w/Maxtor LXT 213A 200MB 15ms 840

16-bit SCSI:
w/Conner CP3100 100MB 25ms.....685
w/Maxtor LXT 213S 200MB 15ms.....997
w/Maxtor 8380S 360MB 14.5ms 1,550
w/Maxtor 8760S 676MB 17ms 2,600

SCSI Disk Array. From 1.3GB to 4GB. 17ms average access time. Includes drivers for Novell Netware, Unix, and Xenix ..... from 5,500

Includes drive, controller, cable, and comes formatted for Dos 3.3, 4.01 or precompsurfed for Netware. SCSI systems will co-exist with existing MFM, ESDI or SCSI controller and allows connection of 6 additional SCSI drives and 1 tape unit.

DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE/IMPRIMIS
Complete line of MFM, RLL, ESDI and SCSI drives from 20MB to 1 Gigabyte.

CONNER PERIPHERALS
Complete Line of IDE and SCSI solutions from 40MB to 200MB.

MAXTOR
High-Capacity, High-Performance, Novell Certified Hard Drives from 157MB to 2.2 GB. SCSI/ESDI/IDE Interface.

We also feature mass storage solutions from NEC, Storage Dimensions, Syquest, and Western Digital.

CONTROLLERS

SCSI-2 now available! Up to 10 Megabytes per Second Data Transfer Rate.

Future Domain TMC-1660/1680 SCSI-2 Host Adapters & TMC-860/875/885 SCSI Host Adapters. Supports up to 4 floppies and 7 SCSI devices. Drivers available for Dos, Netware, Xenix, and Unix. Micro Channel version also available.

Data Technology DTC 3180/3280 SCSI Host Adapters. Dual 128-byte buffer allows concurrent data transfer on the host bus and the SCSI bus.

Ultrastor 12C ESDI caching Ctrl w/1MB exp. to 16MB. Novell Certified. Exceptional performance.

DPT Bus Mastering, 32-bit EISA/SCSI Host Adapter Available. 33MBytes/sec Transfer Rate.

NETWORK INNOVATIONS
90 South Spruce Ave., Suite N
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone (415) 872-1377
24 Hr. Fax/Voice (415) 872-6634

NETWORK INNOVATIONS
(415) 872-1377

Database And Change

Research, Online And Otherwise, For $5 Or Less

BY BROCK N. MEEKS

Lynn Eggett of Oakland recently threw me a metaphorical gauntlet in the form of a well-reasoned letter, in which she challenged me to give her a good enough reason to use her modem. "So this is columnist hell," I muttered.

Eggett writes that she's had her modem for eighteen months and used it ten times, tops. She's a typical *MicroTimes* reader: her main criterion for using her modem (and by extension, the online industry as a whole) is that it "be within the financial range of an everyday, tax-eaten American."

EMAIL AND THE SMALL BUSINESS

In her self-owned business she uses the computer for sales analysis, word processing, etc. Her business is regionalized. For her, she says, an electronic mail service such as MCI is usually unnecessary and too expensive when she needs it.

Eggett misses the point by looking only at the base rates for MCI Mail ($2.00 for a typical four-page business letter, laser printed and delivered by the US Post Office). Granted, when you can send that same letter for a mere 29 cents, it doesn't seem to make much sense to spend $2 to accomplish the same task. Unless, of course, you factor in the cost of your own time.

Let's break down the cost of sending a letter via MCI Mail versus sending that same letter through the post office.

The process of drafting the letter, spell checking, and proofreading it is the same as what it would take to send the letter via MCI Mail. So far, the costs are equal.

Now Eggett has to go through the process of inserting paper in the letter-quality printer, then printing the letter. Next, she has to insert the envelope and print it.

Now she has to fold and insert the letter and place a stamp on it, and take it out to the mailbox. Total elapsed time from printer to mailbox: ten minutes. That ten minutes just cost her $3.30, assuming that her time is worth at least $20 per hour.

Using MCI Mail, that letter can be uploaded and on its way in under two minutes, or for about 66 cents in "real" costs in terms of her time.

Bottom line: MCI Mail letter—$2.66, US Postal letter—$3.59. Score one for technology.

RESEARCH AND THE AVERAGE AMERICAN

Eggett's letter (handwritten, I might add) moves quickly from her business woes to those of her children. Using the modem for "practical uses—namely kids' and high school reports" is "another crash-and-burn prospect," according to Eggett.

She says that her son was recently researching a report on the effects of the atomic bomb on Hiroshima. She details her son's dismal search for information in the local library. Result: a two-column spread in the encyclopedia and two novels.

"Enter CompuServe, right?" she asks. "Not at $35 per search! CompuServe doesn't even get invited in!"

She then goes on to challenge me to provide some "real practicality" and find her an affordable "group of information sources." But there's a kicker: "Do it all for five bucks or less!" Like I said, columnist hell. Actually, there's nothing better than a good challenge. I accept.

Some of the information sources I'll list below will be "audiotex services." Audiotex is merely information delivered via a recorded message. True, such information sources aren't "online" as we usually think of them here, that is, accessible via modem. However, by virtue of being delivered via the telephone system, they are, in fact, "online."

And though you can't download audiotex information, it's a rather simple matter to record that information on a portable tape recorder using a $3 suction cup recording device available at any electronics store.

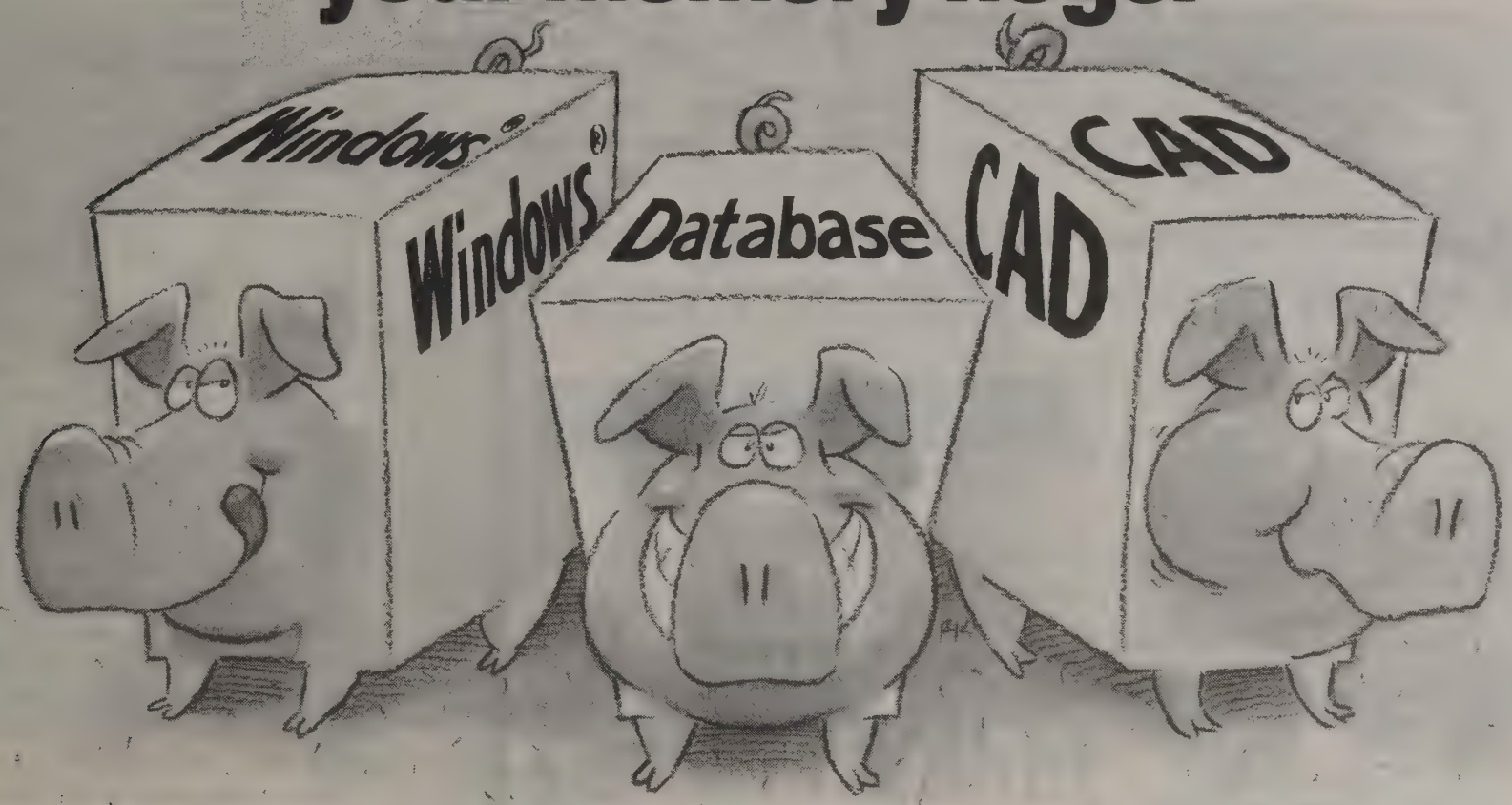
COMMERCIAL SERVICES

A word about commercial services. They aren't as expensive as they seem. The trick is to know exactly where to go and what kind of information you want before you go online. This way you can make efficient use of your

Commercial services aren't as expensive as they seem. The trick is to know exactly where to go and what kind of information you want before you go online. This way you can make efficient use of your time online and not waste it merely wandering around.

Copyright © 1991 by Brock N. Meeks. All rights reserved. *Brock Meeks is a journalist based in Washington, DC, where he's surrounded by information...and loving it.*

Parity+Plus™ handles your memory hogs.



Only $395 for 4MB, $595 for 8MB of add-in memory!

Put an end to system lockups and data loss. Parity+Plus add-in boards dramatically improve your PC-AT's reliability when running memory-intensive programs like spreadsheets, databases, desktop publishing, and CAD-CAM.

MEMREL, a privately held corporation founded in 1989, manufactures and distributes reliable memory products for personal computers.

Order your Parity+Plus memory boards today, and put an end to system lockups. To place your order or for more information, call MEMREL toll-free at **800-255-2328** or fax orders to 602-483-8139. VISA and MasterCard accepted.

+ On-board Error Detection and Correction (EDAC) is more reliable than your motherboard memory at preventing system lockups, because it *corrects* bit errors.
+ Compatible with PC-DOS, MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX/XENIX, Windows 3.0.
+ Compatible with the LIM EMS 4.0 expanded memory standard through included software.
+ Easy installation.
+ Five-year factory warranty. Parity+™ By MEMREL
+ 10-day money back guarantee.
+ Fast delivery.

☐ 2MB with EDAC	$295
☐ 4MB with EDAC	$395
☐ 8MB with EDAC	$595
☐ 16MB with EDAC	$895

© 1991 MEMREL Corporation. Parity+Plus is a trademark of MEMREL Corporation.
Prices are subject to change.

MEMREL
CORPORATION
Reliable memory for personal computers

15425 N. Greenway-Hayden Loop, Suite A-100, Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

time online and not waste it merely wandering around.

As an example of how effective this "preselection" strategy can be, I'll use Eggett's son's report as an example.

On CompuServe, one of the nation's most respected researchers and "infomaniacs" is at your beck and call. His name is Matthew Lesko and he sponsors a service called the "Electronic Answer Man."

Eggett's son need only compose his question offline and upload it to Lesko via CompuServe's email system. (To reach Lesko you have to enter "go infousa" at the CompuServe "!" prompt.) The uploading process should take a couple of minutes, tops, if you figure in logging in, navigation time to the email and typing in a subject header and address. Assuming Eggett is using a 2400-bps modem, sending her son's question costs 40 cents.

In a few days Lesko will have an answer on where to look uploaded to Eggett's electronic mail box. Downloading the message takes another two minutes (another 40 cents). Total cost for the services of one of the nation's leading experts: 80 cents. Now that's a deal!

Here's how Lesko handled a research question uploaded from a student who needed to write a paper on aid to Central America:

"Over three hundred PhDs on Capitol Hill produce reports on over four hundred subjects, each of which is updated daily. Contact your Member of Congress and ask for a copy of the following three CRS Issue Briefs: 'Central American & US Foreign Assistance'; 'Central America: A Regional Overview'; and 'Central America: US Economic and Military Assistance.'"

I'll bet the kid gets an A.

And just for future reference, should Eggett's son want to make a dramatic impact during show and tell, he might consider this answer from Lesko to someone who wanted to get an astronaut to speak at their next meeting:

"There are several hundred astronauts around the country that are available to speak to groups for free. The National Aeronautics and Space Administration is able to fill most requests. To make the necessary arrangements contact Mrs. Tawana Clary, Public Services, Special Events Branch, NASA Headquarters (Code LFF), Washington, DC 20546, (202)453-8315."

AUDIOTEX SERVICES

There are literally thousands of audiotex services available at the price of a long-distance phone call. If you make that call after the rates drop at night, it'll cost you less than $3.

Since the government is the world's largest gatherer of information, below I've listed a sampling of their audiotex numbers. Just how useful are such services? Well, thousands of reporters, from the *Wall Street Journal* to the *New York Times* call these numbers every day just to keep their fingers on the pulse of the nation.

Commerce, Department of News Highlights: (202)393-1847

Education Resource Information Center (ERIC): (202)357-6289

Federal Communications Commission, News: (202)632-0002.

WE PROUDLY OFFER INTEL'S HOTTEST SX PRODUCT

INTEL 386
MICROCOMPUTER
MODEL 300LPSX-16

ALL THE POWER YOU NEED
IN A SMALL PACKAGE!!
NOT A CLONE
INTEL NAME & LOGO

FREE

BUY THIS MONTH AND GET
A
FREE
42 MEG
HARD DISK
WITH SYSTEM
PURCHASE!!
Offer Good thru May 15, 1991

FEATURES:
- 386 SX-16 Processor (Speed 200 = 19 MHz)
- 387 SX Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB on Board (Expanded to 8 MB)
- Paradise Super VGA On Board (800x600)
- IDE Disk Controller
- One Serial Port
- One Parallel Port
- One PS/2 Style Mouse Port
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Full FCC Class B Emission Compliance
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Intel Worldwide Service...TOLL FREE...1-800-INTEL 4 U
- Built-In Power-On Password Option For Added Security

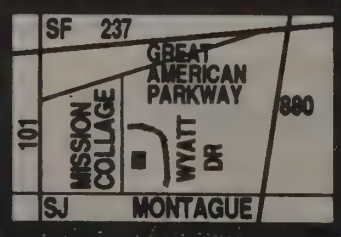
FOR ONLY $1199.00

The BEST 386SX In Its Class .....PC LABS
The Fastest VGA (20% to 70% Faster Than The Next Best).....PC LABS
SPECIAL OFFER TO COMPLETE THIS PACKAGE: 14" VGA MONITOR $239

Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

APEX TECHNOLOGIES
(COMPUTER SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS)

1800 WYATT DR.
SUITE 15
SANTA CLARA
CA. 95054



PHONE: (408) 727-4090
FAX: (408) 727-4140
HOURS: M-F 10-7
SAT 12-5

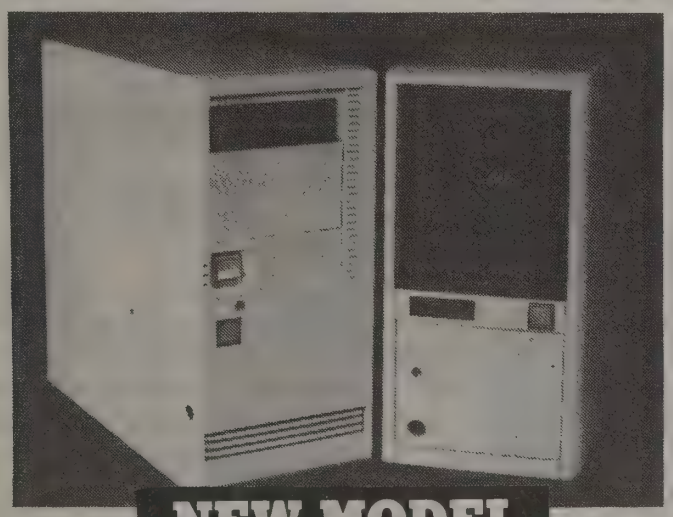
PROCASE

WE BUILT A CASE FOR QUALITY

MODEL: 901 & 902

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Full size or baby size Mother Board.
- Three 5¼" Drive Bay.
- Two 3½" Drive Bay.
- One 3½" Hard Disk Drive.
- Digital LCD.
- 1.44mm Metal Sheet.
- Dimensions: 7⅞"x16"x15¾"



NEW MODEL

MODEL: 201 & 203

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Full size or baby size Mother Board.
- Two 5¼" Drive Bay.
- Two 3½" Drive Bay.
- One 3½" Hard Disk Drive.
- Extra Cooling Fan.
- 1.44mm Metal Sheet.
- 3 Keyboard connectors.
- Dimensions: 5⅞"x16"x16"

NEW MODEL

Quality Is Our First Priority!

- We are a direct manufacturer.
- We offer a variety of computer cases.
- Custom design for O.E.M.
- Please call for cases not shown.

DEALERS, VARS, O.E.M, AND RESELLERS ONLY

AMTA COMPUTER, INC.

41740 CHRISTY ST. FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 656-5475
FAX: (415) 656-5477

President's Daily Schedule, News: (202)456-2343.

Smithsonian Institution, Dial-A-Museum: (202)357-2020; **Dial-A-Phenomenon:** (202)357-2000.

President's Voice Announcing News Items: (202)456-7198 in DC area, 800-424-9090 elsewhere.

DATA BASE BOOM

There are some 3,000 data bases maintained by our government. Although these data bases can be accessed by government contractors or consultants, the general public is, unfortunately, not allowed access to most of them. This is due, in part, to certain privacy restrictions. But all is not lost.

Government agencies are sensitive to the need of the public to have access to information stored in its computers. If you have a specific research need, and have some kind of expertise in the field, you might be allowed special access to the data base simply by making a written request to the agency.

But what about the casual user, such as Eggett? What can she do to tap this huge storehouse of information? Easy. Let the civil servants do their job and search their data base for you. This process isn't much different than having your local librarian help you look for a certain book.

The following data bases allow you to call and request specific information. A printout will be sent to you, usually for the cost of photocopying.

In keeping with Eggett's "bottom line" of $5 a search, here's a sampling of what's available:

Clearinghouse on Health Indexes, Office of Analysis and Epidemiology, 3700 East-West Highway, Room 27, Hyattsville, MD 20782; (301)436-7035.

This data base contains bibliographic citations and abstracts of literature about health indexes. "Health indexes" refers to the overall health of an individual group, and concerns measures of health, not disease.

Examples of topics covered include: number of cancer deaths, life expectancy, quality of life, etc. The data base contains materials from multidisciplinary fields such as sociology, psychology, economics, and political science. Searches and printouts are free of charge.

Consumer Education Research Network, Consumer Information Center, Government Services Administration, Room KHC, Washington, D.C. 20405; (202)501-1794.

This data base is a high-powered version of *Consumer Reports* magazine. It includes consumer-education materials such as textbooks, reports, research studies, master's theses and conference proceedings. Searches are bibliographic citations and are free of charge.

Marshall Space Flight Center Index, Technology Utilization Office, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL 35812; (205)453-2223.

With interest in the space program on the upswing, this data base can provide information to those interested in "associated technologies" developed as a result of space research. Information includes bibliographic citations and abstracts of all documents pertaining to the various technologies that have been developed at the center.

Searches, printouts and any documents it has are free of charge. ■

FREE (2) PROGRAM DISKS (ON ORDERS OF 10 OR MORE)

ONLY $2.49 per disk

IBM SOFTWARE
FREEWARE & SHAREWARE
3½" & 5¼" DISKS

BUSINESS

AS EASY AS V.3.0 (123)-Powerful Lotus clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (121)-Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
E-Z FORM EXEC (529)-Menu driven form generator & filler powerful features!
LEGAL FORMS (134,135)-Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. (2 disk set)
MAIL MONSTER (136)-Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit and print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (145)-Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
EASY PROJECT V.1.2 (143)-Complete project management system w/automatic scheduling, calculations, charts & more. Dbase compatible.
PC-BOOKS (108)-Easy to learn General Ledger program.
CMATE-GL (101)-Full featured General Ledger.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING (366,367,368)-Menu driven accounting system w/billing. One of the best (3 disk set).
SOAR V.1.92 (492,493)-Service oriented accounts receivable w/billing. (2 disk set).

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (428)-6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (430)-6 games for your tots to play & learn by.
FRENCH 1 (425)-Learn beginning French. Menu driven.
ALGEBRAX (439)-Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (186)-Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (183)-Great learning game for kids!!
ANIMALS (182)-Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (184)-Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.
EDUCATE (502)-Disk jammed w/programs to teach kids math, English, Vocab, etc. Requires Basic.
SPANISH (464)-Spanish tutorial w/quizzes, multiple choice, etc.
FRENCH 2 V.1.1 (426)-After the basics, move to the 2nd level of French.
MAP (189)-Learn about the U.S., geography & Capitols. Great Graphics. Requires Basic.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (181)-6 delightful programs to teach the alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, problem solving, & more. Ages 4-8. Requires Basic.

HOME

FAMILY TREE (521)-Explore your family roots, descendants, family groups & more. Fully menu driven.
BIBLE Q (410)-Test your knowledge of the Bible. Great for studies.
RH-MAN V.3.3 (178)-Desktop utility, notepad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!
CITY DESK V.7.1. (177)-Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!
PC-CHECK (253)-CheckBook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (265)-Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (259)-Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (441)-Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of the party.
LOTT-O-LUCK (531)-Be the next big winner in 6/53. Includes database of winning numbers. You never know what will happen!!!
EXPRESS CHECK (520)-Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!!
REAL ESTATE ANALYST (255)-Menu driven program for mortgages, interest, amortizations, analysis between renting or owning, plus more.
PC-RECIPE (462)-Computerize your recipe box. Program will recalculate ingredients.
CROSSWORD CREATOR V.3.30 (442)-Create crossword puzzles for fun or learning. Great for Crossword fanatics.
SUPERMUSIC JUKEBOX (285)-70 plus songs to turn your PC into a Jukebox

WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT TOOLS V.3.0 (512)-For 5.0 only! Great tools for any user!
WPKIDS (348)-A Word Processor for kids!!!
WORDPERFECT 5.0 MACROS (450)-Disk filled with macros. A must!!
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (352)-Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
SPANISH/ENGLISH (453)-Program to translate any file from English to Spanish or vice versa.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL (485,486)-WordPerfect tutorial learning system. Become an expert at WordPerfect!!
SLIC WORKS V.1.0-(525)-Powerful spreadsheet, database, word processor & communications program. FrameWork Clone.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (292)-Prints a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (298)-Laser fonts for HP LaserJet+.
AT UTILITIES (308)-Very useful utilities for your PC/AT.
BAKER'S DOZEN (311)-Buttonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (309)-Menu system & DOS Manager.
PC-FILE III V.4.0 (319)-Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTORY SCANNER V.3.0 (314)-Xtree clone. DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (326)-Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (296)-Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (237)-Convert PM to PS or vice versa.
LASERJET FONTS #2 (376)-Contains 10 point Roman & Helvetica fonts in bold & italic. Includes downloader program.

GAMES

YAHTZEE & PHRASE CRAZE (370)-2 great classics games.
LAS VEGAS (501)-Vegas games of skill.
PACMAN GAMES (432)-Disk filled with great versions of this classic.
STRIKER (212)-Pilot a helicopter and survive. . . Fast paced.
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (213)-One of the best versions!!
TAPPER (216)-Keep the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (433)-Disk filled with games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (201)-Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (196)-2 great adventures games.
CENTER FIELDER (197)-Pinball games played on a Baseball Field.
LAWN MOWER (209)-Mow 6.5 acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (207)-An old favorite on computer.
UNO (215)-Excellent computer version.
ARCADE FUN #1 (434)-Disk jammed with arcade games. Requires CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (378)-Action arcade games of hazards, treasures, ramps, leadders. Requires EGA or VGA.
BURGER BLASTER (459)-Fast paced game. Try to build a perfect burger.
EGA-TREK (437)-One of the very best versions!!! Requires EGA.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (110)-Adult arcade game!!
B-WARE (114)-Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
NASTY (116)-That says it all!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER (118)-Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 On 2 (354)-XXX Rated. . . Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (500)-X-Rated pics for PrintShop.
EROTICA (526)-Sizzling, true to life animated show!!
FANTASY (527)-Text based Fantasy game. You supply the criteria and the program supplies the Fantasy.
INTERSEXION V.1.01 (373)-X-Rated monopoly game with 5 levels of PLAY!! Includes trivia, jokes & more.
BAD-BAD (111)-Adult adventure game.
MAXINE (115)-Like none before!!! Sit back and watch!!

"Get the Best of the Pack" GET YOUR FREE PACK!!

We pick the best of the pack and you save!!! All packs are 10 disk sets loaded with programs that we feel are outstanding. If you purchase 3 packs the 4th pack is **free!!**
Each pack is $19.95 (5¼" DISKS)
(3½" DISKS ARE $24.95)
Our packs come in the following categories:

#1 **ADULT**
Astrotit, Bad-Bad, Strip, Butterfly, Strip BlackJack, Get Lucky, Intersexion, Maxine, X-Rated Printmaster—1 on 2.

#2 **BUSINESS**
As Easy As, Formtool, Legal Forms, Cmate-GL, PC-File+, Mail Monster, Sliceworks

#3 **EDUCATION**
Amy's First Primer, Animals, Fun with Numbers, Map, Tell Time, Kids Games, ABC Games, Funnels & Buckets, IQ Builder, Educate.

#4 **GAMES**
Center Fielder, Global Thermal Nuclear War, BlackJack Strategy, Striker, TurboBall, Aldo's Adventure, Pacman Games, Scrabble, Miniature Golf, Othello.

#5 **HOME**
Lott-O-Luck, Finance, PC-Recipe, Loans, Bartender, Aquarium & Instant Paradise, Crossword Creator, The Diet Disk, Supermusic Jukebox, Notepad.

#6 **UTILITIES**
PD-Sideways, Baker's Dozen, Automaxx, Directory Scanner, Whereir, DBS-KAT, PC-File III, Disk Labels #1, Format Master, AT Utilities.

Total Public Domain

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 Ventura Blvd.
Suite 428
Studio City, CA 91604
(818)784-8528
International Orders—Add $7.00 Shipping & Handling

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

____ ____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____ ____
(2) FREE Disks # ____ ____ ____ ____
NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____ STATE: ___ ZIP: _____
PHONE: _____

5¼" DISK, PACK #___, ___, ___, ___, ___ ___, ___, ___ x $19.95 ea. = $_____
3½" DISK, PACK #___, ___, ___, ___, ___ ___, ___, ___ x $24.95 ea. = $_____
OF 3½" DISKS ____ x $3.49 = $_____
OF 5¼" DISKS ____ x $2.49 = $_____
Note: 2 & 3 disk sets are sold as 2 & 3 x $24.95
CA RES. SALES TAX $_____
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $ 3.50
TOTAL $_____
CHECK HERE FOR 1991 CATALOG ☐

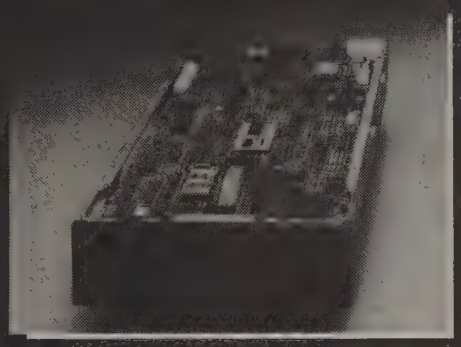
WHOLESALE

CSC

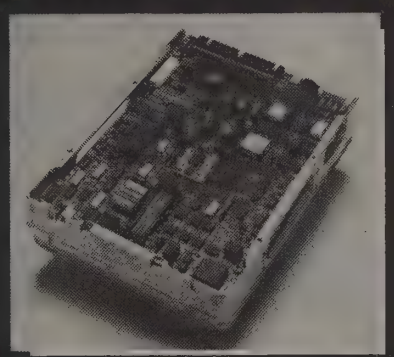
HARD DRIVES

FROM **$195**

72MB 20ms MFM



These Miniscribe 3085 drives are an ideal upgrade for systems with existing MFM controllers. A quick 20ms average access time makes them ideal for dealers building up 286 and 386 machines. The 5.25" half height form factor makes installation a snap. Factory refurbished, 90 day warranty.
Pricing: Qty1: $295 Qty5:$249 Qty10: $195!



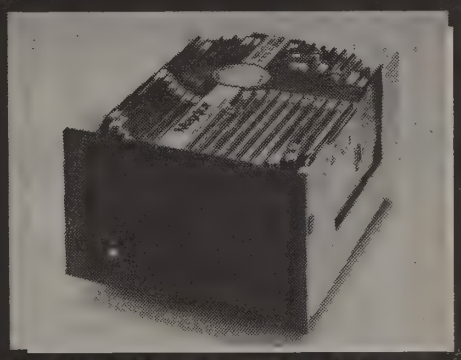
160MB 17ms ESDI & SCSI

$425 Qty 5

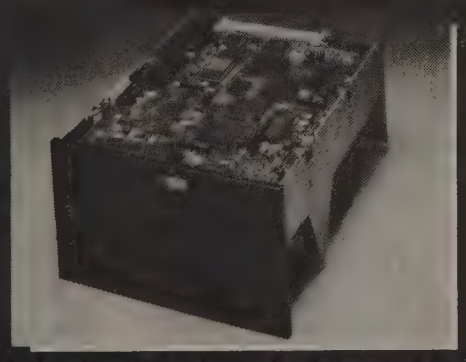
Best buy on a fast drive! These half height Miniscribes offer a snappy 17ms average access time and extremely high reliability. Available with SCSI or ESDI interfaces. Maxtor factory refurbished in like new condition.

335MB 16ms ESDI

$695 Qty 5



Another Maxtor special! The Maxtor 9380E offers 335MB of formatted capacity and a blazing 16ms average access time. An ideal drive for network servers and high performance workstations. Maxtor factory refurbished in like new condition.



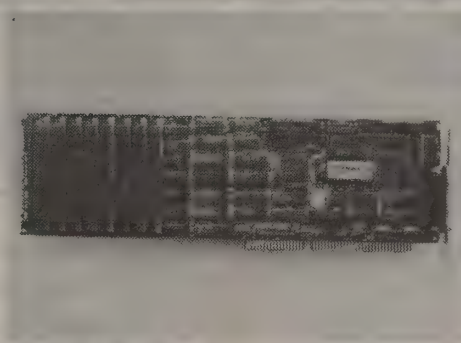
670MB 16ms ESDI & SCSI

Low As **$1395**

Brand new Hitachi drives at liquidation prices! It's tough to admit, but the Japanese have our boys beat hands-down in reliability and performance. These large capacity Hitachi drives are the most rugged and reliable units we've found to date. All drives are new, with full factory warranty.
Pricing: Qty1: $1595, Qty5: $1449, qty 10: $1395.

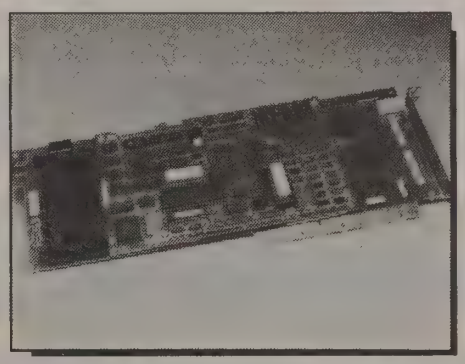
CONTROLLERS

$295 with drive purchase



FASTCACHE 32

The ultimate SCSI controller for 386 and 486 machines! CSC's FastCache32 is a high speed SCSI controller which supports seven SCSI devices and 4 floppies (including hard and tape drives). On board cache expands to 32MB using standard SIMMS, providing typical transfer rates in excess of 2000KB/sec and access times of .1ms! New, 5 year warranty.

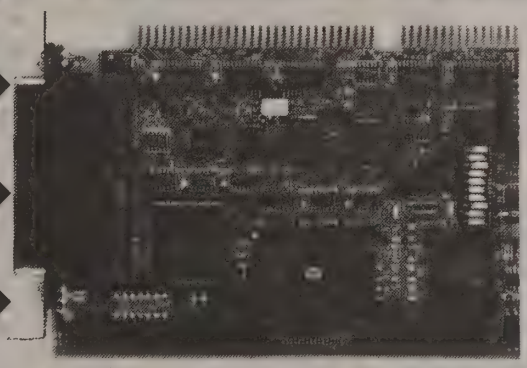


CACHING EISA ESDI

$649

The best EISA controller. Up to 4MB cache RAM on board Uses the Intel BMIC for high performance. Complete with drivers. New, 1 year warranty.

PERFORMANCE ON A BUDGET

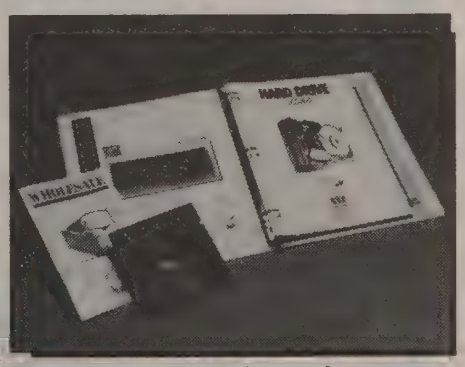


$149

DTC's SCSI and ESDI controllers offer more bang for the buck. The 6280-15TX is our most popular 16 bit ESDI controller which supports transfer rates up to 15MHz and uses a 32K read ahead cache. Our 3280 is the lowest cost true 16-bit SCSI controller on the market. New, 1 year warranty.

THE GOOD BOOK ON HARD DRIVES

$24.95 postpaid



CSC's new edition Hard Drive Bible is the most technical reference on drives available. Included are installation instructions, jumper settings, drive parameter tables, and setup information on hundreds of hard, floppy, tape, and optical drives. Compatibility issues, installation hints, and tips on increasing system performance are included. Don't miss the benchmark chapter with performance and reliability test reports. CSC's drive performance test software is included. Essential reading for dealers and system integrators.

All drives meet or exceed all factory specifications. Although you won't be needing it, every drive includes CSC's fast turnaround 90 day warranty and tech support. CSC also carries a complete line of new and refurbished large capacity drives and controller cards. Call for more information.

VISA MasterCard

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
730 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale California 94086

Tel (408) 737–7312
FAX (408) 737–1017

CSC

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMT INTERNATIONAL

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131

(408) 432-0552 Fax: (408) 944-9801

LOWEST PRICES

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FREE Mouse With Any System Purchase

AMT 486-25 MHz
w/ 128K Cache, 90 MB Hard Disk

- 4 MB RAM
- 90 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 486-25 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- FULL TOWER CASE w/230 P/S
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$2659

AMT 386-33 MHz
w/64K Cache

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 386-33 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- MINI-TOWER CASE w/200 P/S WITH 6 SLOTS FOR FLOPPY
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$1399

AMT 386-25 MHz
w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 386-25 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- AT CASE w/200 P/S
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$1149

AMT 386SX-16 MHz
w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 386SX-16 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- AT CASE w/200 P/S
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK
- 386 SX 20 MHz **$1159**

$995

SYSTEM OPTIONS: VGA MONITOR AND VGA 16 BIT CARD (1024x768) $425

MOTHERBOARDS

486-25/33 128K Cache EISA	CALL
486-25 w/128K Cache	$1349
486-25 w/128K Cache	1549
386-33 w/64K Cache	299
386-25 w/64K Cache	285
386-20 w/CPU	449
386SX-16 w/CPU (C & T)	349
286-16 w/CPU (VLST)	149
286-12 w/CPU (C & T)	105

ADD-ON CARDS

I/O CARD 2S/P/G	$20
Clock Card XT	34
AT Multi I/O 2S/P/G/IDE	45
Memory Expansion Card For IBM PS/2 Mod. 50, 50Z, 60, 70, 80 or Microchannel Compatible	CALL
Memory Expansion Card For IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2	CALL
CONTROLLER CARDS	
1:1 Interleave MFM	65
1:1 RLL	75
IDE CTRL 2HD/2FD	29
IDE CTRL 2HD/2FD with I/O	45
ESDI CTRL 32K Cache	175
CSC Fast Cache 32 SCSI CTLR 1 MB Cache	475
DTC SCSI Card 7HD/2FD	169
Seagate SCSI Host Adapter For XT	45
INTEL Above Board For Micro Channel	CALL
Rampage 286 AST AT/XT	265

MICE

Microsoft 3 Button	$69
Logitech 3 Button	69
Logitech Cordless	138
Qutronix 3 Button	45

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 360K/1.2 MB	$59/65
Teac 720K/1.44 MB	59/65
Toshiba 1.2 MB/1.44 MB	67/69
Sony 1.44 MB	65
Pacific Rim Ext. Floppy 1.2/1.44 MB	259
External Floppy IBM PS/1-PS/1	229
PACIFIC RIM 5.25" SUBSYSTEMS FOR LAPTOP/ PORTABLE	
Toshiba (all models)/Epson LT 360KB	239
Toshiba 1.2/360 KB (all models except early 1000, 1100, 1200)	269
Sharp 360KB (models with external FDD port)	239
Sharp 1.2/360KB (AT Comp Models w/Ext FDD Port)	269
Zenith 360KB (SuperSport 181-92, HP Vectra LS/12)	239
Zenith 1.2 MB/360KB (SuperSport 286, HP Vectra LS/12)	269
Zenith 360KB (181-93, 183-93, MiniSport)	269
Zenith 1.2 MB/360KB (SuperSport 386)	299
Epson 1.2 MHz/360KB (Equity 286LT)	269
Compaq 360KB (SLT)	239
Compaq 1.2 MB/360KB (SLT)	269
Compaq 360KB (LTE)	269
Compaq 1.2 MB/360KB (LTE)	299
Tandy 360KB (1400LT)	239
NEC 360KB (Prospeed 286 and HD)	269
NEC 1.2 MB/360KB (Prospeed 286)	299

HARD DRIVES

WD 93044 40 MB IDE 28ms	$220
Teac 340 40 MB IDE 23ms	230
Conner CP3044 40 MB 25ms	259
ST 157A 44 MB IDE 3.5	219
ST251-1 40 MB MFM 28ms	239
ST1120A 84 MB IDE 3.5"	339
ST 4096 80 MB MFM Full Ht.	499
Conner 100 MB IDE 3.5"	449
Conner 200 MB IDE 3.5"	749
ST 1239 211 MB IDE 3.5"	699
CDC 94211 91.5 MB 16ms	381
CDC 94161 150 MB 17ms	575
PORTABLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES	
Pacific Rim 20 MB For Any PC	699
Optional Rechargeable Battery Pack & Carrying Case	135
Pacific Rim 40 MB, No Battery Option	799
Pacific Rim 100 MB, No Battery Option	1099

CASES W/POWER SUPPLY

Full Size Case 3-Opening	$55
AT Full Size w/230W PS	105
Mini Tower Case w/200W PS	99
Baby Case w/200W PS w/6 Slots For Floppy	95
Mid Tower Case w/200W PS w/6 Slots For Floppy	159
Full Tower Case w/200W PS 5 Slots For Floppy & w/LED & Clock	165

VIDEO CARDS

Mono MGP	$27
VGA 800x600	72
Paradise OEM 1024x768	99
TVGA 512K 1024x768	95
TVGA 1 MB 1024x768	139

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	$49
OKI Click Sound	42
101 Key Soft Sound	32

MONITORS

Samsung 4891 640x480	$309
Samsung 14" 1024x768 0.31	315
Samsung 14" 1024x768 0.28	339
AAmazing 14" SVGA 1024x768 0.28	335
NEC 2A Multi VGA	480
Seiko 1450 VGA	650
14" Amber MDA	95
12" Amber MDA	75

PRINTERS

HP/LASER IIP/III/DESK JET	CALL
Panasonic KX-P 1180 9 Pin	$175
Panasonic KX-P 1124 24 Pin	269
Panasonic KX-P 1624 24 Pin	369
Panasonic 1624	379
Epson LX-8110 9 Pin	210
Epson LQ-510	295
Epson LQ-850	485
Epson LQ-950	499
Epson LQ-1050	665
Star Printer NX-1000 II	185
Okidata 320	335

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE

DEALERS' DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE

CASH PRICES REFLECTED

VISA

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMT INTERNATIONAL

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131

(408) 432-0552 • (408) 432-1790 • FAX: (408) 944-9801

LOWEST PRICES SAME DAY SHIPPING

QUANTITY PRICING FOR DEALERS & VARS, PLEASE CALL!

MEMORY UPGRADES

EPROMS

2764-200ns	$2.75
27C64-200ns	3.50
27128-200ns	3.00
27128-150ns	5.00
27256-200ns	3.50
27C256-200ns	3.75
27C512-200ns	6.00
27512-200ns	6.00
27C020-150ns	13.00

1x4 4x1 STTATIC

514402-80 (1X4) STT. ZIPP	$35
514400-80 (1X4) ZIPP	32
514400-80 (1X4) DIPP	40
514400-80 (1X4) SOJ	22
514100-80 (4X1) SOJ	22

MISC. IC'S

256X4-80 (SOJ)	CALL
256X1-80 (PLCE)	CALL
1X1-80 (SOJ)	CALL
1X1-80 (ZIPP)	CALL
1X1-80 (STTIC)	CALL
256X4-80 (STTIC)	CALL
256X4-80 (STT.ZIPP)	CALL
64X4-80 12-10-80 (STT.ZIPP)	CALL
64X4-80 12-10-80 (SOJ)	CALL
PIGGY BACK FOR IBM	CALL
8088-2/10	CALL
82450/16450	CALL
MC1488/MC1489	CALL

Laser Printers Memory

HP II & IID; CANON LBP-8II & LBP-8IIR; OLIVETTI PG 108 & PG 208

1MB Board		$ 99
2MB Board		145
4MB Board		239
HP IIP; III; IIID	1MB Board	99
2MB Board		150
4MB Board		215
IBM 4019 & 4019e		
1039136	1MB Board	$129
1039137	2MB Board	200
1038675	3.5MB Board	345
TI MicroLaser & MicroLaser PS		
	1MB Module	$85
Panasonic KX-P4420; KX-P4450I		
1MB Board		$139
2MB Board		189
3MB Board		239
4MB Board		289
Epson EPL-6000; Toshiba PageLaser 6; Packard Bell PP9500; Facit P6060; Mannesmann Tally 905; AT&T 593 Laser; NCR 6435 Laser		
1MB Board		$139
2MB Board		189
4MB Board		289

DRAM

DRAM IMGXI		DRAM 256X4	
1 MGXI-120NS	$5.00	256X4-120NS	$5.00
1 MGXI-100NX	5.25	256X4-100NS	5.50
1 MGXI-80NX	5.50	256X4-80NS	5.75
1 MGXI-70NX	5.75	256X4-70NS	6.00
1 MGXI-60NX	7.50	256X4-60NS	6.50

DRAM 64x4		256XI-STATIC COL	
4164-150	$2.00	51258P-10	$2.99
4164-120	2.50	AAA 2800-08	3.00
4164-100	2.75	AAA 2800-07	3.25
4164-80	3.00	AAA 2800-60	4.50

DRAM 64x1			
4164-15	$1.00	1X4-80 ZIPP	35.00
4164-12	1.50	1X4-80STT ZIPP	39.00
4164-10	1.75	1X4-70STT ZIPP	39.00

DRAM 256XI			
256XI-150NS	$1.79		
256XI-120NS	1.99		
256XI-100NS	2.00		
256XI-80NS	2.25		
256XI-70NS	2.35		
256XI-60NS	3.99		

COMPAQ Memory

DeskPro 386/20e; 20; 25e; 25; 286e

113131-001	1MB Module	$105.00
113132-001	4MB Module	310.00

DeskPro 386/20e; 25e

113644-001	1-9MB Exp Brd	225.00
113645-001	4-12MB Exp Brd	529.00

DeskPro 386e-16

113646-001	1MB Module	105.00
112534-001	4MB Module	310.00
113633-001	1-9MB Exp Brd	225.00
113634-001	4-12MB Exp Brd	529.00

DeskPro 286N; 386N; 386SX/20

118688-001	1MB Module	125.00
118690-001	4MB Module	575.00

DeskPro 386N; 386SX/20

118689-001	2MB Module	225.00

DeskPro 286N; 386N

118700-001	0-4MB Exp Brd	115.00

DeskPro 386/33

115144-001	2MB Module	215.00

DeskPro 386/33L; 486/25; 486/33L; SystemPro

115144-001	2MB Module	215.00
116561-001	8MB Module	900.00
116568-001	32MB Module	6000.00

DeskPro 386/16

118071-001	1MB Kit	169.00
118069-001	1MB Exp Brd	398.00
118069-002	2MB Exp Brd	567.00
118072-001	4MB Kit	399.00
118070-001	4MB Exp Brd	799.00
118070-002	8MB Exp Brd	1199.00

Portable 386

107651-001	1MB Kit	268.00
107653-001	4MB Exp Brd	775.00
107654-001	4MB Ext Brd	775.00

Portable LTE (8086)

117077-001	512K Module	140.00

Portable LTE/286

117081-001	1MB Module	100.00
117081-002	2MB Module	150.00
117081-003	4MB Module	630.00

Portable SLT/286

110235-001	1MB Module	190.00
110237-001	4MB Module	628.00

Portable SLT/386

118303-001	1MB Module	250.00
118304-001	2MB Module	410.00
118305-001	4MB Module	819.00

Portable III

107331-001	512K Kit	98.00
107332-001	2MB Kit	218.00

HP Personal System Memory

VECTRA 486 PC (must install in pairs)

D2150A	1MB Module	115.00
D2151A	4MB Module	569.00
D2152A	8MB Module	1019.00

VECTRA 386/25 PC

D2381A	2MB Module	210.00
D2152A	8MB Module	1019.00

VECTRA QS/20PC; RS/25PC; RS/20PC

D1640A	1MB Kit	90.00
D1642A	4MB Kit	288.00

VECTRA QS/16S

D1540A	1MB Kit	90.00
D1354A	2MB Kit	148.00
D1542A	4MB Kit	288.00

VECTRA ES/12PC

D1354A	2MB Kit	148.00

Apollo DN2500	1MB Module	89.00

Apollo DN3010A; 3500; 3550; 4000; 4500

2-8MB Exp Brd	609.00

EVEREX UPGRADE

2 MB BRD 386 STEP 33	$195
4 MB BRD 486 STEP 25	435
2 MB KIT 286 STEP 12, 16, 20 386 STEP 16	158
4 MB KIT 286 STEP 12, 16, 20 386 STEP 16	270
1 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	81
2 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	166
4 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	254
8 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	556

IBM PS/2 Memory

Mdl 30/386; Exp Brd 1497259

30F5348 512K Kit		$ 55.00
30F5360 2MB Kit		160.00

Mdls 70-061; -121; 55SX; 65SX; Exp Brd 6450605; 6450609; 34F3077; 34F3011

6450603 1MB Module		89.00

Mdls 70-061; -E61; -121; 50Z; 55LS; 65LS; 55SX; 65SX; P70; Exp Brd 6450605; 6450609; 34F30xx

6450604 2MB Module		150.00

Mdls 70-A21; -A61; -B21; -B61

6450608 2MB Module		150.00

Mdls 55SX; 65SX; 55LS; 65LS

34F2933 4MB Module		460.00

Mdl 80-041

6450375 1MB Card		130.00

Mdls 80-111; -121; -311; -321

6450379 2MB Card		205.00

Mdls 80-A21; -A31

6451060 4MB Card		469.00

Mdls 90; -95

6450902 2MB Module		325.00
6450128 4MB Module		630.00

Mdls 50 & 60

6450609 2-14MB Exp Brd		529.00

Mdls 70 & 80

6450605 2-8MB Exp Brd		489.00
34F3077 2-14MB Exp Brd		589.00
34F3011 4-16MB Exp Brd		989.00

Adapter 6450367

6450372 2MB Module		285.00

PS/1 Home System

1057035	512K Upgrade	110.00
	2MB Upgrade	215.00

Apple MacIntosh Memory

Mac SE; SE/30; II; IIcx; IIx; IIci; IIsi

1MB Memory Kit		$89.00
4MB Memory Kit		200.00

Mac IIsi

M05143LL-A 8MB Kit		700.00

Mac IIci; IIsi

16MB Memory Kit (IIci requires MAXIMA)		1099.00

Mac IIfx

M0376LL-A 4MB Kit		359.00
16MB Kit (requires MAXIMA)		1399.00

Mac Classic

M3631LL-A 1MB Exp Brd		129.00
3MB Exp Brd		399.00

Mac Portable

1MB Card (True Static)		259.00
2MB Card (True Static)		629.00
3MB Card (True Static)		829.00
4MB Card (True Static)		1399.00

SIMM MODULES

IBM TYPE

Add $2.00 for SIPPS

4Mx9-80	$225.00
4Mx9-70	255.00
1Mx9-60	60.00
1Mx9-10	45.00
1Mx9-80	49.00
1Mx9-70	51.00
256x9-70	20.00
256x9-10	16.00
256x9-80	18.00
256x9-60	23.00

APPLE-MAC

1Mx8-70	50.00
1Mx8-10	40.00
1Mx8-80	45.00
4x8-80	250.00

NEC MEMORY

POWERMATE SX PLUS		
1-2 MB W/1 APC-H850E		$299
4-8 MB W/4 APC-H52E		825
POWERMATE 386/25		
2 MB APC-H655X		549
8 MB APC-H656X		1549
POWERMATE		
2 MB KIT OP-410-5201		279
4 MB KIT OP-410-5202		889
PROSPEED		
286, 386SX16 1 MB		269
4 MB		749
386SX 20 1 MB		275
386 2 MB		489

SUN Microsystems

Mdls 3/60; 3/80; 386i/150x; 4/60; 4/65; 4/330; 4/370; 4/390; SPARC 1

4MB Memory Kit		$299

Mdls 4/110; 386i/250

X116D	16MB Kit	919

Mdls 4/60; 4/65; 4/330; 4/370; 4/390

X116H	16MB Kit	1319

Mdls 4/330; 4/370

X108E	8MB Kit	919

Mdl SPARC SLC

X105Z	4MB Module	519

SUN 3/100's series

4-24MB Exp Brd		1219

SUN 3/200's; 4/200's; 3/400's series

8-32MB Exp Brd		2199

Mdl 3/50

4-8MB Exp Brd		769

Mdl 4/330

8-64MB Exp Brd		2699

AST Research Memory

Premium II 386/SX20; 386/33T; 486

500780-003	1MB Module	$95
500780-004	4MB Module	450

Premium 386/33; 25; SX/16; 486/33; 25T; 25; 25E; Cupid Exp Brd 500722-004

500718-002	1MB Module	79

Premium 386/25; SX/16

500718-001	1MB Module	75

Premium 386C; 386/16; Advance FASTRAM; FASTboard 386

500510-007	1MB Kit	94
500510-008	4MB Kit	365

Premium 386

500510-003	1MB Kit (static)	105
500510-004	4MB Kit (static)	400

Cupid Exp Brd for Premium 386/25; 386/33; 486's

500722-004	1-16MB Exp Brd	425

CALL FOR PRODUCT NOT LISTED

Zenith Data Systems Memory

Mdl Z-386SX

Z-605-1	2MB Kit	$189

Mdls Z-386/33E; 33; 25; 20

ZA-3800-ME	1MB Module	95
ZA-3800-MK	4MB Module	550

Mdls Z-386/33; 25; 20

ZA-3600-MG	2MB Module	175

SuperSport SX

ZA-180-64	2MB Card	329
ZA-180-86	2MB Card (ALPHA)	339
ZA-180-87	2MB Card (BETA)	339

SuperSport 286; 286E

ZA-180-66	1MB Card	145

SuperSport 286E

ZA-180-64	2MB Card	329

TurboSport 386E

ZA-3034-ME	1MB Card	249
	4MB Memory Card	699

MICRO-PROCESSOR

68020	16MHz	$129.00
	20MHz	169.00
	25MHz	179.00
	33MHz	199.00
68030	16MHz	129.00
	25MHz	199.00
68010	16MHz	60.00

ULSI MATH-CO

US 83C87 16 MHz	$235
US 83C87 20 MHz	255
US 83C87 25 MHz	330
US 83C87 33 MHz	399

QUME LASER MEMORY

QS 410		
1 MB		$120
2 MB		150
3 MB		199
4 MB		220

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

INTEL

8087-5MHz	$80.00
8087-2 8MHz	$116.00
8087-1 10MHz	$155.00
80287-6 6MHz	$130.00
80287-8 8MHz	$185.00
80287XL 8/10MHz	$185.00
80287XTL 12 MHz (Laptop)	$195.00
80287-10 10MHz	$185.00
80C287-12 12MHz	$195.00
80387SX-16	$285.00
80387SX-20	$305.00
80387DX-20	$350.00
80387DX-25	$425.00
80387DX-33	$525.00

WEITEK

3167-20 20MHz	$300.00
3167-25 25MHz	$350.00
3167-33 33MHz	$400.00
4167-25MHz	$600.00
4167-33MHz	$700.00

CYRIX

83087-16 16MHz	$260.00
83087-20 20MHz	$285.00
83087-25 25MHz	$360.00
83087-33 33MHz	$440.00
83SX87-16 16MHz	$225.00
83SX87-20 20MHz	$260.00

IIT

8C87-8	$169.00
8C287-10	$179.00
8C287-12	$189.00
8C287-20	$199.00
8C387-20	$280.00
8C387-25	$340.00
8C387-33	$435.00

AMD

80C287-10	$120.00
80C287-12	$135.00

Toshiba Portable Memory

T1200XE	2MB CARD	$194.00
T1600	2MB CARD	$194.00
T3100SX	2MB CARD	$194.00
	4MB CARD	$570.00
T3100e	512K CARD	$135.00
	2MB CARD	$194.00
T3200SX	2MB CARD	$194.00
	4MB CARD	$570.00
T3200	3MB CARD	$349.00
T1000SE: XE	1MB CARD	$239.00
	2MB CARD	$329.00
T5100	2MB CARD	$194.00
T5200; T8500	2MB CARD	$194.00

CPU CHIPS

80386DX-16	$250.00
80386DX-20	355.00
80386DX-25	425.00
80386DX-33	450.00
80386sx-16	189.00
80386sx-20	235.00
80486DX-25 (B6)	765.00
80486DX-33 (B6)	925.00
80286-8 (PLCC)	15.00
80286-10 (PLCC)	18.00
80286-12 (PLCC)	20.00
80286-16 (PLCC)	20.00
82385-20	60.00
82385-33	75.00
V-20-8	6.00
V-20-10	10.00
V-30-10	10.00

CANON MEMORY

FOR CANON LBP-4	
1 MB	$225
2 MB	399
FOR CANON LBP-811	
1 MB	146
2 MB	399
3 MB	549
1 MB UPGRADE BRD LBP-8111	146
1 MB UPGRADE BRD LBP-8111	358

HOURS:

Mon.-Fri. 8am-6pm

Saturday 9am-3pm

Terms and Conditions

1. AMT will meet or beat any advertised price.
2. Full five year warranty with all AMT upgrades.
3. Gov't, University, and qualified firms Purchase Order Accepted.
4. U.S. and International shipping via UPS, DHL and Federal Express.
5. All sales must include sales tax.
6. All sales must be C.O.D. cashier/certified checks, or MasterCard/VISA: 2% charge.
7. There is a 15% restocking charge for all refused merchandise.
8. Prices subject to change without notice.

IMPROVE YOUR MEMORY WITH TLC™ Upgrades

Accepting Universities/Governments/Corporates PO's

COMPAQ Memory

DeskPro 386/20e; 20; 25e; 25; 286e
- 113131-001 1MB Module $100.00
- 113132-001 4MB Module $305.00

DeskPro 386/20e; 25e
- 113644-001 1-9MB Exp Brd $215.00
- 113645-001 4-12MB Exp Brd $515.00

DeskPro 386s-16
- 113646-001 1MB Module $100.00
- 112534-001 4MB Module $305.00
- 113633-001 1-9MB Exp Brd $215.00
- 113634-001 4-12MB Exp Brd $515.00

DeskPro 286N; 386N; 386SX/20
- 118688-001 1MB Module $120.00
- 118690-001 4MB Module $550.00

DeskPro 386N; 386SX/20
- 118689-001 2MB Module $210.00

DeskPro 386/33
- 115144-001 2MB Module $205.00

DeskPro 386/33L; 486/25; 486/33L; SystemPro
- 115144-001 2MB Module $205.00
- 116561-001 8MB Module $900.00
- 116568-001 32MB Module $6000.00

DeskPro 386/16
- 108071-001 1MB Kit $164.00
- 108069-001 1MB Exp Brd $393.00
- 108069-002 2MB Exp Brd $562.00
- 108072-001 4MB Kit $394.00
- 108070-001 4MB Exp Brd $794.00
- 108070-002 8MB Exp Brd $1194.00

Portable 386
- 107651-001 1MB Kit $250.00
- 107653-001 4MB Exp Brd $725.00
- 107654-001 4MB Ext Brd $725.00

Portable LTE (8086)
- 117077-001 512K Module $140.00

Portable LTE/286
- 117081-001 1MB Module $100.00
- 117081-002 2MB Module $150.00
- 117081-003 4MB Module $620.00

Portable LTE/386SX-20
- 121125-001 1MB Module $350.00
- 121125-002 4MB Module $1250.00

Portable SLT/286
- 110235-001 1MB Module $185.00
- 110237-001 4MB Module $615.00

Portable SLT/386
- 118303-001 1MB Module $210.00
- 118304-001 2MB Module $390.00
- 118305-001 4MB Module $615.00

Toshiba Portable Memory

T1200XE	2MB CARD	$194.00
T1600	2MB CARD	$194.00
T3100SX	2MB CARD	$194.00
	4MB CARD	$570.00
T3100e	512K CARD	$135.00
	2MB CARD	$194.00
T3200SX	2MB CARD	$194.00
	4MB CARD	$570.00
T3200	3MB CARD	$349.00
T1000SE;	1MB CARD	$239.00
XE; LE	2MB CARD	$329.00
T5100	2MB CARD	$194.00
T5200 &	2MB CARD	$194.00
T8500	8MB CARD	$825.00
T2000SX	1MB CARD	$239.00
	2MB CARD	$329.00
	4MB CARD	$600.00
	8MB CARD	$950.00

AST

IBM

NEC

DEC

SUN

HP

ZENITH

APPLE

TI

DELL

OKI

INTEL

EVEREX

EPSON

SANYO

CYRIX MATH-CO

ALR

AT&T

NCR

SHARP

CYRIX

SIMMs

SIPPs

DRAMs

ACER

CANON

MUCH

MUCH

MORE

R.A.M.

for

your

PC

NEW PORTABLE MEMORY

EVEREX Tempo LX Portable
- PCA-00053-00 2MB Card $300.00

SANYO 17/NB Portable
- MBC-NBMEM2 2MB Card $300.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENT
- TravelMate3000 2MB Upgrade $275.00
- TravelMate 2000 1MB Module $189.00

SHARP NoteBook 6220
- CE621B 1MB Module $189.00

AST Premium Exec 386
- 500814-003 4MB Module $475.00

Premium Exec 286
- 500814-001 1MB Module $100.00

Zenith Data Systems Memory

Mdl Z-386SX
- Z-605-1 2MB Kit $189.00

Mdls Z-386/33E; 33; 25; 20
- ZA-3800-ME1MB Module $95.00
- ZA-3800-MK4MB Module $525.00

Mdls Z-386/33; 25; 20
- ZA-3600-MG2MB Module $165.00

SuperSport SX
- ZA-180-64 2MB Card $309.00
- ZA-180-86 2MB Card(ALPHA) $319.00
- ZA-180-87 2MB Card(BETA) $319.00

SuperSport 286; 286E
- ZA-180-66 1MB Card $145.00

SuperSport 286E
- ZA-180-64 2MB Card $309.00

TurboSport 386E
- ZA-3034-ME1MB Card $229.00
- 4MB Memory Card $650.00

SlimSport
- ZA-180-95 1MB Card $225.00
- ZA-180-64 2MB Card $309.00
- ZA-180-71 4MB Card $600.00

IBM PS/2 Memory

Mdl 30/386; Exp Brd 149725
- 30F5348 512K Kit $55.00
- 30F5360 2MB Kit $155.00

Mdls 70-061; -121; 55SX; 65SX; Exp Brd 6450605; 6450609; 34F3077; 34F3011
- 6450603 1MB Module $89.00

Mdls 70-061; -E61; -121; 50Z; 55LS; 65LS; 55SX; 65SX; P70; Exp Brd 6450605; 6450609; 34F30xx
- 6450604 2MB Module $150.00

Mdls 70-A21; -A61; -B21; -B61
- 6450608 2MB Module $150.00

Mdls 55SX; 65SX; 55LS; 65LS
- 34F2933 4MB Module $440.00

Mdl 80-041
- 6450375 1MB Card $125.00

Mdls 80-111; -121; -161; -311; -321
- 6450379 2MB Card $200.00

Mdls 80-A21; -A31
- 6451060 4MB Card $450.00

Mdls 90; 95
- 6450902 2MB Module $285.00
- 6450128 4MB Module $580.00

Mdls 50 & 60
- 6450609 2-14MB Exp Brd $500.00

Mdls 70 & 80
- 6450605 2-8MB Exp Brd $489.00
- 34F3077 2-14MB Exp Brd $500.00
- 34F3011 4-16MB Exp Brd $950.00

PS/1 Home System
- 1057035 512K Upgrade $110.00
- 2MB Memory Upgrade $215.00

Laser Printers Memory

HP II; IID; IIP; III; IIID; CANON LBP-8II & LBP-8IIR; OLIVETTI PG108 & PG 208
- 1MB Board $95.00
- 2MB Board $165.00
- 4MB Board $259.00

IBM 4019 & 4019e
- 1039136 1MB Board $120.00
- 1039137 2MB Board $200.00
- 1038675 3.5MB Board $340.00

TI MicroLaser & MicroLaser PS
- 1MB Module $85.00

Panasonic KX-P4420; KX-P4450i
- 1MB Board $130.00
- 2MB Board $189.00
- 4MB Board $280.00

Epson EPL-6000; Toshiba PageLaser 6; PackarBell PP9500; Facit P6060; Mannesmann Tally 905; AT&T 593 Laser; NCR 6435 Laser
- 1MB Board $130.00
- 2MB Board $180.00
- 4MB Board $280.00

Okidata Laser 400
- 1MB Board $195.00
- 2MB Board $295.00

Okidata Laser 800 & 820
- 1MB Board $200.00
- 2MB Board $300.00
- 3MB Board $400.00
- 4MB Board $500.00

Panasonic Laser 4450
- 1MB Board $200.00

NEC Memory

PowerMate SX Plus
- APC-H850E 1MB Exp Brd $280.00
- 2MB Exp Brd $460.00
- APC-H852E 4MB Exp Brd $700.00
- 8MB Exp Brd $1200.00

PowerMate 386SX/20
- OP-410-8120 2MB Exp Brd $355.00
- OP-410-8100 4MB Exp Brd $645.00

PowerMate 386/20
- APC-H655E 2MB Module $390.00

PowerMate SX
- APC-H655 2MB Exp Brd $510.00
- APC-H853 4MB Exp Brd $770.00
- 8MB Exp Brd $1295.00

PowerMate 386/25
- APC-H655X 2MB Module $475.00
- APC-H656X 8MB Exp Brd $1245.00
- APC-H657X 8MB Base Brd $1245.00

PowerMate 386/25S
- OP-410-5201 2MB Kit $240.00
- OP-410-5202 8MB Kit $750.00

PowerMate 386/33E; 486/25E
- OP-410-5101 2MB Module $380.00

ProSpeed 286; 386SX
- PC-21-21 1MB Card $240.00
- PC-21-26 2MB Card $350.00
- PC-21-22 4MB Card $590.00

ProSpeed 386
- PC-31-21 1MB Card $365.00
- PC-31-22 4MB Card $1225.00

ProSpeed SX/20
- PC-43-21 1MB Card $240.00
- PC-32-22 4MB Card $570.00

Terms and Conditions
1. TLC will meet or beat any advertised price.
2. Full five years warrantee with all TLC upgrades.
3. Gov't, Universities, and qualified firms Purchase Order accepted.
4. U.S. and international shipping via UPS and Federal Express.
5. All sales must include sales tax.
6. All sales must be C.O.D. cashier/certified checks.
7. VISA/Master Card Accepted with 2.5% Surcharge
8. There is a 15% restocking charge for all refused merchandise.
9. Prices subject to change without notice.

TLC Components 95 E. Santa Clara St
The Memory Specialists San Jose, CA 95113
In CA (408) 287-4410 Outside CA (800) 962-2320

The Road Mac Communicates

Faxmodem And Printer For The Macintosh Portable

BY MARY EISENHART

We Mac Portable users are discovering what our PC-using colleagues have known for some time now—portable computing is full of options and tradeoffs, to say nothing of tantalizing possibilities frustratingly close to realization. And while much desktop-bound computing takes place in a fairly conventional setting, portable computing is done on airplanes, beaches, hotel desks, and factory floors. No single solution is going to be right for all users.

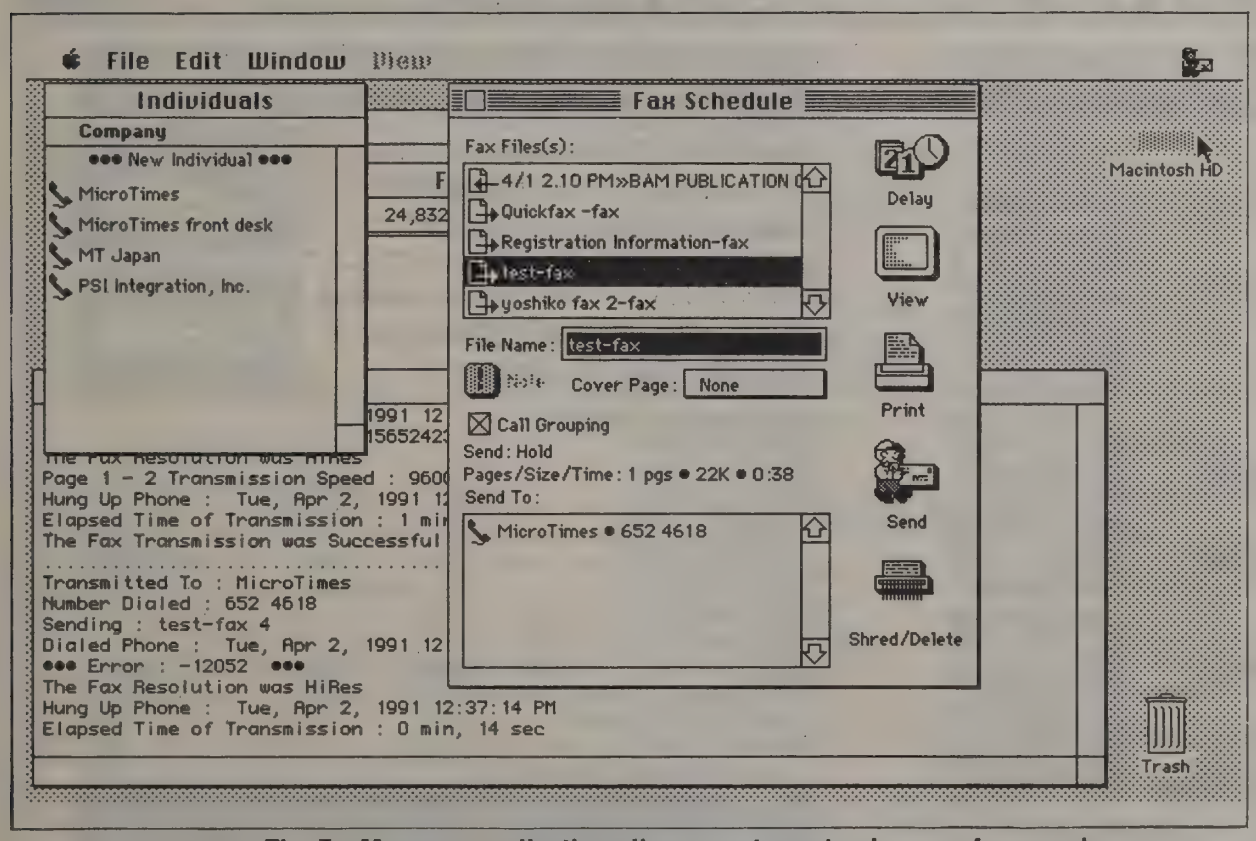
If you've invested in a Mac Portable, you're probably fairly committed to using the machine as a serious tool—if all you want is a calculator or a digital address book, you have plenty of other, and cheaper, options. However, if what you do on your desktop Mac involves a lot of fax, modem, and printer use, you'll really miss those tools when you go on the road. Some third-party vendors have created products to address your needs—here's a look at two of them.

DICONIX M150 PRINTER

When it comes to printers, the mobile professional tends to have a fair number of alternatives to actually buying one and carrying it around. I've found, for instance, that about half the time I've got the Portable in an office with existing Mac networks, so it's easy to just plug in and send documents to the network's printers. In other situations, e.g. making copies of meeting notes, I've got to go to the laser parlor to make copies anyhow, so it's just as easy to bring the disk along.

However, if you're on a plane and need a quick printout, or in the office of a client who wants it in writing, or, perhaps, in need of hard copy while miles from the nearest electrical outlet, these solutions are of no use to you. You need a printer. And you're about to discover what all those PC portable users have been wailing about for quite a while now—nobody's come up with a notebook-sized LaserWriter yet.

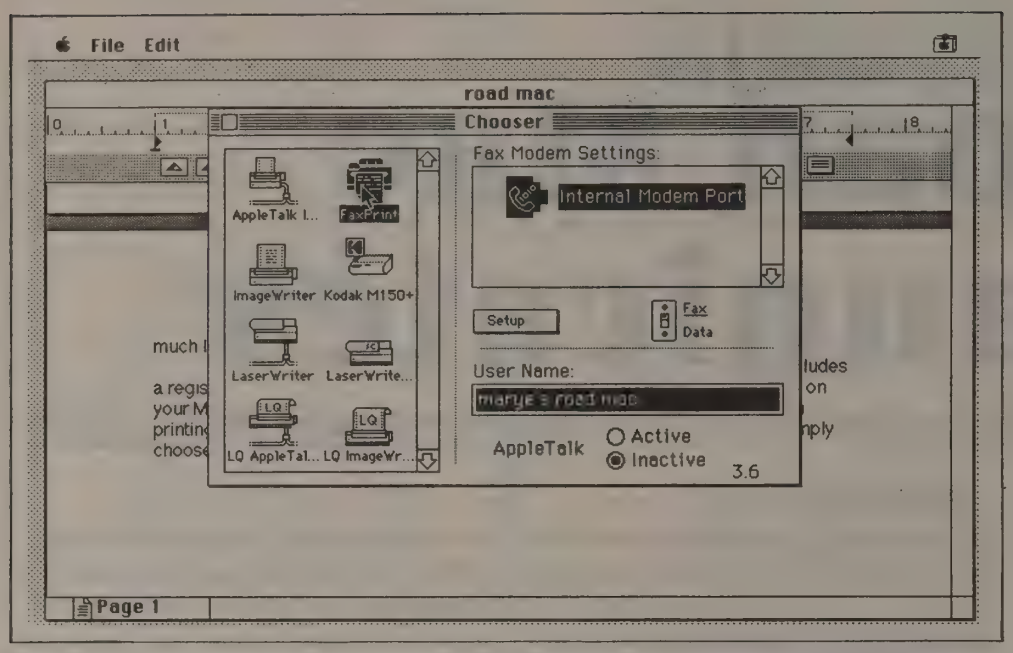
Kodak's Diconix printers have been popular in the PC world for some time, and a Macintosh version appeared last year. They're a marvel of compact design, their footprint being rather smaller than a sheet of 8 1/2 x 11 paper, and at 3.1 pounds they're considerably less backbreaking than the Portable. The Portable will not fit in your



The FaxManager application allows you to customize your faxes and track their progress.

When it comes to printers, the mobile professional tends to have a fair number of alternatives to actually buying one and carrying it around.

briefcase; this printer will. It appears, however, to be just slightly too large to fit comfortably in the Portable's own case. The printer comes with its own AC power adapter; if you want to run it on battery power, you'll have to buy five C-size rechargeables. The Diconix is about as unob-



Sending a fax is as simple as selecting FaxPrint in the Chooser, then printing your document from inside your application.

trusive as printers get—in addition to its small size, it's very quiet.

The Diconix is an inkjet printer, and you'll improve the appearance of your output considerably if you use inkjet paper with it—as with all such printers, the ink tends to smear on the paper you'd use in your ImageWriter. It accepts both pinfeed and single-sheet paper. Adobe Type Manager is bundled with the printer, resulting in smoother fonts and better-looking output. Graphics come out clear and beautiful.

In general, the quality of output is not as good as you'd get from a LaserWriter but, particularly in Quality mode, clearer and sharper than you'd get from an ImageWriter. The Diconix supports US Letter, US Legal, A4, and International Fanfold formats; it's not designed for, say, mailing labels or envelopes. Since most portable printing seems to be oriented toward producing short memos and other ad hoc documents, this is probably not crucial for most applications, but you should be aware of this limitation if you're planning to make it your only printer. Another limitation, for some purposes, is that there's a definite speed/quality tradeoff: Quality printing is noticeably slower than its ImageWriter counterpart, Draft roughly comparable.

If you're a Portable user (or any other Mac user) who needs a compact printer to take from site to site, the Diconix is a good choice, widely available and supported.

THE COMPORT FAX/MODEM

In a lot of business settings, you're a lot more likely to encounter a fax machine than a modem; people who are positively phobic about email and online services use a fax dozens of times a day. Some years ago, hardware vendors decided that faxmodems, that is, modems with both data and fax capabilities, would be a versatile tool for the business user.

And indeed they are, but I've yet to run into a faxmodem user who doesn't burst into frustrated diatribes at the current state of technol-

FREE MOUSE WITH EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASE*

POWER MACHINE SPECIALS!!!

486-40 MHz w/64 Cache (US Made Motherboard)	$2159
486-33 MHz w/128K Cache	$1859
486-25 MHz w/64Cache	$1459
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	$954
386-25 MHz w/64K Cache	$859
386SX-20 MHz (US Made Motherboard)	$679
386SX-16 MHz (US Made Motherboard)	$639

BASIC SYSTEM INCLUDES
Case w/Power Supply
1 MB Memory
101 Key Keyboard
2FD/2HD Controller
Math Co-Processor Socket
Motherboard w/CPU
1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive

TERMS:
One Year Warranty Parts/Labor on system purchase
Technical Support/Training Available
Corporate, Government, and University PO's are welcome
Shipping, Insurance and COD charges are extra & non-refundable

Prices reflect cash purchase
Prices subject to change without notice
Not responsible for typographical errors
Offer good for free mouse while supplies last

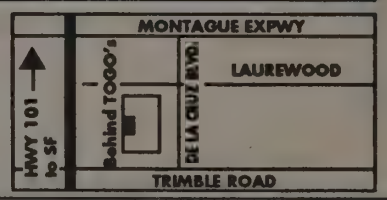
FOR CAD/GRAPHICS USERS

486-40 MHz 64K Cache System 16" Monitor SVGA 1024x768 200 MB/18ms Hard Drive	$3899
486-33 MHz 128K Cache System 16" Monitor SVGA 1024x768 200 MB/18ms Hard Drive	$3599

BASIC SYSTEM OPTIONS:
HARD DRIVES
40 MB/28 ms (IDE) ..... add $197
65 MB/28 ms (RLL) ..... add 312
100 MB/18 ms (IDE) ..... add 425
200 MB/18 ms (IDE) ..... add 695
100 MB/28 ms (SCSI) ..... add 399
Call for other drives not listed
VIDEO MONITORS/CARDS
SVGA Package (14" .28 1024x768 Monitor + 16-bit card) ..... add 385
VGA Package (14" 800x600 Monitor + 16-bit card) ..... add 297
Nanao 9070U 16" Multi-Sync 975
Viewsonic 4 (14" SVGA Monitor) 325
Trident SVGA card 1024x768 135

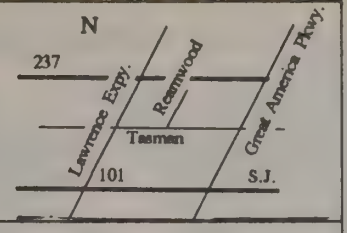
We install our systems in a network. Come and test drive our UNIX/DOS Network Connectivity and see how we can help in your business automation. Please call for appointment.

QUALITY, SERVICE,
AND SUPPORT IS NUMBER ONE!



PACIFIC DATA SYSTEMS
3194 De La Cruz Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 970-9241
Fax (408) 970-0190
M-F 10am-6pm
Sat 11am-4pm

The Super Link



286-12
$329

- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Baby or Mini Tower Case
- *200 W Power Supply
- *286-12 Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

286-20
$385

- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Mini Tower Case
- *200W Power Supply
- *286-20 Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

386SX-16 *
$575

- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Mini Tower Case
- *200W Power Supply
- *True 386SX-16 Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

***$625 386SX-20**

OPTIONS

- *Panasonic KX-P1124....$248
- *AT I/O(S/P/G).....$25
- *Mono Monitor/card 14".....$105
- *VGA Monitorw/card 8 bit 14" $349
- *Super VGA Monitor w/card...$385
- *2400 modem p.s.....$58
- *2400 Modem Zoltrix.....$55
- *40MB HDD ST-157A.....$195
- *100MB HDD Conner 3104.....$389
- *200MB HDD Conner 3204.....$650

386-25
$799*

- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Middle Tower Case
- *230W Power Supply
- *386-25 Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

***$889** w/64K CACHE

386-33
$929

- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Middle Tower Case
- *230W Power Supply
- *386-33MHz Motherboard
- *64K CACHE
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

486-25/486-33
$1,675/$1,975

- *4MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Full Tower Case
- *230W Power Supply
- *486-25/486-33 ISA Motherboard
- *128K CACHE
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Teac 1.2MB.....$59
Teac 1.44MB.....$57
Teac 360.....$57
Teac720.....$55
Mounting Kit included !!

RAM CARDS

576K RAMfor XT.....$32
2MB RAM for XT.....$73
2MB RAM for ATDFI..$79
384K I/O for XT.....$69
Everex 3000 3MB.....$89
8000 8MB.....$178
10000 10MB....$178
2MB KW540.....$65
2.5MB KW518.....$65

KEYBOARDS

Keytronics 101.....$44
Omni 102 Plus.....$69
Omni 102.....$69
Omni Ultra.....$99
M-Teck Click 101...$36
BTC 5339SX 101..$29
Maxi 101.....$39
Forcus 5001 w/cal..$79

POWER SUPPLY

220W Full size.....$49
200W Square UL....$52
200W XT size UL...$52
PS-2 200W.....$47
230W for Tower.....$59
250W for Tower.....$72
275W for Tow.....$85

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12MHz "Mini Baby" exp. 2MB.....$88
VLSI 286-12MHz exp. 4MB.....$103
VLSI 286-16MHz exp. 4MB.....$125
286-20MHz exp. 2MB.....$120
386SX-16MHz C&T chipset.....$325
386SX-20MHz C&T chipset.....$375
386-25MHz no Cache no CPU.....$185
386-25MHz w/64K Cache baby size no CPU expandable to 8MB.....$280
386-25MHz w/64K Cache full size no CPU expandable to 16MB.....$280
386-33MHz w/64K Cache no CPU exp. 8MB full size/baby size....$285/$298
486-25/33MHz w/ 128K Cache no CPU.....$515/$615
486-25/33MHz no Cache no CPU.....$430

I/O CARDS

XT Multi I/O Double Side (2FDD, 1S/1P/1G/Clock).....$34
XT KW517 Multi I/O High or Double Side (2FDD 1S/1P/1G/Clock).....$57
XT KW528C Multi I/O (1S/1P/1G/Clock).....$39
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G).....$25
Printer.....$11
Clock.....$19
Serial Card.....$18
Game.....$11

CONTROLLERS

TSL 4FDD controller.....$29
DTC 5150 or WD GEM w/cable.....$52
DTC 5160 RLL XT w/cable.....$59
TSL 1:1 MFM w/cable.....$52
DTC7280 MFM 1:1.....$69
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1.....$78
TSL DC-2 4FDD/2HDD w/cable.....$79
IDE 2FDD/2HDD/2S/1P/1G w/cable...$39
IDE 2FDD/2HDD w/cable.....$19
IDE 4FDD/2HDD w/cable.....$38
IDE 4FDD/2HDD/2S/1P w/cable.....$48
ST-02 controller w/cable.....$39
DTC 6280 ESDI.....$135

HARD DISK DRIVES

IDE HDD
- 40MB Teac 340 1".....$210
- 40MB ST-157A 25ms 3.5".....$195
- 80MB ST-1102A 19ms 3.5".....$329
- 100MB Conner 3104 25ms 3.5"...$389
- 120MB CONNER 30104 1".....$415
- 124MB ST-1144A 3.5".....$419
- 180MB Fujitsu 20ms 3.5".....$595
- 200MB Conner 3204 3.5".....$650

MFM HDD
- 40MB ST-251-1 28ms 5.25".....$239

RLL HDD
- 65MB ST-277R-1 28ms 5.25".....$255

SCSI 85MB ST-296N 28ms 5.25".....$329

MONITORS

TSL9" Mono Paper white.....$125
ADI 14" VGA Paper white.....$129
Casper 14" Amber/Paper white...$92
Apex (EPSON) 12" Green.....$52
ADI (QUIMAX) 14" Mono Green..$80
CTX VGA 5432 0.28 d.p.....$290
CTX Super VGA 0.28 d.p.....$320
CTX Multi SVGA 1024x768 0.28 d.p...$395
Qume 835 14".....$345
Sony 1304 Multi SVGA 14".....$635
NEC 3D 14".....$585
NEC 4D 16".....$910

MOUSE & ACCESSORIES

Junior Mouse.....$19
Logitech Serial/Bus.....$69/$79
Logitech Trackman Serial/Bus.....$79/$89
Logitech Scanman Plus 400 DPI.....$149
MSDOS 4.01 & Window 3.0.....$109
MSDOS Windows 3.0 Dual Media...$79

VIDEO CARDS

TVGA w/256K/exp. 1MB....$79
Orchid Pro Designer II w/512K.....$195
TSENG w/1MB.....$139
MGP.....$19
CGP.....$33
EGA (EVEREX).....$59
VGA.....$50

MODEMS

2400 Modem (Hedaka).....$55
2400/4800 Modem/Fax (Send only).....$65
2400 Everex MNP5 Int/Ext.....$145/$195
2400/9600 Everex Modem/Fax Int/Ext.....$245/$295

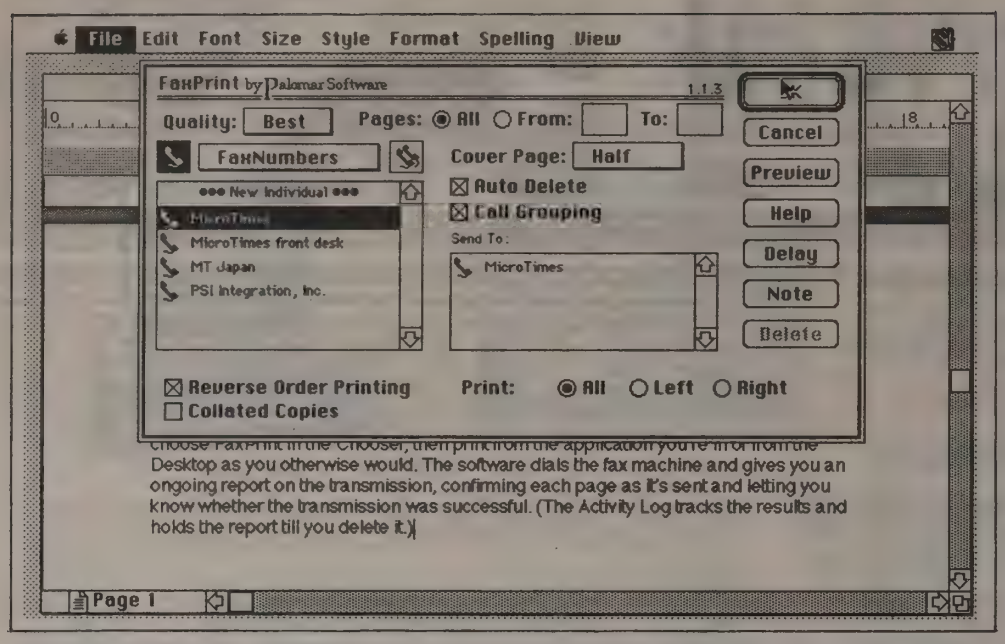
PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1124...$248
Panasonic KX-P1180...$146
Panasonic KX-P1624...$355

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Purchase order with approved credit.
Purchase with credit card: add 3% surcharge.

Mon-TH 9:00-6:00 ; Fri 9:00-5:30
Sat: 10:00-4:30

1257 Tasman Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Tel:408-745-1606 Fax:408-745-1609


File Edit Font Size Style Format Spelling View
FaxPrint by Palomar Software 1.1.3
Quality: Best
Pages: All From: To:
FaxNumbers
Cover Page: Half
Auto Delete
Call Grouping
Send To:
MicroTimes
Cancel
Preview
Help
Delay
Note
Delete
MicroTimes front desk
MT Japan
PSI Integration, Inc.
Reverse Order Printing
Collated Copies
Print: All Left Right
Desktop as you otherwise would. The software dials the fax machine and gives you an ongoing report on the transmission, confirming each page as it's sent and letting you know whether the transmission was successful. (The Activity Log tracks the results and holds the report till you delete it.)
Page 1

You can switch the COMPORT from fax to data mode in the Chooser, then use it with your telecommunications packages to retrieve your email and dial up online services.

ogy. Unless you have either a NeXT or a lot of OCR equipment, for instance, you're probably not going to be able to import a faxed document into your word processor and edit it. For some purposes, that doesn't matter; in other situations it's crippling.

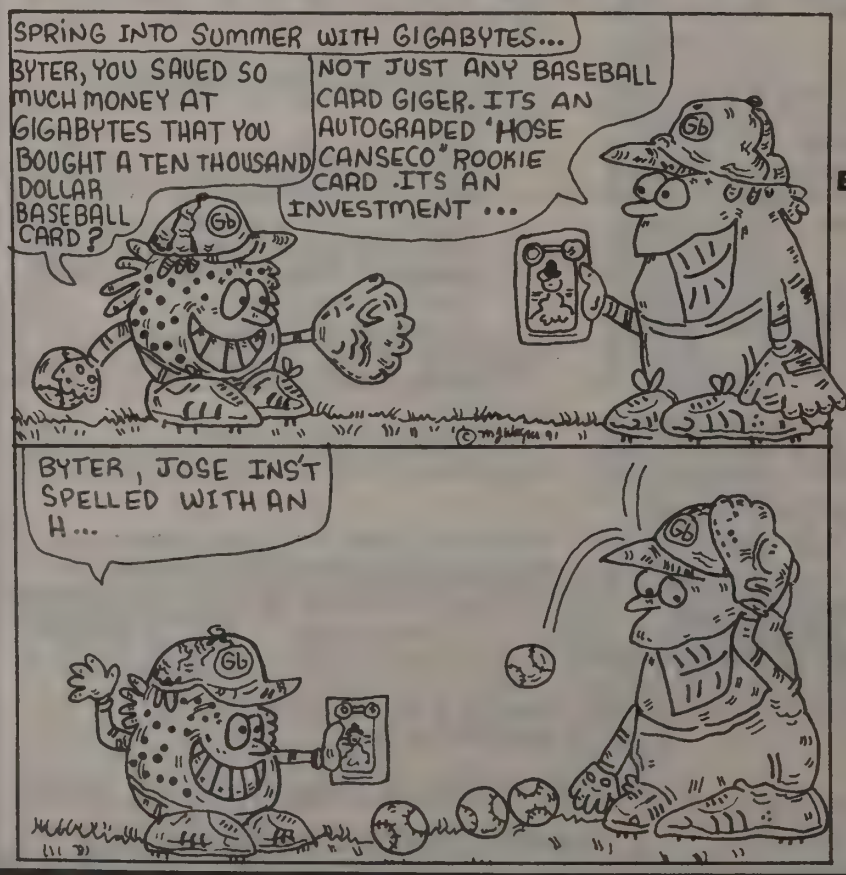
Another problem that isn't unique to computer-based faxing is that you encounter all manner of glitches in attempting to transmit or receive a message, and it's all too rare that you ever find out the reason—e.g. the receiving machine ran out of paper, it persistently refused to answer, etc. In the course of working with PSI's COMPORT faxmodem, for instance, I never did succeed in getting our office's main fax to respond to it. Never mind that the same machine would transmit to the faxmodem with beautiful clarity. Never mind that other people (including PSI's tech support) have never had any trouble connecting with the same fax machine, from faxmodems or otherwise. Never mind that the faxmodem connected happily with other office faxes and sent a MacWrite document with graphics to Japan.

However, that said, it's my personal experience that the most value-enhancing thing you can do for your Portable is get it a faxmodem, and the COMPORT from PSI is a good one. The package consists of the faxmodem itself, on a card that fits into the Portable's modem slot, and software for creating, receiving, and tracking faxes. The Portable I used had a 40MB hard disk and two megabytes of RAM, and the software will probably work best with this configuration—while the FaxStatus DA that keeps you informed of a transmission's progress is not particularly memory-hungry, the larger FaxManager application (which includes an activity log, various configuration options from transmission retries to auto-shredding of old documents, and other tools to make your computer-faxing fit your particular work style) wants 800K of RAM and won't settle for much less. If you plan to fax a lot of documents generated by memory-hungry applications, you might want to think about more RAM.

You can send and receive faxes at speeds up to 9600 baud; the COMPORT supports both low- and high-resolution modes, depend-

Continued on page 214

GIGAbytes COMPUTER BROKERS

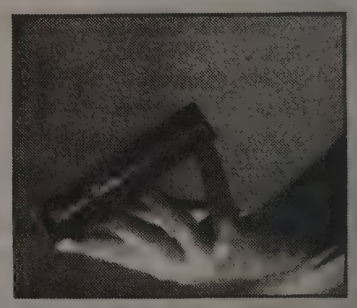

SPRING INTO SUMMER WITH GIGABYTES...
BYTER, YOU SAVED SO MUCH MONEY AT GIGABYTES THAT YOU BOUGHT A TEN THOUSAND DOLLAR BASEBALL CARD?
NOT JUST ANY BASEBALL CARD GIGER. ITS AN AUTOGRADED 'HOSE CANSECO" ROOKIE CARD .ITS AN INVESTMENT ...
BYTER, JOSE INS'T SPELLED WITH AN H...

LITTLE BIG DRIVE
Super Baby™

EXTERNAL LAPTOP HARD DISKS
40 MB or 100 MB
WORKS ON ALL PC's & MAC's
LOW PROFILE—1¼"
LIGHTWEIGHT—2.25 LBS

CALL FOR CONFIGURATIONS & PRICES

*MENTION THIS AD AND RECEIVE A FREE LEATHER CARRYING CASE w/PURCHASE OF SUPER BABY



TRY US . . . WE'RE DIFFERENT

Apple ZENITH IBM COMPAQ Macintosh
EPSON EVEREX TOSHIBA HEWLETT PACKARD AST RESEARCH INC.

SPECIAL PRICING AVAILABLE FOR RESELLERS

GIGABYTES

TEL: (415) 790-0961 FAX: (415) 790-0915

*Trademarks are registered by the respective companies

KIMEX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

286-12MHz.....$349
286-16MHz.....399
386SX-16MHz.....799
386SX-20MHz .....CALL

BASIC CONFIGURATION INCLUDES:
- 1 MB MEMORY ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- 1.2 OR 1.44 TEAC FDD
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

BASIC CONFIGURATION INCLUDES:
- 1 MB MEMORY ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- IDE HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 1.2 OR 1.44 TEAC FDD
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

386-25MHz.....$1199
386-33MHz.....1299
486-25MHz .....CALL
486-33MHz .....CALL

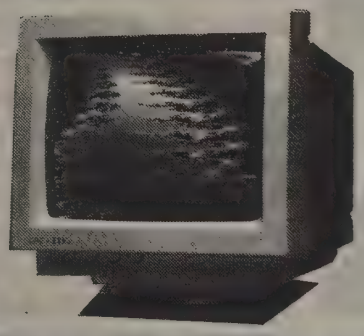
COMPLETE SYSTEM SPECIAL

386SX-16

- 2 MB MEMORY
- IDE INTERFACE BUILT IN
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- SUPER VGA CARD
- SUPER VGA MONITOR
- HDD 40 MB IDE 28MS
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$1299

MONITOR SPECIAL



- SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR/ MULTISYNC.
- 14" WITH 0.28 DOT PITCH
- 1024x768 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION
- IBM VGA COMPATIBLE
- SUPER VGA AND PS/2 8514A
- UL/CSA APPROVED
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

REG. $349

NOW $319

FDD/HDD DISK DRIVES

TEAC $59
WD 95044 40 MB IDE 189
ST 157 40 MB IDE 189
PTI 376R 60 MB RLL 229
CONNER 100 MB IDE .....CALL
CONNER 200 MB IDE .....CALL

MONITOR

MONOCHROME $89
VGA 800x768 280
SUPER VGA 1024x768 319

GRAPHIC CARD

MONOCHROME CARD $19
SUPER VGA 1024x768 .....FROM 85

ADD ON CARDS

2 FD/HD IDE CONTROLLER $19
2 FD/HD MFM CONTROLLER 45
WD 1:1 MFM CONTROLLER 49

KEYBOARDS

101 KEYTRONICS KEYBOARD $43
84 KEY KEYBOARD 23

MISCELLANEOUS

2400 EXTERNAL MODEM.....$89

MODEM

LOGITECH MOUSE $79
MS DOS 4.01.....55
DRAM .....CALL
SIMM.....CALL
CPU .....CALL

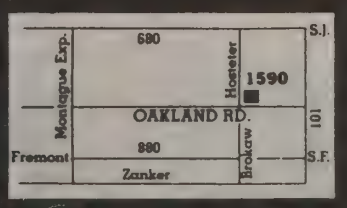
KIMEX CORPORATION

TEL: (408) 452-8846 • FAX (408) 452-8857

1590 OAKLAND RD. B105 • SAN JOSE, CA 95131

OPEN MON.-FRI. 9:00-6:00

SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE • PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT
ALL INQUIRIES WELCOME • NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHIC ERRORS



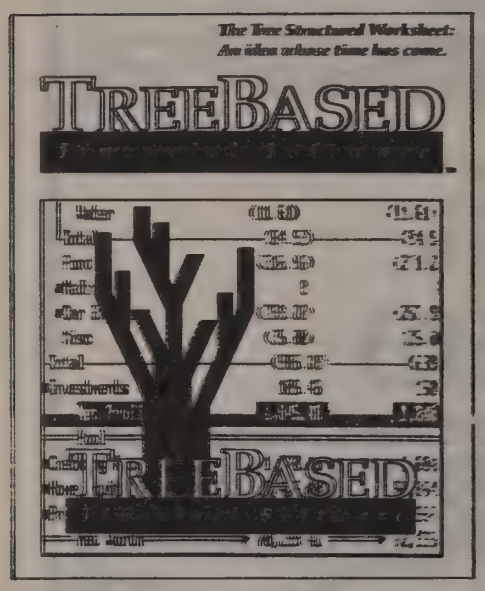
MasterCard VISA

Uncle Ralph's PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

PRESENTS

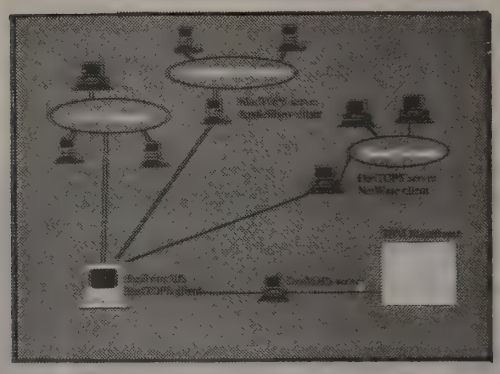
New Products

PC SOFTWARE



TREE BASED FINANCIAL SOFTWARE

With Tree Based only a thin line exists between your work sheet and report. In fact, the work sheet is flexible and visual enough to replace the need to print a separate report. Structured like a tree, Tree Based can expand and collapse, letting you zoom in to view detail, or zoom out for an overview. It is simple to see past or present totals. Transactions can be entered while viewing your financial state. Unlike many other financial programs that are becoming increasingly fragmented, Tree Based lets you see and work with the big picture. ($89) Tree Based Financial Software, Inc., 1932 Meyer Pl. B-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92627. 1-800-MNY-Tree.

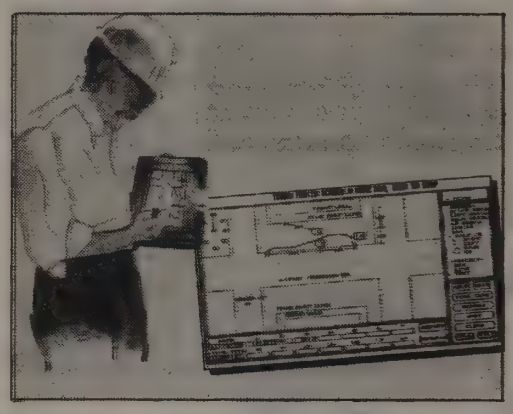


TOPS FILE SHARING FOR PENPOINT

Sitka TOPS networking technology has been licensed by GO Corp. to support cross-platform file-sharing with the PenPoint operating system. The PenPoint TOPS client software will give PenPoint users seamless access to files and printers available on TOPS servers—MS-DOS or Macintosh-based. Users will also have access to Novell NetWare, IBM LAN Server, or Banyan VINES. The agreement to license TOPS technology to GO includes Sitka's SoftTalk. SoftTalk is the remote procedure session mechanism that provides a foundation for Sitka's own TOPS products and those developed by third parties. Sitka Corp., 950 Marina Village Pkwy., Alameda, CA 94501. (415)769-9669.

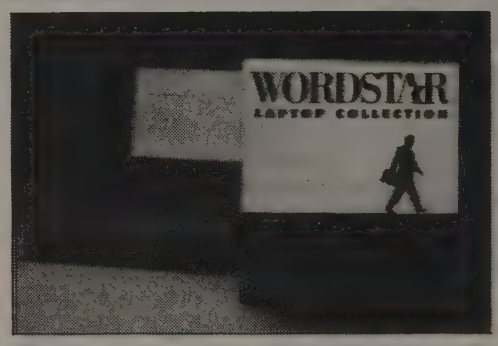
HANSEN SOFTWARE INTRODUCES PENPOINT APPLICATIONS

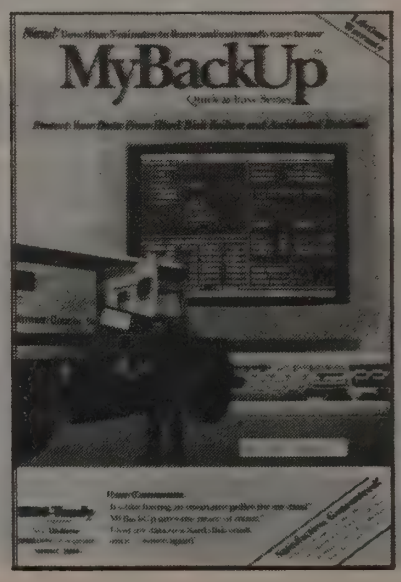
Hansen Software has begun developing applications based on the GO PenPoint operating system. Building upon its experience with the GRiDPAD, Hansen Software's pen-based applications represent an important new approach for gathering information in the field. Field personnel can create, edit, and manipulate information on a flat LCD screen, and can use the system while standing, walking, or in-transit. Hansen Software, Inc., 1745 Markston Rd., Sacramento, CA 95825.



WORDSTAR LAPTOP COLLECTION

The new software bundle from WordStar includes WordStar Edition, Traveling Software's LapLink Special Edition, and Campbell Services' OnTime. WordStar Edition is a special laptop version of WordStar 6.0, including TelMerge telecommunications software that lets users access data from distant hosts and electronic information services. LapLink Special Edition, a condensed version of LapLink III, enables easy file exchange between laptop and desktop computers. OnTime is a full-featured calendar and scheduling program for planning and tracking dates, events, and tasks. ($295, Registered WordStar users can get the WordStar Laptop Collection for $89.95) WordStar International Inc., 201 Alameda Del Prado, Novato, CA 94549. (415)382-8000.





MYBACKUP FOR PC HARD DISK PROTECTION

Protect yourself from disk failure and accidental deletion quickly and easily. All directories are listed in an easy to understand tree format. Simply move the cursor over to find specific files within any directory. Clear diamond markers indicate which files have already been protected and which ones need to be saved. Files identical to their last backup are marked to let you know that no new backup is necessary. MyBackUp periodically runs a full backup to insure

Continued

POWERFUL

UNCLE RALPH'S/OMNITEL 386-33

"This is a fine machine from a store that is setting the standard for retail support and service . . . Given the quality of the components, I consider the prices excellent"
Bernie Zilbergeld, Computer Currents

33 MHZ WITH CACHE, 100MB HARD DRIVE, 4MB RAM, SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR, 2 FLOPPY DRIVES, TAPE BACK-UP

$2995 COMPLETE SYSTEM

WHAT IS INCLUDED...

VIEWSONIC 1024X768 VGA COLOR MONITOR
This is one of the best monitors available today. Made by Matsushita (the same folks who own Panasonic, JVC, and Technics). It boast an impressive .28 dot pitch, and it looks excellent whether it's on or off.

1024 X 768 VGA CARD
Our super, high resolution VGA card comes with512K RAM. Better still, it is easily upgradable to 1 Megabyte for maximum resolution.

TAPE BACK-UP
Colorado Memory Systems 100MB tape back-up system makes protecting your valuable data easy

2 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES
3.5" 1.44 MB and 5.25" 1.2MB floppy's provide maximum convenience and compatibility.

2 SERIAL PORTS, PARALLEL PORT, & GAME PORT
4 ports connected through only one bus slot to maximize system expandability and connectivity.

100MB HARD DRIVE
Very fast and so quiet that you'll have to put your ear to the computer to hear it.

YOUR CHOICE OF EXCELLENT KEYBOARDS
Whether you like a "click" keyboard or a "silent" one, function keys on top, or on the side, a large enter key, or a small one, we'll have a keyboard you love, and we'll leave the choice to you.

WHY WE USE THE OMNITEL USA MOTHERBOARD

This may be the finest motherboard ever designed, and it is the heart of this great system:

- **4MB RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 32 MB:**
  Many systems come standard with only one megabyte of RAM, but this system comes standard with four, and while many systems require you to buy a memory expansion card, this one will take 32 MB right on the motherboard.
- **64K STATIC RAM CACHE:**
  To maximized speed and eliminate "wait states". Omnitel uses 15ns SRAM vs. 25ns or none at all on most other boards.
- **PHOENIX BIOS:**
  For more extensive run time diagnostics, faster boot-up, and greater compatibility with a wide range of hard drives.
- **LIFETIME BIOS UPGRADES:**
  OmniTel will upgrade your bios to the current version for as long as you own your system, and they won't charge you a nickel.
- **32 MB RAM CAPACITY:**
  There's no need to buy expensive memory expansion cards. All of the memory goes right on the system board.
- **80387 AND WEITEK SUPPORT**
- **8 LAYER MOTHERBOARD:**
  Many 386 computers are made with a 6 layer wet film motherboard and fine line traces. OmniTel's more expensive construction technique uses an 8 layer dry film design and thick 12 mil traces. The result is a more reliable product that is designed to stand up to the strain of years and years of heating and cooling.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Designed around OmniTel's outstanding 33MZ motherboard, and complemented with the best components available, this "State of the Art" computer is sure to satisfy the most demanding users. You must be completely satisfied with the speed, software compatibility, integrity of design, workmanship, and overall good looks of this system or we will be delighted to take it back.

We've been putting smiles on faces for 9 years. We know what it takes to do a good job...and we do it everyday!

ONE HOUR REPAIR SERVICE: If you have a problem with one of our computers we can usually have it fixed within 1 hour. It's important to us that our customers remain satisfied.

90-DAY INTEREST-FREE FINANCING: You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all!

Complete System Includes MS-DOS

2569 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley
(5 Blocks South of U.C.)
Phone:841-5280 Fax:841-4743
Open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6
Ad expires 4-23-91. © Uncle Ralph's, 1991

Uncle Ralph's

Uncle Ralph's SATISFACTION

"Uncle Ralph's support and service is the best I've seen from any retail store and probably at least the equal of any in the business, retail or mail-order." Bernie Zilbergeld, Computer Currents

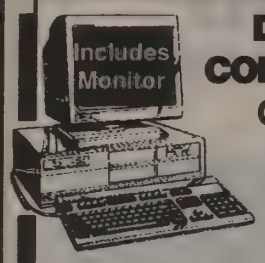
7 GREAT REASONS TO SHOP AT Uncle Ralph's

1. Everything's quality-tested by fanatics
We pre-screen everything we sell for compatibility & reliability because we hate problems even more than you do!

2. Low price guarantee
We'll match any local authorized dealer's price! We'll even protect you against lower advertised prices for 30 days after you buy. We deliver on our promise of low prices!

3. Money back if not delighted
30 day refund or exchange
If your new purchase isn't exactly what you need you can bring it back for a refund, or trade it in for a television, a stereo, or a fax machine! This is Uncle Ralph's, and we must have something you want!

DTK 286 COMPUTER

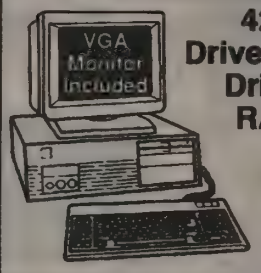


Complete With 40 MB Hard Drive & Monitor

From one of the world's largest computer makers, this IBM compatible comes complete with serial and parallel ports, 1.2MB floppy drive, 1MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, and monitor. Includes DOS, 1 year warranty, and Uncle Ralph's outstanding commitment to customer satisfaction.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$899** $45/Month

UR/MYLEX 386-SX



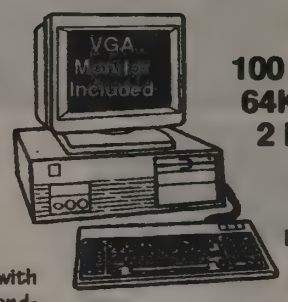
42 MB Hard Drive, 2 Floppy Drives, 2 MB RAM & VGA Color Monitor

One of the best made computers on the market. It's has a dependable & fast motherboard, comes with a great keyboard, and a superbly crafted "accu-fit" case. Complete system includes parallel and serial ports, 2 MB RAM, 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives, fast 42 MB hard drive, VGA color monitor, and Uncle Ralph's excellent support and service.

$1699 $80/Month

Complete System Includes MS-DOS

UR/OMNITEL 386-SX20



2 MB RAM, 80 MB Hard Drive, 64K Static RAM Cache, 2 Floppy Drives, & VGA Color Monitor

A truly superb computer with tremendous speed (28 Landmark) and outstanding new features. Complete with 2 Teac floppy drives, game, parallel, and 2 serial ports. This outstanding computer is housed in a small footprint case, and offers your choice of excellent keyboards.

$1999 $100 Month

Complete Systems Includes MS-DOS

UR/MYLEX 25 MHZ 386

100 MB HD, 4MB RAM, 64K Static RAM Cache, 2 Floppy Drives, VGA Color Monitor

Here's a lot of computer for a very sharp price. Based on the excellent Mylex 8 layer motherboard with 64K static RAM cache. The system includes a 100MB hard drive, 2 TEAC floppy drives, enough RAM for high speed compiling and multi-tasking, your choice of excellent keyboards, parallel and 2 serial ports, and VGA monitor.

$2495 $125 Month

PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

PANASONIC'S OUTSTANDING NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

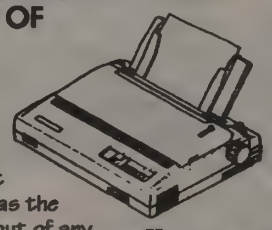
Here's a great buy on our most popular printer. Delivers excellent "near letter quality" print, and zooms along at 192 cps in the draft mode. Incudes automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading.

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Call for Best Price

2 Year Warranty!

HIGH SPEED 24 PIN STAR PRINTER DEFINES NEW STANDARD OF QUALITY

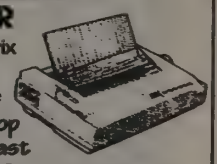


This terrific printer is not only quiet and easy to use, but it's very fast (250 cps) and has the best looking output of any printer in its class.

$279

star micronics

BROTHER'S TOP OF THE LINE, HI-SPEED NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER



Our fastest dot matrix printer produces text and graphics that are good enough for desk top publishers. It's very fast (370 cps) easy to use, & perfect for high output users.

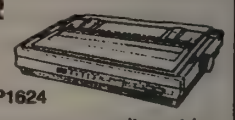
$299 $17/Month

brother

COLOR UPGRADE AVAILABLE $75

PANASONIC WIDE CARRIAGE 24-PIN PRINTER

LETTER QUALITY!



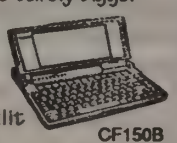
Here's a great buy on an outstanding wide carriage printer. It's easy to use, has excellent "letter quality" print, and an automatic self-loading tractor feed with paper parking. 2 Year Warranty!

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Call for Best Price

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

PANASONIC'S WONDERFUL NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

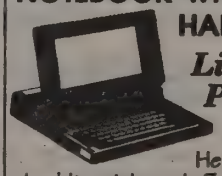


This tiny laptop is barely bigger than a notebook, but it's fast, fun, and has a new easy to read backlit screen. Includes 640k/RAM, AC adaptor and battery charger, and DOS.

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Call for Best Price

BONDWELL 286 NOTEBOOK WITH 40 MB HARD DRIVE

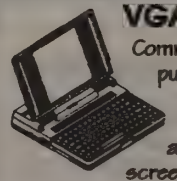


Light and Powerful

Here's a terrific buy! It weighs only 7 pounds, has a backlit screen, and 40 MB hard drive, and comes complete with an "extra' battery and external charger.

$1299 $65 Month

COMMAX NOTEBOOK 286 WITH HARD DRIVE & VGA SCREEN



Commax's tiny new computer comes complete with 20MB hard drive and a bright and sharp VGA screen. It's about the size of a small notebook, but has all the power of the most popular desktop computers. **$1699**

386-SX with 30 MB HARD DRIVE **$2499**

TANDON 386-SX *NOTEBOOK* LAPTOP COMPUTER

This highspeed Tandon 386-SX Laptop with 30 MB Harddrive and 2 MB RAM weighs less then 7 lbs. It has a VGA Screen, is expandable to 16 MB RAM and is available with a 60 MB Harddrive

In Stock NOW! **Call for Best Price!**

EXCELL 386-SX LAPTOP w/120 MB HARD DRIVE

Lightweight, comfortable, easy to use and carry

120 Mb Hard Drive Removable keyboard & VGA screen. Includes 2 serial ports, 1 parallel, and the latest version of DOS.

$2599 $135 Month

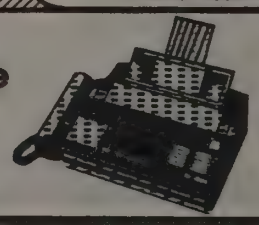
with 40 Mb Hard Drive **$2399**

MANAGER SPECIALS

Info Mouse	As Low As	$19
3 Year Warranty		
Game Software	As Low As	$29
Xenix Mouse with Windows		$99
Info Scanner		$99
MiniScribe Hard Drive 40MB		$159

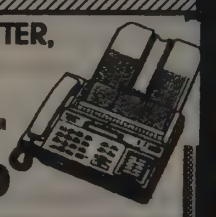
FAX MACHINES

PANASONIC FAX With Answering Machine Panasonic



$449 $22 Month

SHARP FAX WITH PAPER-CUTTER, AND 12 PAGE MEMORY



This unit is quick (13 sec), has a 12 page memory, papercutter, halftones, a phone/fax switch.

Works With Your Answering Machine

$769

GUARANTEED! Uncle Ralph's

4. One hour repair service
If you have a problem with one of our computers we can usually have it fixed within 1 hour. It's important to us that our customers remain satisfied.

5. 90-day interest-free financing
You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all! Or you can charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account.. Sometimes we even take cash! Subject to lender approval.

6. Tech Support 7 days a week
Our Tech Dept. is open for you 7 days a week— til 8 pm Monday through Friday, and til 6 pm on weekends.

7. We'll keep you satisfied!
We've been putting smiles on faces for 9 years. We know what it takes to do a good job...and we do it everyday!

TDK DISKETTES

TDK 3.5" 720K	$7.99*
TDK 3.5" 1.44	$16.95*
TDK 5.25" 1.2MB	$9.95*

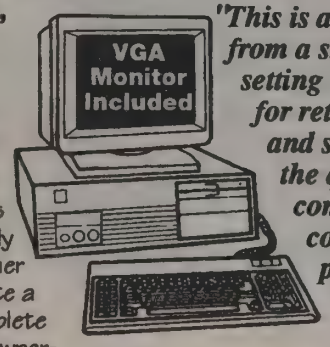
*Boxes of 10, Lifetime Guarantee

Head Cleaner.....	$5.95
Backup Tape Cleaner ..	$29.95

Call for On-Site Service & Consultation

UR/Omnitel 33 MHz 386

Static RAM Cache, 100MB Hard Drive, 4MB RAM, 2 Floppy Dirves, 1024x768 VGA Color Monitor & Tape Backup



"This is a fine machine from a store that is setting the standard for retail support and service ...Given the quality of the components, I consider the prices excellent."
Bernie Zilbergeld
Computer Currents

The OmniTel motherboard is making some big waves lately and we've packaged it with other excellent components to create a high performance system. Complete system includes hard drive, Viewperfect monitor, 512K VGA card, 2 floppy drives, 100 MB tape backup, parallel, game, 2 serial ports, your choice of excellent keyboards. & DOS.

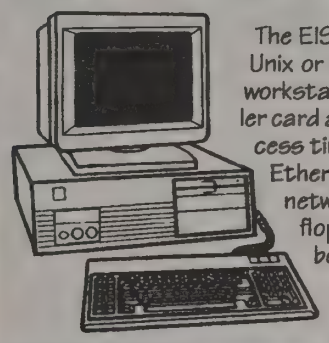
"Super Find"
S.F. Focus Magazine

Complete System Includes MS-DOS

$2999
$160 Month

UR/Mylex 486-33 EISA

THE FASTEST 486 COMPUTER ON THE MARKET



The EISA bus makes this CPU superior for use as a Unix or Novell file server, or as a high powered CAD workstation. With Mylex's (optional) caching controller card and an SCSI hard drive it can achieve disk access times of 0.2 MS. With Mylex's EISA (optional) Ethernet Card it can double the speed of most networks. Base System includes 4 MB RAM, 2 floppy drives, serial and parallel ports, and keyboard. Video and Hard Drive separate.

"If I wanted to replace my entire system for optimum all around performance, I would build it from Mylex EISA based boards"
Michael N. George
Personal Workstation

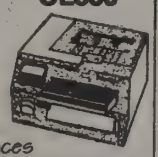
Double Your Network Speed!
$212 Month

$4,258

LASER PRINTERS and ACCESSORIES

OKIDATA LASER PRINTER

OKIDATA OL800



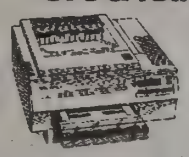
This entry level business page printer produces 8 ppm, 300 dpi publication quality output with crisp blacks.• 26 fonts/4 typefaces standard • HP II, IBM Pro & Diablo 630 compatible • Complete with 200-sheet paper trayand More!

Industry's Best Warranty
5 yrs on printhead,
1 yr parts/labor

$949
$47 Month

BROTHER'S TOP RATED LASER PRINTER

brother

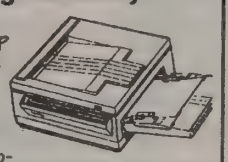


This terrific laser printer has collected Editor's Choice awards from virtually all major computer mags. It runs on the reliable Canon engine, has eight major emulations including HP Laserjet II and HPGL, includes 44 resident fonts, enough memory to do full page graphics straight out of the box, and a super sharp image.

$1199
$65/Month

SUPER-FAST EVEREX/ABATON POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER

No Manual Switching Necessary.



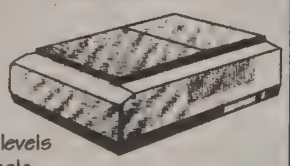
Automatically switches between Postscript and HP emulations, and automatically switches between parallel, serial and AppleTalk interfaces. With 2.5 Mb RAM, this new introduction from Everex may be the best Postscript buy to date. .

$1599
$85/Month

PC & Mac EVEREX

EVEREX/ABATON FLATBED SCANNER

EVEREX



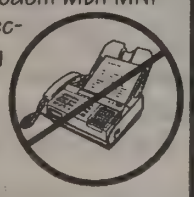
Here's a terrific flatbed scanner with the superb clarity of 256 levels of true gray-scale scanning. Handles up to 8-1/2" x 14" images! For PC, PS/2, Mac and NeXT systems.

$1199
$60 Month

MODEMS

OMNITEL INTERNAL FAX /MODEM

9600 Baud Fax and 2400 Baud Modem with MNP data compression and error correction. Complete sending and receiving capabilities. Other models also available.



✓ V.42
✓ G3 Compatibility
✓ Easy to Use Software

$249

MODEMS

Everex • Cardinal
OmniTel • Anchor

2400 Baud From $79.95

MOTHERBOARDS

MYLEX • OMNITEL • DEICO MOTHERBOARDS IN STOCK

286 16Mhz - Deico	$169
386SX - Mylex	$349
386 20MHz w/cache - Mylex	$599
386 25MHz w/cache - Mylex	$899
386 33MHz w/cache - OmniTel	$999
486-25 - OmniTel	$1899
486 33 MHz - Mylex	$2999

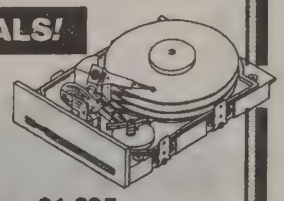
Build Your Own Computer
GREAT PRICES ON
☞*RAM chips* ☞*Power supplies, video cards*
☞*Everything you need to build it yourself!*

MONITORS & HARD DRIVES

QUALITY MONITORS!

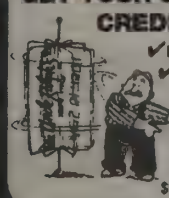
Packard Bell 12" mono	$79.95
Leading Technology 14" B/W	$129.95
Hiundai VGA	$299
View Perfect 1024 x 768	$399

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS!



Western digital 80 MB **$399**
Conner 100 MB **$429**
Maxtor 200 MB **$799**
Micropolis 150 MB ESDI **$799**
Micropolis 338 MB ESDI w/controller **$1,695**

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT CARD TODAY!



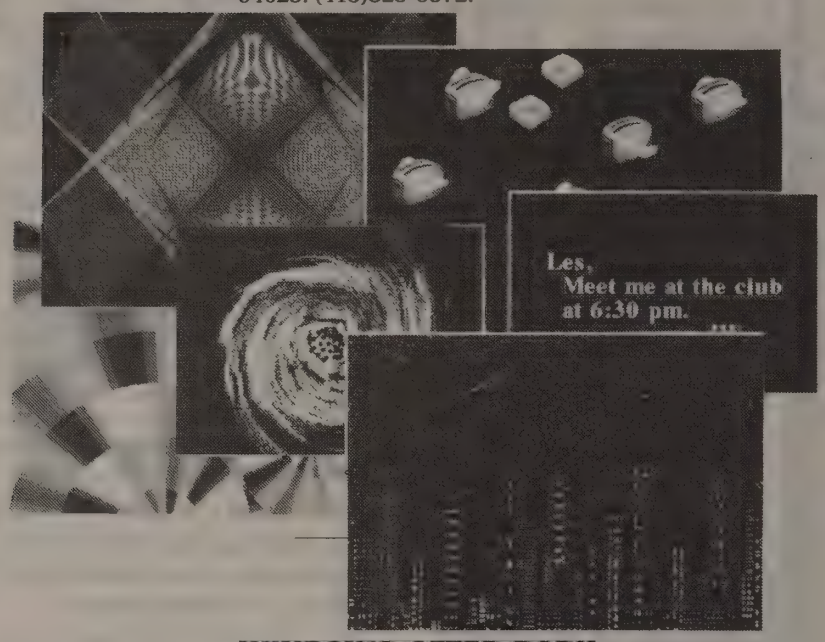
✓LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!
✓APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!*
*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MONTHLY PAYMENTS SUBJECT TO INTEREST SURCHARGE. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED.

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley
5 blocks south of U.C.
841-5280
FAX NUMBER: 841-4743
open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6
Items limited to stock on-hand, & subject to prior sale. Ad expires 4-23-91. ©U.R., 1991

FREE PARKING!

Uncle Ralph's
9 Years of Best Prices!

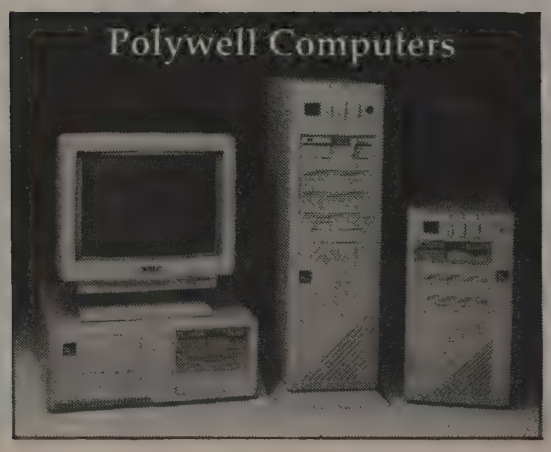
your data is safe. It also can save you time, filling a 360K disk in less than forty seconds. ($19.95 including free technical support and lifetime warranty) MySoftware Co., 1259 El Camino Real, Suite 167, Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415)325-9372.



WINDOWS AFTER DARK

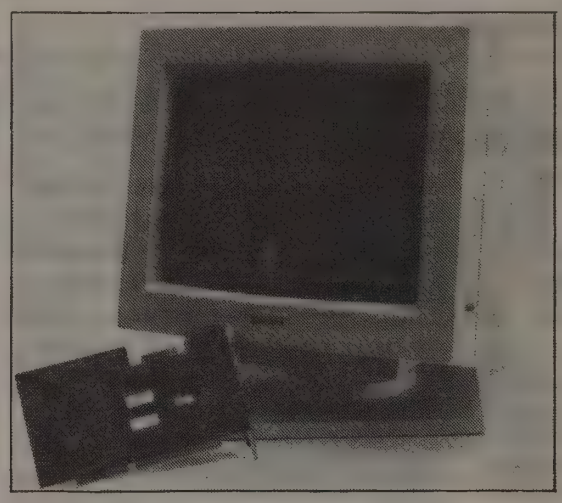
Berkeley Systems has released the Windows version of its top-selling screen saver, After Dark. Now Windows 3.0 users can enjoy the same entertaining, modular screen saving creativity that Berkeley Systems brought to the Macintosh in 1989. When machines are left on but unattended, images can be burned-in to the screen, causing permanent damage. After Dark prevents burn-in by automatically displaying screen art. The program contains more that thirty-five different color displays, including Flying Toasters, tropical fish, and a night skyline complete with meteors and lightning. With After Dark's WindowShutter, the users can prevent others from awakening the screen. After Dark Windows will also blank the screen even when Windows is not running or is not installed on the computer. ($49.95) Berkeley Systems, Inc., 1700 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA 94709. (415)540-5535.

PC HARDWARE



POLYWELL ENHANCED PRODUCTS

Polywell has enhanced its product line of personal computers for 1991. The Poly 486-25/33SL is a full tower available in 25MHz or 33MHz versions that include an ISA 486-based system, 4MB RAM, a Maxtor 200MB hard disk, built-in 487 math coprocessor, twelve expansion slots, and a 14" multisync color monitor. The Poly 386-33EM is a 33MHz EISA bus mini-tower with 4MB RAM, an HP 340MB hard disk and a 14" monochrome monitor. The Poly 386SX-20PB is a 20MHz ISA bus with 1MB RAM expandable to 16MB, a Quantum 40MB hard disk, and a 14" color VGA monitor. (Poly 386SX, $1,770; Poly 386, $4,900; Poly 486 25MHz, $4,950, 33MHz, $5,950) Polywell Computers, Inc., 61-C Airport Blvd., S. San Francisco, CA 94080. (415)583-7222.



JDR SUPER HIGH RESOLUTION PACKAGE

JDR Microdevices introduced a new bundle containing all the hardware and software needed to improve the graphic resolution of most systems.

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**Above Software** has announced **Above DISC+ v4.0,** its memory management tool for 386-, 286-, and 088-based systems. Above Software, Inc., 2698 White Rd., Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714. (714)851-2283.

➤**Alisa Systems** released **AlisaMail v2.0**, its VAX-based email system that integrates Microsoft Mail and VMS mail systems. The new version also runs on top of AppleTalk for VMS v3.0. Alisa Systems, Inc., 221 E. Walnut St., Suite 175, Pasadena, CA 91101. (818)792-9474.

➤**Aperture Technologies** released **Aperture Visual Information Manager 1.6**, an update of its precision drawing, integrated database software. The update is free to registered users. Aperture Technologies, Inc., 84 W. Park Place, Stamford, CT 06901. (203)975-7587.

➤**DigaSoft** introduced **QAPlus 4.52**, the latest release of its diagnostic software with enhanced testing capabilities. DigaSoft, Inc., 5615 Scotts Valley Dr., #140, Scotts Valley, CA 95066. (408)438-8247.

➤**Dynamic Graphics** announced a unique free software upgrade program for ***image*QUEST**, the new visual and verbal indexing system for Designer's Club monthly clip art service for Macintosh and IBM PC and compatibles users. Dynamic Graphics Inc., 6000 N. Forest Park Dr., PO Box 1901, Peoria, IL 61656-1901. 1-800-255-8800.

➤**Focus Information Systems** announced the availability of a 32K Color upgrade to the **2-the Max VGA 4000** video graphics card. Focus Information Systems, Inc., 42840 Christy St., Fremont, CA 94538. (415)657-2845.

➤**Key Tronic** is introducing a new **Limited Lifetime Warranty** on all its keyboards. Key Tronic, Inc., PO Box 14687, Spokane, WA 99214. (509)928-8000.

➤**Toshiba** announced a **$300 rebate** offer for end users purchasing the **T1200XE**, 20MB hard disk version, between January 21 and June 30, 1991. Users will be eligible to receive a $300 rebate coupon at point of purchase to upgrade to a 40MB hard disk. Rebate coupons may be redeemed beginning April 21, 1991 through March 31, 1992. Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., 9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718.

➤**Ventura Software** announced **Ventura Publisher, Macintosh Edition v3.0.1.** The update includes new features, a WordBridge bundle and international dictionary support. All registered users will automatically receive the 3.0.1 update free. Ventura Software, Inc., 1-800-822-8221.

Continued

MADE IN USA

TEMPO

EVEREX

TEMPO 386SX w/1MB 20MB HD NOTEBOOK $2250

TEMPO 286-12MHz/1MB	790
TEMPO 286-16MHz/1MB	830
TEMPO 386SX-16MHz/1MB	940
TEMPO 386-20MHz/1MB	1275
TEMPO 386-25MHZ/1MB	1400

AGI 3000D 386-20MHz/OWS/1MB/80MB HD	$1890
AGI 3000L 386-25MHz/OWS/2MB/64K Cache/158MB HD	3290
AGI 3000K 386-33MHz/OWS/4MB/64K Cache/158MB HD	3790
AGI 4000A 486-23MHz/OWS/4MB/64K Cache/158MB HD	5850
AGI 1700A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K/40MB HD	885
AGI 1700C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB/40MB HD	945
AGI 1800A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K/40MB HD	925
AGI 1800C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB/40MB HD	990
AGI 3000G 386SX-16MHz/OWS/1MB/80MB HD	1555

286-12/20MB Hard Drive

- 80286-12MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Ram Installed Expandable to 8MB
- Seagate 20MB Hard Drive
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Top Quality AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 5-16, 3-8 Bit Expandable Slots

$559

HYPER POWER

386 System/80MB Hard Drive

- 386 0-Wait State Motherboard
- 1MB Ram Installed Expandable to 16MB
- IDE Drive Host Adapter/2S1P1G
- 80MB Hard Drive (19ms)
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Top Quality AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1-32, 6-16, 1-8 Bit Expandable Slots

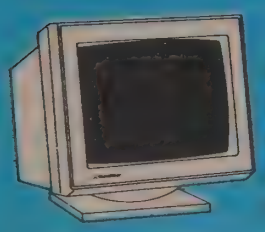
25MHz $1235
33MHz w/64K Cache 1560
Full Size Tower Option .... Add 100

386 Power With 286 Price

386SX/40MB Hard Drive

- 386SX-16MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Ram Installed Expandable to 8MB
- IDE Drive Host Adapter/2S1P
- 40MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Top Quality AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enahanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- 80387SX Math Co-Processor Socket
- 6-16, 2-8 Bit Expandable Slots

16MHz $875
20MHz 990



VIDEO SUPER VALUE

Mono Monitor w/MGP Card	$90
GoldStar 640 x 480 w/.51mm Dot Monitor w/16 Bit VGA Card	295
GoldStar 640 x 480 w/.39mm Dot Monitor w/16 Bit VGA Card	339
GoldStar 640 x 480 w/.31mm Dot Monitor w/16 Bit VGA Card	389
Relisys1024 x 768 w/.28mm Dot Monitor w/16-Bit 512K VGA Card	415

IDE HARD DISK BUNDLES

Western Digital 40MB (25ms)	$230
Seagate ST 157A 40MB (25ms)	240
Seagate ST 1102 A 89MB	395
Toshiba 100MB (23 ms)	445
Rodime 100MB (23 ms)	475
Conner 104MB (25 ms)	475
Conner 200MB (15 ms)	830
Maxtor 80MB (17ms)	385
Maxtor 213MB (19ms)	830

*Bundles Drives Include Drive Controller, Cable

PRINTERS

Epson LQ1050	$715
Panasonic KX1180	165
Panasonic KX1191	235
Panasonic KX1124	295
Panasonic KX-1524	365
Panasonic KX-1624	365
Panasonic LASER PARTNER KX-P4420	925
Panasonic LASER PARTNER KX-P4450	1335
HP DeskJet 500	489
HP LaserJet IIP	845
HP Laser Series III	1550

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 360K	$62
Teac 1.2MB	75
Teac 720K	68
Teac 1.44MB	75

MISCELLANEOUS

Mono Graphic Card w/pp	$20
Everex EGA Card w/o pp	$60
Everex EGA Card w/pp	65
Oak Chip Set 16Bit VGA Card	65
Paradise Chip Set 16 Bit VGA Card	85
Everex VGA Card	145
AT I/O 2S1P1G	27
Everex I/O S,P, Port	40
Everex I/O S,P,G, Port	45
IDE Drive Host Adapter	35
IDE Drive Host Adapter/2S1P1G	55
Everex Ram 3000 Memory Board	79
Everex Ram 8000 Memory Board	175
Everex Ram 10,000 Memory Board	130
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard	44
NTC 101 Keyboard	37
Chicony 101 Keyboard	35
XT Multi I/O	45
Universal Floppy Controller	40

MODEMS

Zoltrix 2400 (Int)	$60
Everex 2400B (Int)	105
Everex 2400B/MNP (Int)	$139
Everex 2400B (Ext)	159
Everex 2400B/MNP (Ext)	189
Everex FAX 9600/ 2400B (Int) MNP	249
Everex FAX 9600/ 2400B (Ext) MNP	305
Everex Carrier Portable/Data Modem	215
Everex Carrier Portable/Fax Modem	295

MONITORS

Supertron 14" Amber Flat Screen	$99
Supertron 14" Paper White Flat Screen	99
Hyundai 12" Amber	75
GoldStar Mono Amber 12"	75
GoldStar 14" RGB	199
GoldStar 14" EGA	285
GoldStar 14" VGA 640 x 480 w/.51 Dot	230
GoldStar 14" VGA 640 x 480 w/.39 Dot	295
GoldStar 14" VGA 640 x 480 w/.31 Dot	330
GoldStar 14" VGA 800 x 600 w/.31 Dot	350
GoldStar 14" VGA 1024 x 768 w/.28 Dot	$350
NEC 2A	485
NEC 3D	625
NEC 4D	985
Nanao 8060S	565
Nanao 9070S	945
Eversion EGA	345
Eversion VGA	360
Relisys EGA	330
Relisys 9503 Gray Scale VGA	135
Relisys 9513 640x480 w/.31 Dot	315
Relisys 9515 1024x768 w/.28 Dot	325
Relisys 5155 Multisync	435
Relisys 1520 1024x768 w/.31 Dot (non-interlaced)	560

HARD DISKS

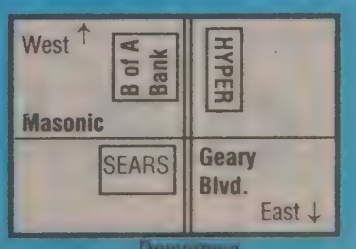
Seagate ST225 20MB	$160
Seagate ST251-1 40MB	235
Seagate ST4096 80MB	515
Seagate ST110A 89MB	375
Maxtor LX 213MB	825

HYPER COMPUTERS INC.

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

(415) 567-8282 FAX (415) 567-3514 HOURS: MON-FRI 10-7, SAT 12-5

Int'l ... Corp. P.O.'s accepted on approved credit • Dealer Inquiries Welcome • 30 Day Money Back Guarantee on ... Upgrade and Upgrade Service Available



ASK US ABOUT WINDOWS 3.0 & MOUSE

32,000 Color Lifelike Video Controller Video Standard for the 90's

KRIS 4000 SUPREME VGA DISPLAY CONTROLLER

- Tseng ET4000 Chipset — Hottest on the market!
- 512K S-VGA Video Card
- Runs all modes of VGA including 1024x768 in 16 colors
- Upgradeable to 1MB for 256 colors in 1024x768
- 32000 color option — upgrade to lifelike video!
- 18 month warranty — Unmatched in the Industry!

Mfr Direct: $129

KRIS 14VC

- 14" color, 1024x768 0.28mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-36.5KHz range
- 45MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: $335
Multi-Sync Model: $399
ASK FOR NON-INTERLACED

KRIS 20VC

- 20" color, 1024x768
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-36.5KHz range
- 45MHz Bandwidth
- 0.31mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support

Mfr Direct: $1,575

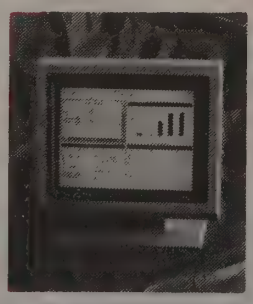
KRIS 15MV

- 15" paper white mono
- Portrait controller incl.
- 800x1000 non-interlaced
- 768x1024 interlaced
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 45-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 15-70KHz range
- 65MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: $725

KRIS 14MA

- 14" monochrome VGA
- 640x480 resolution
- Paper white, gray scale
- Unique & Advanced: flat screen design
- Ergonomic non-glare tinted screen
- Designer-inspired contrasting bezel
- Tilt & Swivel base



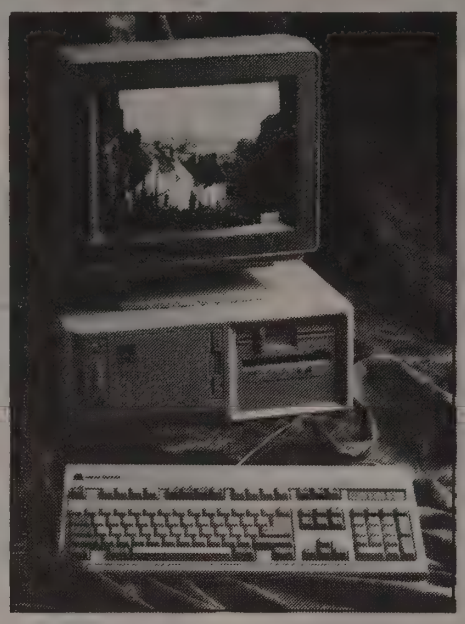
Mfr Direct: $115

For monitors or **1024x768 VGA cards,** call the KRIS experts for prompt service. KRIS monitors carry a 1-year Warranty & 45 day $-Back Guarantee.

KRIS TECHNOLOGIES
South San Francisco

1-800-282-KRIS (415) 875-6728
or visit your local KRIS dealer

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

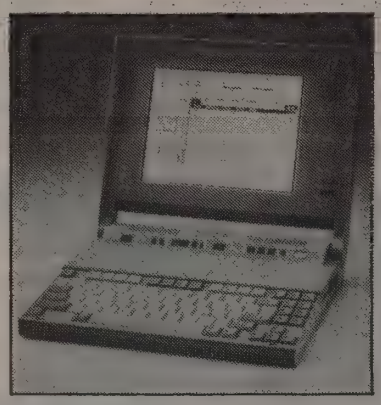


Targeted at 8088, 286, 386, and 486 PC compatibles, this bundle includes the Relysis 9514 1024 x 768 VGA Monitor, a Modular Circuit Technology VGA Card with 512K installed, and software drivers for Windows 3.0 and other popular software programs. ($599) JDR Microdevices, Inc., 2233 Branham Lane, San Jose, CA 95124. 1-800-538-5000.

MICRO EXPRESS CD-ROM PC

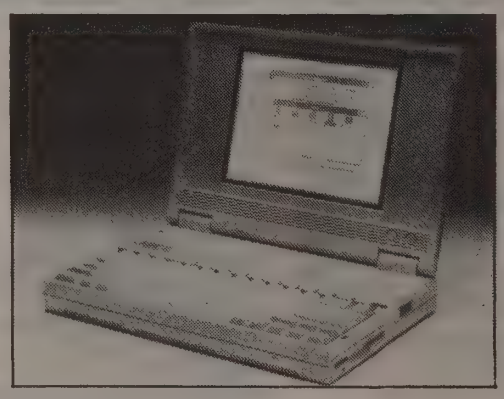
Micro Express has introduced a 386SX PC that features a built-in CD-ROM drive. Dubbed the ME 386-SX/20/Caching/CD-ROM, this computer easily allows access to huge databases, stored on CD-ROMs, while offering the superior performance of a 20MHz, 386SX personal computer. It also includes 2MB RAM, 16K RAM cache, 80MB hard disk drive, 5.25" 1.2MB floppy disk drive, extended VGA color video card, 1024 x 768 resolution color monitor, CD-ROM drive, and a choice of keyboards. ($2,848) Micro Express, Inc., 1801 Carbegue Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705. (714)852-1400.

LAPTOPS



IBM PS/2 LAPTOP

The IBM Personal System/2 L40 SX is a lightweight (7.7 lbs.), durable, battery-operated 20MHz 386SX computer that gives users desktop computing power on the road or in the air. It features a full-size keyboard identical to that found on other IBM PS/2 PCs, 2MB RAM upgradable to 18MB, 60MB hard disk drive, a 10" VGA display, and a monitoring system that displays the status of vital internal functions, such as remaining battery life. The PS/2 Laptop is based on an AT-bus architecture and can handle DOS, Windows, and OS/2. It also features a suspend/resume function that allows users to close the unit without needing to save a current application or information. ($5995) IBM Corp., 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, NY 10604.



NBCC 386SX NOTEBOOK

NBCC (National Business Computers & Communications) has introduced its NBCC 386SX/16MHz Notebook PC. The company has already sold several thousand OEM units, and has decided to make them available through distributors and VARs. The NBCC 386SX Notebook features a 23ms 20MB hard disk drive, 1MB RAM expandable to 5MB, a 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive, and a LCD 640 x 480 White VGA 8.5" display. Device driver software for all major operating systems and popular business programs are supplied at no extra charge. The NBCC 386SX Notebook comes bundled with DR-DOS 5.0. ($2995) NBCC USA Corp., 19800 Mac Arthur Blvd., Suite 1450, Irvine, CA 92715. (714)724-4584.

LIBREX NEW NOTEBOOKS

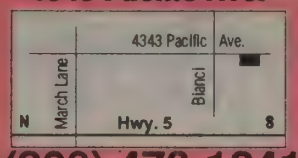
Librex Computer Systems has announced the initial shipment of its 286 and 386SX notebook computers. Both products weigh 6 lbs. and feature a 1.44MB floppy drive, a 10" monochrome VGA display, and additional ports and slots for peripherals. Also included are a carrying case and MS-DOS 4.01. Optional features include fax/modem capabilities, extended memory and data storage capacity, and a socket for a math coprocessor. Power management features include suspend/resume and

Continued on page 122

Computerland of Fremont/Stockton

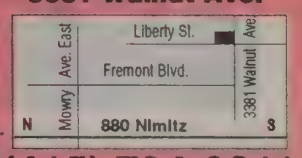
BUSINESS TO BUSINESS • PERSON TO PERSON

Stockton
4343 Pacific Ave.



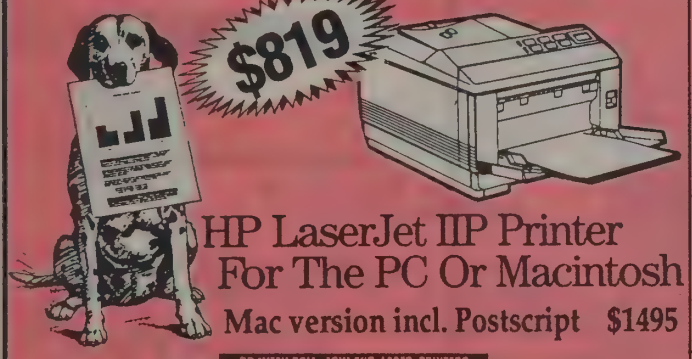
(209) 473-1241
M 9-6 pm • Sat. 11-5
Not responsible for typographical errors

Fremont
3381 Walnut Ave.



(415) 794-9311
M 9-6 pm • Sat. 11-5
Cash prices, subject to stock on hand at Fremont location

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer



HP LaserJet IIP Printer For The PC Or Macintosh

Mac version incl. Postscript $1495

PC WEEK POLL: LOW-END LASER PRINTERS

Individual Attributes, with Scores of Importance of Each Attribute, on a Scale of 100

	Overall Weighted Score	Ease-to-Use Installation Score	Software Compatibility (24%)	Overall Reliability (16%)	Hardware Compatibility (12%)	Overall Performance (11%)	Frequency of Repairs (9%)	Ease of Install / Removability (9%)	Value Relative To Cost (6%)	Quality of Documentation (6%)	Product Support Quality (6%)	Product Support Access (5%)	Cost per Copy of Consumables (7%)
HP LaserJet IIP (Hewlett-Packard Co.)	84	12.0/3.0	88	90	92	88	86	84	82	81	80	78	72
IBM LaserPrinter E (IBM)	78	6.8/2.0	80	81	87	84	78	77	78	72	72	71	71

HP LaserJet III Printer

Come in for Demo.

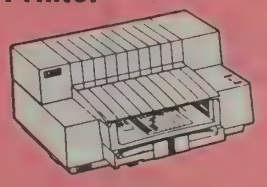
- Unsurpassed laser print quality.
- More fonts plus scalable typefaces.

Mac interface Available.

HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Dealer*

HP PaintJet	BEST PRICE
HP PaintWriter	BEST PRICE
ScanJet +	999
ScanJet AT interface	399

HP DeskWriter Printer



Only $619

- Affordable laser-quality output.
- For Macintosh®. Fits on your desk.

HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Dealer*

Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Printer

- 300-dpi output
- Spreadsheets at the push of a button
- Wide variety of built-in fonts
- 3-year warranty
- Quiet, desktop operation

Only $459

HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Dealer*

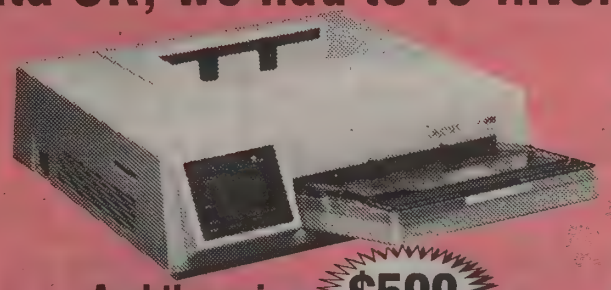
To earn the Okidata OK, we had to re-invent the laser printer

At $599, the Okidata OL400 is the lowest-priced page printer on the market today. What's more, that price includes features you won't find on any LaserJet.

The 4 ppm OL400 emulates HP® Series II for compatibility with most popular software, and comes complete with more standard type faces and more resident fonts, plus a high-capacity paper tray that's optional on the HP-all in a slim, lower-profile design that's less bulky on a desktop.

The Laserless Printhead: Warranteed For 5 Years.

The OL400 also comes with the longest warranty in the industry: 5 years on the printhead, plus 1 year parts and labor on the entire printer. To deliver a warranty that strong, our engineers had to re-invent the laser printer.



And the price: $599

To replace the conventional page-printer technology of laser beams, lenses and rotating mirrors, they designed a proprietary, solid-state LED printhead with no moving parts.

Its All In Our Head.

Besides being inherently reliable, the simpler design of the Okidata printhead also means a straight-line paper path that's less likely to jam—even when feeding envelopes, heavy stock, or labels. And, since we build it ourselves, the cost stays low.

The Okidata OK-A Badge Of Honor

The performance and features of the OL400 were good enough to earn it a PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. But it also had to earn something else-the Okidata OK.

What's the Okidata OK? Simply our promise that every printer we make will deliver not merely acceptable performance, but outstanding performance - not just good value, but exceptional value.

OKi OK!

OKIDATA OK!

We don't design it to work. We design it to work wonders.

RADIUS MONITORS

Radius Two Page Monitor (interface included)	$1269
Radius Pivot Display Monitor (interface included)	1075

EPSON

Epson LX-810	179
Epson LQ-510	279
Epson LQ-850	449
Epson LQ-860	564
Epson LQ-1010	394
Epson LQ-1050	634
Epson FX-850	309
Epson FX-1050	419
Epson EPL-7000 Laserprinter	799

OKIDATA

Okidata ML 320	299
Okidata ML 321	429
Okidata ML 380	280
Okidata ML 390 Plus	434
Okidata ML 391 Plus	589
OkiLaser 400	599
OkiLaser 800 (8ppm)	869

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1000SE	$899
Toshiba 1000XE	1195
Toshiba T3100SX 40 MB HD	3495
Toshiba T3100SX 80 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T3200SX 40 MB HD	3780
Toshiba T5200 40 MB HD	4595
Toshiba T5200 100 MB HD	4980
Toshiba T1200XE	1949

CLEARANCE SECTION *Limited Time Offer*

Intel inboard AT	$299
Intel above board	99
IBM AT stand	49
VGA card 8-bit	29
VGA monitor 640x480	249
Epson LT 386SX	CALL
HP IIP/III memory board 0MB	49
HP IID envelope feeder	199
Epson tractor feed/CSF	40% OFF
Mouse pad	3
Epson LQ multifont	29
Epson 386-20 MHz 2 MB	995
HP III toner cartridge	89
HP Great Start font cartridge	29
For HP DeskJet + Times Roman font	29
Hayes 2400B	189
HP III Apple Talk Interface	179

COPAM USA & **Computerland Fremont**

'Low Radiation' Monitors

1024x786 Color VGA
$429

LOW RADIATION

FREE one year On-site Service

Complete Systems

386-SX	$1,595
386-25	$2,095
386-33-EISA	$3,595
286-12 mono	$899

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

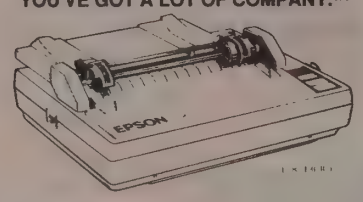
EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

Sales & Service Open 7 Days **408-247-4444**

Authorized Reseller & Service Center

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™



LX-800

• 180cps, 30cps NLQ • 80 column printer
• SelecType front control panel
• EPSON's 1 year limited warranty

$149

SUPER DEAL!!!

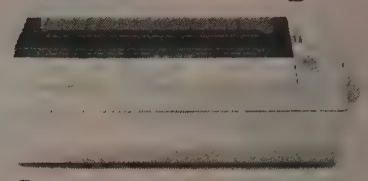
10% OFF

ON EPSON PRINTERS

W/ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE*

* THIS OFFER APPLIES ONLY TO THE EPSON PRINTERS IN THIS AD & SYSTEMS ON NEXT PAGE

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™



LQ-510

• 180cps, 60cps LQ • 24-pin printer
• Built-in Roman and SansSerif fonts
• 360x360 dpi resolution

$249

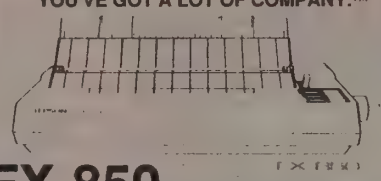
EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

EX-800

• 300cps, 54cps NLQ • Auto sheet load
• SelecType II front control panel
• EPSON's 1 year limited warranty

$299

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

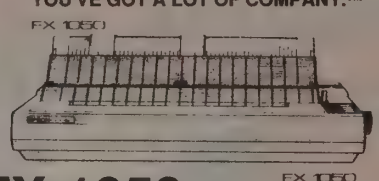


FX-850

• 264characters per second
• 240x216 dpi resolution • 9-pin printer
• 1 year warranty

$299

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

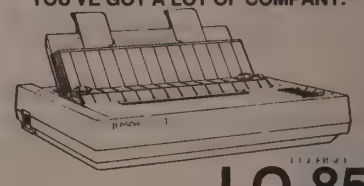


FX-1050

• 290characters per second
• Sheet Load • 9-pin printer
• 1 year warranty

$399

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

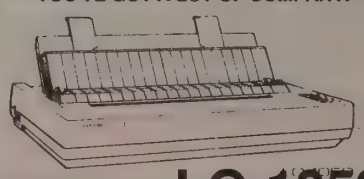


LQ-850

• 264characters per second
• Built-in push tractor feed • 24-pin printer
• 1 year warranty

$429

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™



LQ-1050

• 360x360 dpi resolution • 6K Buffer
• 6 resident fonts
• EPSON's 1 year warranty

$599

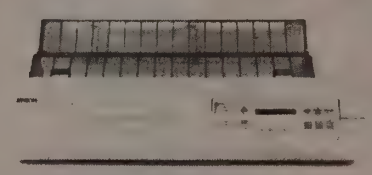
EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

EPL-6000

• 300x300 dpi resolution • 6 PPM
• 6 resident fonts • Expandable to 4.5MB
• EPSON's 1 year warranty

$699

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

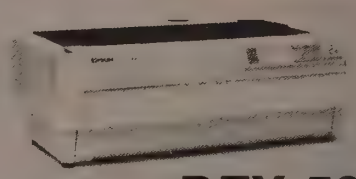


LQ-2550

• 400 characters per second
• 360x360 dpi resolution • 24-pin printer
• 7 resident fonts • 1 year warranty

$899

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™



DFX-5000

• 533cps super draft • 9-pin printer
• Dual push tractor system
• Handles 6-part carbonless form

$1199

SALES
408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

NOW thru MAY 15th

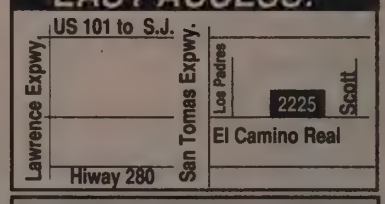
• $2 Million dollar inventory!!
• 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050

Price & Availability subject to change w/out notice

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON - FRI 9-7
SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050

OVERSTOCKED LIQUIDATION SALE!
Sales & Service Open 7 Days

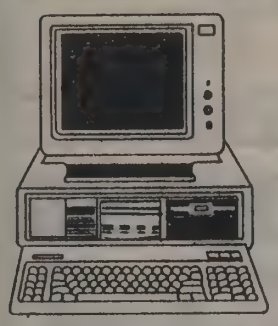
• 0% Interest (on approved credit) • No $$$ Down • No payment 'til AUG '91*!
*90 days same as cash

ACCESS
486-33MHz
128K Cache & 1MB RAM

SUPER FAST!

NEW ARRIVAL

SI: 51.3
LandMark: 118.19



$2299

• 80486 processor, 33MHz • 1MB RAM expandable to 16MB
• 128K Cache • 5.25", 1.2MB FDD • IDE-Hard/Floppy controller
• 101 enhanced keyboard • Serial/Parallel ports
• AWARD BIOS • INTEL chip sets • 1-year warranty

ACCESS
486-25MHz
128K Cache & 1MB RAM

SUPER FAST!

Super LOW Price!

SI: 29.0
LandMark: 100+

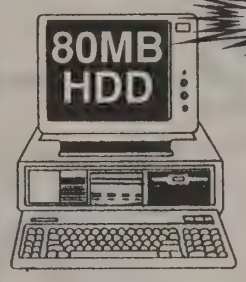
$1899

• 80486 processor, 25MHz • 1MB RAM expandable to 16MB
• 128K Cache • 5.25", 1.2MB FDD • IDE-Hard/Floppy controller
• 101 enhanced keyboard • Serial/Parallel ports
• OPTIONAL tower case
• Socket for WEITEK mathe co-processor • 1-year warranty

ACCESS
386-33MHz
64K CACHE

FULLY LOADED SUPER VGA SYSTEM!

SUPER LOW PRICE!



A POWER HOUSE SYSTEM!

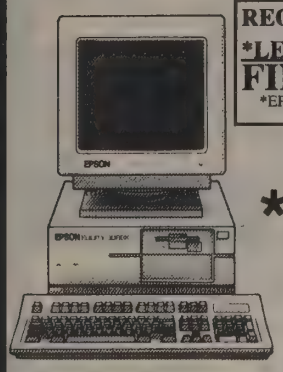
$1899

• 1MB memory • 1.2, 5.25" FDD • 1-1 interleave controller
• 101 key keyboard • Qume 835 Super VGA Monitor • OEM Paradise Super VGA Card • Maxtor 7080 80 MB HDD

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

EQUITY 386SX-16MHz

REGULAR PRICE $774
*LESS REBATE $75
FINAL COST $699
*EPSON REBATE, WHEN PURCHASED W/ANY EPSON PRINTER.

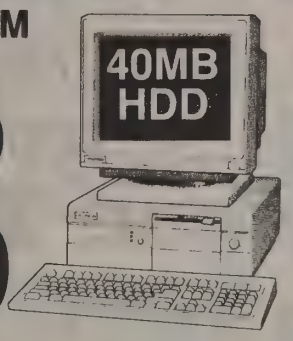


*$699

• 80386SX-16MHz • 1MB RAM exp to 14MB
• 1.44MB 3.5" FDD •MS-DOS 4.01
• Serial, parallel & mouse ports
• 5 expansion slots • EPSON's 1 year warranty

HYUNDAI
SUPER 386SX-16MHz
FULLY LOADED
VGA SYSTEM

18-MONTH WARRANTY!



$1199

• 80386SX-16MHz • "0" wait state • 1MB RAM exp to 8MB • 5.25", 1.2MB FDD • MS-DOS 4.01• Serial & parallel ports • 6 expansion slots • 101 key keyboard • Maxtor 8051A 40MB HDD • Qume 830 Monitor & Epson VGA Card • 18-month warranty

HYUNDAI
Super 286-10MHz
FULLY LOADED VGA SYSTEM

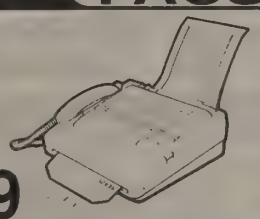
18-MONTH WARRANTY!

$888

• 1MB RAM memory • 80286CPU,10MHz
• MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC • 12 Expansion Slots• 240 watt power supply • 101 key keyboard • 1.2MB, 5.25" FDD • Seagate ST251-1 40MB HDD • Qume 830 VGA Monitor & Card • 18-month warranty

FACSIMILES

TOSHIBA
4700



• 10 sheet automatic feeder
• 164' paper capacity
• 256K memory
• 16 grey scale
• Built-in telephone

$699

TOSHIBA TF251 .....$789
TOSHIBA 4400 .....$499

EPSON
PriorityFax™ 3000

• Auto 5 page feeder • Auto paper cutter
• 30 page memory receive/send
• 1 year limited warranty

$549

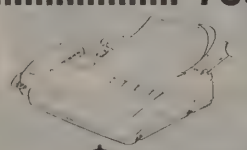
SHARP
FO-216

• Auto cutter
• Auto fax/phone switch
• Answering machine hook-up

$589

SHARP FO-120 .....$449
SHARP F0-240 .....$699
SHARP F0-334 .....$789

MURATA
M1100



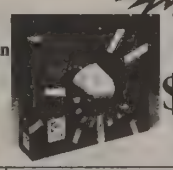
•Automatic Paper Cutter
•Advanced calling features
•Automatic multi-page feeder
•Secondary phone connection

$429

LOGITECH

MOUSEMAN™
LOGITECH

NEW WIRELESS!



• Cordless, Radio Wave Transmission
• Microsoft compatibility
• PLUS 3-button funtionality
• 400 dpi resolution
• MouseWare™ Utilities software
• Guaranteed to work w/ all your application software

$139

ScanMan
Model 256 Grey Scale Scanner

$299

• 100- 400 dpi adjustableres
• Ansel Image Editing & SoftMate software
• 256 grey scale

MOUSEMAN™
HIGH RESOLUTION
ERGONOMIC MOUSE

$69

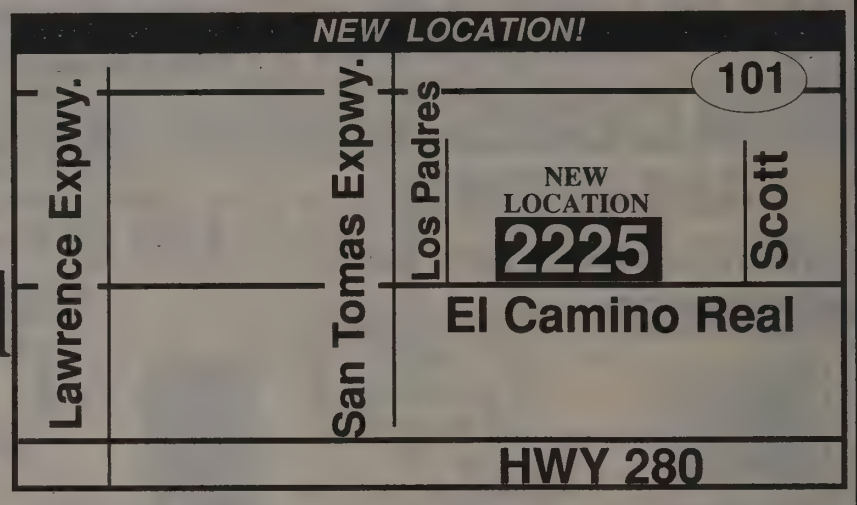
• Maximum comfort & ease of use
• Microsoft compatibility PLUS 3-button functionality
• 400 dpi resolution
• MouseWare™ Utilities software

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

ACCESS is now BIGGER & BETTER

SEE OUR LARGE NEW SHOWROOM!

3x's LARGER
2225
El Camino Real
408-247-4444



HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR

8051A 42MB	28ms 3.5" IDE	$229
7080 80MB	19ms IDE	$369
LXT-200 200MB	15ms IDE	$699

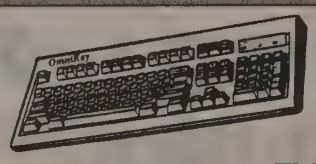
SEAGATE

ST157A	40MB 28ms IDE	$199
ST-251-1	40MB28ms MFM	$229

KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

•EXCLUSIVE AUTHORIZED KEYBOARD DEALER



OMNIKEY™

101NI	NEW...	$69
102		79
Ultra		109

MONITORS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

10% OFF PRO DESIGNER II CARD W/ SONY PURCHASE !

SONY

1304HG — NON-Interlaced — $629

- VGA up to 1024x768
- .25 Superfine dot pitch
- 14" Trinitron Tube
- Built-in Tilt/Swivel Base

1320	VGA W/ CABLE & BASE	$449
1302aw	MULTISCAN	$529

Seiko

CM-1450 Multi-Sync — NON-Interlaced — $599

- 1024x768 resolution
- .25 dot pitch • Trinitron Tube
- VGA, Super VGA, & 8514/A compatibility

CM-1440 Interlaced $499

GOLDSTAR

1210A	12" Amber Mono	$69
1220W	12" Paper WhiteVGA	119

NANAO

9070U	16" .28MM	$999
9080I	16" 1280x1024	1199

QUME

QM830	$249
QM835	$349

NEC

2A	14" 800x600 MultiSync	$429
3D	14" 1024x768 MultiSync	589
3DS	Low Radiation	599
4D	16" 1024x768 .28mm	995
5D	20" 1280x1024 .31mm	1999

PRINTERS

OKIDATA®

ML172	180cps, 30cpsNLQ	$209
ML320	300cps, 63cps NLQ	349
ML321	WIDE CARRIAGE	489
ML380	180cps, 60cps LQ	289
ML390	270cps, 90cps LQ	499
ML391	WIDE CARRIAGE	649
ML393	415cps, 140cps LQ	1050
ML393C	COLOR, 140cps, LQ	1150
LASER 400P	4 PPM HPII emul.	$699
LASER 800	8 PPM26 Res.Fonts	999
LASER820	512K exp to 4.5MB	1299
LASER840	Post Script	1899

MODEMS

US Robotics

$25 REBATE ONLY AT ACCESS (*PRICE AFTER MFG. REBATE)

2400BD Int	*$104
W/MNP5	124
2400BD Ext	134
W/MNP5	144

EVEREX — EVER for EXcellence

FAX MODEM
2400Modem/9600 Fax
Int/Ext $249/299

GRAPHICS CARDS

10% OFF PRO DESIGNER II CARD W/ SONY 1304 PURCHASE !

ORCHID

Pro Designer II w/ 1MB *256* colors at 1024x768 res

$299

PARADISE Western Digital Imaging

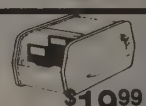
1024 VGA w/256K $199

- 132 column text
- support IBM PS/2
- 3 Year warranty

Paradise OEM $129
1024* 256K/512K

STB
16 Bit VGA w/1MB
256 Colors at 1024X768 res $189

TEAKWOOD ACCESSORIES



CD Holder-18	$19.99	Disk Box-64	$19.99
CD Holder-36	24.99	Disk Box/Lock	26.99
CD Holder-48	39.99	VCR Holder	22.99

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

NOW thru MAY 15th

- $2 Million Inventory!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!

Price subject to change w/out notice

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050

SALES
408-247-4444
SERVICE
408-247-4990

Store Hours
MON - FRI 9 - 7
SAT 10-5 SUN 12- 5

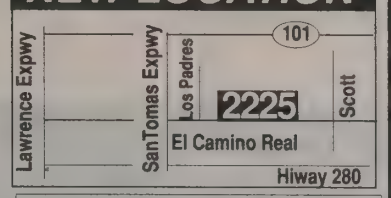
SUPER SALE!

408-247-4444 SALES
408-247-4990 SERVICE
FAX 247-4448

VISA | **NOW thru MAY 15th** | MasterCard

- $2 Million Inventory!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!

NEW LOCATION



MON - FRI 9-7
SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

LASERPARTNER Panasonic Office Automation

KX-P4455
PostScript Laser

$1899

- 2MB RAM exp to 4MB
- 500 sheet paper capacity
- 26 internal fonts • 11PPM

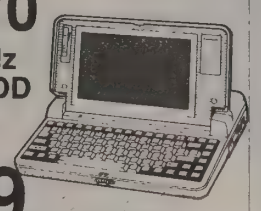
KX-P4450i $1199

KX-P4420
Laser Printer

$799

- 512K RAM exp to 4.5MB
- 250 sheet paper capacity
- 300 dpi resolution • 8 PPM

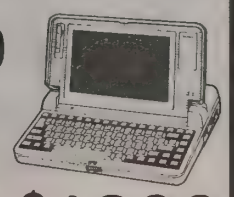
CF-270
286-16MHz w/20MB HDD



$1999

- 1M exp to 5MB • Backlit supertwist LCD
- 1.44MB, 3.5" FDD • MS-DOS 4.01
- Rechargeable batter pack
- Weights 7lbs w/battery

CF-170
V20-10MHz w/20MB HDD



- 88compatible
- 640K exp to 1.6MB
- 1.44MB, 3.5" FDD
- Backlit supertwist LCD

$1299

CF-150B $599

FREE KX-P1180 W/CF170 PURCHASE

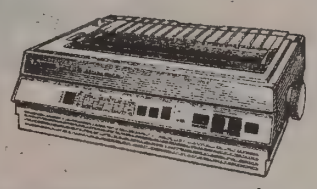
KX-P1123

- 192cps, 63cps LQ
- 5 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

$249

KX-P1180

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

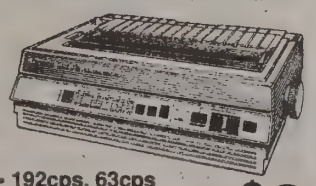


- 192cps, 38cps NLQ
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- 80 column printer

$149

KX-P1124

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

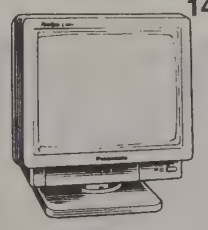


- 192cps, 63cps
- 5 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

$249

KX-P1524 .....$359

C1391



14" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor w/STB
1MB VGA card
256 Colors at 1024

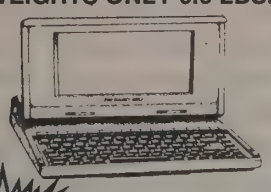
- .31mm dot pitch
- 1024x768 resolution

$499

AUTHORIZED PANASONIC SALES & SERVICE CENTER

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

80286-12MHz w/ 20 MB HDD
NOTEBOOK-SIZE WEIGHTS ONLY 6.6 LBS.!



LIGHT WEIGHT!

$1899

- 1MB RAM exp to 8MB • Standard 79/80 keys w/12 function keys20MB HDD & 3.5"1.44 FDD
- Serial & Parallel ports• MS-DOS 4.01 included
- Weights 6.6 lbs.

Bondwell®
B310 SuperSlim

286-10MHz w/ 40MB HDD
Notebook Size Laptop

SLEEK DESIGN!

Backlit LCD $1399

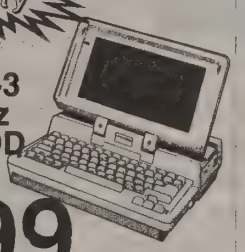
ReflectiveLCD 1099

- 1MB RAM exp to 2MB • Serial & Parallel ports
- 3.5", 1.44MB FDD • MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW-BASIC
- Rechargeable & Removable battery pack

HYUNDAI

18-month warranty

SUPER LT-3 286-10MHz w/20MB HDD



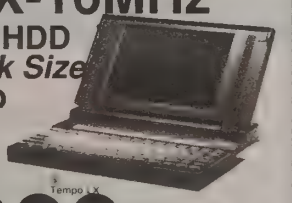
$1099

- 1MB exp to 2MB • 3.5", 1.44MB FDD
- Supertwist backlit LCD screen
- Serial/parallel ports • MS-DOS 3.3

Super LT-5 386SX Version $2499

TEMPO LX

386SX-16MHz w/ 20MB HDD
Notebook Size Laptop



$2099

EVEREX

- Backlit VGA display • 1MB RAM exp to 5MB • 21MB HDD & 3.5" FDD • MS-DOS 4.01 • Full-travel keyboard w/12 F keys
- Parallel & serial ports
- Weights 7lbs w/battery

ACCESS made computing affordable!

FUJITSU

RX7100 Laser Printer

FINALLY, A LASER PRINTER UNDER $600!

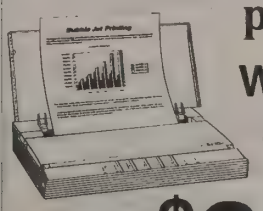
$599

- 640K RAM • 5 pages per minute
- Single paper bin
- HP emulation • 1 year warranty

RX7100PS PostScript Laser Printer.....$1399

Canon

BJ-10e portable printer



Weights *5* lbs.

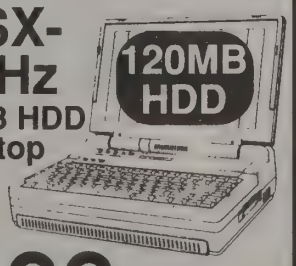
$329

- 83 characters per second
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Optional rechargeable battery
- IBM Proprinter & BJ-130e emulation

EXCELL

386SX-16MHz w/ 120MB HDD Laptop

120MB HDD



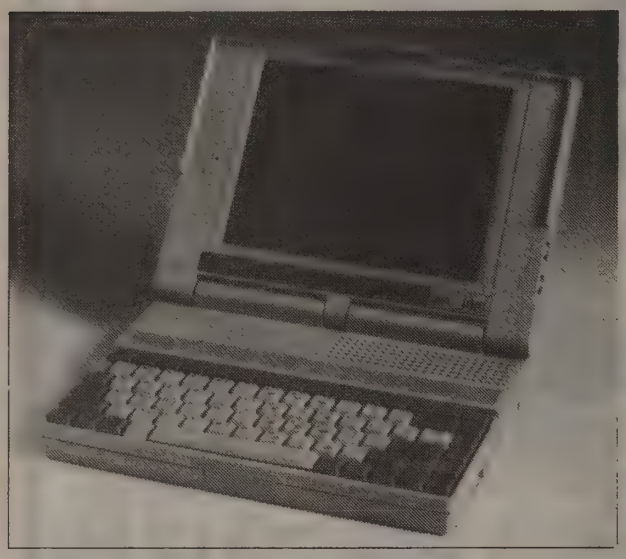
$2499

- INTEL 80386SX-16MHz • Conner HDD
- 1.44MB, 3.5" FDD • 1MB exp to 4MB
- LCD w/ backlit screen

40MB HDD Version $1999

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

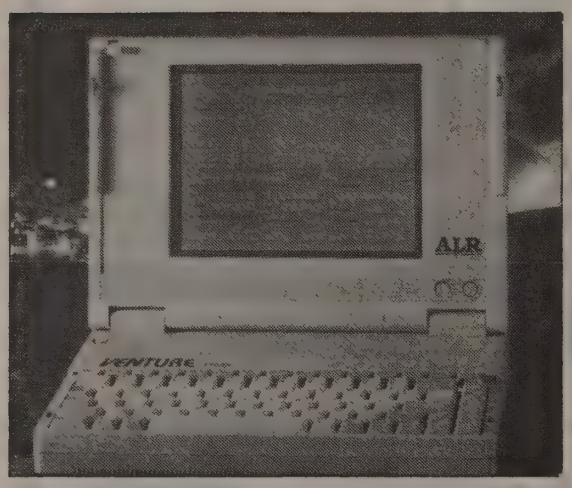
Continued from page 116



automatic sleep modes to extend battery life up to three hours. All Librex products are backed by a comprehensive customer support program that includes a 12-month warranty and product replacement within 24 hours for the first one hundred days. (Librex 286, $3,150; Librex 386SX, $4,895) Librex Computer Systems, Inc., 1731 Technology Dr., Suite 700, San Jose, CA 95110. (408)453-5220.

FORA NBS 386S NOTEBOOK

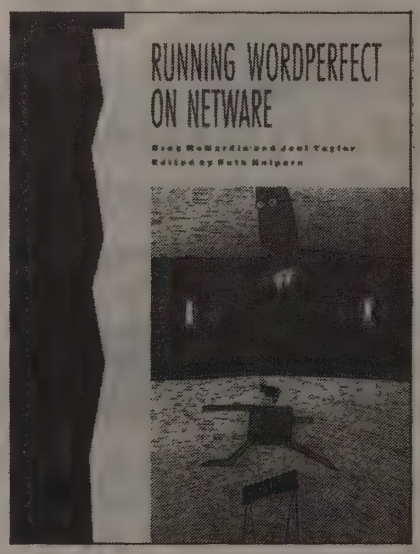
The NBS 386S, a 16MHz, 386SX notebook computer, includes file transfer software that features a unique anti-virus detection and protection system, SafeLink. This software utilizes a virus scan and identifies any virus contamination of the files to be transferred. If a virus is detected, SafeLink will alert users so they can determine how to proceed. In addition to this anti-viral capability, SafeLink is one of the fastest file-transfer utilities available, with transfer rates exceeding 500,000 bds. The NBS 386S comes with 1MB RAM expandable to 5MB, 64K ROM, a 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive, and a choice of 2.5" 20MB ($2,995) or 40MB ($3,495) disk drive. Fora, Inc., 3081 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95134. (408)944-0393.



ALR ENTERS NOTEBOOK MARKET

The ALR Venture 16 notebook weighing 7 lbs. features a 16MHz 386SX coprocessor, and 8.5" LCD backlit display supporting VGA, and an 82-key keyboard with 101/102-key functionality and inverted-T cursor pad. The Venture 16 comes standard with 1MB RAM expandable to 5MB. Drive options include a 1.44MB floppy disk drive and the choice of 20MB or 40MB hard disk drive. ($2,795 with 20MB drive, $3,295 with 40MB drive) Advanced Logic Research, Inc., 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718. (714)581-6770.

BOOKS

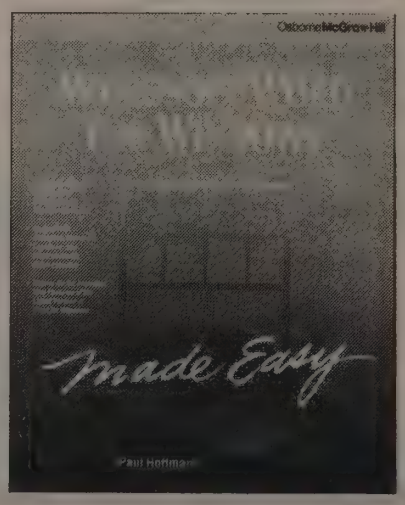


RUNNING WORDPERFECT ON NETWARE

Using WordPerfect on a network is different from using it on a stand-alone PC. *Running WordPerfect on NetWare* is written for users who want to understand how a network operates, as well as how WordPerfect runs on Novell NetWare. For users new to networks, this book provides a basic overview of a network, defining key components and describing how they work together to enable users to share data, resources, and programs. It also contains a review of WordPerfect features and commands. Network supervisors will benefit from the advanced information on installing and troubleshooting WordPerfect on NetWare. ($29.95) *Running WordPerfect on NetWare,* Greg McMurdie, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galvenston Dr., Redwood City, CA 94063-4728. (415)366-3600.

OGIVAR INTERNOTE 286 NOTEBOOK

The Internote 286 is a 12.5MHz notebook computer featuring a VGA-compatible LCD display, a full-size embedded keyboard, 1MB RAM expandable to 5MB, and a 20MB hard disk drive. The high-density supertwist 10" LCD screen is easily read in any light and provides a high-quality display for long term viewing. With a footprint less than one square foot, the Internote 286 measures 12.3" x 10" x 2", easily fitting into a standard briefcase. ($2,999) Ogivar Technologies, Inc., 7200 Route Trans Canada Highway, Ville Saint-Laurent, Quebec, Canada H4T 1A3. (514)737-3340.

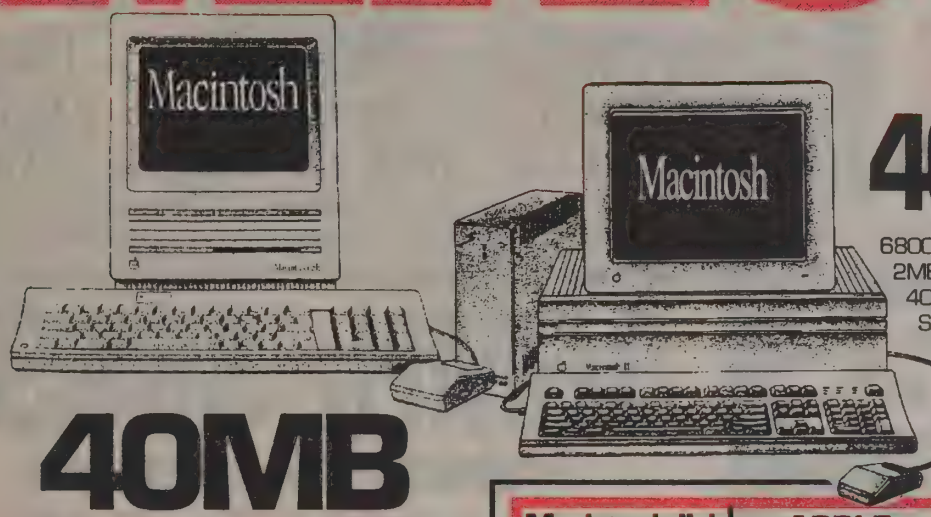


MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS MADE EASY

This book is designed to help you master Microsoft Word for Windows. It supplements Word for Windows' documentation by showing you, in step-by-step fashion, how to use Word for Windows. Each chapter is divided into lessons, with illustrated pictures of the computer screen so you will know what to expect as you use the program. Examples throughout the book demonstrate the numerous

Continued on page 137

MAC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS



40MB Macintosh Classic

68000 8MHz CPU
2MB RAM
40MB Hard Drive
Serial/SCSI Ports
Mouse • Keyboard
#1536221

$1395

40MB Macintosh LC

68000 8MHz CPU
2MB RAM
40MB Hard Drive
Serial/SCSI Ports
Mouse
Keyboard included
#1562503

$1799

Macintosh IIsi 40MB

68030 Processor
Built-in supports for 4 video monitors.
Internal expansion slot
Microphone for sound input
2MB RAM
40MB Hard Drive
Monitor & Keyboard Not Included
#1536232

$2599

APPLE EXTENDED KEYBOARD

For Macintosh SE & Mac II

$169.95 #62272

MACINTOSH COMPATIBLE PORTABLE by OUTBOUND

The Outbound Laptop Integrates easily into any Macintosh office.

NOW SET YOUR MACINTOSH FREE!

#1537060
Outbound with 40MB Hard Drive
#1537048

$2995

$2195

RasterOps MACINTOSH DISPLAY BOARDS

- 640X480 Resolution
- 2X to 4X Zoom and Extended Desktop Features
- NTSC OR PAL RGB 30Mz interlaced signal supported for direct output

8-BIT
8S #1563205
Supports bit models of 1,2,4 and 8 (Upgradable to 24-bit w/VRAM Expansion)
$339

24-BIT
24S #1563478
Supports 1,2,4,8 and 24
$539

ZOOM 2400 MAC MODEM with V.42 BIS.

External modem with Mirror Technologies Terminal program .
#1569016

$199

GoldStar

.31mm Dot Pitch
Non Glare Screen
Super VGA 800 X 600
640 X 480/720 X 400
720 X 350/640 X 350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
Model 1450
#1527687

MAC II MULTI-MODE MONITOR

$339

APPLE LASERWRITER IINT

For PostScript™ text and graphics, or networking requirements, get a LaserWriter IINT. This unit produces 300 DPI output, prints up to 8 pages per minute and come standard with 2 megabytes of RAM.
#154470

$2895

LITTLE MOUSE ADB

300 DPI Resolution • Full Optical Design for Unparalleled Cursor Tracking Accuracy
100% Apple Compatible
Includes NuPAINT DA Paint Program
#1529807

$79.95

White Knight TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM

Powerful telecommunications program that will rework user interface, reorganize menus and support file transfer protocol
#1524020

$94.95

Claris MacDraw II

With MacDraw II you can illustrate reports, design products, publish flyers and present proposals that set your work apart - even if you've never used a drawing product before. Furthermore, you can create drawings from scratch, modify charts from spreadsheets or use readily available clip art libraries to enhance your communications.
MAC #1503908

$289.99

Hayes MAC 2400 PLUS

Hayes Personal Modem
2400 BPS with Speaker Software
SmartCom Communications
Telephone and Computer Cables
#1545784

$149

MOUSE SYSTEMS MAC TRACKBALL ADB

for Macintosh SE, II
#1530502

$74.95

OLYMPIA DOT MATRIX PRINTER

MACINTOSH & APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE
150 CPS Draft • 30 CPS NLQ
#1430578

$249

HEWLETT PACKARD Color PaintWriter

Macintosh Color Graphics
Ink Jet Printer
200 CPS NLQ/180 X 180 DPI
Prints on Transparency Film & Paper
360 Colors addressable, over 16.5 million colors available
*AFTER $200 Mfgr REBATE
IN STORE PRICE $995
PaintWriter XL $2195
Wide Carriage #1502871

$795* #150287

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer DeskWriter

LASER QUALITY FOR THE MAC

300 DPI • Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes
Mac Interface with Appletalk Interface
Bit mapped graphics and text.
#1502837

$639

LaserJet IIP HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

POSTSCRIPT™ PRINTER

1.5MB Memory Expandable to 4MB • 4 Pages Per Minute
Serial/Parallel and Appletalk Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge
#1568370

$1499

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

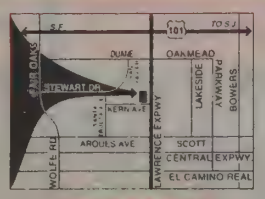
ELECTRONICS Fry's

Prices good thru May 7, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

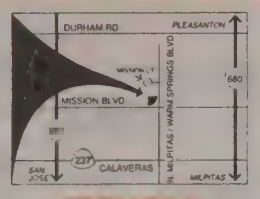
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

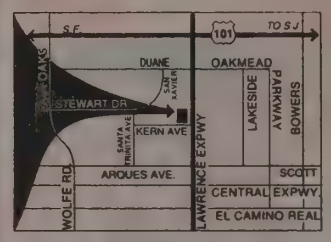
HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

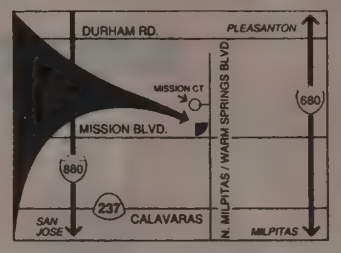
MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**
SAT **9AM-8PM**
SUN **9AM-8PM**

VISA MasterCard

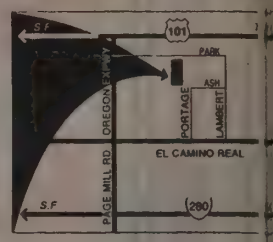
NOW THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)



PALO ALT
340 Portage
(415) 496-60

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good through May 7, 1991*

12MHz 286
44MB MONO SYSTEM

Intel 12MHz 80286
512K RAM Expandable to 4MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
Seagate ST-157A 44MB Hard Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
101-Key Keyboard
2-3.5" Bays/3-5 1/4" Bays
Monographics Printer Card
Goldstar 1210A Mono Monitor
#1569186

$695

16MHz 386SX
42MB VGA SYSTEM

Intel 80386SX 16MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
Western Digital 42MB Hard Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
Goldstar 3051 VGA Color Monitor
800 X 600 VGA Graphics Card
101-Key Keyboard • Clock/Calendar
#1515844

$1195

33MHz 386
89MB VGA COLOR

80386 33MHz CPU • **64K CACHE RAM**
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
Seagate ST-1102A 89MB Hard Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
101-Key Keyboard • Clock/Calendar
Goldstar 3051 VGA Display
VGA Video Adapter Card #1571642

$1795

IDE HARD DRIVES

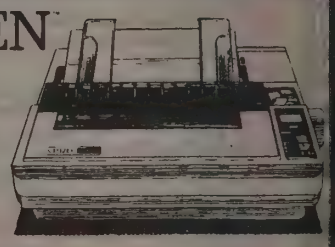
Seagate ST-157A
44 MB **$209**
#1505564

Maxtor 7080A
80 MB **$399**
#1524145

Seagate ST-1144A
125 MB **$479**
#1555684

Seagate ST-1239A
210 MB **$829**
#1569407

CITIZEN
GSX 140 24 PIN PRINTER



192 CPS draft speed
64 CPS LQ
Epson LQ 2550/IBMX24 Pro printer compatible
Command-View Display panel gives you complete control of over 75 functions from the front panel and allows you to set up Macros that make the GSX-140 four printers in one. Convertible push/pull tractor, bottom feed, paper parking, top-of-form feature, continous paper tear-off feature, 8K buffer, expandable to 40K
Four resident fonts
Two-year warranty
#1521957

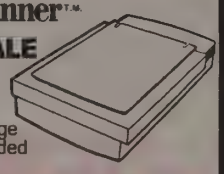
$299

VGA WINNER
VGA 1024 X 768
16-BIT ADAPTER

1024 X 768/800 X 600
640 X 480
256K up to 512K
16 Colors Interlaced
#1551196

$89.95

TheComplete Flat Bed Scanner™
256 GRAYSCALE



300 DPI
8 1/2" x 11" to 14"
Picture Publisher Image Editing Software included
Includes PC interface
#1540619

$999

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM
W/ 9600 SEND/RECEIVE FAX
WITH MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE

PC/XT/AT Internal • MaxFax 9624
Macronix 9600 Fax #1582875

Digitan Systems Inc

$169

MONOCHROME AND COLOR GRAPHICS CARD

HGCA/CGA/MAD/Hercules Mode
720 x384 Mono • 640 x 200 Color
#1469602

$24.95

TRACKMAN
LOGITECH

- 50-15,000 CPI resolution
- Thumb-size trackball
- Three button operation

#1491706

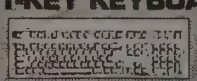
$89.99
Bus Version

SONY 1.44MB
3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

#127254

$69.99

BTC ENHANCED
101-KEY KEYBOARD



For XT/AT BTC5339R

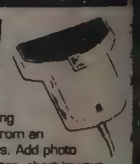
$39.95
Rubber Dome
#1424443

SOUND BLASTER

STEREO MUSIC • MIDI • 24 VOICE • GAME PORT
PC SOUND BOARD • Voice FM Music
Built-in Amp-DAC • 12 Voice Stereo • C/MS Music
VOX Kit • Digital Sampling • AD LIB Compatible
#1489701

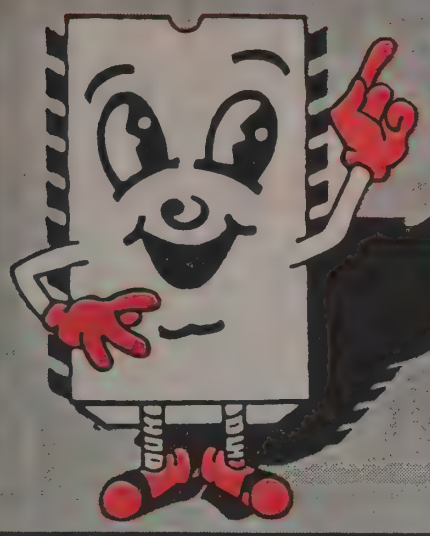
$159.99

SCANMAN 256 PLUS
LOGITECH



ScanMan Model 256 and Ansel Image Editing Software offers you imagine-quality images from an affordable hand-held scanner W/256 colors. Add photo to your news letters, charts to your newsletter, chart to your reports, line art to your memo or any graphics to your to desktop presentations, and get the best possible quality every time.
#1541355

$309



Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At"

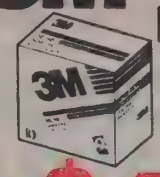
Fry's

DISKETTE CORNER

5.25" DS/HD HI-DENSITY DISKETTES

$9.99
#121330
Box of 10

3.5" DS/HD HI-DENSITY DISKETTES



$12.99
#121327
Box of 11

25MHz 386

44MB MONO SYSTEM

Intel 80386 25MHz CPU
Socket for 80387 • 64K Cache RAM
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
44MB Seagate ST-157A Hard Drive
Monographics Printer Card
Goldstar 1210A Mono Monitor
Clock/Calendar • 101-Key Keyboard #1543748

$1295

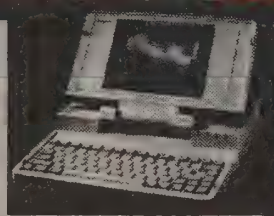
25MHz 486

64K CACHE RAM

Intel 80486 25MHz
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
Teac 5 1/4" 1.2MB
Floppy Disk Drive
Expandable to 256K
1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
Weitek Coprocessor Socket
#1548341

$1795

GoldStar 386SX 40MB VGA LAPTOP

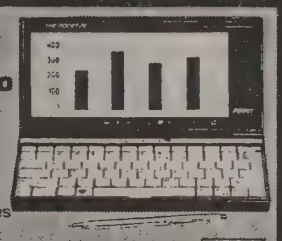


Intel 80386SX 16MHz CPU • 80387 Socket
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
40MB Hard Drive • 640 X 480 VGA w/
16 Gray Scale Display • Serial/Parallel Ports
Real Time Clock/Calendar
MS DOS 4.01/GW Basic
w/ DOS Shell
12.8lbs with Battery
#1535390

$1895

POQET

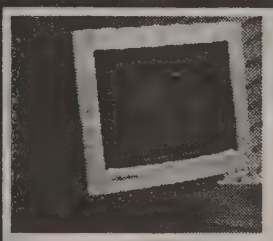
A Poqet Size Solution to TRANSPORTABLE COMPUTING



7.0MHz 80C88 • 512K RAM
640K ROM • 2 Slots for RAM or ROM
Memory Software • 80 X 25 Line Display
640 X 200 CGA/MDA • Adjustable Modes
12 Function Keys • Numeric Keypad Input
I/O Bus for Data Transfer w/RS-232C,
Parallel or Optional 3.5" Floppy Disk
Runs on 2AA Batteries for 100 Hours or 2-3 Months
ROM Resident Software Included:
MS DOS 3.3 • GW Basic • Poqet Tools: Calculator, Memo Writer, Scheduler, Address Book, Data Communications Link and File Transfer with Poqet Link

MS DOS LAPTOP COMPUTER
PQ-0164
#1533804

$999



NEC 2A

14" MULTISYNC MONITOR

800 X 600 • .31mm Dot Pitch
Tilt 'n' Swivel Stand #1445978

$449

SONY

1304HQ
1024 X 768

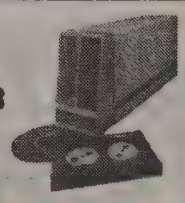
Non-Interlaced
.26mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
Tilt 'n' Swivel
Base
with Cable

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

$649
#1460164

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

40/60/120 MB TAPE BACK-UP



Runs off Floppy
Disk Controller
Internal XT/AT
Drive
AT Adapter Card
$69.95
#1498817

$259

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

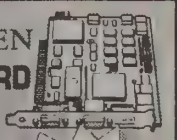
IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
#1550302

$49.95

Digitan Systems Inc

VIDEO SEVEN

1024i VGA CARD



16-BIT
1024 X 768
800 X 600
640 X480
256K UP TO 512K

50% FASTER THAN STANDARD VGA!

$189
#1480252

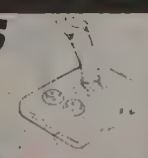
MicroComputer Accessories, Inc.

CPU STAND

- Free up valuable desk space
- Adjustable for any size CPU

$8.99
#1543667

GRAVIS JOYSTICK



3 Fire Buttons
Adjustable
Tension Controls
THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING JOYSTICK!

$29.99
#37280

TEAK ROLLTOP DISKHOLDER

Holds 100 5 1/4" Disks
#1434251

$25.95

6 PLUG SURGE SUPPRESSOR

Up to 40 Joules • 15 Amps . #1522383

$4.99

1MB MEMORY CARD FOR TOSHIBA T1000LE SE/XE & T2000SX

$169
#1547937

SPEAKING PRACTICALLY

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

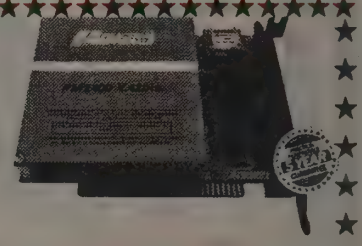
9600 BAUD EXTERNAL

9600SA V.32 &V.42

It works with V.32, V.22bis and V.22 or Bell 212 A modems to provide automatic speed adjustment. V.42bis data compression provides up to 4 to 1 compression rate and user definable dictionary sizes. Supports V.42 error correction. Supports both one-way and two-way compression. Compatible with MNP levels 2-5. Speed buffering with DTE rates up to 38,400 bps. #1525191

$499.95

PM2400 V.42bis INTERNAL MODEM



The intelligent 2400 bps internal half-card modem with V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression.

- V.42 error detection/correction and V.42bis data compression, supporting LAPM and MNP protocals.
- Automatic adaptive equalization.
- 0-300, 1200 and 2400 bps operation.

#1447730

$189.95

A PRACTICAL POCKET MODEM

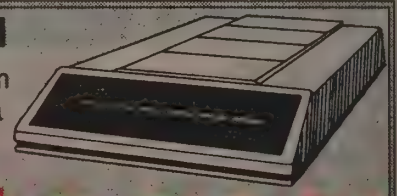
2400 BAUD PORTABLE w/ *No-Fail Power*

Hayes compatible
Fits in your Pocket!
IBM power from RS232 port & Phone Line.

#1525205

$99.95

PM2400 V.42bis MODEM



The intelligent 2400 stand-alone modem with V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression.

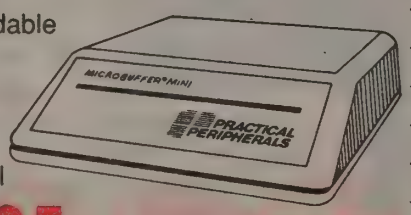
- V.42 error detection/correction and V.42bis data compression, supporting LAPM and MNP protocals.
- Automatic adative equalization.
- 0-300, 1200 and 2400 bps operation.
- Seven LED displays.

#1447729

$229.95

MICROBUFFER MINI

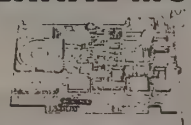
128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact Stand-Alone Printer Buffer
Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial



$129.95 #1454305

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel $79.95 #167639

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

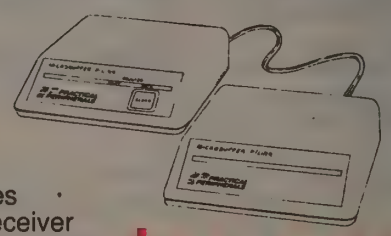


100% Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software
PC/XT/AT and Compatibles
PM2400

$139.95 #127792

MICROBUFFER P/LINK

Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver to boost data transmission.



$119.95 #1291994

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

MADE IN USA — PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE — FACTORY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES • IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS • MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

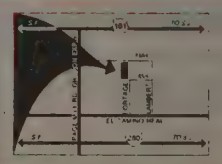
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru May 7, 1991

YOUR BEST SOFTWARE BUYS ARE ALWAYS AT FRY'S!!!

MICROSOFT.
Excel for Windows 3.0

Unleashes the power of the latest generation of personal computers, high resolution screens with dramatically visible benefits including new ways to analyze, customize and audit your data more quickly and effectively than ever before.

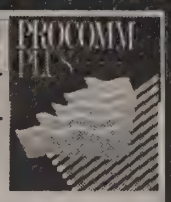
NEW VERSION

$319.99 IBM

#1558229

DATASTORM

PROCOMM PLUS

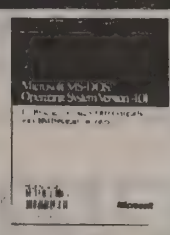


The most powerful, most easy-to-use communication software that speaks your language.

$65.99

Microsoft

MS DOS



MS DOS is the operating system of choice for the majority of personal computer users. The most widely used operating system in the world offers you a source of information to organize your work with the PC more effectively and make your hardware respond more efficiently.

Version 4.01

#1429703 5.25"
#1449798 3.5"

$69.95

Power Up!

Express Publisher

Now you can produce the sharpest most professional documents possible even if you have little or no desktop experience

$86.99

IBM #1486100

WordPerfect 5.1

The power, flexibility and ease of use have made it the World's Best Selling Word Processor.

Easier to use 30 new features
No hardware upgrade•Pull-down menus•New mouse support
Longer file names•Context sensitive help 5 1/4"

$249.99

IBM #1489468

SCREEN EXTENDER FOR WORD PERFECT 5.0/5.1

Screen Extender is a screen manager utility that allows the WordPerfect user to see more text on-screen than the 25 rows and 80 columns normally displayed. In addition it displays bold, underline subscript, ,superscript, strike out...etc.

$44.99

#1567324

BORLAND

BORLAND C ++

Borland C++ is the only complete C and C++ programming environment for building DOS and Windows applications. It comes with a complete set of tools including a Windows debugger, resource editor and compiler and Windows H so you don't need the Developers Tool Kit.

$319.99

IBM #1568532

Quicken

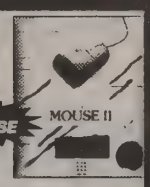
HOME BUDGETING & CHECKING SOFTWARE

End Financial Hassles with the World's Best Selling Financial Software

$35.99

#1531695 IBM

Microsoft Windows 3.0



THE WAY THE PC WAS MEANT TO BE

W/FREE ZAPIX MOUSE

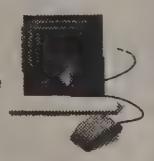
Windows 3.0 Graphical Environment instantly turns your PC into a visually oriented, multi-application environment.
Working with your PC will never be the same!
The mouse has 400 DPI resolution, high speed tracking and it can work with keyboard software.

Microsoft **$88.88**

#1566024

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.1

Lotus 1-2-3 is the ideal spreadsheet for anyone who prefers the ease-of-use of a graphic environment with the broadest function capabilities on today's PC platforms. Lotus Release 3.1 has 3D graphic features that make it easier to organize and consolidate spreadsheets. Furthermore, it comes with full network support, mouse support and a lot more.

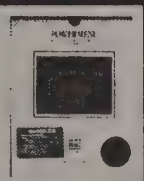


$369.99

IBM
#1532250

FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS

POWER MENU



Powermenu is a poweful menu software that allows you to manage everything in your computer easily. It is comprised of a Disk Manager, a System Manager and a security system.

$66.99

IBM #1491898

Broderbund

SIM CITY™

THE CITY SIMULATOR

Go to town with Sim City! Enjoy the excitement of Simulation Strategy...without the violence of war gaming.

$29.98

IBM #1479018

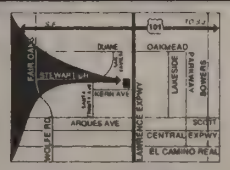
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

ELECTRONICS Fry's

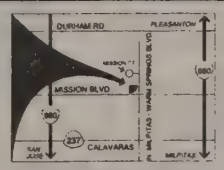
Prices good thru May 7, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

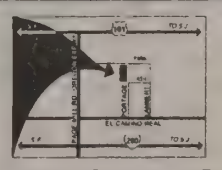
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Check Out These Epson Buys

EPSON® @ Fry's ELECTRONICS

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

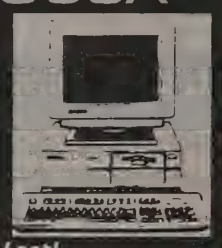
HOURS:
MON-FRI:
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY:
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY:
9AM-7PM

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices Good Through 5/7/91

Computers

EQUITY 386SX

16MHz 80386SX
Small Footprint Case
1MB 70NS RAM up to
14MB @ .50 Wait State
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
Parallel/Serial/ Mouse Ports
Clock/Calendar
101-Keyboard
Monitor Not Included
#1492707



While Supplies Last!

$719*

* After $75 Rebate With Purchase Of Any EPSON Printer. In-Store Cost Of Computer $794

EQUITY LT-286e LAPTOP COMPUTER

80C286 Microprocessor
User Friendly MS DOS 4.01 Software
"VGA Paper White"
Display Technology
Optional "Pop Out" Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
Serial/ Parallel Ports
1MB Expandable to 2MB
3-Way Internal
Weight 17lbs. 13lbs. Without
Removable Battery Units • One Year Limited Warranty

$1899
#1476705

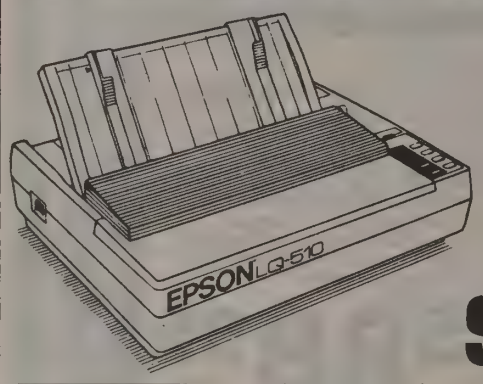
EPL 7000

- Six page per minute print speed
- Two channel printer sharing capability
- 512KB RAM standard, expandable to 2MB on controller board
- 6MB maximum RAM, using optional memory expansion boards
- MicroArt Printing with 300 X 3300 DPI resolution
- 14 resident fonts • LaserJet IIP compatibility
- Fully upgradable to EPL-7500 • Two year limited warranty

#1558399

$CALL FOR PRICE

Printers



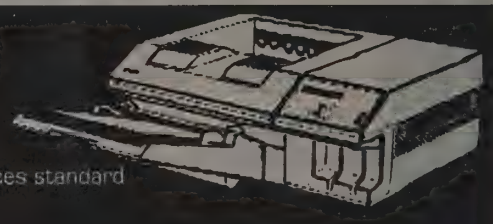
LQ-510

OUR BEST SELLER!

180 CPS Draft • 60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
23x9 Character Matrix • Tractor Feed
80 Columns • Two Year Warranty

$289
#1453038

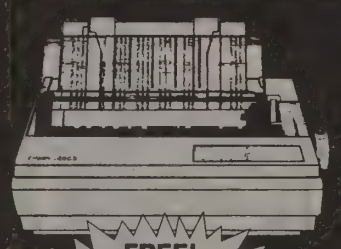
EPL 7500



- True Adobe™ PostScript®
- High-speed RISC processor
- Parallel, serial and Appletalk® interfaces standard
- HP LaserJet Series II® emulation
- Six page per minute print speed
- 35 resident fonts
- 2MB RAM standard, expandable to 6MB
- MicroArt Printing with 300 X 300 DPI resolution
- High-Capacity, 250-sheet paper tray standard
- Two year limited warranty

#1558403

$2499



FREE! TWO YEAR WARRANTY

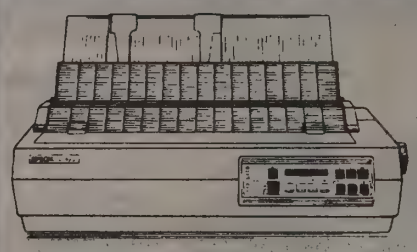
#1514728

LQ-860

A COLORFUL ADDITION

Four Color Ribbon combines to Create 7 Different Colors • Up to 360 X 360 Bit Image Graphics • 300 CPS Draft • 90 CPS NLQ
SelecType Front Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
Bi-Directional Printing

$CALL FOR PRICE



LQ-2550

QUIET & FAST COLOR 24-PIN

Prints up to 5 copies with 24x9 Character Matrix

Superb Letter Quality •Highest quality 24pin technology for superior high-resolution text and graphics.
Prints in Seven Colors.
Paper-Handling Versatility • SmartPark lets you handle fanfold paper single sheets, envelopes and forms
Advanced Features • Selects printer settings,SmartPark operations and page-format pre-sets.
LCD SelectType front control panel.
Prints 400 CPS Draft
133 CPS Letter Quality
One Year Limited Warranty.

$CALL FOR PRICE

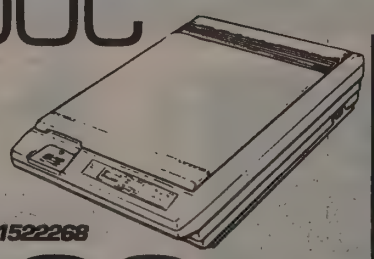
#1415326

Scanner

ES-300C

CAPTURE THE COLOR!

Now there's a way to capture all the color in your life with the Epson ES-300C color desktop scanner.
Apple Macintosh compatible as well as MSDOS PC compatible. Ideal for capturing scrap art, developing presentations, retouching and OCR. Fixed 300 DPI high resolution scanning with adjustability from 50 to 600 DPI.
24-Bit color scanning that produces 16 million different colors and 8-bit monochrome scanning that produces 256 shades of gray. Epson's TruPass scanning system uses three separate light bars for advanced one-pass scanning. Advanced built-in image processing features maximize image output quality. Unique direct print function allows ES-300C to be connected directly to color printers. One year limited warranty.
IBM INTERFACE.....$349 MAC INTERFACE....$395



#1522268

$CALL FOR PRICE

Service

EPSON
Extra Care Certificate
for 1 year extended warranty service

9 Pin Printer.....$39.95
24 Pin Printer..$59.95

SONY®

THE ONE AND ONLY.

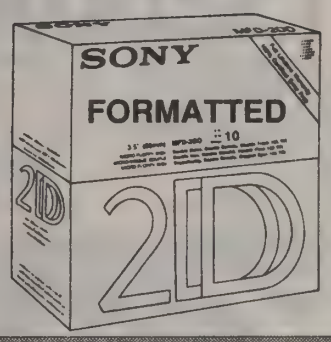
DISKETTES

3.5" DS/HD
$13.99
#121270

3.5" DS/DD
$7.69
#121269

3.5" DS/HD FORMATTED
$14.99
#1551211

3.5" DS/DD FORMATTED
$8.29
#1551200



DATA CARTRIDGES

QD2040
40 MB ..... #1524628 ..... **$13.99**

QD300 XLP
45 MB ..... #1524592 ..... **$17.99**

QD600A
60 MB ..... #1524581 ..... **$19.99**

QD6150
150 MB ..... #1524640 ..... **$22.99**

QG112M
8mm 2.3 Gigabytes ..... #1545599 **$16.99**

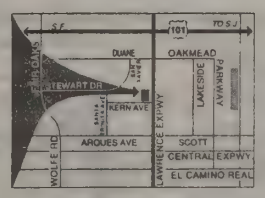
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

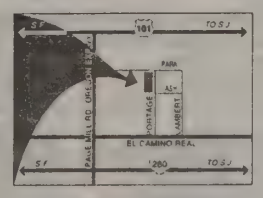
Prices good thru May 7, 1991

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

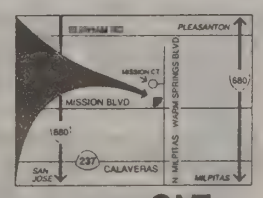
VISA MasterCard
VISA AND MASTERCARD



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

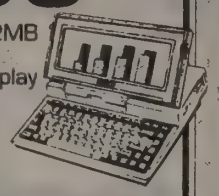


FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

TOSHIBA

T1000

512K RAM expandable to 1.2MB
720K 3.5" Floppy Drive
Reflective SuperTwist LCD Display
MS DOS 2.11 in ROM
Runs on NiCAD Rechargeable Battery Pack
Lightweight 6.4lbs.

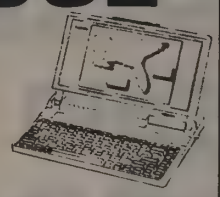


$599

#116032

T1000SE

80C86 @ 9.54MHz
1MB RAM
Expandable to 3MB
Backlit Display Screen
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS/DOS
Real Time Clock/Calendar



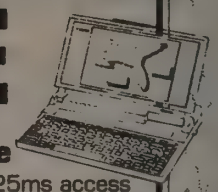
$CALL FOR PRICE

#1494363

T1000LE

High Performance, Slim Package Portable

20MB Hard Disk Drive • Rapid 25ms access
Weighs only 6.2lbs. • Fits in a briefcase
Backlit SuperTwist LCD Display
AutoResume™ and Removable Battery Pack
1MB RAM • 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

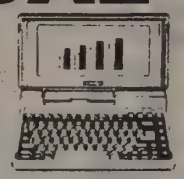


$CALL FOR PRICE

#1546833

T1200XE

12 MHz 80C286 Processor
20 MB Hard Disk with 25ms Average Access Time
1 MB RAM Expandable to 5 MB
Lightweight (7.9 lbs.) and a Slim 2" Thin Easy to Read Blue-on-White Sidelit LCD Display
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS



$CALL FOR PRICE

#1503713

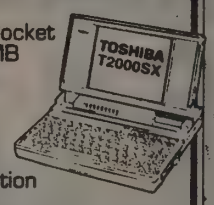
WE STOCK ALL TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

- MEMORY
- BATTERIES & RECHARGERS
- MODEMS
- CARRYING CASES
- NUMERIC KEYPADS
- EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

NEW

T2000SX

80386SX 16MHz CPU
80387SX-16 Coprocessor Socket
1MB RAM Expandable to 9MB
IBM Compatible VGA Display
20MB Hard Disk Drive
Familiar, Ergonomically Designed Keyboard
Superior Battery Technology
Hypertext On-line Documentation

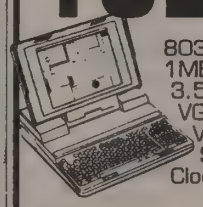


$3299

#1546844

T3200SX

80386SX 16MHz CPU
1MB RAM Exapandable to 13MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Gas Plasma Display
VGA Simultaneous Viewing
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS



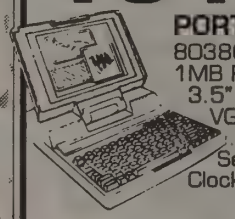
W/40MB VGA
#1493281
W/120MB VGA
#1531101

$CALL FOR PRICE

T3100SX

PORTABLE

80386SX 16MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 13MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Gas Display
Simultaneous Viewing
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS



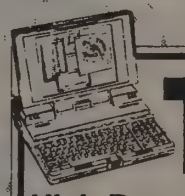
80MB VGA
#1522660

$CALL FOR PRICE

T5200

High Powered 386 Performance

80386 CPU at 20MHz:
80387 Coprocessor Socket
Two-Internal IBM-Compatible Expansion Slots
200MB Hard Disk Standard
High-Resolution Gas Plasma Display
Supports Built-In VGA Capabilities
2MB RAM Expandable to 8MB



200MB VGA
#1533480

$CALL FOR PRICE

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

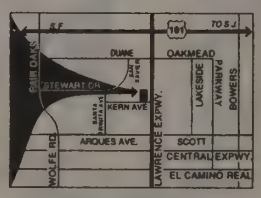
FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru May 7, 1991

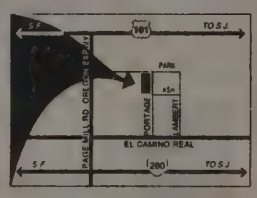
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

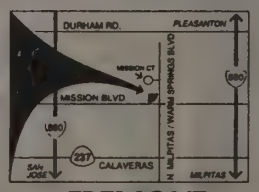
VISA AND MASTERCARD



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

MOUSE SYSTEMS

MOUSE SYSTEMS

EXCELLENT MOUSE VALUES!

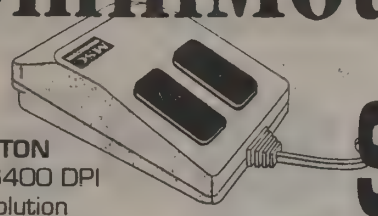
NEW

PageBrush Color 24-Bit Scanner

100 to 400 DPI
4 1/2" Scan Width
BUS Card allows Scanner to Scan directly to Disk
#1584730

$529

OmniMouse II™



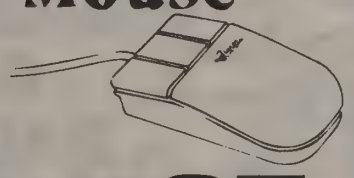
2-BUTTON
- 20-6400 DPI Resolution
- Includes Paintbrush Program

Serial Version
#1477429

$35.99

The White Mouse™

SERIAL VERSION
3-Button Design with 2-Button Switch
Triple Protocol
35 to 11,200 DPI Resolution
Dynamic Acceleration
Optomechanical • Customizable Buttons
#1477382

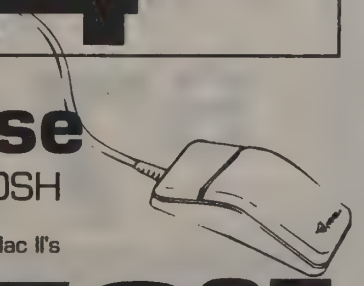


$44.95

Little Mouse

ADB FOR THE MACINTOSH

Connects to ADB port on Mac SE and Mac II's



$79.95

#1529807

radius™

COLOR PIVOT MONITOR
Setting a NEW standard for DISPLAY TECHNOLOGY!
FULL-PAGE COLOR MONITOR

Displays a full page of information in both portrait and landscape positions
Two pixel resolutions:
Full Page 82 DPI
Actual Size 72 DPI
Compatible with the Mac SE/30, Mac LC, Mac IIsi and the Mac II Family – providing 8-Bit Color capability. #1584534

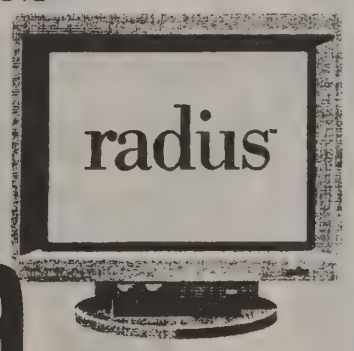
$1449

15" MONOCHROME/GS PIVOT DISPLAY MONITOR
This unique display rotates 90° to change screen orientation from portrait to landscape and back again for the ultimate in applications flexibility.
15" MONOCHROME/GRAYSCALE MONITOR
Portrait: 640 X 864 Landscape: 864 X 640
78 DPI • 69Hz Refresh Rate
Supports Mac SE/30 and Mac II Family
#1584497

$749

Pivot Mac SE Interface #1584501 $519
Pivot Mac II Interface #1584512 $519

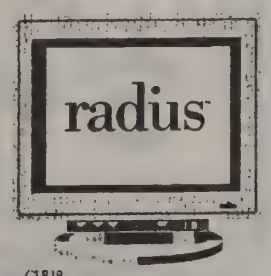
TWO-PAGE DISPLAY
19" MONOCHROME MONITOR
Displays two 8 1/2" X 11" pages or a B-size drawing without reducing or scrolling
1152 X 882 • 82 DPI
71 Hz Refresh Rate
#1584545



$1029

TPD-II Interface #1584567 $439
TPD- IIsi Interface #1584578 $439
TPD/PC Interface #1584589 $579

TWO-PAGE DISPLAY
19" COLOR MONITOR
TRINITRON TECHNOLOGY
Displays two 8 1/2" X 11" pages
8-Bit color displays 256 colors from a palette of 16.7 million colors • 1152 X 882
82 DPI • 71 Hz Refresh Rate
#1584590



$3119

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good thru May 7, 1991

STORE HOURS
MON - FRI
8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 7PM

SUNNYVALE 541 Kern Ave. (408) 733-1770
PALO ALTO 340 Portage Ave. (415) 496-6000
FREMONT 440 Mission Ct. (415) 770-FRYS

VISA
MasterCard
VISA and MasterCard Accepted

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
#1550298

$79.95

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM MNP5

1/2 Card Modem
IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
#1550313

$89.95

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
#1550302

$49.95

2400 BAUD POCKET MODEM

#1563489

$99.95

Digitan Systems Inc

DIGITAL 96/2400 FAX MODEM

9600 Baud Send/Receive FAX • 2400 Baud Modem
Internal for PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
#1550335

$189

DIGITAN 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/SEND FAX

1/2 Card IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
#1563490

$79.95

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

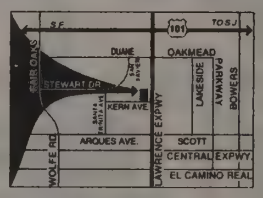
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru May 7, 1991

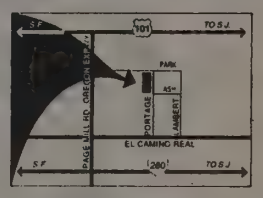
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

GO FOR THE

GoldStar

THE BRIGHTEST STAR IN COMPUTING.

20MHz 386SX
42MB COLOR VGA SYSTEM

Intel 80386SX 20MHz CPU • Socket for 80387
1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB • 5 Full Size Slots
IDE Hard/Floppy Controller • 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
800x600 VGA Video Adapter • Serial/Parallel/Mouse Ports
MS DOS 4.01/ GW Basic / DOS Shell • 101-Key Keyboard
3 Drive Bays • Real Time Clock/Calendar
GOLDSTAR 3051 Color VGA Display
Seagate ST-157A 44MB Hard Drive

$1595

#1555950

16MHz 386SX
40MB VGA LAPTOP

Intel 80386SX 16MHz CPU • Socket for 80387SX
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
40MB 28MS Hard Drive
VGA 640x480 with 16 Gray Scale Display
Serial/Parallel Ports • Real Time Clock/Calendar
12.8 Lbs. with Battery • 1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
MS DOS 4.01 / GW Basic with DOS Shell

$1995

#1535390

MONITORS & VIDEO ADAPTERS

.31 VGA MONITOR

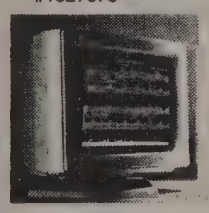
Model 1430
14" VGA MONITOR
.31mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare
720X350 / 720X400 / 640X480
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527676

$339

.39 VGA MONITOR

Model 1425
14" VGA Monitor
.39mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare
720 X 350/720 X 400/640 X 480
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527665

$299



12" MONO MONITOR

Model 1210A
12" TTL Amber
Monochrome
Non-Glare 720X350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527724

$79.95

VGA/MAC II MULTI-MODE

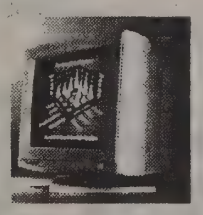
Model 1450 SVGA and
14" Mac II Monitor*
.31mm Dot Pitch • Non-Glare
Super VGA 800X600 / 640X 480
720X400/720X350/640X350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
*Mac II Monitor Cable
#1527687

$349

14" PAPERWHITE

Model 1405
14" Monochrome
Non-Glare Flat Screen
Super VGA 800X600 /
640X480/720X400 / 720X350
640X350 • Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527654

$169



.28 2A+ VGA

Model 1460
14" .28mm Non-Glare
1024X768 / 800X600 / 640X480
720X400 / 640X350 /
Super VGA
IBM 8514/A Compatible
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527698

$379

.51 VGA MONITOR

Model 3051
14" VGA Monitor
.51mm Dot Pitch
640X480 • Non-Glare
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527953

$229

16-BIT VGA CARD

GSB-416 VGA Video Card
16-BIT 800X600/640 X 480
Half-Card
256K RAM
#1527861

$79.95

14" EGA MONITOR

Model 1420
14" EGA Monitor
.39mm Dot Pitch
640X480 • Non-Glare
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1528231

$319

Home Of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

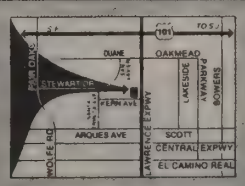
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

VISA MasterCard

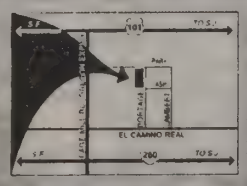
MasterCard and Visa Accepted

Prices Good Through 5/7/91



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

Look To FRY'S ELECTRONICS for your Best *COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.*™ Buys on MODEMS FONTS and LASER MEMORY

ViVa MODEM 24m

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

Tower Design
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

MACINTOSH..... $129.95
#1498024

2400 MODEM IBM..... $ 99.95
#1478121

w/ SEND FAX $119.95
#1491821

w/ MNP5..... $139
#1495146

JETWARE *JetPage*

POSTSCRIPT™ CARTRIDGE

For The HPLaserJet III, IIP II or IID
Needs only a1MB Upgrade to Run!

23% Faster Than PDP!

HP-II: #1497045
HP IIP, III: #1502413

$289

JETWARE *JetPage* *Memory*

1MB UPGRADE FOR HP LASERJET II & IID
Easy to Install
100% Compatible

#1499634 # $99

ViVa MODEM 24m

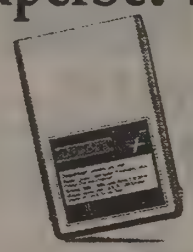
9600 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

A 9600bps/V.32 Modem with V.42bis
The ViVa 9642e is a V.32, 9600 baud modem that means business. This high speed, full duplex modem has V.42bis and MNP4 error detection and correction. All this adds up to a maximum throughout rate of 38,400 bps, saving you time and money!

$495

#1572218

JETWARE · SuperSet +



One cartridge does it all for the HP LaserJet II, IID, IIP, and III
Includes:

- PDP's "25 in One"
- HP's MasterType "ProCollection"
- HP's " Microsoft" Cartridge
- Headline fonts 18pts.
- JetWare's "12/30"
- CPI Super Set

#1515958

All in 7 Symbol Sets: ASCII, Legal, Roman-8, ECMA-94 Windows, Ventura, & Desktop. Also includes 7-European Sets

$259

Jet Memory

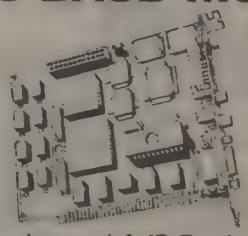
For HP LaserJet IIP and III
Easy To Install
100% Compatible

OK Expandable To 4MB..... $65.95
#1551716

1MB Expandable To 4MB... $149
#1497056

2MB Expandable To 4MB... $155
#1510528

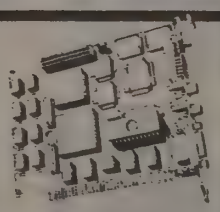
9600 BAUD FAX & 2400 BAUD MODEM



Internal 1/2 Card
CCITT Standards
Group III FAX Compatible
Hayes Compatible Modem
#1486269

$169

ViVa MODEM 24m



2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

2400 Baud Internal..... $79.95
#1520853

2400 W/Send Fax..... $89.95
#1520864

2400 MNP5..... $119
#1555488

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS(3797)

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave. (415)496-6000

MasterCard VISA

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good thru May 7, 1991*

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE.
(415) 496-6000

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

Prices good through May 7, 1991 *Limit Rights Reserved*

MORE THAN MEMORIES

4 MEG X 8 - 80 NS
FOR MAC II, PLUS, SE, SE/30, CI, CX, SI
$239

1 MEG X 8 - 80 NS
$44.95

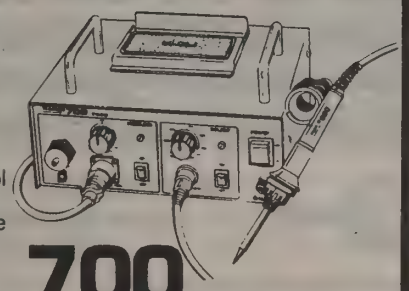
256K 100 NS
$1.29

1 MEG
80 NS $5.29
70 NS $5.49

2764A-250 NS	27C256-150 NS	27C512-150 NS	27C1MEG-150 NS
8K X 8 EPROM	32K X 8 CMOS EPROM	512K CMOS EPROM	1 MEG CMOS EPROM
$2.49	$2.99	$3.99	$7.95

HAKKO REPAIR SYSTEM

Combine the powerful desoldering tool and high performance soldering station with accurate control for more effective repair work. #1557701



Power Consumption	170W
Output Voltage	24V
Soldering Temp	200~480°C (392~896°F)
Desoldering Temp	350~450°C (662~842°F)

700
REG $659
$499

Desoldering Gun	800L
Power Consumption	24V-60W
Filter Pipe	Heat-resistant Pyrex Glass
Cord/Hose	1.5m (4.92 ft.) each
Pump Connection	5-pin metal connector
Nozzle	Standard ø1.0

Soldering Iron	900M
Power Consumption	24V-50W
Temp Control	Control accuracy of setting at idling temp ±0.5°C (±0.9°F)
Insulation Resistance	Over 300 MΩ at 400°C (750°F)
Leak Voltage	Under 0.6mV

6 FT IBM ECONOMY PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE
DB25 M TO CENTRONICS M 26AWG
#1563216
#1546202
$2.99

TORX MAC TOOL
T15 X 10'
EXTRA LONG SHAFT
XTD15XL #1575990 Xcelite
$4.75

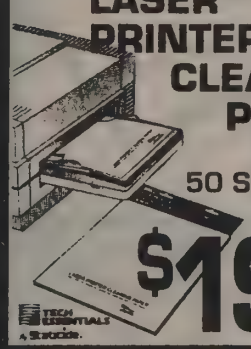
LITHIUM COMPUTER BATTERY
KEYED 4 PIN CONNECTOR 6.8 VOLTS
PC/XT/AT TL-5253 #31343
Universal TL-5293 #1484865
$10.99

PC-BASED UNIVERSAL DEVICE PROGRAMMER

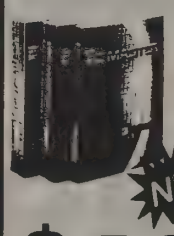
- Programs PROMs, EE/EPROM, PALs, GALs, FPLAs, FPLSs, PEELs, EPLDs, EEPLDs and MICROs
- Menu driven device selection by manufacturer and P/N
- Full screen editor for fuse maps and memory buffers
- JEDEC standard vector test functions
  - New devices can be easily supported by yourself
  - Self test and diagnosis for high programming yield

#1556320
ADVANTECH **$795**

LASER PRINTER CLEANING PAPER



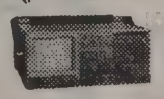
50 Sheets
#1551657
$19.95



1991 IC MASTER 3 VOLUME SET

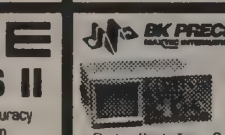
NEW
$129.95
#1550209

BK PRECISION
60 MHz DUAL-TRACE DUAL TIME BASE OSCILLOSCOPE

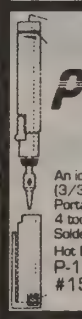


- 1 mV/div sensitivitY
- Sweep to 5 ns/div
- 22 calibrated ranges - main time base
- 19 calibrated ranges-delayed time base
- Signal delay line • V mode - displays two signals unrelated in frequency
- Component Tester
- Z axis input
- Single sweep

BK-2160
$895
#1523797



portasol CORDLESS, REFILLABLE BUTANE GAS-POWER'D SOLDERING TOOL



An ideal tool for all soldering and desoldering jobs. Comes standard with a 2.4mm (3/32") tip. A variety of optional soldering tips and heat tool accessories allow the Portasol P-1 to convert into 4 tools in one.....
Soldering iron, Blow Torch, Hot Blower, Hot Knife.
P-1
#1520657
$16.99

INTEGRATED INFORMATION
ITT ADVANCED MATH COPROCESSOR

2C87		3C87	
8MHz #1504013	$119	16MHz #1504068	$259
10MHz #1504024	$139	20MHz #1504079	$289
12.5MHz #1504035	$159	25MHz #1504080	$369
20MHz #1504046	$219	33MHz #1504138	$449
SX16 #1567830	$279	SX20 #1567841	$299

NEW
FLUKE 70 SERIES II

DC VOLTS - .5% basic DC accuracy
AC VOLTS - .2% accuracy from 45Hz to 1KHz
OHMS • DIODE TEST • TOUCH HOLD
CONTINUITY BEEPER • SLEEP MODE
IMPROVED TL 75 TEST LEADS
200 HOUR BATTERY LIFE
STANDARD 3 YEAR WARRANTY
$68.95
#1567494

BK PRECISION
20 MHz DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

- Dual or Single Trace Operation
- +1mV/DIV Sensitivity
- 20MHZ Response at a true 308
- AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation with AC TVH TVV and the coupling
- x10 magnifier
- Bright, sharp rectangular CRT with P3331 phosphor
- X-Y operation
- Front panel trace rotation control
- Tilt stand and soft handle
- Selectable +/slope + Built in calibration source
- Compact low profile design

BK-2120
#155365
$389

BK PRECISION
40 MHz DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

- 1 mV/div sensitivity • 20 calibrated sweeps
- Coarse and Fine Frequency Controls
- Video sync separators
- x10 sweep magnification • Single sweep
- V mode - displays two signals unrelated in frequency
- Channel 1 output

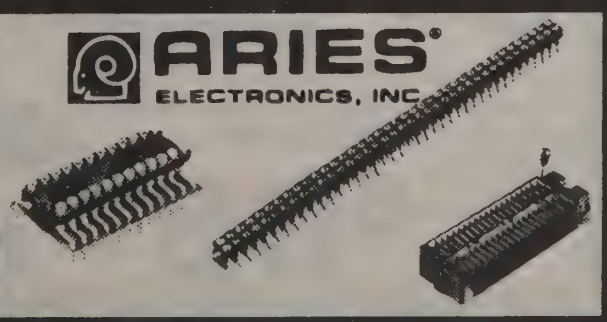
MODEL BK-1541
#1535194
$589

PGAS • SIMM • SIP • WIRE WRAP • PRODUCTION • ZIF • ADAPTER SOCKETS

SOCKET EXPRESS

AUGAT®

ARIES® ELECTRONICS, INC.



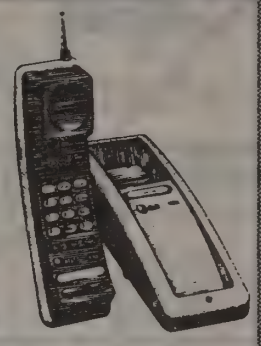
AT&T

TOP RATED CORDLESS PHONES!

AT&T 2 CHANNEL CORDLESS PHONE

AT&T's newest cordless phone is available now! This hot unit has two channels to choose from and AT&T's exclusive "Find" feature. It makes the handset continually chirp so you can find it!

MODEL 4300
#1569326



VERY USER FRIENDLY

$78

AT&T 10 CHANNEL CORDLESS PHONE
WITH CLARITY PLUS

AT&T's top of the line cordless phone with dialing on the base, and clarity plus is in stock now for only . . .
#1466724

$168

MODEL 5500

TOP OF THE LINE!

QUALITY BUSINESS TELEPHONES!

AT&T FEATURE TELEPHONE

Great features and smart styling makes this AT&T telephone a good investment. Feature includes last number redial, receiver/ringer volume control and mute feature for privacy. Converts for either table or wall use and has selectable dialing for use with touch-tone or rotary service. Hearing aid compatible.

#1548396
MODEL 700

SELECTABLE DIALING

$29.95

AT&T FEATURE PHONE WITH AUTOMATIC DIALING

Super AT&T quality and ease of operation have made this hot phone one of our most popular! It has 16-station automatic dialer, hold, flash button and much more!
#1548400

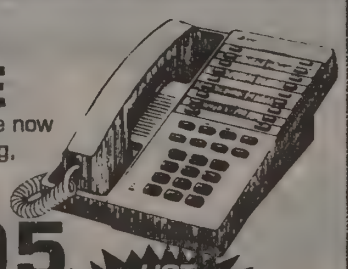
$44.95

MODEL 710

16 STATIONS

AT&T 2-LINE PHONE

Get outstanding AT&T quality in a 2-line phone now for less! This unit has 3-way conference calling, automatic dialing and much more.
#1548422
MODEL 712



$69.95

HOT LOW PRICE!

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
1177 KERN AVE.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS
(3797)

VISA MasterCard

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE. (415) 496-6000

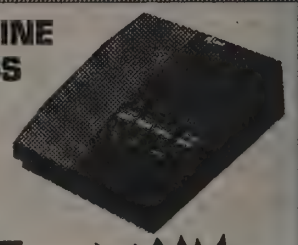
Prices good through May 7, 1991 Limit Rights Reserved

HARDWORKING ANSWERING MACHINES

AT&T ANSWERING MACHINE WITH BEEPERLESS REMOTE

From the Number One maker of telephone products comes this hot new answering machine. It has beeperless remote control, voice activation, ring select and much more!

MODEL 1306
#1569315

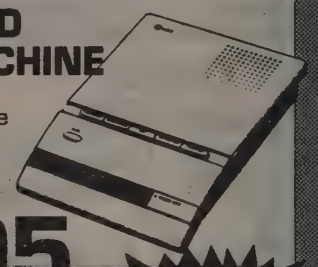


$54.95

NEW!

AT&T TIME RECORD ANSWERING MACHINE

Now you don't have to wonder when they called! This outstanding answering machine will record the time and day after each call!
The beeperless remote works with both rotary and touchtone phones!
Get yours now!
MODEL 1323
#1516199

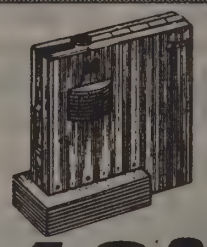


$99.95

RECORDS TIME AND DATE

AT&T DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINE

Now you can join the digital revolution with AT&T's totally digital answering machine! This hot new unit has no moving parts! It has a digital message counter, beeperless remote, and super digital sound quality!
MODEL 1337
#1569429

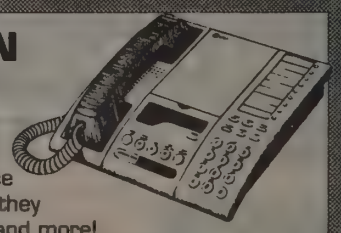


SUPER DIGITAL SOUND

$119.95

AT&T COMBINATION ANSWERING MACHINE

AT&T's most popular combination answering machine has all the right features! It has a voice time/day stamp so you will always know when they called, a digital call counter, automatic dialing and more!
MODEL 1523



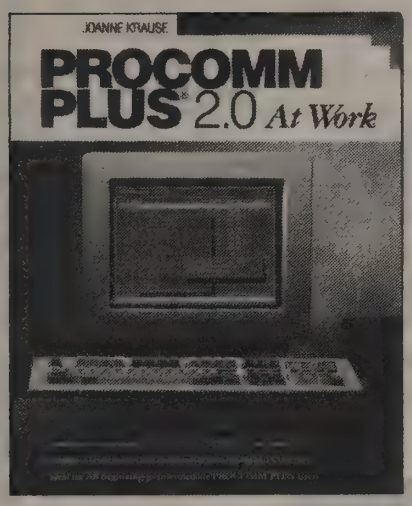
$139.95
#1516203

VOICE TIME/DATE STAMP

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Continued from page 122

word processing functions that are performed in a typical business office, although they are just as useful in any situation that requires advanced word processing capabilities. ($19.95) *Microsoft Word for Windows Made Easy,* Paul Hoffman, Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Inc., 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710. (415)548-2805.



PROCOMM PLUS 2.0 AT WORK

PROCOMM PLUS is one of the most widely used telecommunications software packages. The current version, 2.0, contains may new features, including support for twenty-five different terminal emulators, as well as new and enhanced features to the Dial Directory. *PROCOMM PLUS 2.0 at Work* offers comprehensive coverage ranging from getting started with basic functions to using advanced functions and the PROCOMM PLUS Script Language. The appendices include a quick reference, an ASPECT command reference, a guide to troubleshooting, and other supportive materials. ($19.95) *PROCOMM PLUS 2.0 at Work,* Joanne Krause, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, MA 01867.

GAMES REVIEW

By Mike Markowitz

TESSERAE

Published By: Inline Designs
For: Macintosh
List Price: $49.95

Inline Design is a new game publisher focused on the Macintosh. The games are 32-bit clean, MultiFinder friendly, and not copy protected. Tesserae is an abstract strategy game based on the combining properties of primary colors. It is also the Latin name for the multicolored cubes of stone or glass that make up a mosaic. The game is playable on monochrome systems because each color of tile also has a unique symbol—circle for red, cross for yellow, square for blue. Yellow and red, for example, combine to make orange, represented by a cross in a circle.

To play the game you select one of nine boards, and the program randomly fills the board with tiles. The object of the game is to remove as many tiles as possible in the fewest moves. There are some rather complex rules governing what can jump over what, and what happens when one tile lands on another. The player is helped enormously by a smart cursor, that turns into a cross whenever you move the mouse over a tile that has at least one legal move. Click the mouse, and black circles appear on every legal destination square. Click the black circle and the move is executed.

Beyond a simple leaflet that explains how to install the game, documentation is in the form of Online help. I used a screen-dump program (called Capture) to print out a few pages I wanted for quick reference. It would have been helpful if the program had a function to print out the documentation, but the program disk is almost full.

Tesserae is an abstract strategy game based on the combining properties of primary colors. The game is playable on monochrome systems because each color of tile also has a unique symbol—circle for red, cross for yellow, square for blue.

Tesserae's color graphics are excellent, sound effects are used effectively, and the game is challenging and fun at many levels of difficulty. I would not recommend it for monochrome systems—color is too much a part of the game's look and feel. Tesserae should appeal to players of all ages, especially those who love games like Tetris and Ishido.

WARLORDS

Designed By: Steve Fawkner
Published By: Strategic Studies Group
For: IBM PC (640 K, EGA, VGA only), and Amiga (1MB); Macintosh and Atari ST versions are also planned
List Price: $50

Warlords is a strategy game designer's novel approach to the familiar and ever popular territory of swords and sorcery, castles and dragons. The game can be played by up to eight players, with the computer taking any positions not filled by human players. To win you have to eliminate all the other players and control all eighty cities in the land of Illuria.

The game has a very functional and attractive screen layout with a strategic map, a tactical display, a series of buttons for various commands, and an information window. There is a pull-down menu bar across the top that provides clear and logical control of various game functions.

For the Dungeons and Dragons crowd, Warlords should provide hours of challenging entertainment.

You can raise and train sixteen different kinds of armies, using your Heroes to lead them in attack and defense of castles. There is a good forty-page manual. The IBM version fits on three 5.25" disks, and includes a multicolor reference map. For the Dungeons and Drag-

Continued

ons crowd, Warlords should provide hours of challenging entertainment.

CARL LEWIS: GO FOR THE GOLD

Developed By: Bud Pembroke
Published By: GameTek
For: IBM PC and compatibles (CGA and 256K or EGA and 512K)
List Price: $30

This is a simulation of the Olympic Decathlon for fearless keyboard athletes who are not concerned about repetitive stress on their middle and index fingers.

Go for the Gold is a good value for any PC user interested in track and field.

This game can be played with up to five players, it keeps detailed performance records, and can save a game in progress. There is a "practice" mode that lets you build up agility before entering competition. The game is simple enough for a four-page leaflet to provide complete documentation. The events include long jump, shotput, high jump, 110-meter hurdles, discus, pole vault, javelin, 100-meter and 400-meter sprints, and 1500-meter run.

You "run" by alternately pressing the <K> and <J> keys. For shotput, the sequence is <Enter> to get set, <K> to step, <I> to turn, <L> to throw and <H> to stop (but not too soon). Other events have equally clever keyboard mappings. Carl Lewis's smiling face appears with dialog boxes full of encouragement when you fall on your face. The animation is simple but effective, and the game is packed with information about real-world rules, records, and the career of Carl Lewis.

Go for the Gold is a good value for any PC user interested in track and field. GameTek has also released a "Harlem Globetrotters" basketball simulation.

NEWS AND RUMORS

Brøderbund is about to release The Treehouse, a follow-up to their preschool blockbuster The Playroom. Software Toolworks has announced (for PCs and compatibles) Life and Death II: The Brain, which lets the surgeon wannabe tackle a subdural hematoma, brain tumor, or aneurysm, to the accompaniment of wise-cracking morgue attendants and gossiping interns.

Disney Software's spring lineup includes Arachnophobia (MS-DOS and Amiga), Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles, and Dick Tracy—The Game.

Send your game news, rumors and howls of anguish to: Mike Markowitz, 550 Orange Ave., #150, Long Beach, CA 90802. Email: MOUSKOWITZ on America Online.

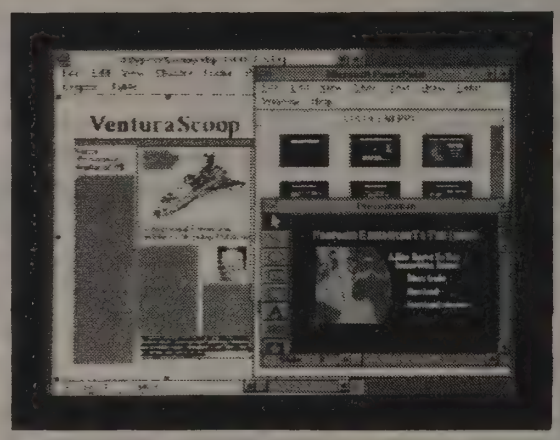
WINDOWS REVIEW

POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS

Manufactured By: Microsoft
List Price: $495
Reviewed By: Lenny Bailes

When I started using the Macintosh version of Powerpoint to create a slide presentation for a graphics class, I discovered that Powerpoint is designed for the nontechnical user who wants to make something look impressive in a hurry. The templates and sample presentations, which come with the program, are meant to be taken apart and reused. It's easy to create slides from scratch. Also, you can point the cursor anywhere and type in bulleted sentences.

Setting background, foreground, and supplementary (accent) colors is a menu-driven process. Special gradient shading options can be chosen as you pick the color scheme. Working in color is 90% of the fun with Powerpoint. A Mac II with only 1MB of RAM is still able to run it in 256 colors and import some PICT2 graphics before getting warnings about lack of memory.



My PC at home has over 5MB installed, so I got a brilliant idea and decided to ask Microsoft for their working model of Powerpoint for Windows. Microsoft is currently offering free functional demos for all of their Windows products.

I was duly impressed by this package when it arrived. The Microsoft Working Model of Powerpoint includes its own runtime version of Windows 3.0. You don't need to own Windows 3.0 to evaluate this product. I installed Powerpoint with the full version of Windows already on my hard disk to take advantage of my pre-installed 256-color drivers.

Powerpoint for Windows requires at least 256K of extended memory, and runs only in Standard or 386 modes. I was pleased to find that its interface is identical to the program I learned on the Macintosh. Also, Powerpoint's layout features are similar to PageMaker's. A master slide template contains elements common to all slides in the show. The tools palette lets you draw lines, circles, rectangles, and rounded rectangles within the program. Individual paragraph styles can be defined and applied to freeform clumps of text.

Bitmaps and Windows Metafiles can be pasted in through the clipboard. PC Paintbrush, TIFF, CGM, Micrographx Designer, and Encapsulated Postscript files can be read in from disk. An Excel or Lotus spreadsheet can be used to automatically generate a graph.

Windows Powerpoint has an extra color manipulation option not included on the Mac. The first sixty-four col-

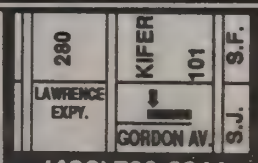
Continued

(415) 731-2113
1929 Irving St., Ste. 203
San Francisco, CA 94122
FAX (415) 731-8459

GRAND OPENING OF SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE!!

Technoland

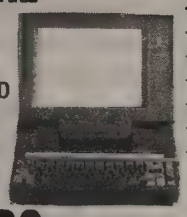
HIGH TECH PRODUCTS, OLD FASHIONED SERVICE!



(408) 732-2244
2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
FAX (408) 732-4684

Chaplet

386-SX-20 MHz LAPTOP



- Fully VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA Compatible-640x480 CCFT LCD Display
- 1 MB Exp To 5 MB
- Built-In 1.44 & 40 MB HDD
- Rechargeable Battery
- 8 Bit & 16 Bit Slot
- Only 14.6 Lbs.

$2290

LA-30 286-12 MHz LAPTOP

- 80286-12 CPU
- 1 MB Exp To 5 MB
- 2 Standard Slots (1-8, 1-16)
- LCD 640x480 Back-Lit 11" Screen
- 1.44 MB, 3½" Floppy Drive
- 20 or 40 MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports

w/20 MB $1549 **w/40 MB $1719**

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

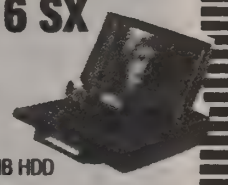
TEMPO LX 386-SX NOTEBOOK SIZE

- 386-SX-16
- 1 MB to 3 or 5 MB
- 10" VGA w/16 Gray Scales
- 21 MB HDD
- 1 Ser/1 Par Port

$2299

Maruda®

LP-386-16 SX LAPTOP

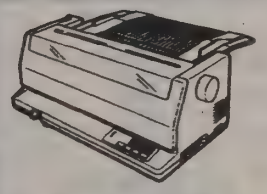


- 386-16 SX CPU
- 1 MB to 4 MB
- VGA 640x480
- 1.44 FDD & 40 MB HDD
- 1 Par/2 Ser Port
- 13 Lbs.

$2095

Authorized Dealer For:

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION · COSTAR ELECTRONICS, INC. · FUJITSU · Chaplet · OKIDATA · Maruda® · ALPS AMERICA · Panasonic Office Automation · Canon · star MICRONICS · brother



FUJITSU DL1100 $288

24-wire matrix printer. Max resolution 360x360 dpi. 7 resident fonts. 24K buffer. Emulates Epson LQ-2500/ 2250 and IBM Proprinter. XL24 cps. Color: $338

BASIC BARE BONE SYSTEMS*

TECH 286-12 MHz	$349
TECH 286-16 MHz	399
TECH 386 SX	629
TECH 386-20 MHz	819
TECH 386-25 MHz	849
TECH 386-25 MHz w/32K Cache	889
TECH 386-25 MHz w/64K Cache	999
TECH 386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	1059
TECH 486-25 MHz w/128K Cache	1699
TECH 486-33 MHz w/128K Cache	1999

*Bare bone systems include: 1 MB Memory, 1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive, IDE 1:1 HD/FD controller, clock & calendar, 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game ports, Costar mini 101 keyboard, desktop or mini-tower case w/power supply, socket for math co-processor and user's manual. All Systems have 1 Year Parts/Labor Warranty.

SYSTEM UPGRADES SPECIAL!

Genius Hand Scanner GS-4500	$189
ARC 250 cps wide text printer	150
Fujitsu DL-1100 24-pin printer	290
Mono 12" + Monochrome card	92
Mono 14" + Monochrome card	129
Samtron VGA + 16-bit VGA card	339
Relisys VGA + 16-bit VGA card	409
Actix SuperVGA + 512K 16-bit VGA card	449
Nanao 9070S + SpeedSTAR VGA w/1 MB	1175

HARD DRIVES

Kyocera 20 MB	$149
ST-225 20 MB	179
ST-251-1 40 MB	259
ST-157A 40 MB	229
ST-1144A 120 MB	459
WD 20 MB	159
WD 40 MB	239
Maxtor 80 MB	419
CDC 91 MB SCSI	429
Conner 100 MB	449
Conner 200 MB	789

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB	$64
Sony 1.44 MB	65

MONITORS

Mono 12"	$75
Mono 14"	109
EGA 14"	319
ADI VGA .31	329
Power II .39 VGA	290
Samtron .41 VGA	290
Mono VGA 14"	169
Power II Super VGA	359
Actix Super VGA	359
NEC 3D	619
NEC 4D	1049
Nanao 9070S	960
Nanao 9070U	1085

CONTROLLERS

XT MFM HDC	$49
XT RLL HDC	49
DTC 5150 HDC	59
High-Density FDC	39
Adaptec 1542B Card	259
Adaptec 1542B Kit	325

I/O CARDS

AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	$25
Serial Port	17
Printer Port	17
Game Port	15

KEYBOARDS

Northgate 101	$69
Northgate 102	78
Northgate Plus	88
Northgate Ultra	115
Lite-On 101	55
Keytronic 101	42
Mitsumi 101	42
CoStar 7101P Mini	32
CoStar 7101N Mini	49

MICE

Logitech MouseMan	$105
Logitech C-9 Serial	68
Logitech C-9 Bus	74
Imsi Serial	45
Microsoft Serial	105
Microsoft Bus	109

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000 Color	$225
Star NX-1001	155
Star NX-2410	290
Fujitsu DL-2400	375
Fujitsu DL-3400	389
Fujitsu DL-4600	999
Brother M1809	369
Brother M18452L	439
Brother M1714L	475
Okidata 390	469
Okidata 320	327
Panasonic 1180	145
Panasonic 1124	269
Canon BJ-10e	339
Alps 500	349

MODEMS

Accex 2400 Internal	$69
E-Tech 2400 MNP5	99
Everex 2400 Internal	99

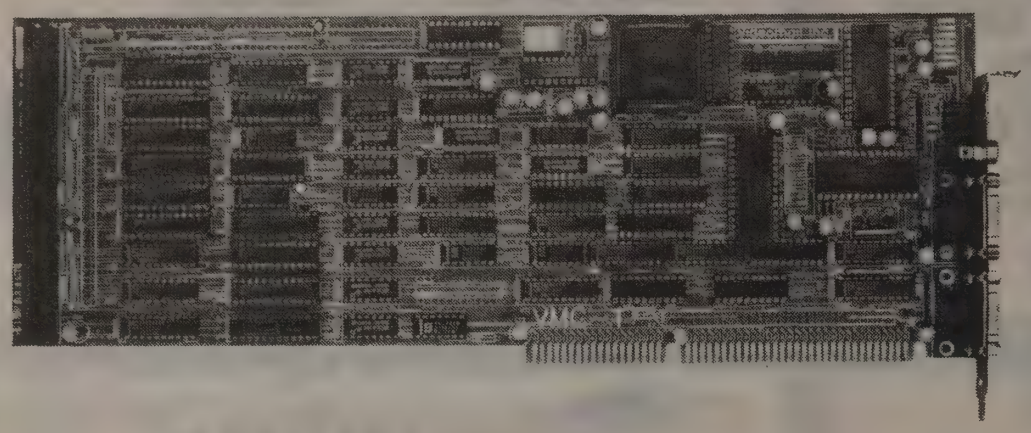
MISC

CH Flight Stick	$45
CH Mach 1 + Joystick	24
Surge Protector	9

CALL FOR OTHER ITEMS NOT LISTED

Live Video

in DOS and Windows 3.0



Introducing... the VMC-1
Live Motion Video Controller, starting at just

$795

- True color full-motion video window: 30 frames/sec
- Real-time video panning, zooming and resizing
- 3 video input channels–software selectable
- Image capture in TIFF, TARGA, BMP and PCX
- Text and graphics overlays on video
- Sofware control panel for picture adjustment
- Displays video without affecting PC performance
- Works in any 286/386/486 PC with VGA
- OEM Developers' Kit available
- Applications: Desktop publishing • Industrial/Scientific Video data bases • Multi-media training

Videomail™

Videomail, Inc.
568-4 Weddell Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089 FAX (408) 747-0225
(408) 747-0223

VMC-1 and the Videomail logo are trademarks of Videomail, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ors of any image can be replaced with substitutes from the color palette. The program lacks Aldus Persuasion's special transition effects, but fades can be simulated by changing the lighting of the slide background.

Powerpoint's biggest allure to me was that presentations saved on the PC could be transferred to the Mac version via an Apple File Exchange module. I discovered this to be somewhat problematical. The documentation for the translation utility says that it will work on any Mac from an SE on up using System 6.0.3 or higher. In my experience, System 6.0.4 was required, and 2.5MB on the Mac SE were not sufficient to allow translation of color presentations. I had to take my PC disks to a Mac II with 4MB for the translation to work without "out of memory" messages.

All of the built-in Powerpoint graphics, the text, and the backgrounds were converted successfully to the Mac. Some of the 256-color GIF files in place on the slides became corrupted. I had pasted the bitmaps into Powerpoint through the Windows clipboard with a shareware fileviewer called WINGIF.

I was able to repaste the GIFs into Mac Powerpoint by loading them in Vision Lab, a Macintosh fileviewer. (I suspect that the GIF corruption was due to even 4MB of RAM being borderline for the AFE file translation).

The working demo won't let slides be printed, but you can save any presentations you make and use them with the full-featured version. The full-featured Powerpoint includes more templates and presentation samples, as well as a spelling checker and extensive on-line help.

Powerpoint is really a painless way for a novice to build impressive looking presentations. (Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052. 1-800-323-3577)

WINFAX

Published By: Delrina Technology, Inc.
List Price: $69
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Do you run Windows 3.0? Do you have an internal or external fax/modem that uses the Sierra Sendfax chip set? If yes, then you need Winfax. Without much ado, Winfax will convert your Windows document and send it out as a fax. No more printing to disk as a text file, exiting Windows, running the fax program, after you remember to run the background code, faxing the document, exiting the fax program, removing the background program from memory, and then, finally, returning to Windows.

Winfax installs itself as a printer. When you

Continued

GRAND OPENING
OF OUR 10,000 SQUARE FOOT
SUPER SURPLUS STORE

SPECIAL SALE:
RODIME 5125 105 MEG SCSI HARD DRIVE WITH DTC CONTROLLER. $299

AMDEK COMPUTERS
286-12 MHz w/1.2 Floppy, Ports, 1 MEG RAM, Enh. KB $335
286-16 MHz w/1.2 Floppy, Ports, 2 MEG RAM, Enh. KB 495
386-16 MHz w/1.2 Floppy, Ports, 2 MEG RAM, Enh. KB 575

HARD DRIVES
NEW WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY
Rodime 3045, 40 MB MFM 28MS, 3.5", ½ HT $175
Rodime 3B85, 75 MB SCSI 28MS, 3.5", ½ HT. 250
Rodime 5090, 80 MB MFM 28MS, 5.25", ½ HT 275
Rodime 3128A, 105 MB IDE 18MS, 3.5", ½ HT 425
Rodime 5125T 105 MB SCSI 24MS, 5.25", ½ HT . . . 250
340 MB ESDI or SCSI 18MS, 5.25", Full HT 895
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB MFM, 5.25", ½ HT 210
Western Digital 3.5" RLL 20 MB 75

WE BUY AT SURPLUS PRICES & WE SELL AT SURPLUS PRICES

USED HARD DRIVES
WITH 90 DAY WARRANTY
Seagate ST-251-1, 5.25", 28MS, ½ HT MFM $175
Seagate ST 4051, 5.25", 40MS, Full HT MFM. 125
CDC 94205-51, 5.25", 28MS, RLL/MFM 60 MB ½ HT 250
Used Printers . . . $80 & UP
Used Monitors . . . . . CALL

Please call for more info.

CARDS
Serial Parallel Card $9
CGA & MGA Card. 25
16 Bit MFM Controller 40
16 Bit ESDI Controller. 115
16 Bit SCSI Controller 165
8 Bit SCSI Controller. 79.95

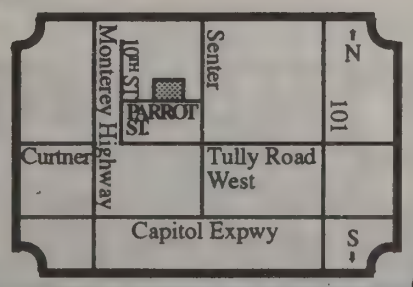
MANY MORE ITEMS—TOO MANY TO LIST!
PLEASE COME BY OUR 10,000 SQ. FT. BUILDING
MONDAY, WEDNESDAY OR FRIDAY, 8AM-5PM
TUESDAY & THURSDAY, 8 AM-7PM

Centurian Surplus, Inc.

490 PARROT STREET
SAN JOSE, CA 95112

(408) 998-7985
Fax: (408) 998-0236

VISA MasterCard



Best Prices With Free Installation
Service and Delivery
For Systems Only

SPECIAL SALE

286 Computer for as low as $399

- 286-12 MHz 0 Wait
- 2 Meg Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Teac
- Mono Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor (Hyundai)
- 2S/1P
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower

40 MB HD Add $90
Super VGA System (Monitor & Card)

Panasonic 1124 Printer w/System $250
NEC PostScript Laser Printer w/System $1575

Only ten at this price/first come first served

CAD WORKSTATION

- AMI 386-33 MHz, 1.2 MB FD
  1:44 FD 64K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 150 MB Tape B/U
- 150 MB ESDI Drive
- Super VGA Card 1024x768
- Hitachi 19" 1024x768 Monitor

Best Price

- A-E Size Plotter - Optional
- Houston Inst., Ioline, HP, Roland

COMPUTERS

IBM, APPLE, COMPAQ, EVEREX, AST, SAMSUNG,
ALR, TOSHIBA, NEC, PANASONIC
AND COMPATIBLES
Call for Best Price and Configuration
Any Computer • Any Configuration

PLOTTERS

CalComp:	1023 A-D	$3675
	1025 A-E	4775
	1044 GT AE	9050
Houstin Inst.:	Dmp-61	2975
	Dmp-62	3975

IOLINE, ROLAND, HP. ..... BEST PRICE CALL

PRINTERS

Okidata 320	$340	Panasonic 1124	$262
Okidata 321	455	Panasonic 1624	365
Okidata 390	475	Panasonic 1524	365
Okidata 391	632	Diconix 150 Plus	335
Star NX1000	189	NEC 6200	475
Star NX1000C	235	NEC 6300	625
StarNR 2410	425	NEC 2200	269

Epson Printers All Models - Best In Town

LASER PRINTERS

NEC, HP, PANASONIC, TOSHIBA, QMS, QUME,
APPLE

NEC Silentwriter ..... $1695 *BEST PRICE*

DIGITIZERS

Summa Sketch 12x12	$331
Summa Sketch 12x18	620
Cal Comp 12x12	321
Kurta IS/ONE 12x12	349
Kurta IS/ONE 12x17	595

MONITORS

Hitachi 19"	$1750
NEC 5D 19"	2195
NEC 4D	985
Nanao 9070S	990
Nanao 9070U	1190
Mitsubishi - All Models	CALL

We Carry All Other Models - Call For Lowest Prices

SOFTWARE

Call For Any Software

MEMORY

Call For Latest Prices On
SIMMS, SIPPS, DIPPS, DRAMS, MATH CO.

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY

- 486 System
- AMI, 486-25 MHz Vouger
- 4 MB Ram
- 100 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD, & 1.44 MB FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$3395

AMI 385-25 MHz MK III 486-UPGRADE

- 4 MB Ram
- 80 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$2590

- Mylex 386 SX
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB HD, 1.2 MH FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$1295

Repair and upgrading, revamping on site for all computers
Minimum Charges

RAMCOMP
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE...
415/986-5125 • Fax - (415) 986-3677
690 Market Street - Suite 515
San Francisco, CA 94104
Hours: Mon-Friday 9 A.M.-6 P.M.
Sat-12-5P.M.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Without much ado, Winfax will convert your Windows document and send it out as a fax.

create a document under a Windows program, you select Winfax as the printer. When you print the document, Winfax queries you for a fax phone number, converts the document to a fax document, dials the number, and sends the fax. Yes, it is that easy.

Here is a before and after example.

Before, I had a Complete PC Fax/Modem. I also had a couple of different scanners around, including the Complete PC Page Scanner. I would create the document. Then, if there were no graphics involved, I could print the document to disk. If I wanted graphics included in the document, I had to use one of the support printers from the fax program. Normally an Epson driver of some sort. Then I would load the background program of the Complete PC. Next, I would run the Complete Fax program, convert the text file to a fax file. Lastly, I would pick the newly created fax document and tell the fax program to send it along. If I had a document with proportional type and graphics and I did not want to use one of the supported printer drivers for the Complete PC, I would print the document on my HP LJ II. Next, I would scan it. Then I would convert the scanned image to a fax file, run the fax program and fax it.

After I installed Winfax, I just do as in the first paragraph. I create the document. When I am done, I select Winfax as my printer driver and print it. Winfax does all the rest.

When you create your document, if you know ahead of time that you are going to fax the document, use printer setup under the file menu and select Winfax as the printer. This way you always use the Winfax fonts for screen spacing and get a better WYSIWYG than if you create the document as you normally would and then select Winfax after you are done. I selected Winfax after creating a document with the PostScript driver and using one each of all the PostScript fonts. When I sent that fax, Winfax converted all the fonts to some close equivalents, but it was not anywhere near a 100% type face conversion.

Since Winfax is a true multitasking Windows application, it will work and send from the background after you have printed your document to Winfax.

After you start to print your document to Winfax, you get another dialog box. You must enter a name and destination fax number. There is also a telephone book so that you can create and send documents to multiple folks and not have to rekey anybody after you send them their first fax. And, lastly, you can enter a prefix so that you can wind your way through pbx and hotel systems that require something more than picking up the phone and dialing to connect. The phone book lets you record name, fax number, and some comments. In addition to individual entries, you can create groups of numbers to send the same fax to lots of folks.

You can also set the time and date for the fax to be sent. Yes, Winfax will wait around for that time and day to send the fax. Lastly, you can have Winfax save the current document to a separate file so that you can fax it to someone else later without having to convert it to fax format again, and you can attach any previously created fax file to the current document and automatically send it.

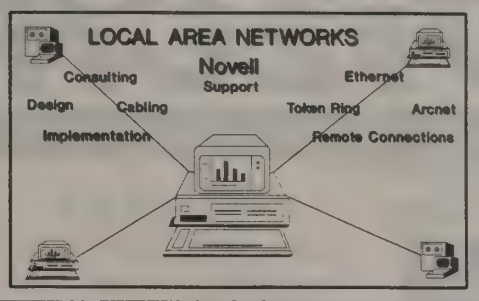
If you run Winfax from the Program Manager Group, you find the Winfax administrator menus. You can edit any of the installation defaults from this menu structure as well as review an activity log and status.

Since Delrina also publishes PerFORM, there is a section in the documenta-

Continued on page 148

SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL

ICS COMPUTER



ICS COMPUTER

900 S. WINCHESTER BLVD #8 SAN JOSE CA 95128
SALES (408)241-9787 TECH(408)241-9788 FAX (408)241-9789

MON-FRI: 10-6pm SAT: 11-4

GET A FREE MOUSE & SOFTWARE WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE
1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

SUPER VGA 256K
EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB & MONITOR 1024x768 .28 Dot $385
VGA & MONITOR 640x480 0.41...$295

OUR SYSTEMS WORK GREAT ON CAD, DOS OS/2 & UNIX

MADE IN USA

ICS 486/25 128K CACHE $2495
4 MB RAM, 1.2 MB FD, 105 MB HARD DISK, 2S/1P/1G PORTS, TOWER CASE & POWER SUPPLY, SVGA MONITOR & CARD 1024x768, .28 DOT PITCH

386/33 64K CACHE
LANDMARK = 58.7
$1195

386/25 64K CACHE
LANDMARK = 43.5
$1095

386/25
LANDMARK = 35
$995

STANDARD SYSTEM FEATURES:
- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2F/2H CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- BACK-UP BATTERY
- 2 S/1 P/1 GAME PORT
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- BABY CASE/POWER SUPPLY

386/SX 16
LANDMARK = 21
$795

386/SX 20
LANDMARK = 26
$855

286/16
LANDMARK = 21
$589

286/12
LANDMARK = 16
$549

These people go out of their way to ensure I'm a satisfied customer. I got a great price on my 386/33 Cache computer, excellent service and support. The 100-mile trip I have to make to get there is worth it. *Michael Niday, Modesto, CA*

MONITOR

MONO 12"	$75
MONO 14"	95
GOLDSTAR VGA 14" .31	295
RELISYS VGA 14" .31 VGA	300
AAMAZING 1024x768 .28	335
RELISYS 1024x768 .28	335
SUPERTRON 1024x768 .28	335
SEIKO 1440 1024x768 .25	490
SEIKO 1450 1024x768 .25 Non-Int	595
QUME .41 640x480	250

HARD DISK

WESTERN DIGITAL 40 MB 28MS	$205
QUANTUM 80 MB .18MS	385
WESTERN DIGITAL 80 MB 18MS	345
CONNER 105 MB 23MS	435
RODIME 105 MB 18MS	435
QUANTUM 105 MB 16MS	475
CONNER 120 MB 19MS	475
CONNER 200 MB 16MS	735
MAXTOR 200 MB 16MS	765
MAXTOR 338 MB 16MS	1095
MAXTOR 660 MB	1845

VIDEO CARD

PARADISE OEM 1024x768	$85
TRIDENT 1024x768 1 MB RAM	135
ORCHID PRO II 1 MB RAM	235
MONO GRAPHIC & PRINTER	24

FLOPPY DRIVE

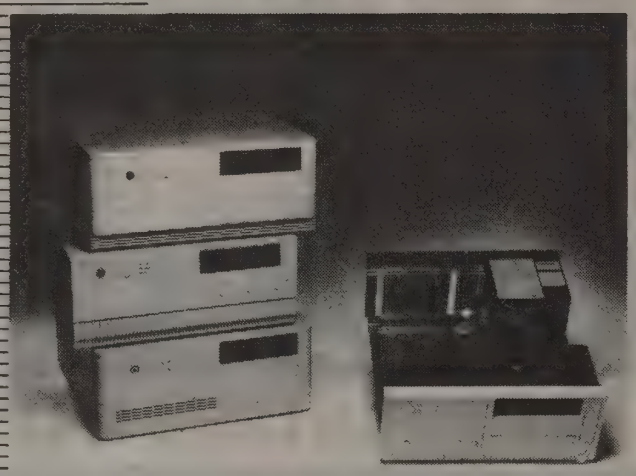
1.2 MB FD	$69
1.44 MB FD	69

MISC.

MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MOUSE	$25
MODEM 2400 BPS	63

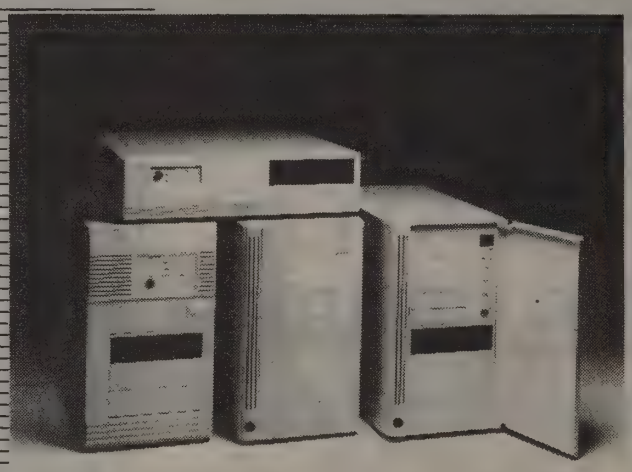
AddTech

QUALITY, SERVICE AND SUPPORT GUARANTEES CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



SMALL FOOT PRINT CASES

- Support all size motherboards
- High capacity units support up to six drives
- Meet FCC requirements
- Secured design
- Front access reset function switch
- 18 gauge steel cases with ABS bezels
- Plating eliminates EMI leakage
- Extensive cover to case grounding
- Accurate drilling and alignment allow for ease of assembly
- Moisture tested
- Power supplies included



MINI TOWER AND SUPER SLIM CASES

AddTech has a variety of case designs available outside of its standard line of high quality enclosures for special or unique applications. AddTech also has the capacity to design and manufacture cases according to your special needs.

PREMIUM HIGH QUALITY CASES FROM AddTech WITH ADVANCED FEATURES YOU EXPECT TO FIND ONLY IN ENCLOSURES COSTING MUCH MORE!

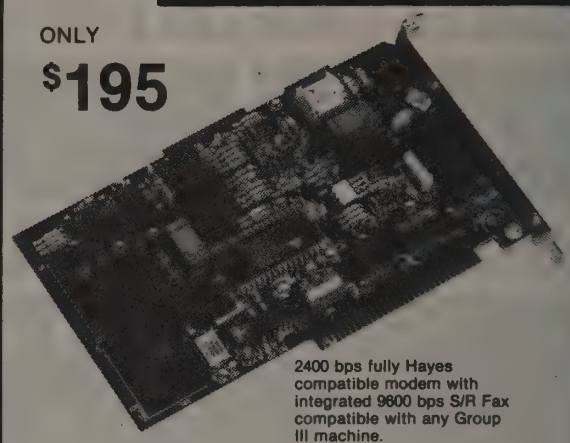
CALL FOR OEM • DISTRIBUTOR • DEALER PRICING

Northern California
Telephone: (415) 623-7583
Fax: (415) 623-7538

Southern California
Telephone: (818) 961-3494
Fax: (818) 330-6506

ZOFAX™ 96/24

ONLY
$195



2400 bps fully Hayes compatible modem with integrated 9600 bps S/R Fax compatible with any Group III machine.

- ► Automatically receives and prints incoming fax messages
- ► Schedules transmissions, enabling you to save money by faxing at a time when rates are most affordable.
- ► Faxes can be sent or received while you're running other programs such as file copying or word processing software.
- ► Flip and rotate incoming fax pages so they always read right side up.
- ► Fax mail merge lets you fax customized letters to any number of people from any dbase format database.

...plus all the standard features you've come to expect.

The **ZOFAX 96/24** delivers outstanding performance at an affordable price. Rated a 'best buy' by editors, dealers and end-users alike. ZOFAX produces great looking faxes on dot matrix or laser printers eliminating the need for costly, difficult to read, coated fax paper.

ZOFAX 96/24 POCKET FAX MODEM delivers all the features of the standard 96/24 in an elegantly designed compact case. Batteries and AC adapter included. **$295**

ZOFAX 48/24 SEND FAX MODEM Why choose a modem that sends only data when the 48/24 is a fully Hayes compatible 2400 bps modem and sends faxes too. **$85**

ZOCOM 2400i MODEM A utilitarian auto answer/auto dial, programmable 2400 bauds data modem compatible with PC XT/AT and laptops. Includes 'BIT COM' high performance communication software. **$75**

ZOCOM 2400P POCKET MODEM All the features of the 2400i in an elegantly designed compact case, intelligent power saving circuit and more.
Includes battery and AC adapter. **$145**

Zoltrix
Solely For Tomorrow's Technologies

Tel: 415-657-1188 Fax: 415-657-1280

GENUINE Adobe PostScript!

PostScript® Laser Printer only $995*

* For just $995. you get a new QMS JetScript Controller plus a refurbished Canon LBP-CX printer and a remanufactured toner cartridge.

Same system with a NEW Canon printer is only $1195.

WARRANTIES:

QMS JetScript Controller:	1 year
Refurbished Canon Printer:	90 days
New Canon Printer:	1 year

FEATURES:

- 16 MHz 68000 processor.
- 35 resident Adobe typefaces scalable from 4 points upward. Fonts can be rotated to any angle in 1 degree increments.
- 3 megabytes of RAM on board.
- Canon laser printer, 300 dpi, 8 ppm, 300,000 page life with 120 sheet paper cassette.
- Easy installation. Fits any PC/XT/AT or compatible (1 full-size slot).
- Authentic Adobe PostScript — not a clone.

BENEFITS:

- 2-3 times faster than printers with PostScript cartridges. 5-10 times faster than PostScript software emulators.
- Any font is instantly available at any size without taking up hard disk space. Compatible with Adobe's font library (over 700 typefaces) and with Bitstream fonts.
- Full page 300 dpi graphics plus enough extra memory for 12 additional downloadable fonts.
- World's leading manufacturer of high quality, durable laser printers. Uses same toner cartridge as original HP LaserJet and Apple LaserWriter.
- No special configuration required. No additional hardware or software to buy.
- The industry standard for desktop publishing and professional typesetting. Works great with Windows 3.0, Corel Draw, PageMaker, Ventura Publisher, WordPerfect, MS Word, Quattro Pro, dBase IV, Lotus v.3, Excel, PFS-First Publisher, Express Publisher, etc.

Need Epson Compatibility?

Ask us about PSFX.
Translates data formatted for Epson-FX or IBM Graphics Printers to PostScript for printing on the JetScript-CX.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Additional Remanufactured, Text Toner Cartridge	$49.
Remanufactured, Graphics Toner Cartridge	$79.
Legal Paper Cassette	$79.

Ask us about other JetScript Upgrades for:

- ☐ HP LaserJet and LaserJet Plus, QMS KISS, Canon A-1, Canon LBP-4 .... ***$625.***
- ☐ HP LaserJet II ***$495.***
- ☐ OEM Canon CX (Cordata ETC) ***$595.***

— DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME —

Quality Printers for Computers Since 1982

THE PRINTER WORKS

3481 ARDEN ROAD • HAYWARD, CA 94545

– ORDER TOLL FREE –

(800) 225-6116

Local (415) 887-6116
Fax (415) 786-0589

PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems. QMS is a registered trademark of QMS, Inc. JetScript is a trademark of QMS, Inc. LaserJet is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

MICROLINK SYSTEMS

Unmatched Quality: 3 Year-warranty on Labo

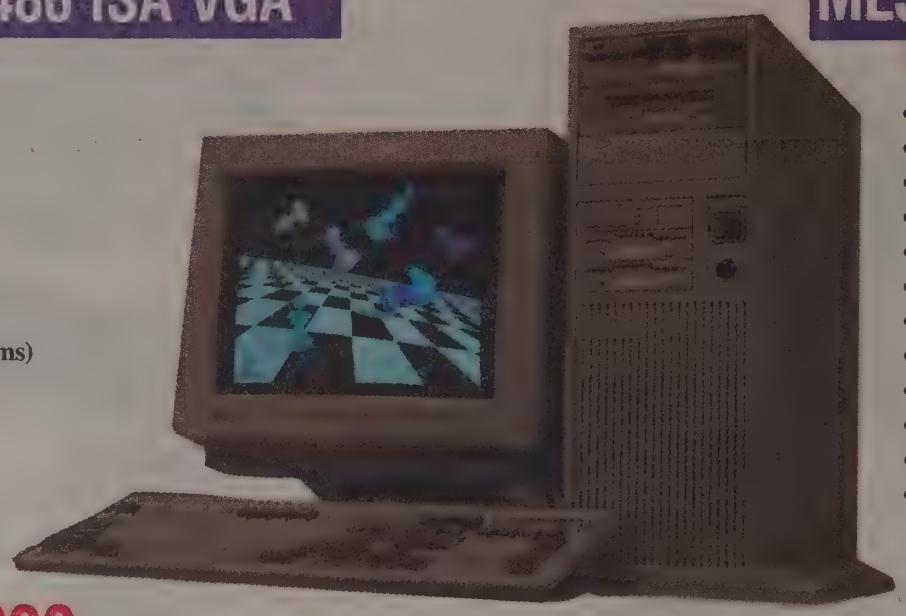
We Support NOVELL Authorized Novell Reseller · SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION · OS/2 · AUTOCAD®

MLS TOWER 486 ISA VGA

Standard Configuration

- Intel 80486/25 CPU
- Including 80487/25 Math Coprocessor
- 128K Cache RAM
- 8 Mb expandable to 16 Mb
- Teac 1.2 Mb (5.25″)
- Teac 1.44 Mb (3.50″)
- Maxtor 200 Mb Hard Disk (15ms)
- IDE Controller with 2S/1P/1G
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 16 Bit VGA Card 1 Mb
- 14″ VGA Monitor 1024x768 .28mm
- Middle Tower Case w/Power Supply

25 MHz . . $3099
33 MHz . . $3449



MLS TOWER 386/33 VGA

Standard Configuration

- Intel 80386/33 CPU
- Socket for Coprocessor
- 64K Cache RAM
- 4Mb RAM
- Teac 1.2 Mb (5.25″)
- Teac 1.44 Mb (3.50″)
- Conner 104 Mb Hard Disk (19ms)
- IDE Controller with 2S/1P/1G
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1 Meg
- 14″ VGA Monitor 1024x768 .28mm
- Middle Tower Case w/Power Supply

$1999

(Santa Clara) **1-800-675-LINK** (San Francisco Bay Area) **1-800-748-6323**

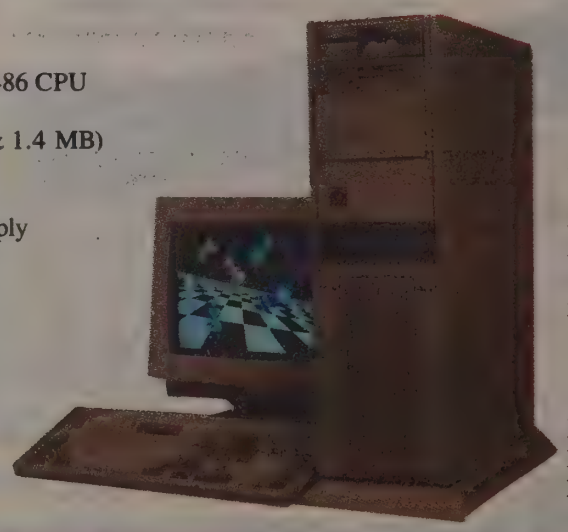
C ick

FAMILY of *i*486

33 MHz/EISA 486 128K CACHE $3299
33 MHz/ISA 486 128K CACHE..... $2139
25 MHz/ISA 486 128K CACHE..... $1789

Standard Configuration

- True 25 MHz or 33 MHz INTEL 80486 CPU
- 4 MB RAM
- Dual TEAC Floppy Drive (1.2 MB & 1.4 MB)
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2S/2P or 2S/1P/1G
- Full Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard



VIDEO CARD OPTIONS:
Paradise (OEM) w/512k $91
TVGA WYSE w/1MB $115
Orchid ProDesigner II w/1MB $245
NEC Graphic Engine $890

DISPLAY OPTIONS:
AMAZING 8484E $336
AMAZING 61428 SVGA $359
SEIKO 1440 14″ Interlaced $525
SONY 1304 14″ Non Interlaced $645
NANAO 9070u 16″ Non Interlaced $999
NEC 4D 16″ Non Interlaced $1049

HARD DISK OPTIONS:
676 MB MAXTOR 8760E 16ms $1950
360 MB MAXTOR 8380E 14ms $1350
338 MB MAXTOR 4380E 16ms $1250
158 MB MAXTOR 4170E 14ms $959
200 MB MAXTOR LXT 200A 15ms $765
100 MB Conner/19ms $440
125 MB Conner/19ms $485

HARD DISK CONTROLLER:
ESDI ULTRASTOR w/32k $175
ESDI DTC $130

UNMATCHED QUALITY & SERVICE!

INC.

San Francisco
4721 Geary Blvd. (at 11th Ave) MON-FRI
San Francisco, CA 94118 10am-6pm
Tel: (415) 750-0650 SAT
Fax: (415) 750-0648 10am-5pm

Santa Clara
1900 Wyatt Dr., Suite 3 & 5
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351 9:30am-5:30pm
Fax: (408) 970-0359 MON-FRI

2 Years on Motherboard 1 Year on the Other Parts

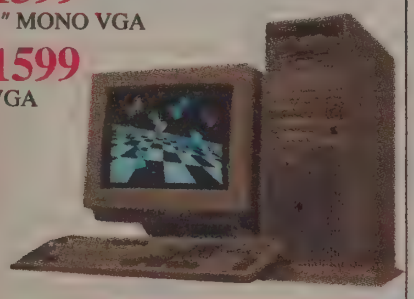
386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE 40 MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=56 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 16 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP Or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768 w/512K
- 2S/1P/1G
- 200W Power Supply
- Middle Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1299 MONO
85 MB .....+$149
104 MB .....+$219

$1399 14" MONO VGA

$1599 SVGA



386-25 MHz 40 MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=34 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 16 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP Or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768 w/512K
- 2S/1P/1G
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1169 MONO
85 MB .....+$149
104 MB .....+$219

$1269 14" MONO VGA

$1469 SVGA

386SX-16 MHz 40 MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=21 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 8 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP Or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768 w/512K
- 2S/1P/1G
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

SPECIAL

$949
85 MB .....+$149
104 MB .....+$230

$1049 14" MONO VGA

$1249 SVGA

286-12 MHz w/40 MB

LANDMARK=15.6 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 4 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2S/1P/1G
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$669 MONO
85 MB .....+$149
104 MB .....+$219

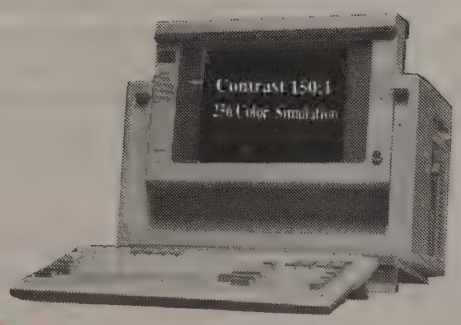
$769 14" MONO VGA

$969 SVGA

Free Logitech DEXXA Mouse

486/GAS PLASMA VGA plus PORTABLE 200MB

- 25 MHz INTEL CPU
- 128K Cache
- 4 MB RAM Exp to 16 MB
- 200 MB Conner Hard Drive
- Dual TEAC Floppy (1.2 MB & 1.44 MB)
- IDE Controller
- 2S/1P Ports
- Contrast Ratio 150:1
- 256 Color Simulation
- Carrying Bag Included
- 110/220V Auto Switch



$3899

PLASMA PORTABLE w/40MB VGA

386-25 MHz.....$1999
386-33 MHz/64K Cache.....$2149
486-25 MHz/128K Cache.....$2899

(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphic On Ext VGA or Multisync)

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2S/1P Ports
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Contrast Ratio 12:1
- Carrying Bag Included

Options:
- 104 MB .....+$219
- 200 MB Maxtor 15ms...+$499

30 DAYS TRIAL PERIOD TO GUARANTEE THE COMPATIBILITY

Continued from page 142

tion about how to combine FAX and FORMS into a faxable form.

All in all, Winfax is a necessary addition to my Windows environment. If you have a fax modem which uses the Sierra Chipset, you should add Winfax to your environment also, assuming that is, that you have the need to send faxes to someone. (Delrina Technology, Inc., 15495 Los Gatos Blvd, #8, Los Gatos, CA 95032. 1-800-268-6082)

INTERMISSION & CURTAIN CALL

Published By: ICOM Simulations
List Price: $49.95
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

This is a must have set of programs if you use Windows. Don't wait. Get it today. Intermission is a screen saver. Yes, if you leave Windows alone for five minutes or so, Intermission will do something to your screen. And that is the point: There are thirty-two different things it will do when blanking your screen. And, among those thirty-two different things, you can modify and manipulate to your heart's content. In fact, folks come into my office now, to see what the next screen save routine will be, since I have my selection on random and let Intermission choose what it wants to display.

Intermission, rather than just blanking the screen, has a variety of different displays so that things happen on the screen. You can have a rotating and bouncing three dimensional box and even control the rate at which it spins. Bacteria lets your screen look like that petri dish full of experiments you did in school. Dissolve takes away your screen pixel by pixel. Dragon Kites gives the impression of being at the park on a windy day, and you can choose the number of kites on the screen together and how windy you want it to be. Eyes creates a pair or more of eyeballs that travel around the screen looking at each other.

If you don't want to have everything random, you can view and test each of the screen savers and turn on or off only the ones you want to use.

Curtain Call is a utility which randomly chooses the Windows Wallpaper each time you run Windows. There are not a lot of options. You can tell Curtain Call what directory to use, and whether you want the display centered, tiled, or use the current default size.

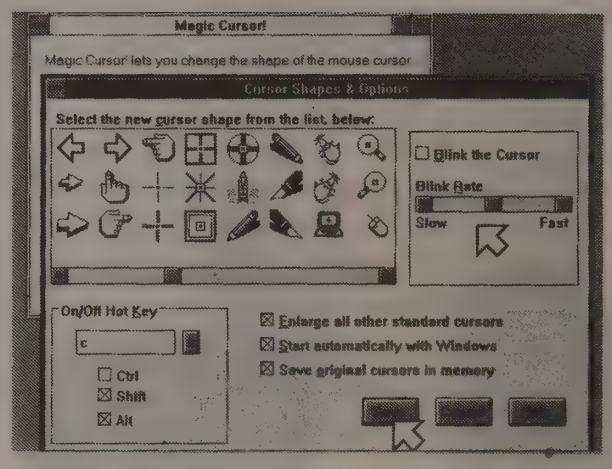
All in all, a nifty little utility. Load both programs. Try them. You'll like them. (ICOM Simulations, Inc., 648 S. Wheeling Rd., Wheeling, IL 60090. 708/520-4440)

MAGIC CURSOR

Published by: Fanfare Software
List Price: $49.95
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

If you like doing things to cursors, you'll love Magic Cursor. Running under Windows, Magic Cursor will let you enlarge, customize, blink and otherwise control the cursor to be the size and shape that you like.

Magic Cursor v3, which I am using, has fourty-four specially designed cursors, including a wide variety of sizes of arrows, cross hairs, pen or pencils, mouses, tanks, airplanes, one rocket, and some weird creatures. Each of the options with the exception of the rocket, can be pointing to the right or the left.



I really liked it on my laptop. I used the largest arrow cursor available and increased the blink rate so that I could instantly find the cursor regardless of where it was on the screen.

Installation is typical of a Windows program. Boot Windows, then Run Install from the drive you placed the floppy disk. Magic Cursor creates a subdirectory on your disk which contains the program. It will also insert itself into your WIN.INI file so that it will load automatically each time you boot Windows.

Magic Cursor only has a couple of functions. You can turn it on or off, and you can pick the cursor and blink rate you want. You can also have Magic Cursor enlarge all the other cursors which are created and used by the application programs you are running under Windows. Lastly, you can define a hot key to turn on Magic Cursor from within any Windows application. However, if you chose to use a hot key to turn off Magic Cursor from within a program, you must also instruct Magic Cursor to save the original cursors in memory. If you don't, the only way to get back to the original cursors is to reboot Windows.

A necessary utility for the Windows Environment. If you don't like the Windows cursor, or have difficulties finding the cursor, Magic Cursor is for you. (Fanfare Software, Inc., 9420 Reseda Blvd., Suite 828, Northridge, CA 91324. 818/886-8787)

PRINTCACHE V2.3

Published By: LaserTools Corp.
List Price: $149
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

PrintCache is a print spooler. It grabs the information your program is sending to a printer, stores it in mem-

Continued on page 154

20 MHz 80286 VGA GAS PLASMA PORTABLE SYSTEM.....$1499

80386-33 MHz SYSTEM

w/128K CACHE.....$1025
w/64K CACHE.....$960

- 386 6-Layer Mainboard
- 80387/Weitek 3167 Socket
- Direct-Mapped Cache Memory
- ISA Bus Architecture
- 1 32-Bit, 6 16-Bit & 1 8-Bit
- AMI BIOS or MR BIOS

LM (0.99)	58.7
SI (4.00)	41.3
MIPS (1.2)	8.069

80386-25 MHz SYSTEM

$850

- 386 6-Layer Mainboard
- 80387/Weitek 3167 Socket
- Page/Interleave Memory
- IBM AT-Bus Compatible
- 1 32-Bit, 5 16-Bit, 2 8-Bit
- AMI BIOS
- C & T Chipset

LM (0.99)	34.5
SI (4.00)	27.9

80386SX SYSTEM

20 MHz.....$625
16 MHz.....$599

- 386SX 6-Layer Mainboard
- Socket for 80387SX
- C & T NEAT SX Chipset
- IBM AT Bus Compatible
- 5 16-Bit & 3 8-Bit
- AMI BIOS

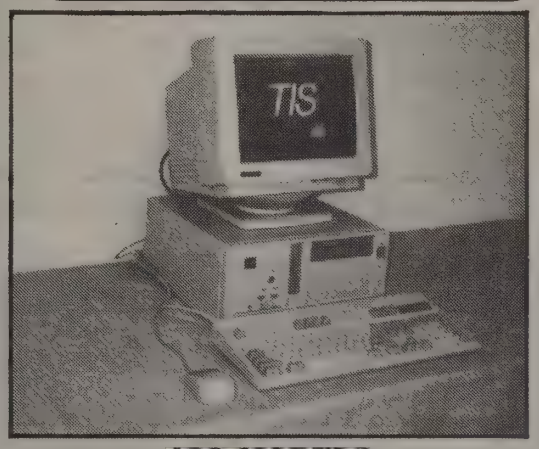
	16 MHz	20 MHz
LM (0.99)	20.5	26.1
SI (3.0)	18.7	23.0
MIPS (1.2)	2.45	3.46

80486-25 MHz SYSTEM

w/128K CACHE
$1545

- 486 Mainboard
- Intel 25 MHz CPU w/On-Chip Enhanced 80387 Math Co-Processor & On-Chip Cache Memory Controller
- Socket For Weitek 4167
- Opti 82C481 & 82C482 and C&T 82C206 Chipset Support Burst Mode Cache & Page/Interleave Memory Control, CPU/AT Bus Control & Integrated Peripheral Control
- IBM AT-BUS Compatible
- On-Chip 8K Cache, 128K 2nd Level Cache On Board
- Support 1 MB Up To 16 MB On Board
- 8 16-Bit Slots

LM (1.14)	114.1
MIPS (1.3)	11.232



ALL MODELS
TOWER CASE AVAILABLE

WE INSTALL NOVELL NETWORKS

- 80286 Systems Available
- System Upgrade Available
- Dealer & Corporate Inquiries Welcome
- Prices Based On COD Cash
- Prices Good Thru May 15, 1991
- All Trademarks Belong To Their Respective Owners

STANDARD FEATURES:

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

- 1 MB RAM (Up To 8 MB On Board)
- AT Desktop Case w/200W PS
- 1:1 Interleaved FDD/HDD Ctrl.
- 1.2 FDD or 1.44 FDD
- 102-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 4 Ports (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery
- Wait State Selectable
- Shadow for Fast BIOS Access
- Supports PC-DOS, MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix System V/386, Novell and Others

WE WILL CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

VIDEO

VGA Card 1024x768 w/512K	$85
Super VGA Card 1024x768 Non-Interlaced w/1 MB 256 Colors	119
Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28 or 0.29	300
NEC 3D Monitor 1024x768	565
Relisys 1520 Non-Interlaced Multiscan Monitor	555
14" Flat Screen Paper White Monitor	90

MODEM

2400 Internal	$55
9600 FAX w/2400 Modem	155

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1180 9 Pin	$148
Panasonic KX-P1124 24 Pin	255
Citizen GSX140 24 Pin	280

TAPE BACK-UP

120 MB Colorado DJ10	$245
250 MB Colorado DJ20	340
Adapter Kit for DJ10/20	CALL

HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST225 65ms MFM	$185
40 MB ST251-1 28ms MFM	235
40 MB WD93044 28ms IDE	189
40 MB Conner 3044 25ms IDE	225
80 MB Western Digital 280 18ms IDE.	350
100 MB Conner 3104 25ms IDE	399
200 MB Conner 3204 16ms IDE	689
150 MB NEC 5655 18ms ESDI	695
110 MB NEC 3661 ESDI	595
120 MB Conner 30104 19ms IDE	429

LAN CARDS

Arcnet 8 Bit	$80
Arcnet 16 Bit	105
Ethernet 8 Bit	115
Ethernet 16 Bit	135

CALL FOR OTHERS

TITAN INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS, INC.

1037 Pecten Court, Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-4658 Fax: (408) 946-4659

MasterCard VISA

HOURS: M-F 9am-6pm
Sat 10am-5pm

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.
SINCE 1982

312 LOCUST ST. SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

FOR SALES ONLY TOLL FREE
800-458-9404
SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: (408) 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 55 BR 1/2 HT. 360K	$69
TEAC 1.2 MEG	75
TEAC 3 1/2" 1.44 MEG	75
SEAGATE 20 MEG 65 ms	219
SEAGATE 40 MEG 28ms	259
SEAGATE 3 1/2" 80 MB 15ms	635
TOSHIBA MK234 106 MB IDE	489
W.D. 93044 40 MB IDE	249
W.D. AC280 80 MB IDE	375

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	125
80386-16SX	370
80386-25 OPTI CHIP SET	600
80386-25 C & T CHIP SET	625
80386-25 W/64K CACHE	700
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	69

CONTROLLER CARDS

FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$29
1.2 MEG FLOPPY CONTROLLER	49
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER XT	59
RLL CONTROLLER FOR HD XT	69
WD AT240R IDE	40
MFM 1:1 HARD & FLOPPY	89
RLL 1:1 HARD & FLOPPY	99

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

1/2 HT APPLE COMPTL DRIVE	$89
IIC 1/2 HT COMPATIBLE	95
II + 80 COLUMN	54
DISK CONTROLLER	42
IIe 80 COLUMN W/64K	44
PARALLEL INTERFACE	40
GRAPHICS PARALLEL	52
16K RAM CARD	34.95
SUPER SERIAL CARD	65
SUPER SAVE FAN II, II+, IIe	29
NUMERIC KEY PAD IIe	29
MAC TRAP	59
MAX FLIGHT YOKE IIe, C, Gs	75
RF MODULATORS II, +, E	12
CPM CARD	39

- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 90 DAY REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
- MASTERCARD & VISA
- WE ACCEPT PURCHASE ORDERS FROM: SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
$4.50 MINIMUM SHIPPING

VISA MasterCard

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$80/125/159
AT 5/6/10/12 MHz	80/129/135/165
FOR 386 16/20/25/33 MHz	339/399/449/559

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON
64K, 256K, 1MEG DRAM, SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MODEMS/FAX

2400 BAUD INTERNAL	$69
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	99
1200 BAUD INTERNAL	65
1200 BAUD EXTERNAL	79
SMART CONNECT 2400 INT	99
PERFECTFAX CARD SEND/RECEIVE	159
AMS TELESHARE	125
ZOLTRIX SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM	195

MOUSE & TRACKBALLS

C9 LOGITECH BUS, SERIAL	$95/79
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN	89
LOGITECH TRACKMAN SERIAL	85
LOGITECH SERIAL W/WINDOWS 3.0	149
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN W/WINDOWS 3.0	179
COLOR MOUSE	45
GENIUS MOUSE 6000 W/DR. HALO	55
X-NIX SUPER MOUSE W/WINDOWS 3.0	119

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 12" AMBER MONOCHROME	$85
SAMSUNG 14" FLAT SCREEN MONO	119
SAMSUNG 14" CGA 640 X 200	209
SAMSUNG 14" EGA 640 X 350	349
CTX VGA MULTISCAN 1024 X 768	459
CTX VGA 14" 1024 X 768	409
CTX VGA 14" 640 X 480	329

DISPLAY CARDS

MGP DFI W/COLOR EMULATOR	$49
CGA CARD W/PRINTER ADAPTER	55
EGA VEGA AUTOSWITCH	99
VGA GENOA 6400 W/512K	195
VGA VIDEO 7 1024i	195
VGA TRIDENT CHIPSET	139

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET SERIES IID	CALL
LASER JET SERIES IIP	949
LASER JET SERIES III	CALL
DESK JET 500	539

PACIFIC DATA

25 FONTS IN ONE/25 IN ONE III	$259/329
PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE II/IIP	229/249
PACIFIC PAGE (POST SCRIPT) FOR II/IIP	439/359
HEADLINES FONTS	219
OUTLINE CARTRIDGE FOR LASERJET III	215
PACIFIC PRINT (FOR NETWORKING)	225
PACIFIC MAC PAGE (FOR LASERJET II)	379
PACIFIC MAC PAGE (FOR IIP, IID, III)	399

RAM UPGRADES

1 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	$109
2 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	160
4 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	260
1 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	119
2 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	170
4 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	270

PANASONIC

KX-P1180	$199
KX-P1124	299
KX-P1624	389

CANON

LBP-8 MACH III LASER PRINTER	$1475

ACCESSORIES

PRINTER RIBBONS	FROM $8.95

ALL CABLES IN STOCK

6' PARALLEL	8
10' PARALLEL	10
15' PARALLEL	15
6' SERIAL M-M/F-M	9.50
10' SERIAL M-M/F-M	15
6' NULL MODEM M-F	10
CPU STAND	12
PRINTER STAND	8.95

EDIMAX®

• LAN PROFESSIONAL • LAN MANUFACTURER • SYSTEMS PROFESSIONAL • STRONG TECH SUPPORT
• ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

286/12 SPECIAL
w/40 MB HARD DISK

$649

1 MB RAM ON BOARD
5-BAY DELUXE/MINI VERTICAL CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY
MGP CARD
MONOCHROME MONITOR
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
40 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

386SX/16 PROMOTION
w/40 MB HARD DISK

$899

INTEL 386-16 CPU
1 MB RAM ON BOARD
MINI TOWER CASE/DELUXE CASE
220W POWER SUPPLY
MGP CARD
MONOCHROME MONITOR
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M or 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
40 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

386/25 PRICE
w/40 MB HARD DISK

$1099

INTEL 386-25 CPU
1 MB RAM ON BOARD
MINI TOWER CASE/DELUXE CASE
220W POWER SUPPLY
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M or 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
40 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

* MONITOR & VIDEO CARD OPTIONAL

SAME SYSTEM w/64K CACHE $1199

386/33 64K CACHE
w/100 MB HARD DISK

$1499

INTEL 386-33 CPU
1 MB RAM ON BOARD
MINI TOWER CASE/DELUXE CASE
220W POWER SUPPLY
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M or 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
100 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

* MONITOR & VIDEO CARD OPTIONAL

486/25 128K CACHE
w/200 MB HARD DISK

$2399

INTEL 486-25 CPU
1 MB RAM ON BOARD
FULL SIZE VERTICAL CASE
220W POWER SUPPLY
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M or 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
200 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

FREE MOUSE & DOS

* MONITOR & VIDEO CARD OPTIONAL

486/33 256K CACHE
w/200 MB HARD DISK

$2999

INTEL 486-33 CPU
1 MB RAM ON BOARD
FULL SIZE VERTICAL CASE
220W POWER SUPPLY
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M or 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
200 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

FREE MOUSE & DOS

* MONITOR & VIDEO CARD OPTIONAL

ARCNET

8 BIT: STAR, COAX	$59
4 IN 1: STAR, BUS, COAX, TP	65
16 BIT: STAR, COAX	99
4 IN 1: STAR, BUS, COAX, TP	105
8-PORT ACTIVE HUB: COAX, STACKABLE	149
TWISTED PAIR	239
REPEATER: COAX-COAX	119
TWISTED PAIR-TWISTED PAIR	119
COAX-TWISTED PAIR	119
4-PORT PASSIVE HUB	19

ETHERNET

8-BIT NE-1000 COMPATIBLE	$119
16-BIT NE-2000 COMPATIBLE	129
8-BIT WD8003 COMPATIBLE	149
2-PORT REPEATER, COAX-COAX	649

PLEASE CALL FOR NETWORK ACCESSORIES

MODEMS

2400 BAUD POCKET MODEM	$115
2400 BAUD INTERNAL	65
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	95
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MNP5	145
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MNP5	165
9600 BAUD INTERNAL MNP5	665

TEL (408) 496-1105 FAX: (408) 980-1530
3350 SCOTT BLVD, BLDG 9-A
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

EDIMAX® COMPUTER COMPANY

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

47560 SEABRIDGE DRIVE,
FREMONT,CA 94538
(415) 683-8800 FAX: (415) 683-8662

1-800-695-8186

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE:
5856 Geary Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94121
TEL: (415) 751-6046 FAX: (415) 751-4586

SAN JOSE OFFICE
EMPaC TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
87 E. Santa Clara St., San Jose, CA 96113
TEL: (408) 280-0952 FAX: (408) 280-1031

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR:
ARDEN COMPUTERS INC.
2950 Alta-Arden Expressway
Sacramento, CA 95825
TEL: (916) 489-2000 FAX: (916) 489-2057

Chicago Office:
1043 Lombard Road, Lombard, IL 60148
Tel: (708) 627-0800 Fax: (708) 627-0833

North Caroilna Office:
10517 J. North Main St., Archdale, NC 27263
Tel: (919) 861-6348 Fax: (919) 881-6347

Minnesota Offices:
2662 Rice St., Little Canada, MN 55117
Tel: (612) 483-6004
2916 Nevada Ave., N. New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 593-0988 Fax: (612) 593-0875

Canada Office:
200 Cochrane Drive, Unit 5, Markham,
Ontario, Canada L3R8EB
Tel: (416) 940-3600 Fax: (416) 940-3604

REPAIR & SERVICE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR SAN FRANCISCO & SAN JOSE OFFICES

MONTHLY SPECIALS

386-33MHz System w/64K Cache

- 386-33 MHz mb w/CPU
- 4 MB RAM installed
- Enhanced case with power supply
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- AT I/O w/2s, 1p, 1g
- 1.2 M floppy drive
- 1.44 M floppy drive
- 120 MB hard drive
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K
- VGA monitor (0.31mm 640X480)
- Art 101-key keyboard

$ 1900.00

No Substitution! Limited Quantity!

386-SX 20MHz System

- 386-SX-20 motherboard
- 2 MB RAM installed
- Enhanced case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- AT I/O w/2s,1p, 1g
- 1.2 M floppy drive
- 1.44 M floppy drive
- 120 MB hard drive
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K
- VGA monitor (0.31mm 640X480)
- Art 101-key keyboard

$ 1550.00

No Substitution! Limited Quantity!

Options:

FREE MOUSE WITH EVERY COMPLETE SYSTEM

One year on-site service warranty with complete systems
Choice of MS-DOS 3.3, MS-DOS 4.01
All sysems undergo a minimum of 48 hours of burn-in.

Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

We build Systems tailored to your exact specification!

FREE MOUSE WITH EVERY COMPLETE SYSTEM

486-25 MHz System w/128K Cache

- 25 MHz 80486 mb w/CPU
- 4 MB RAM installed
- Enhanced case with 200W p/s
- ESDI HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 160 MB ESDI hard drive
- AT I/O w/2sp,1p,1g
- 80387 socket ready
- 16-bit VGA card
- VGA 14" monitor
- Art 101-key keyboard

$ 1979.00

386-25 MHz System

- 25 MHz 80386-DX CPU
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Enhanced case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s,1p,1g
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 90 MB IDE hard drive
- 80387 socket ready
- 16-bit VGA card w/512K
- Super VGA monitor (0.28mm dot pitch, 1024X768)
- Art 101-key keyboard

$ 1650.00

386-SX 16MHz System

- 16 MHz 80386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Enhanced case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s,1p, 1g
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 40 MB IDE hard drive
- 80387-SX socket ready
- 16-bit VGA card
- 14" VGA monitor
- Art 101-key keyboard

$ 1199.00

Nanao 8060 S/H Flexscan
14" Multisync Monitor

Nanao 9070 U/S Flexscan
16" Color Monitor

286-12MHz Slim System

- 12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Slim-line case with power supply
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M floppy drive
- 1.44 M floppy drive
- 40 MB hard drive
- AT I/O card w/2s,1p
- 16-bit VGA card
- VGA 14" monitor
- Art 101-key keyboard

$ 1050.00

- **Panasonic Printers KP-1124, KP-1180, KP1624**
- **Chinon New CD ROM/AUDIO Drives**
- **Chinon New Color Scanner**
- **Laptop GS520 386SX/16MHz**

Call For Best Prices!!

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

Authorized Distributor:
ARDEN COMPUTERS INC.
2590 ALTA-ARDEN
EXPRESSWAY,
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825
(916) 489-2000
FAX: (916) 489-2057

Open Monday to Friday
8 A.M to 5 P.M (PST)
Saturday
10 A.M. to 3 P.M. (PST)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

47560 SEABRIDGE DRIVE,
FREMONT,CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX: (415) 683-8662

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Continued from page 148

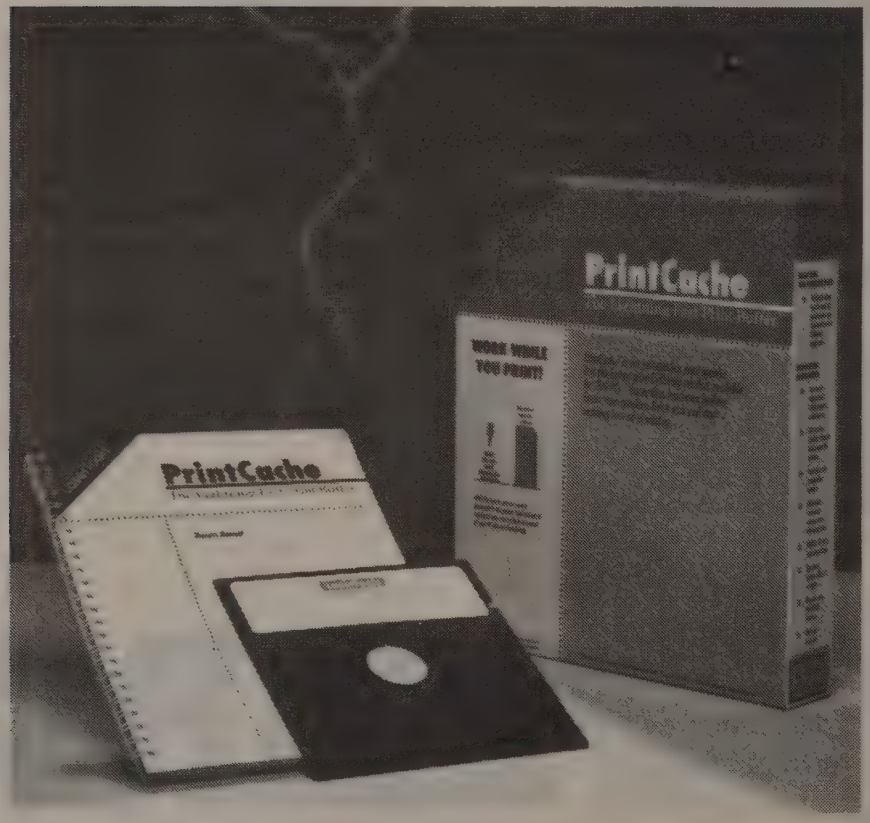
ory, or on disk, working as fast as your application can send it, then it sends the information to the printer at the slow speed the printer can accept while your application goes back to doing your work.

With hundreds of spoolers on the market, what makes PrintCache stand out? Two things. First, it appears to be the fastest on the market. I've tested a number of print spoolers. They all work. The fastest is PrintCache. Second, it works nicely with Windows 3.0.

There is, however, one problem using PrintCache with PostScript under Windows. PrintCache works great with the normal Windows PostScript drivers. Micrografx supplies its own driver with Charisma. That driver does not work with PrintCache. It just ignores it.

Installation is simple, but rather primitive by today's standards. You must make a directory to hold the files, change to that directory, copy the files, then run install to configure PrintCache to your computer and printer. Most programs would just have you log onto the A drive, type install, and let the program do everything. Tsk, Tsk.

During the installation you must also select a printer, identify the port where it is connected, identify an IRQ if necessary, and determine the size of the buffer where the data will be stored. PrintCache takes an area of your hard disk and places a special buffer file there so that it always



knows what and where to keep your data. It does, however, take up a permanent part of your hard disk storage. Remember to defragment your disk before you install PrintCache so that it loads properly. As part of the setup process, you can test the port and printer to insure that PrintCache will communicate correctly with the hardware.

PrintCache can be loaded to only cache the printing, or be called up using a hot key. Most likely, you'll load it through the AUTOEXEC.BAT file. Make certain that you load it last, so that if you need to get rid of it, you can unload it. Yes, like all good TSRs are supposed to do, you can unload PrintCache from memory if you need to recapture its space. You can't, however, recapture the disk buffer easily. You must first rerun the setup program and do away with the buffer file. Not a big deal, but you need to remember that you have this file out there so you can regain disk space if you need it.

I only had one problem with PrintCache as it relates to Windows. PrintCache specifies that for speed purposes, you should always print to LPT1.PRN rather than to LPT1. Midway through testing and working with PrintCache I installed the Adobe PostScript cartridge on my HPLJ II. The instructions there said to print to LPT1.OS2. HUMM, what to do. PrintCache does work correctly with the LPT2.OS2 printer under Windows. So away I went; then I started getting timeout problems with the Adobe Cartridge. I had set the PostScript timeout to 600 seconds. I finally got everything to work correctly by setting the timeout to 999 seconds. More or less, timeout does not work with both the Adobe Cartridge and PrintCache. Then, as mentioned earlier, the PostScript driver supplied by Micrografx bypasses PrintCache and prints directly to the port.

There is an extensive discussion in the documentation about working with serial ports. Also covered, are problems in working with digital plotters. I tested PrintCache with my Fujitsu plotter which emulates an HP 7475A. I tried both serial and parallel ports and had no problems. It was nice to regain control of the program while the plotter still had about thirty minutes of effort.

All in all, PrintCache is one of those utilities that you should always have around. Under Windows, I would consider PrintCache a necessity. In fact, I would not drive Windows without it. (LaserTools Corp., 1250 45th St., Suite 100, Emeryville, CA 94608. 415/420-8777)

PC SOFTWARE REVIEW

SIDEKICK 2.0

Published By: Borland
List Price: $99.95 (Introductory price $69.99)
Reviewed By: Peter John Harrison

If you have trouble keeping track of projects and appointments, or if your workday is punctuated with writing quick memos and making phone calls, you might consider buying Sidekick 2.0.

Sidekick was one of the first Terminate Stay Resident (TSR), or pop up, programs and is easily the most popular TSR program on the market. With the touch of two keys, Ctrl-Alt, Sidekick moves you instantly from whatever program you're working on to it's Notepad, Phone Book, Calculator, or Calendar. Once in Sidekick you can write quick memos, find phone numbers, add a column of numbers up, or check your schedule before popping back to your program and picking up where you left off.

Sidekick 2.0 expands on the older Sidekick with slick Windows-like screens, mouse support, on-line help, and

Continued

Computer Art

MANUFACTURER OF SIMM - SIPP AND
DISTRIBUTOR OF DIP - CPUs - MATHCOs

Dealers Inquiries Welcome

- One year warranty/parts & labor on systems
- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- We accept VISA & Mastercard
- Not responsible for typos
- Prices based on cash prices
- Government P.O. accepted
- Company Terms on credit approval

486/386 SYSTEMS INCLUDE

✓ Motherboards & CPU
✓ Basic memory installed
✓ 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
✓ Internal clock/calendar
✓ Math coprocessor socket
✓ Power Supply
✓ 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
✓ 1 MB expandable to 16MB on Motherboard
✓ 2 Serial / 1 parallel /1 Game ports
✓ Enhanced case or Mini Tower case
✓ IDE 2HD/ 2FD controller
✓ Please call for 80286 configuration specification.

	BASIC	40 MB 25 MS	90 MB 21 MS	125 MB 18 MS	210 MB 16 MS	LANDMARK
386-25	$ 725	$ 923	$1124	$1174	$1423	LM-34 MHZ
386-25/64C	$ 825	$1023	$1224	$1274	$1523	LM-43 MHZ
386-33/64C	$ 915	$1113	$1314	$1364	$1613	LM-58 MHZ
486-25/C	$ 1399	$1597	$1798	$1848	$ 2097	LM-114 MHZ
486-25/128C	$ 1599	$1797	$ 1998	$ 2048	$ 2297	LM-114 MHZ
486-33/128C	$ 1999	$ 2197	$ 2398	$ 2448	$ 2697	LM-151 MHZ

SPECIAL SALE:

MONO MONITOR + MONO CARD	$ 99
SUPER VGA (1024X768) + 16 BIT (512K) VGA Paradise CARD	$ 388
MODEM 2400 BAUD	$ 58
MicroSoft Compatible MOUSE	$ 35
Non Interlace(1024X768)x 256 Colors + 1 MEG VGA CARD	$ 540
17 inch (1024X768) NON INTERLACED / INTERLACED + 16 bit VGA CARD w/ 1MB RAM	$ 999

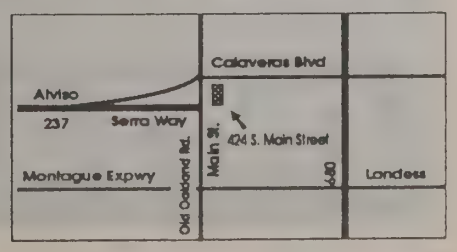
$ 2247 / 486 *

C-ART 486 25 MHZ / CACHE - Landmark 115
1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
CLOCK/CMOS, 101 KEYBOARD
125 MB HARD DISK, 18 ms / TOWER CASE
SUPER VGA (1024X768, .28) MONITOR & 16 BIT VGA
* System use by NASA, CHIPS, STANFORD

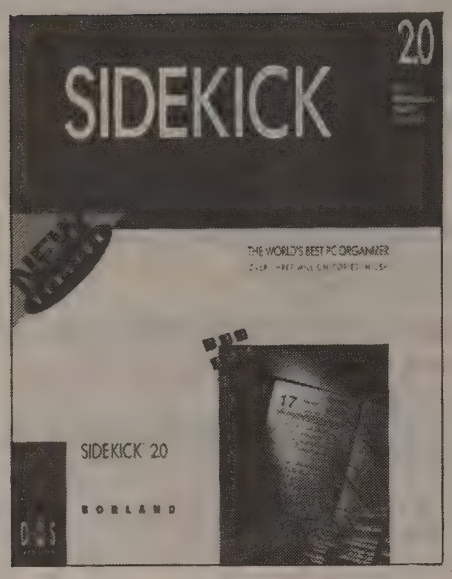
SIMM/SIPP : IBM		DRAM CHIPS		CPU/MATH CO.	
1MX8-80	$ 38	41256 - 70	$ 1.70	386(20/25/33)	CALL FOR
1MX9-60	$ 48	41256 - 80	$ 1.50	486DX (25/33)	PRICE
1MX9-70	$ 47	4464 - 80	$ 1.50	287-10	$ 188
1MX9-80	$ 45	44256 - 70	$ 4.50	387SX-16	$ 283
256X9-70	$ 14	44256 - 80	$ 4.30	387-20 INTEL	$ 338
256X9-80	$ 13	1MX1-70	$ 4.50	387-25	$ 422
4MX9-80	$ 250	1MX1-80	$ 4.30	387-33	$ 522

COMPUTER ART
424 S. MAIN ST.
MILPITAS, CA 95035
TEL. (408) 946-7852
FAX. (408) 946-7892

BUS. HRS: M-F 9:30 - 6:00 • SAT. 11:30 - 4



a lot more power. The Notepad has been expanded to resemble a mini word processor, complete with spell checker and thesaurus, the Phone Book now works like a Rolodex card file, there's a "printing" Calculator with business, scientific, and engineering formats, a Time Planner, and a Communications feature that supports text and XModem file transfers.



Worthy of special notice is the Time Planner, which allows you to set appointments, create "to-do" lists, and attach notes to them so you can track what you're doing. Items in the Time Planner or Phone Book can be printed on plain paper or in popular Pocket and Filofax organizer formats. The Time Planner is a boon to anyone with busy schedules to organize or track.

Sidekick 2.0 fits in a slim 35K of RAM, so even large applications should be able to coexist with it in memory. It's a great little program for just under $100. (Borland International,Inc., 1800 Green Hills Rd., PO Box 660001, Scotts Valley, CA 95067-0001. 1-800-331-0877)

HYPERDISK V4.11

Manufactured By: Hyperware
List Price: $35 non-commercial, $69 commercial
Reviewed By: Lenny Bailes

Good disk-caching software makes an old, slow hard drive perform like an expensive new one. Hyperdisk is state-of-the-art in a field filled with competition that includes PC Tools, The Norton Utilities, V-Cache and Super PC-Kwik. And Hyperdisk is Shareware; you can evaluate it by downloading it from a bulletin board or by purchasing disks from your local Shareware vendor.

Hyperdisk is the champ when it comes to memory management. The package includes separate programs for conventional, expanded or extended memory, plus modules optimized to run specifically on 286- or 386-based systems. Hyperdisk can be run as a command-line utility or placed in the Config.sys as a device driver. It has a built-in "Shadow RAM loader" which reduces conventional memory overhead for the cache to less than 2K.

Version 4.11 of Hyperdisk is fully compatible with Windows 3.0 and DESQview. It can be substituted freely for the disk cache bundled with Windows. On some systems Hyperdisk is a more reliable cache than Microsoft's Smartdrive. Hyperdisk automatically coexists with third-party partition managers like Disk Man-

Continued

BEST PRICE IN TOWN & ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MOTHER BOARD	
8088 10/4.77 MH	$58
286-12MHz	102
286-16MHz	165
386-SX 16MHz	350
386-SX 20MHz Cache	450
386-25MHz	650
386-33MHz Cache	850
486-25MHz Cache	1,500
486-33MHz Cache	1,900

ADD-ON BOARD	
Mono/Printer Card	$20
Color/Printer Card	20
EGA Card	55
VGA with 16 Bit	62
Multi I/O W/FDC	35
2 Ser - 1 Par - 1 Game	22
RS-232 Card	15
2nd Serial Kit X/A	10
Floppy Card 360k/720k	16
360k/720k/1.2M/1.4M	25
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	42
RLL 8 Bit	60
H/FDC IDE	20
H/FDC MFM 1:1	65
H/FDC ESDI	150
H/FDC RLL 1:1	90
RAM Ext. Card	28
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	58
Printer Card	15
Game Card	15
Clock Card	21

DRIVE	
Teac 360K	$55
Teac 1.2MB	60
Teac 3.5 720K	58
Teac 3.5 1.44M	65
Internal Tape Backup	275
External Tape Backup	399

HARD DISK	
ST-225	$185
ST-251-1	230
40 MB IDE Kit	220
80 MB IDE Kit	360
100 MB IDE Kit	440
120 MB IDE Kit	460
200 MB IDE Kit	680
150 MB/ESDI Kit	820
300 MB/ESDI Kit	1,400

MONITOR	
Casper Mono	$69
Casper Color	185
Casper EGA	270
Casper VGA	270
VGA 1024x768	300
14" Flat Screen	90
Relisys VGA	299
Relisys Multisync	420
VGA Monochrome	140

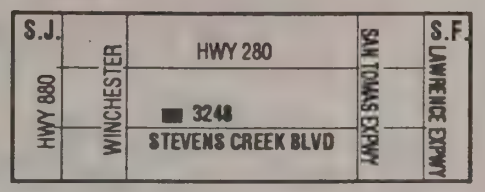
MISC.	
MS-DOS 4.01	$58
Mouse Logi C9/Bus	66/76
Keyboard (Click)	46
Keytronic Kybd	45
Maxiswitch Kybd	42
MODEM 2400/4800	65
MODEM /FAX4800	185
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
286 Case	48
Vertical Case w/Power	160
Vertical Mini w/Power	99
165W Power Supply	35
220W Power Supply	45
Power Strip Surge	7
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	16

DATA-ONE INC.

• Mon thru Fri 9 - 6 • Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcome
• UPS Shipping Daily • Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
940 Rincon Cir. San Jose Ca. 95131 (Hwy 880 & Montauge)
Tel: (408) 434-1002 Fax: (408) 434-0414

PRESTIGE COMPUTER INC.

3248 STEVENS CREEK BLVD. TEL: (408) 249-3398
SAN JOSE, CA 95117 Fax: (408) 249-3392
HOURS: Mon-Fri: 9:30am-7:30pm Sat: 10:30am-7pm



SYSTEM SPECIALS

COMPLETE 486-25/33 MHz SYSTEM
12K CACHE, VERTICAL CASE,
LANDMARK = 114/151
$2649/2999
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, Trident Super VGA Card With 1 MB, 125 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 386-33 MHz SYSTEM
64K CACHE, VERTICAL CASE,
LANDMARK = 54
$1899
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 125 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 386-25 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 30
$1599
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 89 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 21
$1399
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 89 MB Hard Drive (19ms)

COMPLETE 286-12 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 16
$999
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 40 MB Hard Drive

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- ★ Motherboard & CPU
- ★ 1 MB Memory
- ★ Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ★ AT Deluxe Case & 220 W PS
- ★ 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- ★ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ★ AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)

FREE 3-BUTTON MOUSE OR POWER PAD FOR ALL SYSTEMS

MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 MHz 128K CACHE W/CPU	$1959
486-25 MHz 128K CACHE W/CPU	1699
386-33 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	369
386-25 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	319
386-25 MHz NO CPU	239
386SX-20 MHz (C&T)	419
386SX-16 MHz (C&T)	349
286-20 MHz	239
286-16 MHz	139
286-12 MHz VLSI	109

MONITORS

MONO 12" MONITOR	$72
MONO 14" AMBER/WHITE	96/99
RELISYS MONO VGA 9503	140
RELISYS EGA MONITOR 5154	325
RELISYS VGA MONITOR 9513	330
RELISYS MULTISCAN 5155	415
PANASONIC 1381 (1024x768)	399
POWER II SUPER VGA 1024x768 .28DP	349
SEIKO 1440 (1024x768 .25DP)	489
SEIKO 1450 (1024x768 .25DP) NON-INTERLACED	629
NEC 3 D MULTISCAN	619
SONY 1304 HG MULTISCAN (NON-INTERLACED)	659
VIEWSONIC VGA (1024x768)	345
POWER II VGA 640x480	279
POWER II MULTISCAN 1024x768	399

HARD DRIVES

ST125/225	209/185
ST138/238R	229/209
ST277R-1/277N-1	299/349
ST151/251-1	315/249
ST4096	519
WD CAV280 80 MB IDE	429
ST1102A 89 MB IDE 19ms	429
ST1144A 125 MB IDE 18ms	509
ST1239A 210 MB IDE	799
MAXTOR 200 MB IDE	799
MAXTOR 4380E 380 MB ESDI	1199
MAXTOR XT8760E	1995
ST157 IDE	229
WD95044 40 MB IDE W/KIT	249
TEAC FAST 40 MB IDE 24MS	219
CONNER CP-3044 40 MB IDE	279
NEC 3661 100 MB ESDI	499
NEC 3655 150 MB ESDI	599
NEC 3142 44/65 MB	279
CONNER 100/200 MB	BEST PRICE

KEYBOARDS

LITE ON 101	$32
MITSUMI 101	36
MAXI ENHANCED 101	39
MONTEREY 101 CLICK	45
KEYTRONICS 101	44
5001 FOCUS W/CAL	89
FUJITSU 101 KEY	37
OMNI 102 KEY	75
OMNI PLUS	95

MODEMS

2400 BAUD INTERNAL	$69
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	99
9600 BAUD FAX/2400 B MODEM	159

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND CURRENT PRICES

VIDEO CARDS

MONOCHROME	$22
MONO/COLOR	35
EVEREX SUPER EGA	65
OAK VGA 800x600	75
PARADISE OEM SUPER VGA 1024x768 (256K)	86
TRIDENT SUPER VGA 1024x768 (256K)	89
TRIDENT 1 MB VIDEO CARD WINDOWS 3.0 DR.	155
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER II 512K/1 MB	219/259

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360/720	$60/62
TEAC 1.2/1.44	68/69
FUJITSU 360/1.2	58/68

INTERFACE CARDS

WD GEN2/27X RLL	$42/59
WD 1006MM2/SR2	89/109
WD 1007 SE2 ESDI	172
DTC 7280/7287	79/89
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	152
1:1 MFM/RLL	68/79
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	22
1.44 FD CONT FOR XT	30
RS232 SERIAL CARD	18
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	15
DUAL GAME I/O CARD	14
XT I/O PLUS	32
XT MULTI I/O	34
ULTRASTAR ULT 32K CACHE ESDI	179

PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$149
KX-P1191	229
KX-P1124	269
KX-P1624	359
KX-P1123	259
KX-P1695	CALL
KX-P4420 LASER	789
KX-P4450i LASER	1229
KX-P4455 LASER	2095
STAR NX1024 9 PIN COLOR	229
STAR NX2420 24 PIN COLOR	339
HP LASER JET III	1565
HP DESKJET 500	495
HP LASER JET IIP	839
FUJITSU DL3400	369

MOUSE

3 BUTTON WITH DR. HALO SOFTWARE	$36
LOGITECH C-9/BUS	66/74
LOGITECH TRACKMAN	83
LOGITECH WITH WINDOWS 3.0	137
LOGITECH SCANMAN PLUS	169

CPU, MATH-CO, MEMORY DIP/SIMM/SIPP

80387-20 .L	256X1 ALL SPEED
80387-25 . . .O	1MX1 ALL SPEED
80387-33 . . . .W	256X9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-20 . . . . .E	1MX9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-25 . . . . . S	CALL
80386-33 . . . . . T	CALL
80486-25	CALL

CYRIX MATH-CO 100% INTEL COMPATIBLE

CYRIX 83D87-16	$285
CYRIX 83D87-20	310
CYRIX 83D87-25	395

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- ➢ One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- ➢ Prices Subject To Change W/o Notice
- ➢ Orders Subject To Availability
- ➢ No Minimum Order
- ➢ No Surcharge For VISA & MASTERCARD

VISA
master charge

- ★ **BUY NOW, PAY LATER!!**
- ★ **90 DAYS SAME AS CASH**
- ★ **NO INTEREST, NO DOWN**
- ★ **NO PAYMENT UNTIL JULY '91**

ON CREDIT APPROVAL

$2499

486-25 MHz w/128K CACHE 200 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM LANDMARK = 114 10.5 MIPS

- 1 MB RAM On Board Expandable to 32 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 MB Maxtor Hard Drive 14.5 ms
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- Socket for Weitek 4167 Math Co-Processor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Extended CMOS Set-Up
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock
- 230 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, Dr. DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

486-25/33 MHz UPGRADE KIT CALL STORE FOR DETAILS

MADE IN THE USA

EISA SYSTEM ALSO AVAILABLE

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Hi-Q 25 MHz w/64K CACHE 386 SYSTEM

Landmark = 43.5
SI = 32

105 MB HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 105 MB Hard Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1299

W/O CACHE..... $1199

Monitor & Card Not Included

Why Do People Keep Buying From Hi-Q? 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON HI-Q SYSTEMS! 12 MONTH PARTS & 24 MONTHS LABOR WARRANTY ON HI-Q SYSTEMS!

90 DAY SAME AS CASH CALL STORES FOR INFO

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$159
Panasonic 1124	269
Panasonic 1624 Wide Carriage	359
Star NX 1000	159
Laser Printers	CALL
Best Prices On Other Printers	CALL

MODEM

EVERcom 12	$69
EVERcom 24	129
EVERFax 24/96 External	299
EVERcom Plus with MNP5	149

RAM CARDS

RAM 3000 Deluxe	$99
RAM 10000	159

TAPE BACK-UPS

Excel 40T/60T	$499
Excel Stream 125	899

VIDEO CARDS

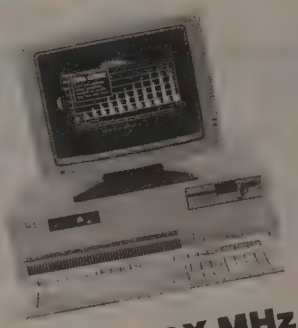
ViewPoint VGA	$169
EGA Card 8 Bit	89

VIDEO OPTIONS

MONTHLY SPECIAL W/SYSTEM PURCHASE
1024x768 .028mm NON-INTERLACE MONITOR
W/TRIDENT SUPER VGA 16-BIT 1 MB CARD
$499

Genoa 6300 VGA Card Plus Relisys 15" VGA Monitor 1024x768	$719
Genoa 6300 VGA Card Plus Panasonic 1381 VGA 14" Monitor 1024x768	549
MGP Card w/12" Amber Monitor	99
1024x768 VGA Card & 140 SVGA Monitor .28 mm	409
QUME VGA 14" 1024 Monitor	359
NEC 3D Monitor	599
Seiko 1450 (Sony 1340 OEM)	649
Panasonic 1381	429
Paradise 16 Bit Card (OEM)	99
All Video Cards	CALL
All Monitors	CALL
Orchid ProDesigner II	CALL

20 MHz	16 MHz
$1295	$1049



Hi-Q 20/16 DX MHz 386 SYSTEM

Landmark = 19.5 SI = 18

66 MB HARD DRIVE

- 20 MHz or 16 MHz DX CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

NOW OPEN:
STOCKTON
1588 East March Lane
Stockton, CA 95209
(209) 472-7267
Fax: (209) 472-7269

NOW IN
SACRAMENTO
11015 Olson Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA
(916) 863-7076
(800) 827-5836

Hi-Q COMPUTERS

HEADQUARTERS:
740 N. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836 Fax: (408) 245-3108
MARIN COUNTY:
2048 Fourth St., San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893

• Prices subject to change w/o notice

ORDER TODAY! CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-827-5836 7 DAYS

HARD DISK OPTIONS

ESDI HARD DISKS

110 MB NEC	$579
150 MB NEC	649
330 MB Fujitsu	1499
660 MB Fujitsu	1699

SCSI HARD DISKS
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

RLL HARD DISKS

66 MB NEC	$289
120 MB	459

MFM HARD DISKS

20 MB ST225 Seagate	$179
40 MB ST251-1 Seagate	269
80 MB ST 4096 Seagate	529

IDE HARD DISKS

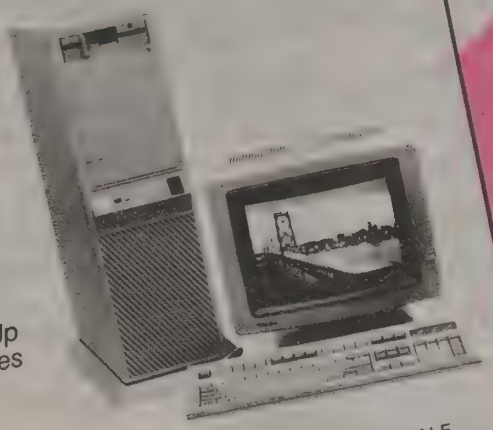
40 MB Western Digital	$239
80 MB	429
100 MB	499
200 MB	789

$1595

VERTICAL 386-33 w/64K CACHE

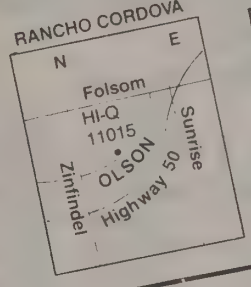
105 MB HARD DRIVE SYSTEM

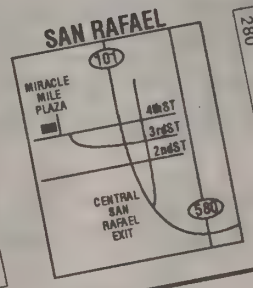
- Landmark = 58.5 SI = 45.9 Virgin 0.99
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 105 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk
- Socket for 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 230 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Supports-MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR, DOS, Concurrent DOS 386
- 64K Cache Expandable To 128K

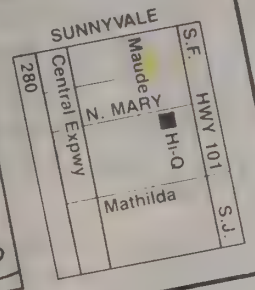


AMI or MICRONICS MOTHERBOARD UPGRADE OPTION AVAILABLE

Monitor & Card Not Included

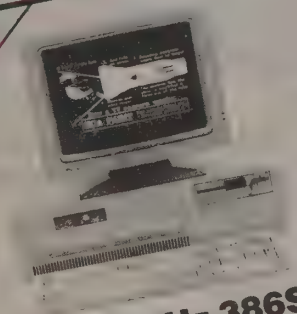






$895

SPECIAL



HI-Q 16 MHz 386SX
Landmark = 22.6 SI = 18.7

40 MB HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

HI-Q HAS THE STRONGEST TECHNICAL SUPPORT & SERVICE IN THE BAY AREA!!!

HI-Q SYSTEMS

"Serving All Your Computer Needs Since 1986"

We Manufacture And Import Only The Highest Quality Parts And Equipment!

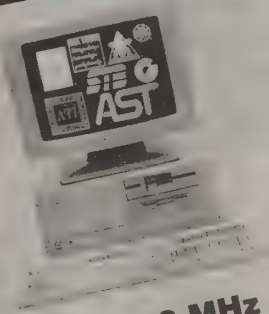
SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS: Marin County, San Joaquin County, San Jose State Univ., Stanford Univ., Lockheed, Argo Systems, FMC, NASA, Unisys, Univ. of Illinois, PLUS Thousands of Others!

OVER 30,000 SYSTEMS SOLD

OUR SHOWROOM COMPUTERS OFFER OS/2, WINDOWS 3.0, UNIX, ETC. FOR YOUR TESTING

VISA MasterCard

$659



Hi-Q 12 MHz 286-AT SYSTEM COMPLETE SYSTEM
Landmark = 15.9 SI = 13.4

20 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave IDE Hard/Floppy Disk
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case (full or baby size)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- 12" Mono Monitor

DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS CALL FOR BEST PRICE

WEEK. DEALERS, VARS, & CORPORATE WELCOME

Microcom Computers

A HRW Technologies Company

2 YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR

NOVELL Authorized Reseller

Microcom salutes our troops

Credit Same As Cash

Mouse for $19.99 w/any system purchase

MADE IN THE USA

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS

Microsoft Authorized Dealer

MICROCOM'S NEW 386SX/16 VGA NOTEBOOK (W/2 MB RAM) — $2,099

- Intel 80386SX/16 CPU w/2 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 6 MB)
- Backlit supertwist LCD Display w/VGA Resolution (640 x 480 in 16 Gray Shades)
- Rugged 20 MB Hard Disk & 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Parallel, Serial, VGA Display & Keyboard Ports
- NiCad battery & AC power/auto recharging adaptor
- Weighs Only 6.3 pounds

SPECIAL: Non-Interlaced 1024 x 768 14" Hires Monitor w/1024 x 768-256 Color Graphics Card (1 MB) — $599

Non-Interlaced 1024 x 768 14" Hires Monitor Features:

- Flawless & Flicker-free Non-Interlaced Graphics at up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Non-glare etched Screen w/0.28mm dot pitch

Tseng Labs 1024 x 768-256 Color Video Card w/1 MB RAM Features:

- Utilizes Tseng Labs revolutionary ET-4000 Chip & 1 MB of Video RAM
- Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution in 256 Astounding Colors
- Adv. Drivers included for Windows 3.0, Autocad, WordPerfect & many others
- *** Upgrade from Super VGA System Packages for $225**

Standard Systems Include:

1 MB RAM · Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive · 1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/Floppy Controller · Enhanced 101-key Keyboard · 2 Serial Ports
1 Parallel Port · Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup · Small Footprint Case (286·386SX·386/25) or Tower Case (386/33C·A386/40C·486/25C·486/33C)

Microcom Desktop Systems

Standard System · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 42/25	IDE 80/18	IDE 105/18	IDE 210/16	ESDI 340/16
286/12 Mono	$629	$804	$854	$1,179	$2,029
286/12 Super VGA	Special	$1,079	$1,129	$1,454	$2,304
286/16 Mono	$679	$854	$904	$1,229	$2,079
286/16 Super VGA	Special	$1,129	$1,179	$1,504	$2,354
386SX/16 Mono	$924	$1,099	$1,149	$1,474	$2,324
386SX/16 Super VGA	Special	$1,374	$1,424	$1,749	$2,599
386/25 Mono	$1,099	$1,274	$1,324	$1,649	$2,499
386/25 Super VGA	Special	$1,549	Special	$1,924	$2,774

Microcom Tower Systems (Cache)

Standard System · Full-size Tower Case · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

386/33C w/64K Cache · A386/40C w/128K Cache
486s w/External 256K Cache & Internal 8K Cache

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 42/25	IDE 105/18	IDE 210/16	ESDI 340/16	ESDI 676/16
386/33C Super VGA	$1,574	Special	$2,124	$2,974	$3,374
A386/40C Super VGA	$1,674	Special	$2,224	$3,074	$3,474
486/25C Hires	$2,374	$3,074	$2,924	$3,774	$4,174
486/33C Hires	$2,674	$3,374	$3,224	$4,074	$4,474

Introducing Microcom's A386/40C Tower System

A386/40C Tower System/128K Cache
Utilizing AMD's New Am386DX/40 CPU

- Fast 40 MHz Operating Speed using AMD's New Am386DX-40 CPU
- Over 9 MIPS (Million Instructions Per Second) Throughput
- Over 20% Faster Than 33 MHz 80386 Systems
- Standard System Features w/Full-size Tower Case
- 1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 32 MB)
- 128K Cache Standard for Optimal Performance (Expandable to 256K Cache)
- Please see Tower Systems Price Matrix for Pricing

Microcom Package Specials

Microcom Desktop Packages

Desktop Packages include:

Standard System Features · 42 MB or 105 MB Hard Disk · Desktop Case
Super VGA 800x600 Graphics Card · 14" Hires Monitor (Upto 1024x768 Resolution
Upgrade to 16-bit 1024 x 768 Graphics Card for $25

286/12 Desktop Package (42 MB HD)	$899
286/16 Desktop Package (42 MB HD)	$949
386SX/16 Desktop Package (42 MB HD)	$1,199
386/25 Desktop Package (42 MB HD)	$1,349
386/25 Desktop Package (105 MB HD)	$1,549

Microcom Tower Packages

Tower Packages include:

Standard System Features · 105 MB Hard Disk · Full-size Tower Case · Cache
Hires 1024x768 Graphics Card · 14" Hires Monitor (1024x768 Resolution)

386/33C Tower Package (105 MB HD)	$1,799
A386/40C Tower Package (105 MB HD)	$1,899
486/25C Tower Package (105 MB HD)	$2,599
486/33C Tower Package (105 MB HD)	$2,999

Introducing Microcom's 486E EISA Workstations

486/25E EISA Workstation/256K Cache	$5,999
486/33E EISA Workstation/256K Cache	$6,499

- Standard System Features w/Full-size Tower Case
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 64 MB) w/256K Cache for Super Performance
- Advanced 32-bit EISA Bus Architecture
- Hi-Performance 676 MB ESDI Hard Disk
- EISA Bus Master ESDI Disk Controller (33 MBytes/Sec. Burst Transfer)
- Hires Tseng Labs 1024x768-256 Color VGA Graphics Card w/1 MB
- Non-interlaced 1024 x 768 14" Hires Monitor w/0.28mm dot pitch

Microcom Computers' Customers Include:

Xerox, GTE, Motorola, Raychem, General Electric, Hewlett-Packard, Eastman Kodak, SEGA of America, Toshiba, Genentech, Bechtel, Siemens A.G., Holiday Inn, Pacific Gas & Electric, Pacific Bell, Adobe Systems, Seiko Instruments, Wells Fargo Bank, Johnson & Johnson, Wal-Mart Stores, Koret of California, Miller Freeman Publications, Stanford Telecommunications Applied Materials, Spectrum Holobyte (Sphere), Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe, City & County of San Francisco, NASA, U.S. Navy, U.S. Army, U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of Energy, U.S. Court of Appeals, U.C. Berkeley, U.C. San Francisco, U.C. Los Angeles, U.C. Davis, Stanford University, Princeton University, Oxford University, Washington University, University of Pittsburg, University of Vermont, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories, John Muir Medical Center & thousands of other customers.

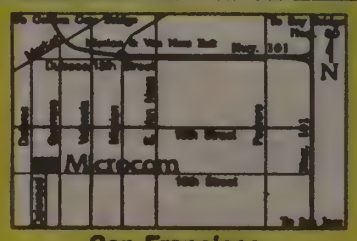
Fremont

VISA

To Order - Call Toll Free 1-800-248-3398

Fremont · 48890 Milmont Drive, Suite 103D, Fremont, CA 94537
Tel: (415)623-3628 · Fax: (415)623-3620
Open Monday-Friday 9-6 · Saturday 10-4

San Francisco · 3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873
Open Monday-Saturday 10-7



San Francisco

Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. No surcharge on credit card purchases. All trademarks acknowledged. Tower is a registered trademark of NCR Corp. Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items with equivalent or better parts. Prices do not includes shipping & handling. Upgrades for new systems only.

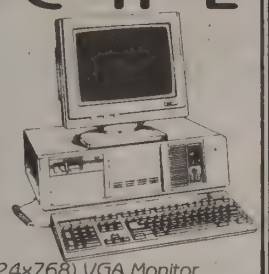
WHY BUY FROM ANYONE ELSE . . . WHEN YOU CAN BUY FROM THE BEST—
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Special
10 MHz Turbo 8088
$295

386-33MHz
W/64 CACHE

- 0 Wait State on Motherboard
- Main Memory 1 MB
- Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- AMI BIOS set up
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- HD Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$1,389



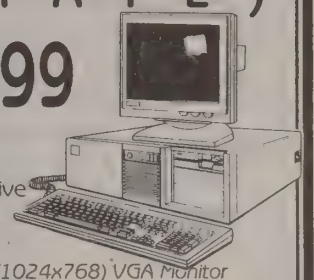
Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card $95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card 379
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card 455

386-25MHz
(0 WAIT STATE)

- Main Memory 1 MB
- Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$1,299



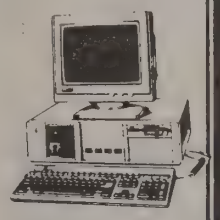
Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card $95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card 379
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card 455

386-16SX
(0 WAIT STATE)

- Main Memory 1 MB (EMS On Board)
- 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80387 SX
- 200 W Approved Power Supply
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller with 40 MB Hard Drive

$899



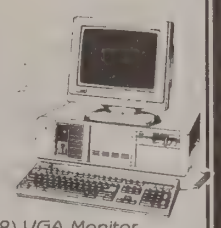
Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card $95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card 379
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card 455

286-12MHz
(0 WAIT STATE)

- Main Memory 1 MB (EMS On Board)
- 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80387
- Foot Print LED AT Case
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller with 40 MB Hard Drive

$630



Monitor Options

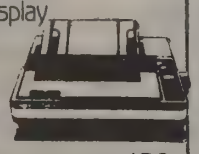
Mono Monitor with Card $95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card 379
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card 455

1 Year Parts/1 Year Labor Warranty On All Systems

CITIZEN™ GSX-140

- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Display
- 2 Year Warranty

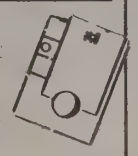
$299



Color Option $59

TRACKMAN LOGITECH

- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision



Serial mouse C9 320 dpi	$75
Bus mouse C9 320 dpi	$85
Serial TRACKMAN 320 dpi	$85.95
Bus TRACKMAN 320 dpi	$85.95
SCANMAN PLUS	$179
Catchword	$125

Panasonic KXP-1624

Wide Carriage, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer with many high printer features

- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities - 2 draft and 5 letter quality

$395

Panasonic KXP-1124

- EZ set Front Panel controls over 20 functions
- 24 Pin for letter quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- 360x360 dpi

$265

KXP-1180 192 CPS Draft/ 38 CPS NLQ	$150
Panasonic Ribbon	$10.95 each
Cut Sheet Feeders	CALL
Font Cards	CALL
Buffers	CALL

RODIME HARD DISKS

RO3128A 100 MB 19ms IDE	$469

ADD ON BOARD

AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G	$25
Mono Graphic/Printer	25
Color Graphic/Printer	35
XT High Density Floppy Cont	35
XT Hard Disk Cont	49
EGA Card	79
MFM 1:1 HD/FD Cont	69
IDE Dual HD/FD Cont.	35
SCSI 1:1 HD/FD Cont	275
RLL 1:1 HD/FD Cont	98
Orchid Pro Designer w/1 MB	269

1024x768 Fastest VGA Card

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-10 For 286 System	$225
387 SX-16	315
387 DX-20	350
387 DX-25	440
387 DX-33	540

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K/1.2 MB Floppy Drive 5¼"	$60/70
720K/1.44 MB Floppy Drive 3½"	60/70

MAXTOR HARD DISKS

MT-7080A 80 MB 18ms IDE	$429
XT-1085 71 MB 28ms MFM	549
XT-4170 158 MB 14ms SCSI/ESDI	895/850
XT-4380 338 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1295/1295
XT-8760 768 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1850/1850

QUANTUM HARD DISKS

PRO80 AT 80 MB 19ms IDE	$469

NEC HARD DISKS

NEC D-3142 65 MB 23ms 3½ RLL	$299
NEC D-3661 110 MB 18ms 3½ ESDI	589
NEC D-5655 150 MB 18ms 5¼ ESDI	679

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 20 MB.	$189
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms	249
ST-4096 80 MB 28ms	549

WESTERN DIGITAL

40 MB IDE 28ms w/Cont	$269
80 MB IDE 18ms w/Cont.	489

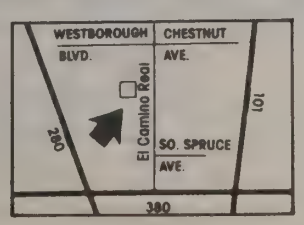
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080

(415) 583-9736 Fax (415) 583-3457

Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER



Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

ager and SpeedStor. The cache supports drives with up to 256 heads and 1024 cylinders or 64 heads and 4096 cylinders (or well over 400MB of storage space).

Hyperdisk can be modified on-the-fly after installation. Hot key and command line options allow the cache size to be decreased, or allow the cache to be turned off. Caching can be limited to specified hard or floppy drives. Performance can also be adjusted to conform to different controller cards.

If Hyperdisk reminds you of another caching package called FAST!, that's because author Roger Cross originally licensed his code to the people who made FAST! several years ago. That license is now discontinued, and Hyperdisk is the current version of Cross's work.

The documentation with Hyperdisk is clear and well-written. Hyperware also maintains a user bulletin board and technical support line. (Hyperware, Inc., Rt. 1, Box 91, Pal Mall, TN 38577. 615/864-6868)

STACKER

Manufactured By: STAC Electronics
List Price: $149 software version, or $229 with hardware board
Reviewed By: Birrell Walsh

Stacker is a hard-disk compression utility, giving you up to 70% more space on every hard disk you own.

The amount of compression varies. If you have more executable files and fewer data files, you get less compression. If you have more data files, you get better compression, because there is more air to squeeze out of data files.

The trick is to compress information as it goes onto the hard disk and to decompress it as it comes off. That means that only compressed information is stored

But isn't it slow? The time lost in compressing and decompressing the file is partially made up by the fact that less information has to move on and off the disk. If you buy Stacker with a hardware board, it is as fast or faster than ordinary disk access. If you buy the software only version—suitable for laptops—it is slower.

I used Stacker after having tried a rival product, Expanz! from InfoChip. The advantage of Stacker is that it stores all its information in ordinary DOS format. You can therefore use some DOS file tools on a disk with Stacker installed. You can not yet use unfragment utilities on the hard disk on which Stacker has been installed, although "They're working on it."

Installation is reasonably easy, and the technical support people know what they are doing. The value is excellent. (STAC Electronics, Inc. 1-800-522-7822)

GOFER

Published By: Microlytics, Inc.
List Price: $79.95
Reviewed By: John Cowen

Gofer, a text retrieval utility by Microlytics, is a diamond in the rough. Although it performs very well, Gofer is unfortunately hampered by its own human interface and documentation. Sheer frustration led me to write the following introductory paragraph for an imaginary document revision.

"Gofer is a PC compatible utility program which displays, retrieves, and searches for text in disk files. It targets all text files (or only files containing selected text strings), in a directory or directory tree, using a chosen wordprocessor or application program format. Gofer can be invoked as a normal DOS program or as a memory resident utility."

Gofer is easy to install and configure, but its combination of menus and hot keys is confusing. When mastered, however, they allow the user to:

- Designate directories from which to display, search, or retrieve text.
- Select all files or only files containing logical combinations of specified text strings; e.g., only files containing both 'France' and 'wine'.
- Display, print, or write the selected files to disk.
- Mark and export text. In memory resident mode, Gofer writes the marked text to the background application as if it were being entered at the keyboard.
- Reconfigure Gofer, change text format, or invoke a utility, such as compress data.

Once properly instructed, Gofer performs quickly (even on a 4.77 MHz PC) and reliably. While active, it requires between 70K and 182K of memory; while quiescent, as little as 8.3K. More memory allows faster searches of more files.

Gofer is a far better tool for locating and accessing text from within a wordprocessor. (Microlytics, Inc., Two Tobey Village Office Park, Pittsford, NY 14534. 716/248-9150)

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE REVIEW

MULTI-AD SEARCH

Published By: Multi-Ad Services
List Price: $199.95
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

It's easy to accumulate graphic images when working in multimedia or desktop publishing. Scanned images, frame-grabbed video, Illustrator files, clip art, the list seems endless, and the task of organizing and tracking

Continued

ANOVA MICROSYSTEMS

FREE MS WINDOWS 3.0 w/Z-NIX MOUSE WITH 486 COMPLETE SYSTEM PURCHASE!

EISA 486-33 MHz
256K Cache
4 MB On Board,
Exp. 64 MB
$4350

486-33 MHz
128K Cache
4 MB On Board,
Exp. 16 MB
$2725

486-25 MHz
128K Cache
4 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB
$2625

286-12 MHz
1 MB On Board,
Exp. 4 MB
$1195

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- CPU & Memory As Indicated
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
- IDE for 2FDD/2HDD
- 2 S/1 P/1 G
- AT Case With 230W PS
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 80 MB, 19 ms HARD DISK
- SUPER VGA CARD 1024x768, 256K
- AAMAZING SUPER VGA 14" 1024x768, .28

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
Parts & Labor
On All Systems

386-33 MHz
64K Cache
$1850
2 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB

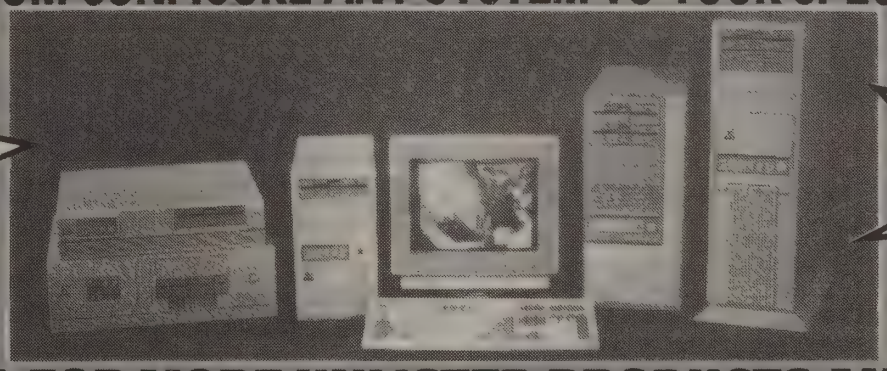
386-25 MHz
2 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB
$1695

386-SX
20 MHz
$1525
1 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB

386-SX
16 MHz
$1445
1 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

Special Package:
NOTEBOOK
SX 20MHz
only 6.5 lbs.
$2195



AAmazing
Super VGA
1024x768 .28mm 14"
Monitor 1024x768
256K card
$395

PLEASE CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND PRICES

MOTHERBOARDS

w/CPU 0 K

486-33 MHz, 256K Cache	Call
486-25 MHz, 128K Cache	Call
386-33 MHz, 64K Cache	Call
386-25 MHz, 64K Cache	Call
386-25 MHz (Opti)	Call
386SX-16 MHz (C&T)	$365
286-12 MHz	110

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST225, 20 MB MFM	$185
Seagate ST251-1, 40 MB MFM	245
W.D. 95044, 43 MB IDE, 28ms	210
TEAC SD340A, 43 MB IDE, 23ms	220
W.D. CAV280, 85 MB IDE, 18ms	335
Seagate ST1102A, 89 MB, 19ms	335
Conner CP3104, 105 MB IDE, 25ms	395
Conner CP30104, 120 MB IDE, 19ms	420
Conner CP3204, 213 MB IDE, 16ms	685
Maxtor 339 MB ESDI, 16ms	CALL

MONITORS

12" Amber MDA, 110/220v	$78
14" Amber MDA, 110/220v	98
14" Paper White VGA, 110/220v	115
AAmazing 14" VGA, .39 GX	260
AAmazing 14" VGA, .28	295
AAmazing Super VGA, .28	330
AAmazing Non-Int. VGA, .26	545
Purtek Non-Int. VGA, .28	445
NEC 3D Multisync, .28	595
Sony 1304 Non-Int. VGA, .26	650

VIDEO CARDS

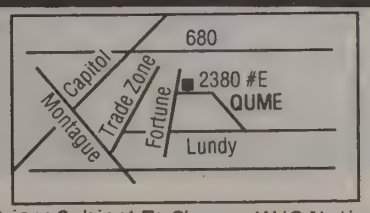
MGP, Monochrome w/printer port	$18
VGA, 800x600 OAK, 256K	65
PVGA, 1024x768 Paradise, 256K	85
PVGA, 1024x768 Paradise SMT, 512K	108
TVGA, N.I. 1024x768 Trident, 512K	108
TVGA, N.I. 1024x768 Trident, 1MB	130
TSVGA, N.I. 1024x768 Tseng, 1MB with ET4000 chip set	150
M.S. Windows 3.0 w/Z-nix Mouse	95
2400 Bps Modem/9600bps Fax card	150

QUANTITY PRICING FOR DEALERS, VARS, PLEASE CALL!!

MON-FRI 9am-6:30pm
SAT 10am-3pm

ANOVA

(408) 943-1660
Fax (408) 943-9660
2380 QUME DR. SUITE E
SAN JOSE, CA 95131



Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

THE SYSTEM OF ULTRA POWER

386-25/33MHz

- 64K CACHE
- 1MB RAM UP TO 32MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$990/1090

486-25/33MHz

- 128K EXTERNAL CACHE
- BUILT-IN MATH-COPROCESSOR
- 1MB RAM UP TO 32MB
- WEITEK SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1890/2330

386SX-16MHz
44MB DISK VGA SYSTEM

- 1MB RAM UP TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 44MB HARD DISK
- 14" VGA MONITOR
- 800x600 VGA CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1155

286-12MHz
44MB DISK VGA SYSTEM

- 1MB RAM UP TO 4MB
- 80287 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 44MB HARD DISK
- 14" VGA MONITOR
- 800x600 VGA CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$890

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

EVEREX TEMPO LX
386SX-16MHz NOTEBOOK

- VGA 1MB RAM
- 1.44MB FLOPPY; 21MB DISK
- 6.9LB, w/BATTERY & CASE

$2395

CHAPLET LA5040
386SX-20MHz LAPTOP

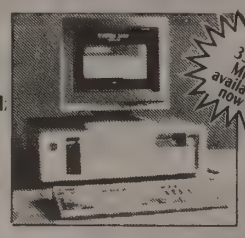
- VGA 1MB RAM
- 1.44MB FLOPPY; 40MB DISK
- BATTERY

$2495

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
AN AUTHORIZED DEALER

EVEREX STEP Authorized Dealer



EVEREX STEP
386 25/20/16 MH.
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write Back Cache Architecture. A Real Screamer!

EVEREX STEP
286 20/16/12 MHz
The Winner In 80286 Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

SPECIAL: STEP 386-25 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- DOS 4.01
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Disk Controller

$2095

ARTISOFT
LANtastic PC NETWORK
2Mbit 2 USER STARTER KIT

- Full Hardware Compatibility
- Incredible Ease To Install and Use
- Resource Sharing: Disk, File Printer...
- The Smallest NOS Memory Requirement 12K/Workstation, 40K/Server
- PC Magazine Editor's Choice
- Over 10,000 Users Installed

$375

Other Artisoft Networking Products
CALL

AT MOTHERBOARDS

486/33MHz, 128K	$1795
486/25MHz, 128K	1575
386/33MHz, 64K	990
386/25MHz, 64K	885
386/25MHz w/CPU OPTI	660
386SX/16MHz	375
286/12MHz	125

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST157A 40 MB	$240
Seagate ST1102A 80 MB.	359
Seagate ST1124A 124 MB.	435
Teac 40 MB IDE	240
Conner 200 MB IDE	729
Seagate 200 MB IDE.	699
Western Digital 40 MB w/Controller	275
Toshiba 44MB 25ms	305
Conner 100 MB IDE 18ms.	495
Maxtor 380MB ESDI	1195
Teac 1.2MB	65
Teac/Sony 1.44MB	65
Teac 360K	60

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 1:1 RLL 7287AT	$119
DTC 1:1 ESDI 6286	160
Ultrastor ESDI 32K	180
Western Digital Chipset 1:1 MFM	73
Everex 1:1 MFM	95
Colorado Int Tape BackUp Controller	84

- One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- Prices Based On Cash Price and With System Purchase

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$169
Panasonic 1124	285
Panasonic 1624	379
HP LaserJet III	1599

VGA & EGA CARDS

Everex MGA 256K	$60
Everex EGA 256K	85
Everex VGA Viewpoint 256K.	95
Video 7 1024i	249
Paradise OEM VGA (special)	85
EGA 256K	81
CGA w/PARA	36
MGA w/PARA	30
OAK VGA	85
Orchid ProDesigner II 512K	CALL

MONITORS

Hyundai Mono Amber 12"	$70
Viewsonic Super VGA 14" 1024	375
ViewPerfect Multiscan 14" 1024.	475
NEC 2A 800x600	465
NEC 3D 1024x768	635
Samsung Super VGA 1024	395
Samsung 640x480 VGA	295
Samsung 17" VGA	899

NETWORK CARDS

Everex Ethernet 8 Bit	$169
Everex Ethernet 16 Bit	265
LANtastic Starter Kit	375
LANtastic 2MB Card	165
Ethernet 8 Bit	125
Novell 8 Bit NE 1000	195

TAPE BACK-UP

Everex 40MB Floppy Tape	$269
Everex 60MB Int Cass	629
Everex 60MB Ext Cass	699
Everex 60MB Int Cart.	719
Everex 60MB Ext Cart	799
Colorado 40/60/120MB	299
Colorado Ext Contr Kit	125

MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Everex RAM 3000.	$90
Everex RAM 8000	269
Everex RAM 10000	149

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT.	$45
220W AT	60
220W AT UL.	69

MODEMS

Everex 2400 Int	$129
Everex 2400 Int w/MNP5	179
Int 2400.	65
Ext 2400	95

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O 2S/P/G	$35
Serial Card	18
Printer Card	18
Game Card.	19
Everex Magic I/O	59

CASES

Baby AT 220 W	$105
Tower AT 220 W	180
Full Size AT 230 W/Digital	110
Middle Size AT 220W.	155

KEYBOARDS

Lite-On 101 Key.	$45
Maxiswitch 101 Key	55
Click 101 Key	55

MOUSE

Logitech Serial	$69
Logitech Bus.	75
Microsoft Ser/Bus	89
Microsoft Compatible.	35
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.0	159

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CYRIX MATH CO-PROCESSORS

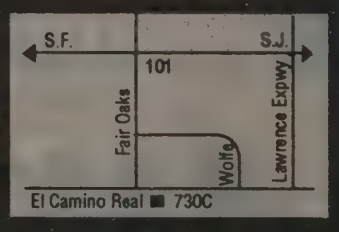
83D87-33	$495
83D87-25	430
83S87-16SX	298

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287/10MHz	205
80387-SX16	315
80387-20/25/33	349/445/555
80287 10 MHz	205

SCHWAB COMPUTER
Best Service! Best Price!
730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103
Hours: M-F 9:00-6:00pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



microtel·

COMPUTER SYSTEMS MONTHLY SPECIALS

microtel®

THE NAME MEANS QUALITY

USA AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

E.O.A. ELITE OFFICE AUTOMATION INC.

SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1985

CALL US FOR MORE INFORMATION

486-33
64K CACHE EXP.TO 256K CACHE
LM = 152
$2199

486-25
64K CACHE EXP. TO 256K CACHE
LM = 114
$1599

386-40
w/64K CACHE & 40 MHz CPU
LM = 65
$1099

386-33 386-25
w/64K CACHE
EXTENDED MEMORY TO 16 MB

386-33	386-25
LM = 54	LM = 44
$919	$885

386-25
LM = 34
$769

386SX-16
EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
LM = 21
$579

286-16	286-12	286-10
LM = 20	LM = 16	LM = 13
$399	$329	$279

ALL BASIC SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
• 1 MB On Board • 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • Hard/Floppy Controller • Hi-Quality Slide Case
• 230W Power Supply • 1S/1P/1G Ports and 101 Keyboard • 1 Year Warranty
MANY HARD DISK & DISPLAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE

UPGRADE SPECIALS
Upgrade your
XT • AT • 386 • 486
Call For More Information & Prices

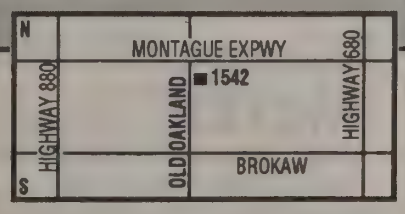
MONTHLY SPECIALS
SUPER VGA .28 DOT 1024x768 MONITOR
w/16 BIT 512K SVGA CARD **$420**

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Elite Office Automation, Inc.
(Formerly Elite Industries, Inc.)
1542 Montague Expwy.
(Corner of Oakland Rd.)
San Jose, CA 95131

VISA MasterCard

(408) 922-0868
Fax: (408) 922-0893
Cash prices reflected
Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30-6:00 Sat 9-2



files often is. Multi-Ad Search is an image cataloging and retrieval program designed to make the job easy.

Search automatically searches through your existing collection of graphic files and creates a catalog of the images it finds. It creates a thumbnail-sized representation of each image in either/both color and black and white. Each catalog can contain up to 32,000 images, and any number of catalogs can be created. Catalogs can be merged if needed, and a single catalog can span several volumes, including floppy, hard disk, or CD-ROM sources.

Once a catalog has been created, you can enter keywords and descriptions for each file. You can search a catalog by volume, file type, keyword, file name, or for commercial art by expiration date. Search can be stacked to five levels, and some Boolean operators are available. A set of search criteria can be named, saved, and recalled.

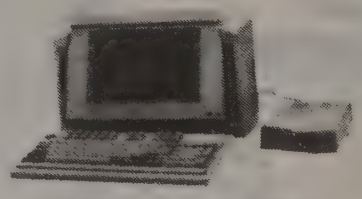
Images in a catalog can be previewed when they are online and can be shown enlarged or reduced from 12.5% to 3200%. Thumbnails can be viewed on color or monochrome Macs, and Search does an excellent job of creating dithered black-and-white thumbnails of color images for viewing on monochrome Macs. You can print out the thumbnails or the original images and include their file name and size, location, creator, date created and modified, file type, and other data.

Search supports network environments, and up to 128 users can access a catalog. There are provisions for limiting access or editing privileges to a catalog. A Hypercard-based online help stack is included. Search can place images directly in some other applications, including Multi-Ad Creator and QuarkXpress. Search currently supports EPSF, TIFF, RIFF, PICT, and MacPaint files. An upgrade will soon add PhotoShop and perhaps others.

Multi-Ad makes efficient use of disk space. It doesn't create a duplicate of your original art, just a thumbnail. In one test I ran, I cataloged a folder with forty-two images, each about 100K in size. Search took about three minutes to process the files, and the resultant catalog was about 6% of the 4.2MB total. Search also gracefully handles very

Continued

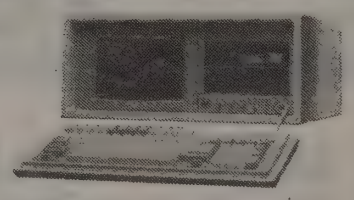
VGA PORTABLE
GAS PLASMA /LCD



- 80386SX16, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD
- VGA 648X480, 16 gray scale
- 2ser 1par, carrying bag

$2159 82/mo **$1650** 63/mo

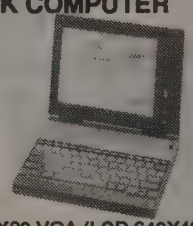
CRT MONO/VGA 9" PORTABLE



- 80386SX16 , 1MB RAM, 1.2MB FD
- 40MB HD, 6 slots, 84 keyboard
- 2 Serial 1 par port, MGP/VGA 16bits

$1359 53/mo **$1995** 80/mo

TI TRAVELMATE 2000/3000
NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

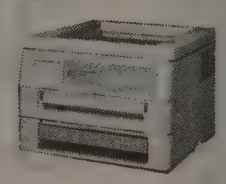


IN STOCK

- 80286-12/80386SX20 VGA (LCD 640X480)
- 1/2MB RAM expandable to 3/5MB
- 20MB Hard disk, Weight 4.4/5.5lbs

TI2000 $1899/TI3000 $CALL

TI Postcript Laser Printer



- Affordable Postscript Laser Printer,
- 6ppm, **AppleTalk optional**

PS17 $1275/PS35 $1525
$47/mo $58/mo

McTEK 286-16/386-16SX
- 80286-16/386-16sx
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk (25ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$679/ $889
$29/mo $34/mo

McTEK 386-25/386-25 cache
- 80386-25/386-25 WITH CACHE
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 80MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$1379 / $1459
$52/mo $55/mo

McTEK 386-33/486-25
- 80386-33/486-25 WITH CACHE
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 80MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$1595 / $2289
$60/mo $87/mo

McTEK 486-33/EISA
- 80486-33 WITH 128K CACHE
- 4MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 100MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$2699 / $3199
$102/mo $120/mo

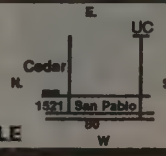
MONITORS VIDEO CARDS		PRINTERS		HARD DISK DRIVE		MISC & TAPE DRIVE		SOFTWARE	
Hercules graphic Station card (1024X768 256color)	**$659**	HP LaserJet III	$1529	20MB KALOK (40ms)	$179	Logitech C9 serial /bus	$ 69/75	Fox Pro	$479
Hercules 2MB upgrade	$325	HP IIP	$869	40MB ST251-1(28ms)	$245	Trackman serial/bus	$85/89	Wordperfect 5.1	$239
The Hercules Art Dept.	$2559	**HP IIP PostScript,Appletalk**	**$1469**	40MB TEAC (25ms)	$269	Scanman plus/256	$165/299	Pctools 6.0	$ 95
VGA card 16bits	$ 89	HP DeskJet 500	$499	40/66MB TOSHIBA	$329	Mountain 120mb tape	$279	Norton utilities 5.0	$119
ATI VGA wounder	$135	HP Postscript Cartridge	$475	80MB Maxtor IDE (18ms)	$425	Archive 40mb tape backup	$279	Pagemaker ver 4	$489
Prodesign II w/512K	$199	HP/TI 1MB upgrade	$119	80MB MFM (28ms)	$350	Colorado 120mb tape bkup	$265	Wordstar 6.0	$269
Sony 1304 multiscan	$639	Citizen GSX140 (24pin)	$275	100MB Conner (22ms)	$465	Everex 60mb tape bkup	$245	DbaseIII Plus	$285
Seiko 1440 VGA	$499	Citizen 200GX (9pin)	$169	120MB Conner (19ms)	$495	Modem 2400baud int.	$ 85	Paradox 3.0/386	$445/569
Seiko 1450 VGA	$645	Citizen color optional	$ 49	100MB Toshiba (22ms)	$439	Fax/modem 9600/2400	$195	Procomm plus	$ 95
NEC 3DS	$599	Fujitsu DL3400 (288cps)	$375	200MB Quantum (16ms)	$789	Everex 3MB exp. card	$129	QuattroPro/upgrade	$299/99
NEC 4D	$1150	Panasonic KXP1124	$265	200MB Maxtor (16ms)	$779	XT printerr/clock card	$29/25	Microsoft Windows 3.0	$89
SVGA monitor(1024x768)	$335	Canon BJ-10	$349	330MB Maxtor (16ms)	$1195	XT game/576K ram card	$25/55	Lotus 3.1	$399
		Everex Postscript Appletalk	**$1625**	600MB Maxtor (14ms)	$1795	XT/AT Mother board	$89/119	Novell 2.15 SFT	$2355

McTEK SYSTEMS, INC.
1521 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley, CA 94702
Tel : (415) 525-5129

AUTHORIZED
NOVELL, ALDUS,
HERCULES, ORCHID

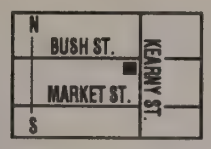
VISA / MASTER ACCEPTED

Hours
M-F 10:00 - 7:00
SAT 11:00 - 4:00

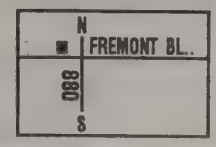


PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
FINANCE / LEASING / RENTAL AVAIBLE

San Francisco Office
255 Kearny Street
SF., CA 94108
Tel (415) 573-1454

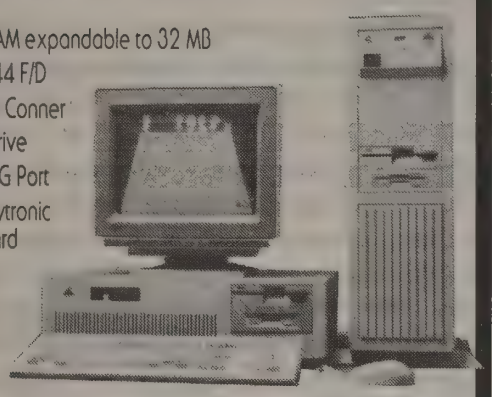


New Location
46724 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 490-8684
Fax: (415) 490-8683



486 ISA 33 MHz

- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- 1.2, 1.44 F/D
- 100 MB Conner Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard



$2495

HARD DRIVES

40 MB	$195
Western Digital (80 MB)	350
NEC 60 MB (RLL)	320
NEC 150 MB (ESDI)	799
Conner 80 MB	380
Conner 100 MB	450
Conner 200 MB	755
Maxtor 150 MB (ESDI)	945
Maxtor 320 MB (ESDI)	1395
Maxtor 320 MB (SCSI)	1395

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono/Printer Card	$30
Paradise VGA 16 Bit 1024x768	110
Trident VGA 16 Bit 1024x768	110
AT 1:1 H/FDC MFM	69
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	29
DTC 7280 1:1 F/HDC	89
DTC 7287 1:1 F/HDC (RLL)	98

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 360K/1.2	$63/69
Teac 720K/1.44	62/69
Fuji 360/1.2	58/68

MONITORS

Hyundai	$75
Power II	259
Hyundai (1024x768)	339
NEC MultiSync 2D/3D	469/619
Seiko 1440	510
Seiko 1450 Multisync	630
Seiko 1404	630

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$161
KX-P1124	285
KX-P4420	899

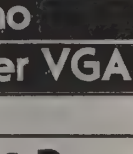
$1799 486-25 MHz 128K CACHE

LANDMARK = 115
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- AMI BIOS
- 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 1X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIAL 386-33 MHz 64K CACHE

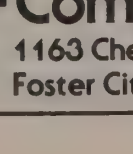
LANDMARK = 56
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 1X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIAL 386-25 MHz 64K CACHE



LANDMARK = 43
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 2S/1P/1GP
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2 FD/HD Controller
- 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIAL 386-25 MHz



LANDMARK = 33
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$599 386SX-16 MHz

LANDMARK = 21
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$399 286-16 MHz

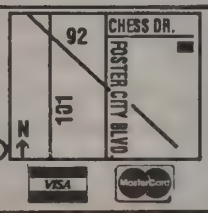
LANDMARK = 21
- 1 Meg Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80287 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 FD/HD Controller
- 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$369 286-12 MHz

LANDMARK = 16
- 1 Meg Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80287 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 FD/HD Controller
- 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Monitor & Drive Options	40 MB	80 MB	100MB
Mono	339	525	580
Super VGA	639	785	859

Roger Willis Computers
(Next to San Mateo Bridge)
1163 Chess Drive, Suite D
Foster City, CA 94404



Tel: (415) 572-2996
Tel: (415) 574-4798
Fax: (415) 573-1566

OPEN
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

2 Years Labor/1 Year Parts
Prices subject to change without notice

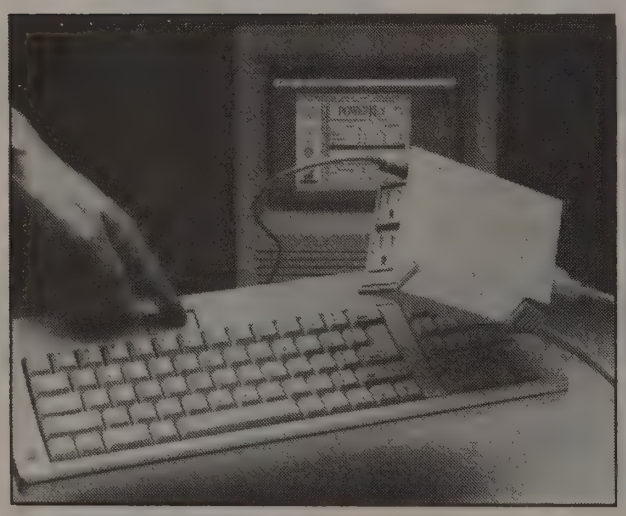
large image files. I ran a test by cataloging a CD-ROM disc that had some large TIFF files. Some were too large to display on my system. Search notified me that it could not create a thumbnail for those images, but it did add them to the catalog, and in the place of the thumbnail it displayed a message that the files were too large to display.

I've used other cataloging programs. Some require that you add each file manually. Others, based on database programs, are very slow during searches. Some create a catalog with a duplicate of each image file, requiring as much additional storage space as the original files. Search is the best image catalog and retrieval program I've used, and I would recommend it without reservation. Their customer support has been excellent, they continue to improve the program, they offer network users a ten-pack, and prospective users can obtain a demo version to explore. Multi-Ad is a quality company, with a quality product. (Multi-Ad Services, Inc.,1720 W. Delweiller Dr., Peoria, IL 61615. 309/692-1530)

POWERKEY

Published By: Sophisticated Circuits
List Price: $99
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

Convenience is a funny thing. There was a time when a hard disk was seen as a remarkable luxury. Now it is just about impossible to do productive work on a Mac without one. In fact, on my machine at home I've got two, one inside my Mac and an external unit that I used to have to remember to turn on before I turned my Mac on.



The Mac is easy to turn on, just hit the power key on the keyboard. To turn the drive on I had to reach around the back side of the drive for the power switch. I also had to remember to turn it off. Then I added a CD-ROM drive to my setup. That gave me two devices to turn on and off each time I used my Mac.

Then I got a PowerKey. It's a simple device. It plugs into the wall to get power, and plugs into the ADB connector on a Mac so that it knows when you turn your Mac on and off. When you do that, it turns the power for up to four devices on and off as well. It's that simple, and it works.

Although it can do much more, for me that was enough to want one. Now that I've got it, I've discovered that the software that comes with PowerKey truly does do a lot more. The PowerKey hardware has a clock built-in, and in conjunction with the included Control Panel software and macro program (QuickKeys Lite), my Mac can now turn itself on, execute a macro or set of macros, and then turn itself off. I can set it up to do a backup of my hard drive at night while I'm asleep, or to call up an online service, download or upload mail or other data while the telephone and access charges are lower, and then shut down. It's spooky to watch your Mac turn itself on, but it's very useful.

PowerKey also contains surge suppression and line noise protection hardware. The power switching occurs during the zero crossover of the AC cycle which saves some wear and tear on equipment and switches. PowerKey will work with a Mac SE or above, adding the ability to turn an SE, Classic, or LC on from the keyboard, and its ADB cable includes a passthrough so that it does not hog an ADB connector. The version of QuickKeys Lite that comes with PowerKey can be upgraded to QuickKeys v2.0 for a reasonable fee. With the optional WakeUp cable (and a modem) you can turn your Mac on via a telephone call.

PowerKey is a well-designed and extremely useful package. The hardware is solid and attractively styled, the software functional and flexible. If you are tired of reaching behind your stacked-up hardware each time you sit down to work, get a PowerKey. (Sophisticated Circuits, Inc., 19017 120th Ave. N.E., Suite 106, Bothell, WA 98011. 206/485-7979)

MACLABELPRO

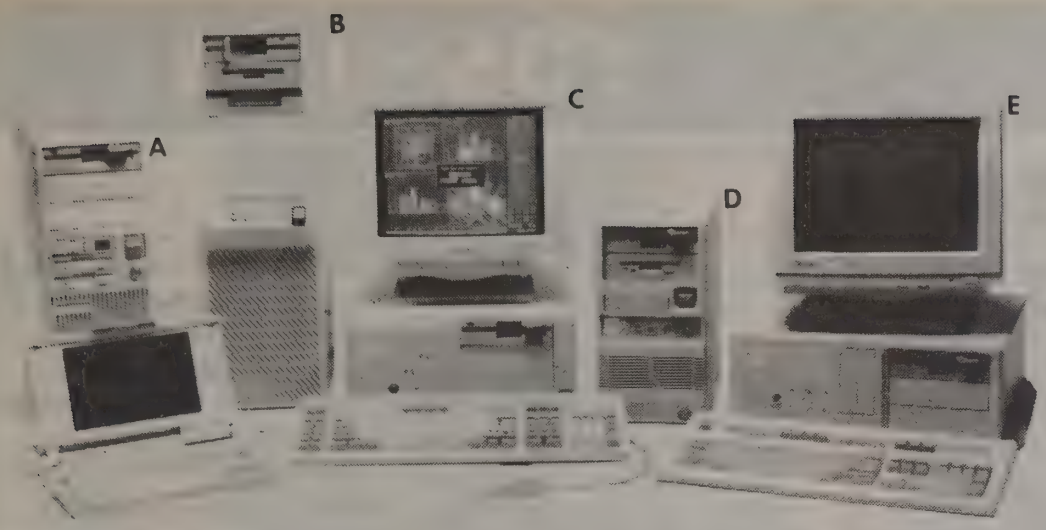
Manufactured by: Avery
List Price: $99.95
Reviewed By: Michael Henry

MacLabelPro is an easy to use and practical label maker that allows one to use the design capabilities of the Macintosh to create custom-made mailing and shipping labels, index cards, post cards, and name tags. It allows the user, for example, to import graphics from applications like MacPaint, as well as from postscript files, to produce exceptionally high quality graphic designs. It also allows you to customize your label designs (i.e. create a permanent template to suit your specific needs).

The user works with a template, scaled to the size of the label, and is free to create designs, rotate text (at 90° increments), and even create serial numbers for multiple label identification. With its print-merging capabilities, MacLabelPro easily converts existing data files into printed labels and/or cards. (I had good results using an Excel spreadsheet converted to a standard TEXT file.)

Printing, however, poses some problems. On the ImageWriter it is impossible to print a single label. The

Continued

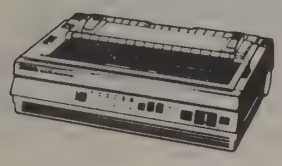


MIRACLE COMPUTERS

ONE OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA'S MOST RESPECTED DEALERS

These are just a few of our many outstanding values, call us for quotes for your specific needs.

OFFICE AUTOMATION

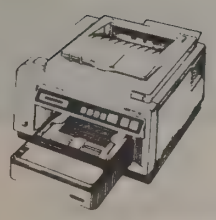


Panasonic

KX-P1624 $355
24-Pin 192CPS 360X360DPI
KX-P1654 Call
24-Pin 300CPS 360X360DPI
KX-P1695 $395
9-Pin 330CPS 240X216DPI

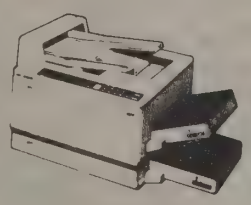
Panasonic

KX-P1180 $149
9-Pin 192CPS 240X216DPI
KX-P1124i CALL
24-Pin 240CPS 360X360DPI
new* **KX-P1123 $249**
24-Pin 192CPS 360X360DPI



LASER PARTNER

KX-P4420
$795
8 PPM Laser Printer
300DPI Resolution
512K RAM Standard
22 Internal Fonts



LASER PARTNER

KX-P4455
Postscript
$1995
KX-P4450i $1129
11 PPM 300DPI 512k RAM
22 internal fonts

COMPLETE "TURNKEY" SYSTEMS

i286- 12 MHz SYSTEM

80286-12MHz Motherboard
512K Memory Expandable to 4MB
Case/Power supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 Mb Hard Disk
12' Amber Monitor/mpg
101 Keyboard

$599

i386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM

80386SX-16MHz Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to8MB
Case/Power supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy)Control
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game Card
101 Keyboard

$1175
20MHz: **$1265**

i386-25 MHz SYSTEM

80386-25 MHz Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB
Case/Power supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control Card
Super VGA 1024x768 Moniter/Card
101 Keyboard

$1475

i386-33 MHz SYSTEM

80386-33 MHz 128k Cache Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 16MB
Case/Power supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy)Control
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game card
Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor/Card
101 Keyboard

$1685

i486-25 MHz SYSTEM

80486-25 MHz 128k Cache Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 16MB
Case/Power supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game Card
Super VGA 1024x768 Moniter/Card
101 Keyboard

$2325
33MHz: **$2595**

Software

AUTODESK 3D STUDIO	$2495
ANIMATOR	$209
ACCPAC Accounting Software	Call
HP NEWWAVE	$129
ALDUS PAGEMAKER V4.0	$479
VENTURA PUBLISHER	$549
LOTUS 1-2-3 V3.1	$369
QUATRO PRO upgrade V2.0	$95
PARADOX upgrade V3.5	$139
BORLAND C++ V2.0	$329
OBJECTVISION FOR WINDOWS	$89
NORTON UTILITIES V5.0	$129
WordPertect V5.1	$279
Microsoft Word for windows	$295
Microsoft Excel for windows	$309
Microsoft PowerPoint for windows	$179

LANTASTIC NETWORK

LANtastic AE-2Ethernet starterKit	$495
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit	$395
LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Adapter	$239
LANtastic 2Mbps Adapter	$149
LANtastic Voice Adapter	$79

CHAPLET LAPTOPS

LA-30A 286-12 CGA 20MB HD	$1349
LA-35 286-20 VGA 40MB HD	$1850
LA-50 386SX-20 VGA 40MB HD	$2050

Hard Disks

Conner CP-3204 212MB IDE 16ms	$410
Maxtor LXT-200A 200MB IDE 15ms	$735
Conner CP-3104 104MB IDE 25ms	$405
Toshiba MK234FCH 100MB IDE 25ms	$395
Seagate ST-1102A 80MB IDE 19ms	$325
Seagate ST-157A 40MB IDE 28ms	$195

Video Cards

VGA Card	$79
Paradise 1024 VGA	$175
Orchid ProDesigner II 512K	$215

SOUND BLASTER	$149

MONITERS

Panasonic C1381 1024X768 .28	$351
Panasonic C1391 1024X768 .31	$329
SONY 1304 14" Vag 1024X768	$699
VIEWSONIC 4 1024X768 VGA	$329
Rainbow CM-1402 1024X768 VGA	$425

Printers

CANON BJ-10E	$329
FUJITSU DL1100 COLOR	$549

MICE

LOGITECH MOUSEMAN SERIAL	$65
LOGITECH CORDLESS RADIO MOUSE	$135
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$79

Modems/FAX

HAYES Smartmodem 9600 V.42	$595
USROBOTICS COURIER HST/EXT	$549/$569
MODEM 2400B BITCOM (INTERNAL)	$55
ZOOM MODEM 2400B EXTERNAL	$85
ZOOM FAX/MODEM 9624	$139

Scanners

LOGITECH SCANMAN PLUS	$139
LOGITECH SCANMAN 256 GRAY SCALE	$285
SCANPLUS FULL PAGE GRAY SCALE	$599

Tape Back Up's

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP DJ-10 120MB	$245
COLORADO TAPE BACKUP DJ-20 250MB	$345

GRAPHICS TABLES 12X12	$345

Terms &Policies
*Company terms on credit approval.
*California residents add 7% sales tax.
*Software warranty by manufacturer.
*All merchandise returned must be in original box along with RMA number.
*Same prices for Visa or Mastercharge.
*Systems not billed until shipped.

Risk-Free 30 day money back guarantee on all systems
One year warranty on all parts & labor

Inquiries & Tech Support Call
(408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY. ,#202
SAN JOSE,CA 95131

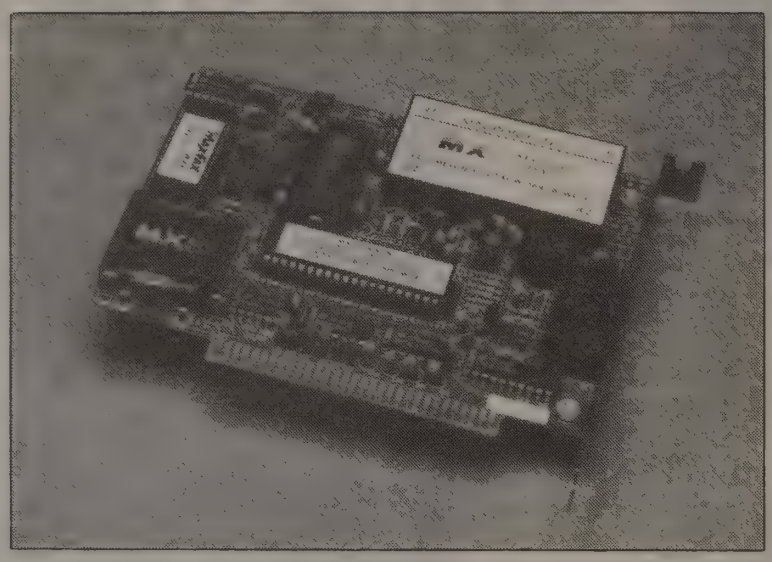
FOR ORDERS CALL
1-800-969-8177

VISA MasterCard

Authorized PANASONIC Sales & Service Center

MODEM WITH SEND AND RECEIVE FAX

MaxFax 9624

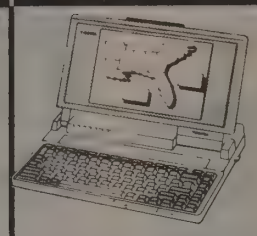


- A Powerful 960-bps Fax and Hayes-Compatible 2400-bps Modem Card
- Designed for All IBM Compatible Desktop Computers
- Compact Half-Card Size Fits Most Portables and Laptops
- Fax to and from Any Group III Fax Machine Anywhere in the World
- Fax Documents Created by Popular Applications Programs
- Featuring the Unique AUTO DIRECT Capability
- Background and 'Unattended' Operation
- Dedicated On-Board Microprocessor and Powerful Software Package
- Supports Several Popular Printers and Page Scanners
- Easy To Install and Setup

MX™ MACRONIX INC.

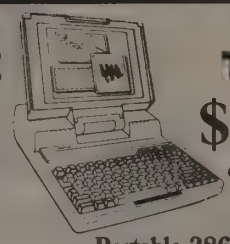
ONLY $155

TOSHIBA



T1000SE

$939



T3100SX

$3679

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase.
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU.
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3MB.
- 9" diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible.
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive.
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys.

Portable 386SX Power.

- 16 MHz 386SX microprocessor runs today's and tomorrow's software.
- 6 internal expansion slots and 5 built-in ports.
- 80MB hard disk and 1MB RAM expandable to 13MB.
- VGA Plasma display and external VGA monitor port.

T1000LE

$1699

High Performance, Slim Package Portable.

- 20MB hard disk drive, rapid 25ms access.
- Weighs only 6.2 lbs., fits in a briefcase.
- Backlit supertwist LCD display.
- AutoResume™ and removable battery pack.
- 1MB RAM 3.5" diskette drive.

T5200

$4799

T5200. High Powered 386 Performance.

- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz: 80387 coprocessor.
- Two internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.
- 100MB hard disk standard.
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities.
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB.

WE STOCK ALL TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

- BATTERIES
- ETHERNET CARDS
- MODEMS
- MEMORY
- CARRYING CASES
- NUMERIC KEYPADS
- AC ADAPTERS
- BATTERY PACK RECHARGER
- EXPANSION CHASSIS
- 5 1/4" EXTERNAL DRIVES
- LAPLINK
- LAPTOP PRINTERS

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

T1000SE/XE 1MEG	$159
T1000SE/XE 2MEG	299
T1200XE 2MEG	179
T1600 2MEG	179
T2000SX 2MEG	299
T3100e 2MEG	229
T3100SX 2MEG	179
T3100SX 4MEG	399
T3200 3MEG	299
T3200SX 2MEG	179
T3200SX 4MEG	399
T5100 2MEG	179
T5200/T8500 2MEG	179
T5200/T8500 8MEG	999

BY APRICORN LIFETIME WARRANTY

DOS SCREEN SAVER PLUS

$19

Protects Against Monitor Damage! Includes a Screen Blank, Various Art Form Screen Effects & Message Minder.

Ask About Other Wizardworks Programs! Supercharger, Hard Drive Manager, Fax-It, Image Cabel, Fontastic Writer, & Spread Sheet-It!

ROOT DIRECTORY

QEMM	$59	COREL DRAW	$369
OBJECTVISION	95	MS WINDOWS	87
AFTER DARK	31	BORLAND C++2.0	329
WORDPERFECT	239	CHECK IT	89
MS MOUSE/WINDOWS	149	HIJACK	129
SUMMASKETCH 12x12	325	QUATTRO PLUS	279
PROCOMM PLUS 2.0	65	ADOBE TYPE MGR	65
MS EXCEL	309	HP NEW WAVE	129

UPGRADES: LOTUS, BORLAND, MICROSOFT, WORDPERFECT

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-6pm
780 Montague Expwy, Suite 202 (880 & O'TOOLE)
San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

VISA MasterCard

For Orders Only:
1-800-969-8177

PC by ROOT

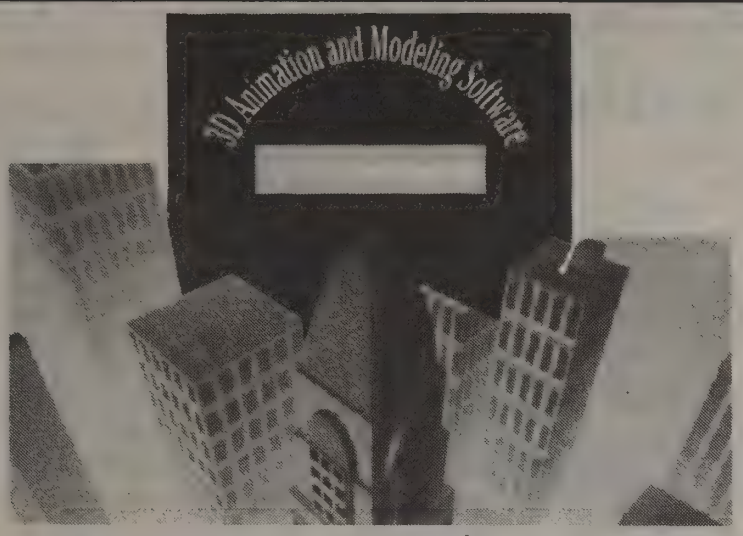
NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Hours: Mon-Sat:9 am-6 pm
Sun: 11 am-5 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401

(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

Hardware and Software Available at Both Locations

MULTIMEDIA



INTRODUCING
AUTODESK 3D Studio

$2495

Autodesk 3D Studio combines all of the tools necessary for 3D animation— a Modeler, Materials Editor, Renderer and Key Framer — in modules connected by a single, easy-to-use interface.

USVideo™

TVGA Card (VGA/NTSC Recordable)	$459
Genlock Overlay Module	249
Digitizer Module	349
Hercules Graphics Station 3 Meg	1199

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

DIAQUEST

TRUEVISION Providing Solutions With Vision™

MICROKEY

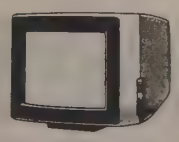
TARGA+

Bringing the Power of Video and Audio to Work For You!

ASK·ME

Multimedia Demos at PC By Root Location Only

SONY 1304



$639

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

1024x768
Non-Interlaced
.26mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
Tilt & Swivel

THE NORTON UTILITIES VERSION 5.0

- Preventive Maintenance Utilities
- Disk Low Level Formatter
- Disk Interleave Optimizer
- Spreadsheet & Database File Fixer
- Data Recovery
- Disk Repair
- Data Security
- Network Compatibility
- User-customizable Interfaces
- System Information & Report Generator

$95

Limited Quantities

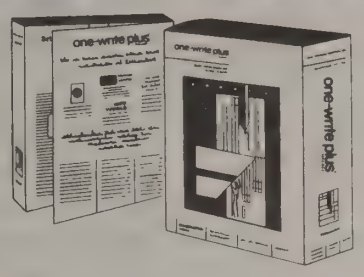
NOVELL
Authorized Dealer

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING THAT'S EASY TO USE!

one-write plus®

PC WORLD BEST BUY

ONLY $199



One-Write Plus is a computerized version of the paper one-write system used by more than 5 million small businesses. You'll feel comfortable with it right away. It can help you collect receivables sooner, speed up cash flow, simplify payroll, and stay organized. This program is widely recommended by accounts.

- Automatic checkwriting
- Pop-up Help Menus
- Invoicing
- Bank Reconciliation
- Detailed Customer History
- Income Statement & BalanceSheet

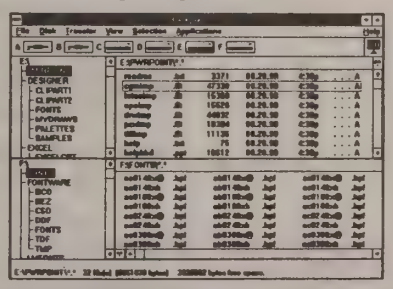
FOR Windows™ 3.0
DOS & NETWORKS

File Shuttle XPRESS

Complete replacement for Window's file manager with many additional features including ultra high speed file transfer between PCs of Laptops

Includes:

- ✓ version for WINDOWS 3.0
- ✓ version for DOS, O/S2 (DOS Box) & networks
- ✓ Rocket Socket parallel cable adapter for fast file transfer
- ✓ software on 5 1/4" and 3 1/2 diskettes



PC Magazine, March 12, 1991 - *File Shuttle Xpress* will charm *Windows* users ...with its slick GUI interface and fast operation in parallel mode.

PC WEEK, Feb. 18, 1991 - ...worked flawlessly in PC Week tests..

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $89

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-6pm
780 Montague Expwy, Suite 202 (880 & O'TOOLE)
San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

VISA MasterCard

For Orders Only:
1-800-969-8177

PC by ROOT

NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Hours: Mon-Sat:9 am-6 pm
Sun: 11 am-5 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

Hardware and Software Available at Both Locations

printer first feeds an entire sheet of labels then prints the desired label and feeds the next page. Avery's suggestion is to return the labels to the first page—always easier said than done. Apparently, this problem is not Avery's fault, but a product of the Mac's system software. Regardless of who's to blame, I was frustrated by this when trying to do small printing jobs.

Despite this flaw, MacLabelPro is excellent. If most of your label printing tasks are large ones, chances are you'll never have a problem using this program. It's simple and immensely effective at doing what it is intended to do. And for anyone with desktop publishing capabilities who is still dishing out large amounts of money to printshops for labels, here's your salvation. (Avery, Inc., Commercial Products Division, 818 Oak Park Rd., Covina, CA 91724. 818/792-2102)

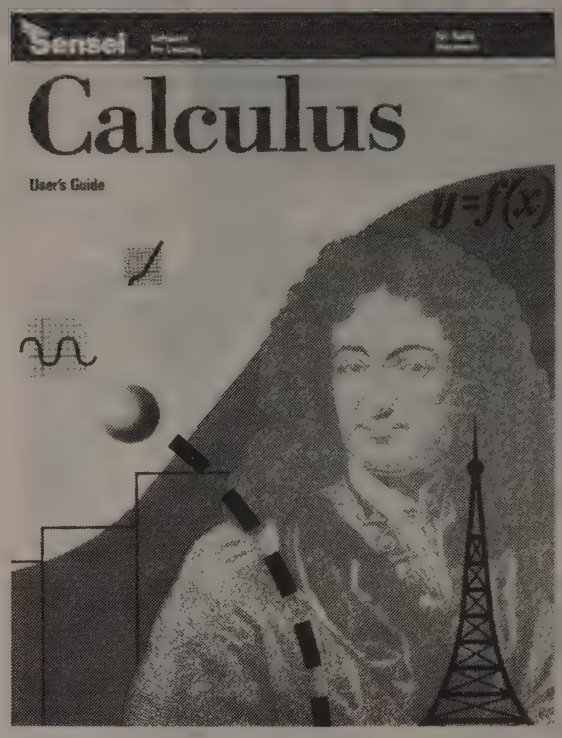
CALCULUS

Published By: Sensei,. Brøderbund Software for Education
List Price: $109.95 (School Edition)
Reviewed By: Michael Henry

I was initially a little unsure about reviewing a program that reminded me in any way of school, much less of mathematics. Three years of high school math had given me my fill of functions, equations, and trig for many lifetimes, I felt. So imagine my surprise when, after opening the box and starting up the disk, I found out that math could actually be interesting!

What I really like about this program is the way it's set up—essentially like a textbook, with an index, table of contents, and eleven chapters, each of which contains about 25-30 "pages" of material—tutorials, demonstrations (like an animated chalkboard!), and problems that test your knowledge of the material. The demonstrations and animated lessons are phenomenal. Like my high school algebra teacher, Calculus will show how you can simplify a problem by, say, combining and canceling like terms. But imagine an animated computer screen on which you actually can *see* the terms cancel or complement each other (for example, 2 and 2 literally fusing to form a 4 on the screen). Didn't you always wonder how you derived $2x^2 + 2$ from $\frac{2x^3 + 2x}{x}$? Well, now you can watch the process *as it goes on*, instead of relying on your professor's arcane explanation to explain how you jump from one line of an equation to the next and what happens between the two steps (Wait a minute...what happened to the $34 \times r^2$?). Thus it solves one of the most persistent problems I encountered in high school—the teacher's assumption that everybody knew exactly how he canceled out those darned x's. This element of interaction makes Calculus the ideal remedial program for those of us who are not too mathematically inclined. It is also excellent for reviewing or for independent study, since it allows you to work at your own pace and repeat problems until you're sure you understand them.

In the school version of the program, Brøderbund emphasizes its usefulness for the educator, offering advice in the teacher's manual about methods of instruc-



tion and inside tips on where to find the animation and demonstration pages. It even gives a pictorial preview of each of the different sections within each chapter, an immense time-saver for those of us who know what we're looking for.

What can't Calculus do? Well, it can't take the place of a living teacher—not completely. There is a certain aspect to education that computers are simply not yet intelligent enough to manifest. But educators and students alike should view Calculus with great optimism. It has the capabilities that enable it to be a most powerful educational tool. I wish this type of software had existed when *I* was in high school. (NOTE: Both student and teacher editions are available. Sensei, Brøderbund Software, Inc., 17 Paul Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903-2101. 415/492-3200)

MACINTOSH BOOK REVIEW

THE MAC IS NOT A TYPEWRITER: A STYLE MANUAL FOR CREATING PROFESSIONAL-LEVEL TYPE ON YOUR MACINTOSH

By: Robin Williams
Published By: PeachPit Press
List Price: $9.95
Reviewed By: Michael Robin

Somewhere, most of us learned a proper set of rules for typing presentable papers for school or work: e.g. always keep a double space between sentences, underline titles, and use a double hyphen to indicate a dash.

But that was in the age of the typewriter. Today we have desktop computers and desktop publishing. While computer technology and the rules guiding our use of that technology have changed, our use of those old typing rules have not.

The Mac Is Not a Typewriter is a great 72-page book offering "some of the secrets that have been used for centuries to make type pleasing, beautiful, readable, legible, and artistic—secrets we just weren't taught in Typing 1A." Robin Williams presents a set of guidelines for using the Macintosh when you are creating text and explains why you should use them.

She begins by explaining why the double space is ob-

Continued

"...it's the best price/performance ratio we've seen for a system of this performance and price."
— PC Magazine, November 27, 1990

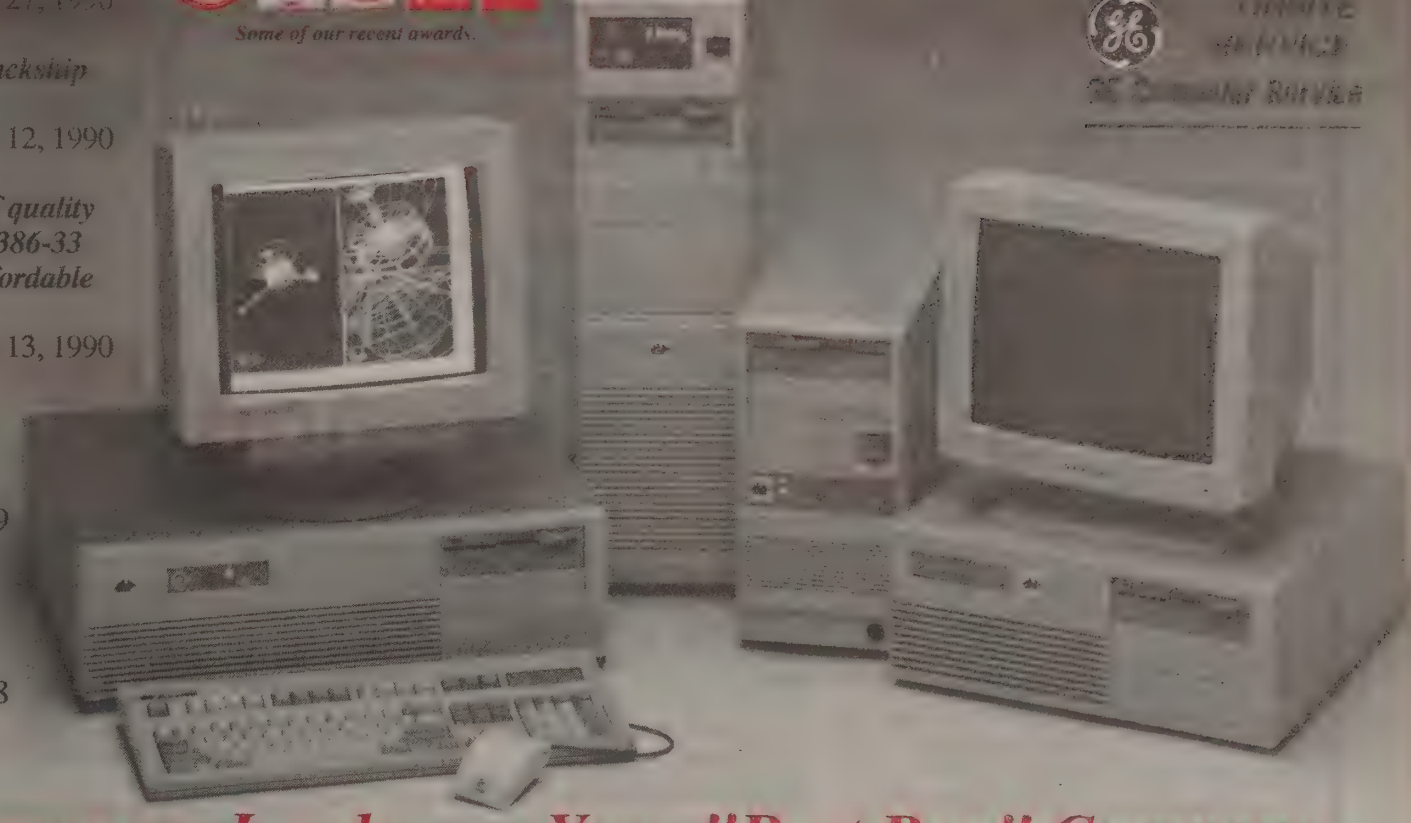
"Of our seven contenders, the Blackship 486-25 earned the top value."
— InfoWorld, March 12, 1990

"With its winning combination of quality off-the-shelf parts, the Blackship 386-33 offers solid performance at an affordable price."
— PC Magazine, February 13, 1990

"The Blackship 386-33 offers low price 33-MHz performance . . . we rate it a very good value."
— InfoWorld, July 1989

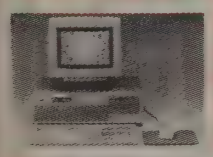
". . . its price/performance ratio easily justifies PC World's Best Buy recommendation."
— PC World, August, 1988

Some of our recent awards.



Price/Performance Leader . . . Your "Best Buy" Company.

BLK486 SVGA Systems



- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 200 MB 15 ms IDE Drive

NEW

- 16-Bit VGA with 1 MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports and 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

486/25 ISA $3695
486/25 EISA $4995
486/33 ISA $4995
486/33 EISA $5995

BLK386SX/20 LAPTOP

NEW

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 640 x 400 VGA LCD Display
- 2 Expansion Slots
- 81-Key Low Profile Keyboard
- Internal Sealed Ni-Cd Battery
- External AC Power
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- Weight 14.7 lbs

$2495

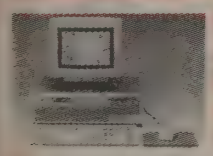
BLK286/12 LAPTOP

NEW

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 20 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 640 x 400 Mono LCD Display
- 2 Expansion Slots
- 81-Key Low Profile Keyboard
- Internal Sealed Ni-Cd Battery
- External AC Power
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- Weight 14.7 lbs

$1795

BLK386 33 SVGA



- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 200 MB 15 ms IDE Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 1 MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports and 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

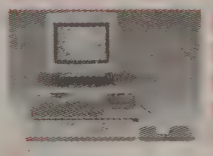
$3095

BLK386/25 SVGA

- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 105 MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports and 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

386/25 SVGA $2495
With 64K Cache $2695

BLK386SX VGA Systems



- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 40 MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports and 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

386SX/20 $1895
386SX/16 $1695

BLK286 VGA Systems

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 40 MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports and 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

286/25 $1695
286/16 $1495
286/12 $1395

Mono system, deduct $250

Standard Features

- 30-Day Guarantee
- Unlimited Toll-Free Technical Support
- 1-Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- 1-Year On-Site Service by GE Computer Service
- Custom Configuration

Call Blackship For All Your Other System and Networking Needs.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-877-6249

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415-770-9300 • Fax: 415-770-8674

EVERGREEN COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL INC. (415) 526-8667

Panasonic Office Automation OA — LASERPARTNER™

KX-P4420

Accessories for 4420

Legal Tray	$45
Envelope Tray	69
Toner	39
Drum Unit	119
Developer	89

- 8 pages per minute
- 250 sheet capacity
- 300 dpi resolution
- 512K RAM exp. to 4.5MB

$CALL

KX-P4455 PostScript

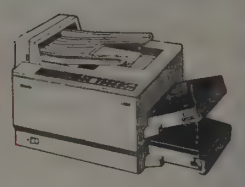
- 2MB RAM exp. to 4MB
- 11 pages per minute
- 500 sheet paper capacity
- 26 internal fonts

$1999

Accessories for 4455/4450i

Legal Tray	$49
Envelope Tray	69
Toner	39
Drum Unit	149
Developer	99

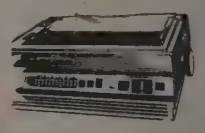
Panasonic Office Automation OA — KX-P4450i



- 11 pages per minute
- 300 DPI resolution
- 5 printer emulations
- 512K RAM upgradeable to 1.5MB
- One year limited warranty

$1129

Panasonic Office Automation OA



KXP 1123 •192 CPS, 80 COL 24 -PIN	$259
KXP 1124 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 24-PIN	265
KXP 1180 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 9-PIN	149
KXP 1624 •192 CPS, 132 COL, 24-PIN	399
KXP 1695 •330 CPS, 1332 COL, 9-PIN	399

TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

EPSON

LX-810 9 pin 200 cps 80 col	$189
FX-850 9 pin 264 cps 80 col	369
FX-1050 WIDE CLEARANCE	599
LQ-850 264 cps, 88 cps LQ	469
LQ-510 24 pin 180 cps	279
LQ-860 NEW! COLOR version!	589
LQ-1050 136 Columns	599
LQ-6550 400 cps,133 cps LQ	899

• 2 Year Warranty on Epson Printers

EVEREX

2400 BD MODEM

Int/Ext MNP5 ..... $149/199

FAX MODEM

Int/Ext 2400 Modem, 9600 Fax $249/299

TAPE BACK-UPS

Everex 40 MB Tape Back-Up $245
Everex 60 MB Tape Back-Up $270

CITIZEN

GSX-145 NEW

132 column printer

$429

COLOR OPTION $69

GSX-140

- 24 pin for true letter quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD front panel displays
- 2 year warranty

$275

COLOR OPTION $49

GSX-200GX

- 9 pin 213 cps
- 40 cps NLR

$169

PC MAGAZINE Editors Choice — SONY 1304

1024x768
Non-interlaced
.26mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
Tilt & Swivel
w/Cable

$639

AMS 2400 Baud Internal Modem

5 year warranty • Made in U.S.A.

$79

PERFAX 9600

The power of a fax machine in apc
5 Year Warranty • Made in U.S.A.

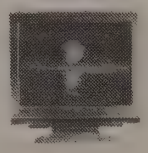
$169

KEYBOARDS — NORTHGATE

Omnikey/102	$79
Maxi Keyboard	49
Omnikey/Ultra	119
Keytronic 101 key	49
OKI Keyboard	49
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	35

JVC QUAD SCAN 16" — SEIKO

The Latest Technology

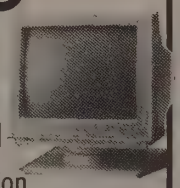


- Super VGA 1280x1024
- Ultra Low Radiation
- Screen Diagonal 16 Inch
- Dot Pitch 0.28mm
- Video baud width 10MHz
- Line Frequency 31.4/37.3/47.7 63.3KHHz
- Frame Frequency 70/60Hz

Supports: Image processing, CAD, Graphic Design, and DTP publishing software

$1389

CM-1450 Multi-Sync NON-Interlaced

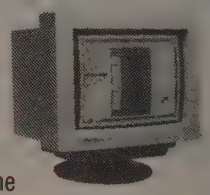


- 1024x768 resolution
- .25 dot pitch •Trinitron Tube
- VGA, Super VGA, & 8514/A compatibility

$629

CM-1440 Interlaced..... $499

NEC



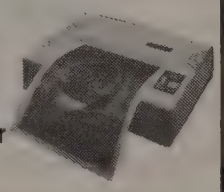
MultiSync 3D

The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made 1024x768 resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA software and hardware with this screen.

$575

NEC 2A	$430
NEC 4D	$975

Plustek



ScanPlus

Gray-Scale Scanner For Computer

We've been making scanners for over 4 years

- •100% HP Compatible
- •Scanning speed: Minimum 2.5 ms per line reading speed
- •Scanning width: 216 mm
- •Scanning resolution: Maximum 300 DPI in H & V
- •Scanning mode: Black/White (1 bit per pixel) 6 Half-tone method (16 or 64 shades of gray) Gray (6 gray bit per pixel)
- •Uses most scanner software

$695

w/OCR Software

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

***25 Cartridges in One!*™**

FULLY COMPATIBLE w/HP II, IID, IIP & III

CFI-25 $249

- 172 fonts & symbol sets
- HP, Canon & Olivetti compatible
- Portrait & Landscape
- Fast & easy access to fonts

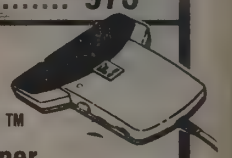
***Pacific 4 Memory*™**

Upgradeable memory for HP II, IIP & III

- Fully upgradeable
- Easy to install

1MB/2MB $169/249
3MB/4MB $329/409

LOGITECH — ScanMan



Model 256 & Ansel™ Hand-Held Scanner

- 100-400 dpi adjustable resolution
- Ansel Image Editing & Softmate software
- 256 gray scale
- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb-ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

$289

• Serial mouse C9 320dpi	$65
• Bus Mouse C9 320dpi	69
• Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	85
• Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	89

CHINON CD-ROM DRIVE

CDS-431 (Internal) **CDX-431** (External)

- •Fastest CD-ROM Drive
- •Audio Play Back Circuit Built-In
- •MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension Available
- •Simplified Disc Loading System
- •SCSI Interface Card Included
- •Horizontal or Vertical Installation
- •Easy to Install and Operate

EXT. $675
INT. $599

Pacific Outlines™

Scalable Outline Font Cartridge COMPATIBLE w/HP III

$165

- Scale fonts to 999.75
- Same font quality & selection as HP outline font cartridges
- 17 symbol sets
- Ideal for DTP or general documents

Plotter in a Cartridge™

FULLY COMPATIBLE w/ HP IID, IIP & III

CE151 $269

- Compatible w/CAD/CAM, Engineering & graphic software
- Up to 1/3000 inch resolution
- Full emulation of over 50 HPGL
- Automatic scaling for all paper sizes

SAVE YOUR DATA!

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO + Tape Backup

Colorado 120 MB DJ-10	$269
External kit, KE-10	119
Colorado 250 MB, DJ-20	369

Serving The Bay Area For Over 6 Years!

Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed

ECI 486-25MHz
128K Cache System
200 MB Hard Disk
$2859

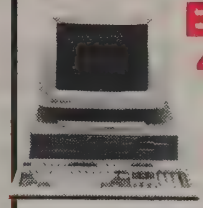
4 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB on BOARD
- 8K internal, 128K external cache
- WEITEK Co-Processor socket
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 interleave HD/FD Controller
- 200 MB 18ms IDE Hard Drive
- I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Real time clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Built in math co-processor
- High Quality Vertical Case
- 101 KeyTronic keyboard
- Includes shadow RAM for fast BIOS access

Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

ECI 386-33MHz
64K Cache System
104 MB Hard Disk
$1475

- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- Intel 80386 MHz CPU & AMI Bios
- Math Co-processor socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 interleave HD/FD Controller
- 104 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic keyboard

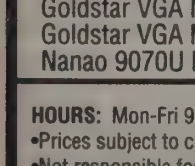
Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts



ECI 386-25 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk
$1065

- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- Intel 80386 25MHz CPU & AMI Bios
- Math Co-processor Socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x 16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard

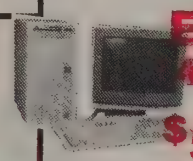
Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts
w/64K Cache ..... add $125



ECI 386SX
16 MHz System
40 MB Hard Disk
$849

- 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX CPU running at 0/1 Wait State
- 80387SX Math Co-processor Socket
- 6 x 16, 2 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive w/controller
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- MINI Vertical Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard
- An affordable system w/386 power

Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

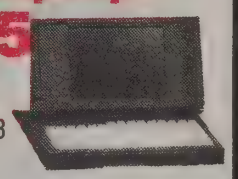


ECI 286-12/16 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk 28 ms
$569/ $619

- Baby size main board running at 6/12 or 8/12 0/1 Wait State
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 12/16 MHz Intel 80286 CPU, AMI BIOS
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 5 x 16, 3 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive w/controller
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- MINI Vertical Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard

Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

386SX-16 Laptop
$2395



- Intel 80386SX-16 CPU
- 2 MB RAM expandable to 6 MB
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- VGA Display, .27 dp, with ext. connector
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial Port
- 12 Function Keyboard with ext. connector

MONITOR OPTIONS

Mono Monitor with Card	$99
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	379
Super VGA (1024 x 768) VGA monitor with 16 Bit Card	455

MONITORS

12" Hi-Res Amber monitor	$75
14" Hi-Res Flat Screen Amber Monitor	105
Sony 1302A 900 x 560	579
Panasonic C1381 102x768 0.28	399
Goldstar EGA Monitor 640 x 350 0.39	285
Goldstar VGA Monitor 640 x 480 0.39	285
Goldstar VGA Monitor 800x600 0.31	315
Goldstar VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28	355
Nanao 9070U Monitor 16" 0.28	995

ADD ON BOARD

AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G	$20
Mono Graphic/ Printer	20
Color Graphic/Printer	35
XT High Density Floppy Cont	35
XT Hard Disk Cont	49
EGA 600 x 800 Card	79
SpeedSTAR 1024 x 768 w/1 MB	189
SpeedSTAR Plus1024 x 768 w/1 MB	239
Serial/Printer/Game Card	16/16/16
MFM 1:1 HD/FD Cont	69
IDE Dual HD/FD Cont	35
SCSI 1:1 HD/FD Cont	275
ESDI 1:1 HD/FD Cont Ultrastore w/32K	190
RLL 1:1 HD/FD Cont	98
Paradise S-VGA 1024 x 768 256K/1228K	95/120
Trident 1MB Video Card Windows 3.0 DR	159
Orchid Pro Designer w/1 MB 1024 x 768 Fastest VGA Card	249

MAXTOR HARD DISKS

MT-7080A 80 MB 19ms IDE	$395
XT-1085 71 MB 28ms MFM	549
XT-4170 158 MB 14ms SCSIU/ESDI	895/799
XT-4380 338 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1295/1195
XT-8760 768 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1950/1810

RODIME HARD DISKS

RO3128A 100 MB 19 ms IDE	$430
RO3259A 200 MB 19 ms IDE	695

CONNER HARD DISKS

100 MB 3104 25ms IDE	$430
200 MB 3204 16ms IDE	695

NEC HARD DISKS

NEC D-3142 65 MB 23ms 3 1/2 RLL	$280
NEC D-3661 110 MB 18ms 3 1/2 IDE	435
NEC D-5655 150 MB 18ms 5 1/4 ESDI	679

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 20 MB	$189
ST-251-1 40 MB 28MS	239

WESTERN DIGITAL

40 MB IDE 28ms w/cont	$219
85 MB IDE 18 ms w/cont	365

HOURS: Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-5
- Prices subject to change w/o notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Prices based on cash prices

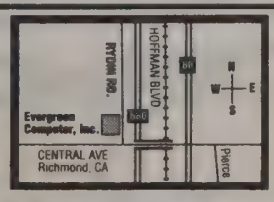
VISA MasterCard

EVERGREEN

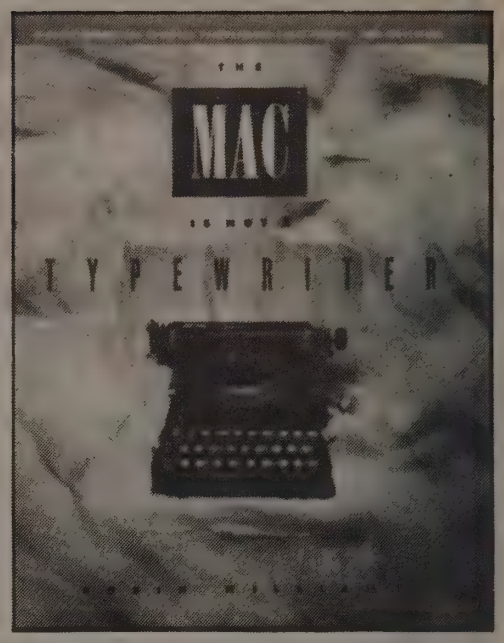
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667



FAX (415) 526-1447



solete. Because typewriters gave the same amount of space to every character, we started placing a double space between sentences to help the reader see the end and beginning of sentences. On the Macintosh, on the other hand, each character takes up a proportional amount of space—the letter i takes up about one-fifth the space of the letter m. There's no longer the need to visually separate sentences as we did when using typewriters. Williams also discusses other style rules, such as when and how to use em and en dashes, accent marks, and underlining.

Computers also give us more control designing the layout of the text we write. This book also presents an introduction to typography. Design issues such as combining typefaces, leading, kerning, widows and orphans, and adjusting sans serif fonts for greater legibility are clearly discussed.

There's a quiz at the end of the book that all writers and aspiring copy editors should try. The book also includes a compendium of rules previously discussed, along with a list of often-used special characters and accent marks, with their key commands.

Although this book is sub-titled *A Style Manual for Creating Professional-Level Type on Your Macintosh*, the information is applicable to the work on any computer. Individual key commands and capabilities are Macintosh specific, but the ability to use italics for titles, to change fonts, or to use en and em dashes, are just as easy and important on a PC-compatible.

Once in a great while you come across something that would make life easier if everyone had one. As an editor and writer, I believe *The Mac Is Not a Typewriter* proves to be one of those things. (PeachPit Press, Inc., 1085 Keith Ave., Berkeley, CA 94708. 1-800-283-9444)

THE 16th WEST COAST
COMPUTERFAIRE™

The computer show that sets the pace in small business and home office computing.

May 30–June 2, 1991 • Moscone Center • San Francisco, CA

For the 16th year running, the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE continues to be the region's only major show and conference that brings the largest variety of PC products to you.

If you're looking for upgraded systems, software, hardware, printers, LANs, services, training, completely new systems or are simply interested in learning about the many benefits of computerizing your business, the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE is the place to be this May. It's your best opportunity to test and purchase from a wide range of personal computer products and services.

The WCCF is a major learning opportunity.

Through a superb conference program and a multitude of exhibiting companies and user groups at the Faire, you'll have the unique opportunity to gather all the information you need quickly, and save time *and* money as a buyer too! Some of the themes to be addressed in the 1991 Conference include:

- What to Buy, Small Business Application Software
- Windows! Making PCs More Productive
- Power Computing: Building a Power System
- LANs; Inter/Intra-Networking
- And over 50 valuable seminars and hands-on demonstrations to help you and your business become more efficient.

Put yourself ahead of the competition.

At the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE, you'll see more new products, hear more smart solutions, make more good contacts and find more great buys than anywhere else. Plan to be there!

"Put me in the running!"

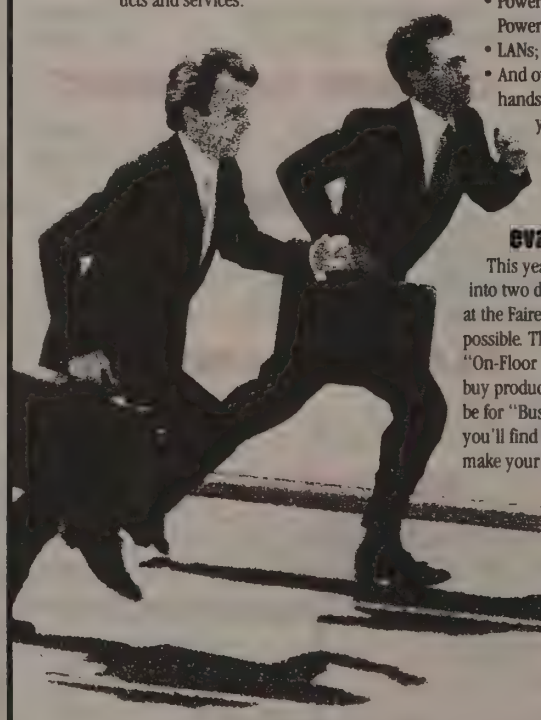
☐ Please send me information on attending.
☐ Please send me exhibit space information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone (_____) _____
Fax (_____) _____
Best time to call _____

THE 16th WEST COAST
COMPUTER FAIRE™
May 30–June 2, 1991
Moscone Center
San Francisco, CA

Mail to: WCCF • 300 First Avenue
Needham, MA 02194-2722

Produced by
⊠THE INTERFACE GROUP ©1991
WC2843 CRD3 MT 4/15



The WCCF is also a smart way to evaluate and buy.

This year we've divided the show floor into two distinct areas to make your time at the Faire as efficient and effective as possible. The left side of the hall will be "On-Floor Sellers Only" where you can buy products. The right side of the hall will be for "Business-to-Business Only" where you'll find all the information you need to make your buying decisions.

PC HARDWARE REVIEW

THE SOTA/EXPRESS 386

Manufactured By: SOTA Technology
List Price: 16MHz version $595; 20MHz version $795
Reviewed By: Lenny Bailes

386 machines account for less than 30% of the installed base of MS-DOS computers. But pressure is growing for owners of 8088 and 80286 machines to upgrade: more 386-specific software packages arrive at computer stores every day. Multitasking environments like Windows and DESQview need 386 hardware to reach their full operating potential.

The SOTA Express/386 card is an upgrade alternative to buying a complete new system

Continued

GREAT ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

NEW, LARGER, MORE CONVENIENT LOCATION!

G286-12/16 SYSTEM

- 512K ON BOARD
- 2HF/2HD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O CARD
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- BABY AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

$305 12 MHz
$339 16 MHz

G386SX-16 SYSTEM

- 1 MB ON BOARD
- 2HF/2HD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O CARD
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- BABY AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

$569

G386-25 SYSTEM

- 1 MB ON BOARD
- 2HF/2HD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O CARD
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- BABY AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

$869 w/64K CACHE
$759 w/o CACHE

G386-33 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM

- 1 MB ON BOARD
- 2HF/2HD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O CARD
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MED TOWER CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

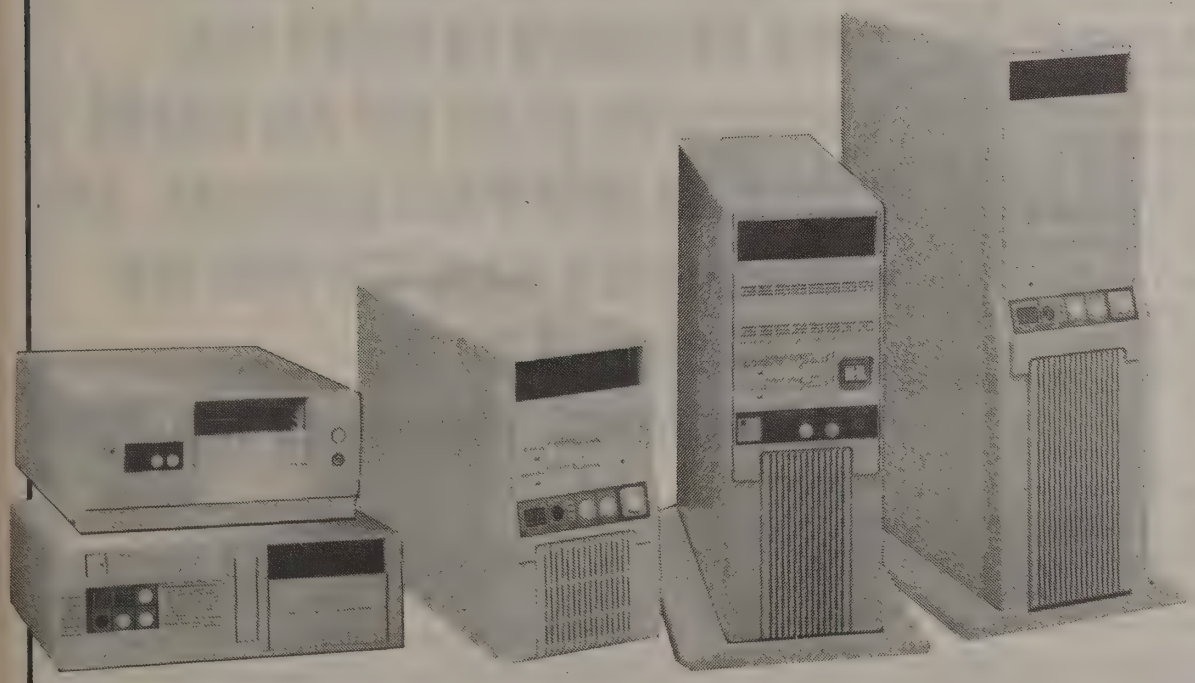
$959

G486-33 w/256K CACHE SYSTEM

- 1 MB ON BOARD
- 2HF/2HD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O CARD
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- FULL SIZE TOWER CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

$1866

FULL LINE OF CASES - WHOLESALE ONLY



MOUSE

Cordless Smartmouse w/Software	$39
Cordless Super Mouse	85
Mouse w/Windows 3.0	90

FLOPPY DRIVE

1.2 MB	$69
1.44 MB	69

HARD DRIVE

WD 40 MB 28ms	$215
WD 80 MB 19 ms	365
Seagate 40 MB 28ms	210
Quantum 105 MB 16ms	455
Rodime 105 MB 18ms	480

FULL SIZE TOWER • MIDI TOWER • MINI TOWER • DESKTOP

CALL FOR DEALER PRICING & SPECIFICATIONS

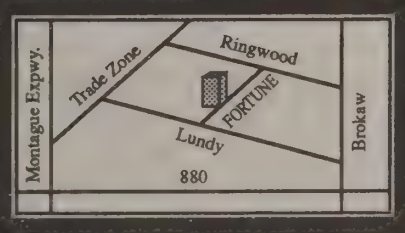
Call For Other Peripherals Not Listed

G.A.T. GREAT ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY CORP.
1751 FORTUNE DRIVE
SUITE A
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 428-9501

Vancouver Office: Fax: **(206) 254-6841**
San Jose Office Fax: **(408) 428-9505**
Prices subject to change w/o notice
Not responsible for typographic error

Mon-Fri 9am-6:30pm

FOR ORDERS ONLY
1-800-695-1123



or replacing a motherboard. The SOTA module is a plug-in card designed to make the conversion of an old AT, 80286 clone, or IBM PS/2 painless. The wallet-sized card fits into the 80286 socket on the motherboard, replacing the 286 CPU.

The SOTA card is compatible with most 286 motherboards, including the original IBM AT, and IBM's newer PS/2 30 and 50 models. With the card plugged in, the computer uses your 286 BIOS, memory, and peripheral cards. The card's 386SX CPU supports the full 386 instruction set. Windows 3, QEMM, and other applications run as they would on a true 386.

The SOTA card is probably most attractive in the scenario of an office that needs to upgrade a quantity of 286 machines for network installation.

SOTA makes both 16MHz and 20MHz versions of this card. For an 8MHz AT, the 16MHz card doubles performance. (Norton's SYSINFO benchmark increases from 8.4 to 17.6). The 20MHz card will almost triple performance.

Faster 12MHz or 16MHz clones will show slightly more improvement than an IBM AT. With the SOTA-16 card installed, both types score a Norton SI rating of 18.8, Landmark rating of 22.4. The SOTA-20 boosts the Norton SI to 23.4, and the Landmark rating to 27.8.

SOTA is only one of several companies which market 386SX plug-in modules. With its internal static RAM cache, the SOTA card runs faster than competing products from Cumulus and 3Est, Inc. The SOTA card also has fewer compatibility problems than bus-expansion options like the Intel Inboard 386.

I tested the SOTA-16 card on a 12MHz 286 with 5MB of onboard RAM. My ordinary DOS applications ran with no problems. Program performance under DESQview improved as I would have expected. I was able to load Quarterdeck's QEMM and have DESQview "virtualize" graphics software into small windows.

I was able to run Windows in enhanced mode, opening DOS applications in small windows. Windows applications ran at acceptable speeds, but when the DOS applications ran concurrently, performance suffered (see below).

The SOTA card's static RAM cache is activated by a device driver in the config.sys. For most applications, the system functions like a 20MHz 386. The card avoids problems with 286 bus and clock speeds by adding wait states to the motherboard. (With the static cache disabled, the SOTA card runs at a clock speed of 6MHz with three wait states.) When Windows runs two or more DOS applications in small windows, the 16K cache gets overworked. The result is that performance slows down to an unworkable level. Performance is acceptable when two or three Windows applications run concurrently with one DOS window. Performance is also passable (for a 16MHz 386SX) when you run DOS programs full screen and limit them to foreground execution.

WHO SHOULD BUY THIS?

The cost of the SOTA/Express cards limits their desirability as upgrades for 286 clones. These days, you can buy a 386SX motherboard for around $300-$400. A full 32-bit, 25MHz 386 motherboard may cost as little as $650.

Swapping a motherboard requires more time and effort than pulling one chip from its socket—but most vendors who sell motherboards will install one for a small additional fee.

Swapping the motherboard for an IBM PS/2 system is more difficult and costly than upgrading a clone. The SOTA/Express offers a real advantage, here. You can easily install a SOTA card on a PS/2 machine. The PGA-style socket makes it a matter of five minutes to pull the 80286 and substitute the SOTA module. (286-clone motherboards often place the CPU in a difficult-to-pry-open socket. Pulling the chip from an LCC or PLCC socket is slightly tricky. If you're not careful, you can damage the socket and/or the CPU chip.)

The SOTA manual does include extensive, clearly written instructions for dealing with all CPU socket types.

The SOTA module is a plug-in card designed to make the conversion of an old AT, 80286 clone, or IBM PS/2 painless. The wallet-sized card fits into the 80286 socket on the motherboard, replacing the 286 CPU.

The SOTA card is probably most attractive in the scenario of an office that needs to upgrade a quantity of 286 machines for network installation. It's not necessary to buy new cases, or install new power supplies, disk drives, controller cards, etc. The SOTA card boosts performance, avoids hassles with expanded memory cards, and runs 386-specific software, all with one purchase. If you already have an 80287 math coprocessor installed, the SOTA card can use it, sparing you the $350 upgrade to an 80387 coprocessor.

Users of early versions of the SOTA/Express should be aware that the current version fixes reported problems with IBM PS/2 systems and certain 286 BIOS types. (SOTA Technology, Inc., 559 Weddell Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. 408/745-1111) ■

COMPONENTS

MOTHERBOARDS:

286-12:.....$83
286-20:.....$125
386SX16:..w/ IO....Mylex...$399
386-25:....OPTI w/o CPU.....$169
386-25:..C&T w/o CPU.....$199
386-33C:....64K w/o CPU.....$329
486-25C:...US Made 128K.....$1225
486-33C:...US Made 128k.....$1495

CONTROLLERS:

IDE HFC.....2FD/2HD.....$20
IDE HFC.....4FD/2HD.....$37
MFM 1:1.....4FD/2HD.....$59
SCSI.....DTC 16 bit.....$129
SCSI Adaptec 1542 (16)..$280
ESDI.....DTC 16 bit.....$129
ESDI....ULTRA 32K 16 bit.....185
RLL HFC...2HD/4FD.....$79
XT FDC.....$10
XT MFC.....2FD.....$31
XT MFC.....4FD.....$36
XT HDC.....$45
WD1006.....$79

ADAPTERS:

Mono Graphic Print.....$15
MGP DFI MG160.....$26
VGA OAK.....800x600 16 bit....$54
VGA....Paradise OEM 256K.....$72
VGA.....Trident 1MB.....$109
VGA....ATI Wonder +.....$195
Modem....2400 BAUD.....$55
Modem..2400 BAUD AMS.....$62
Modem EXT..2400 BAUD.....$99
2SPG.....$18
8-in-1.2S/P/G/2FD/2HD.....$40
FAX/Modem..9600 S/R.....$165
Computone..Inelligent 8 Port....$540
Computone..Int. 16 Port.....$1020

KEYBOARDS:

Mitsumi 101.....$36
Maxi Switch 101.....$41
Lite On 101.....$33
Click 101.....$41
84 key.....$32

DRIVES:

Teac 1.2MB.....$59
Teac 1.44MB.....$59
ST157A....IDE 43MB.....$188
ST1102A...IDE 89MB.....$329
ST1144A...IDE 120MB.....$420
ST1239A...IDE 210MB.....$670
ST2383A...380MB..IDE.$1250
Conner 100MB...IDE.....$385
Conner 200MB...IDE.....$660
ST2383E...ESDI 380MB.....$1269
ST4766E..ESDI 760MB.....$1750
MXT8380E..ESDI 380MB.....$1465
MXT8760E...ESDI 760MB....$1999
ST296N....SCSI 90MB.....$380
ST4766N...SCSI 760MB.....$1750
ST41200N...SCSI 1.2GB.....$2800

PRINTERS:

Panasonic 1180.....$152
Panasonic 1124.....$257
OKILaser 800.....$980
FUJ DL3400...wide carriage....$369
w/ color.....$450
Free cable with printer.....

CASES:

Baby w/ Power Supply.....$73
Mini Tower w/ PS.....$83
Full Tower w/ PS.....$130
Full AT w/ PS.....$95
Rack Mount w/ PS.....$220
150 XT Power Supply.....$45
200 AT Power Supply.....$48
200 MT Power Supply.....$48
275 FT Power Supply.....$98

.....cash prices
Leasing available.....
.....upgrades
Consulting.....
.....purchase orders

MYLEX PRODUCTS:

386SX16.....w/ IO.....$399
386-25.....w/ 128K.....$900
386-33C.....w/ 128K.....$1150
486-25 EISA...no cache....$1995
486-25 EISA....128K.....$2500
486-33 EISA....128K.....$3400
SCSI.....32 bit/EISA...$850/900
Ethernet..16/32/EISA.$225/325/400

NETWORK DRIVES READY to PLUG in..

IDE 40 w/Cont.....$235
IDE 89 w/Cont.....$384
IDE 210 w/Cont.....$790
IDE 330 w/Cont.....$1390
SCSI 80MB w/Cont.....$534
SCSI 670 w/Cont.....$1999

All Hard Drive Bundles include Cables, Controller, and Drives preformatted for DOS3.3 or 4.01 or precompuserved for Novell Netware....
Just Plug & go.....

Network Cards:

NE2000.Comp.....$145
WD ether+..8 bit.....$145
WD ether+...16 bit.....$175
we can provide other network accessories.....

MONITORS:

NEC....3D.....$595
NEC....4D.....$950
NEC....5D.....$1999
VGA...52/.41/.31...$205/255/280
VGA 1024 .28.....$320
VGA..MONO.....$115
MONO 14"..AMBER/WHITE..$99
MONO 12".....$70

MISC.....
Serial Mouse.....$25
Logitech..Ser/P.....$67/77
Colorado Tape.....$240
UPS...300W..APC.....$380
Surge Protector.....$9

PERSONAL COMPUTING MACHINES (42MB, VGA)

ONE year parts THREE years labor Warranty.
ONE month money back Guarantee

INCLUDES:
1 MegaByte RAM
IDE FD/HD Cont. 2Ser./1Par./1Game Ports
Baby case/Power Supply
1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive
101 Keyboard and serial mouse
42 MegaByte Hard Disk Drive
800x600 VGA card and 640x480 Vga Monitor .51

FREE MOUSE

w/o Hard Disk and Display

286-12: TI Chips. max 4MB.....$820.....$325.
286-20: max 2MB.....$845....$370.
386SX-16: US Made....Mylex.....$1125....$650.
386DX-25: OPTI chips, SIMMS,max 8MB.....$1225....$750.
386DX-33C: 64K Cache, SIMMS, US Made.....$1415....$940.
486-25C: US Made, max 16MB, SIMMS.....$1999...$1550.
486-33C: US Made, max 16MB, SIMMS.....$2275...$1800.

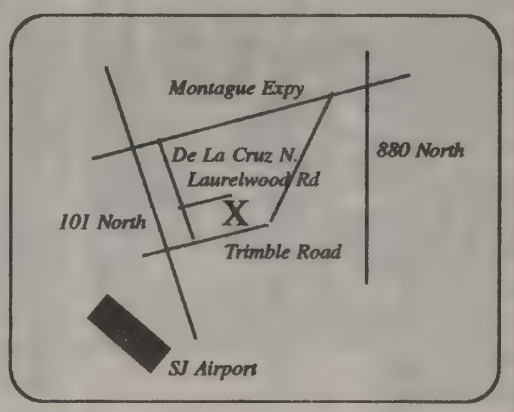
SUPER LOW COST SERVER.
Baby 386-25 w/ 4 MB RAM
AMI BIOS, 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
High Quality HD/FD Controller
2S/P/G, 101 Keyboard, 12" Mono
ST 1144A *NETWORK* ready IDE Drive
$1499.00

WorkStations from $410.00

Upgrades --
motherboards.
Hard & Floppy Drives
Displays and Addons
$10 flat charge at our place
$20 for 1st hour at your office.

Hours: M-F 9-6, Sat 10-5

ASA COMPUTERS

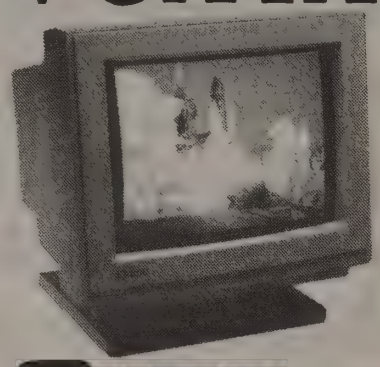


370 Laurelwood Rd # 106
Santa Clara, CA 95054.
Tel: (408) 496-6853.....Fax: 988-0359

CLUB PC

THE AFFORDABLE PC STORE

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
VGA PACKAGE



QM 830 VGA MONITOR
- 640x480 Resolution
- 14" w/Swivel Base

16-BIT VGA CARD
- 800x600 Resolution
- Oak Chip Set

$288

Qume

SUPER VGA PACKAGE

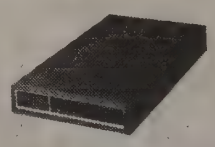
QM 835 SUPER VGA MONITOR
- 1024x768 Resolution
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 14" w/Swivel Base

16-BIT 512KB VGA CARD
- 1024x768 Resolution
- Windows 3.0, AutoCAD Driver

$393

Qume

CTi EXTERNAL 2400 BAUD MODEM
- 2X Data Compression 4800 Baud Equivalent
- 100% Hayes Compatible
- Bitcom Software

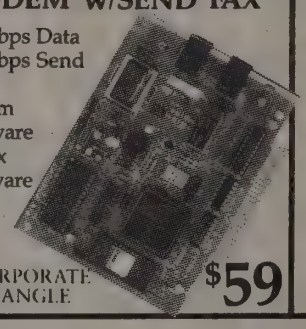


CORPORATE TRIANGLE $116

CTi SUPER ULTRA VGA 16-BIT CARD w/1 MB RAM
- Windows, AutoCAD, Ventura, Etc. Drivers

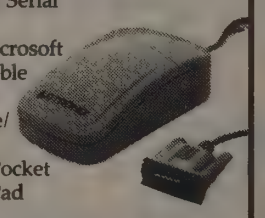
CORPORATE TRIANGLE $108

CTi INTERNAL 2400 MODEM w/SEND FAX
- 2400 bps Data
- 4800 bps Send FAX
- Bitcom Software
- BitFax Software



CORPORATE TRIANGLE $59

DELUXE MOUSE
- 3-Button Serial Mouse
- 100% Microsoft Compatible
- Dr. Halo Software/ Manual
- Mouse Pocket
- Mouse Pad



$28

DRIVES

40 MB IDE, 25ms	$208
105 MB IDE, 17ms	448
210 MB IDE, 15ms	800
1.2 MB 5¼"	60
1.44 MB 3½"	62

MONITORS

14" Amber Mono	$85
14" Qume 830 VGA	245
14" ADI VGA	260
14" Qume 835 Super VGA	325

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/PP	$17
256K, 16 Bit VGA	50
512K, 16 Bit VGA	77
1 MB, Super VGA	126

ACCESSORIES

2400 Internal Modem w/Send Fax	$59
Ext. 2400 Modem w/Software	72
Ext. 2400 MNP5 Modem	125
Internal 120 MB Tape Back-Up	275
Mighty Cat 6400 dpi Mouse	20

NEC
68 MB
,26 ms DRIVE
$258

KEYBOARD

101 CTi Enhance	$26
Maxiswitch 101	40
Focus 2001 Click	48
CTi Click 101	35

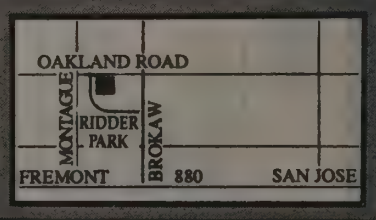
CLUB PC

WE WILL MATCH ANY LOCAL COMPETITORS ADVERTISED PRICE ON PRODUCTS WE CARRY

IN CAL: (408) 441-8816
OUT OF STATE: (800) 388-2380
FAX: (408) 441-8838
1352 RIDDER PARK DR.
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

HOURS:
OPEN 7 DAYS
MON-FRI
9am-7pm
SAT-SUN
10am-5pm

We Accept: MasterCard VISA



ONLY CLUB PC

EXCLUSIVE CTi PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS OFFERS:

5 YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR!
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS!

PLUS:
- ♦ WE WILL MATCH ANY LOCAL COMPETITOR'S ADVERTISED PRICE ON SYSTEMS WE CARRY
- ♦ EACH CORPORATE TRIANGLE SYSTEM IS MANFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.
- ♦ CORPORATE PO's WELCOME
- ♦ OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

SYSTEMS:	286/12	386SX/16	386/20	386SX/20C 32K	386/25C 64K	486/25C 256K
MONTHLY PAYMENTS:	$19/MONTH	$34/MONTH	$42/MONTH	$40/MONTH	$43/MONTH	$77/MONTH
PRICE	$345	$625	$775	$740	$1050	$1965
Micro Processor:	Intel 80286/12	Intel 80386SX/16	Intel 80386/20	Intel 80386/20	Intel 80386/25C	Intel 80486/25C
Cache:	N/A	N/A	N/A	32K	64K	256K
Memory:	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB
Socket For Co-Processor:	80287	80387SX	80387 Weitek 3167	80387SX	80380 or Weitek 3167	Weitek 4167
Controller:	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE
Floppy Drive:	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB
I/O:	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel
Expansion Slots:	6-16 Bit 2-8 Bit	6-16 Bit 2-8 Bit	5-16 Bit 1-8 Bit 1-32 Bit	6-16 Bit 2-8 Bit	5-16 Bit 1-8 Bit 1-32 Bit	6-16 Bit 2-8 Bit
Keyboard:	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced
Landmark:	15.9	21.7	26.1	28.9	40.5	117
SI:	15.3	18	23	23.4	31.6	45.9
CPU: Upgrade:	Intel 80286/16 Add $70	Intel 80386SX/20 Add $60	Intel 80386/25 Add $125		Intel 80386/33C Add $100	Intel 80486/33C Add $700

CLUB PC

IN CAL: (408) 441-8816
OUT OF STATE: (800) 388-2380
FAX: (408) 441-8838
1352 RIDDER PARK DR.
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

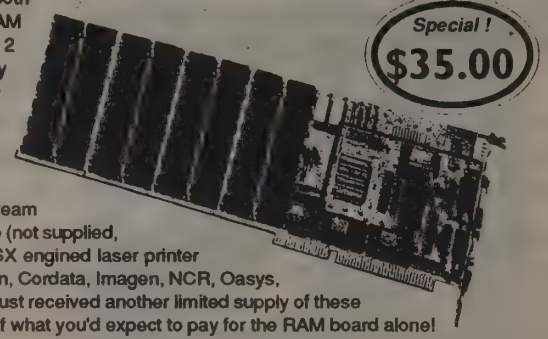
HOURS:
OPEN 7 DAYS
MON-FRI
9am-7pm
SAT-SUN
10am-5pm

We Accept:

HSC is still the place for High-Tech Variety...

Do Your AT and your Laser Printer a Favor!

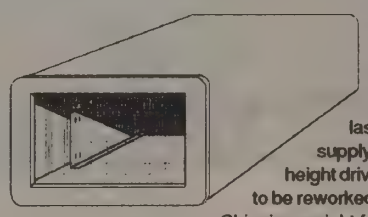
It's back! We just got some more in! If you own an original (6 MHz) IBM AT and an older HP Laser Jet printer with non-upgradeable memory and no down-loadable font capability, you know how limiting and slow that is! And if your AT only has 512K or even 640K of RAM, you probably wish you could take full advantage of software packages that use the LIM EMS standard for Expanded Memory. Now you can solve both problems and only use up one system slot with Tall Tree Systems' JRAM AT-3 EMS RAM Expansion boards with the JLaser Plus controller. The JRAM AT-3 Board will hold up to 2 Megabytes of 256K DRAM chips (not included), and can be configured to add the memory anywhere in your system (even "on top" of other banks of RAM you may have installed). You can install up to four JRAM boards in a system. You also get the Tall Trees software package which includes the device drivers for the RAM board as well as RAMdisk and print-spool software. The real plus to this deal, however, is the JLaser Plus Laser Printer Controller module. This piggy-back unit assumes control of your laser printer engine and uses its JRAM memory to speed up and enhance your laser printing capabilities. It even works with Bitstream Fontware downloadable fonts for an expanded font library! You need a special interface cable (not supplied, but available from TallTree Systems) which hooks up inside your Canon LBP-CX or LBP-SX engined laser printer (including the Apple Laserwriter, HP LaserJet, LaserJet Plus and Series II, and various Canon, Cordata, Imagen, NCR, Oasys, and QMS printers). It even has an input for a Canon IX-12 Scanner! Now the best part...we just received another limited supply of these boards (new in boxes with 0K RAM) available at a closeout price of $35.00! Less than half of what you'd expect to pay for the RAM board alone!



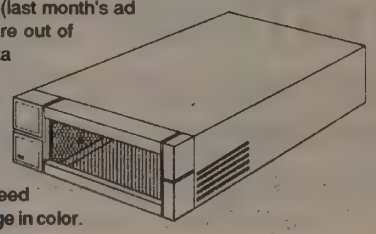
Special ! $35.00

Does your Hard Drive need a home?

How about your CD-ROM Drive? Or your Tape Back-up? Floppy Drives? Eventually, if you keep adding drives to a system, you run out of places to put the drives! External drive enclosures are the only way to go, but they have not been attractively priced until now. HSC just acquired a large shipment of two different types of external drive enclosures that will allow you to house extra computer drives without mortgaging your house! Type "A" enclosures at left are used units, measure 8" x 5 1/2" x 15", feature a 40-Watt switching power supply with two drive connectors, and room for one full-height or two half-height 5 1/4" drives. They are finished in a beige-and-grey color scheme similar to the original IBM XT or AT (and thus about 99% of all clones!), but as they are used, there may be minor blemishes. They have space for a 3" cooling fan (last month's ad featured the same box with cooling fan installed for $49.00, but we are out of those). You will need to provide your own fan, if required, and a data interconnect cable, but a standard IEC power cord is included. You have seen these types of enclosures advertised elsewhere at close to $100.00, but we're offering these at less than half that! Hurry, they won't last long! Type "B" on the right is a brand-new empty case (no power supply or fan) that measures 7 1/2" x 2 3/4" x 14". These will accept one half-height drive and leave room for a small power supply, although the rear panel may need to be reworked for your application. (See small power supply below.) They are light beige in color. Shipping weight for "A" is approximately 8 lb., and 4 lb. for "B".

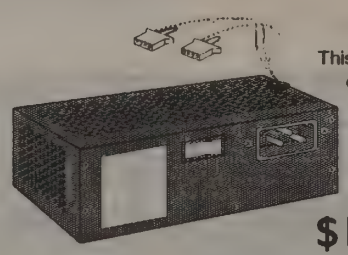


Type "A"
$45.00



Type "B"
$19.95

Small Disk-Drive Power Supply, Ready to Go...

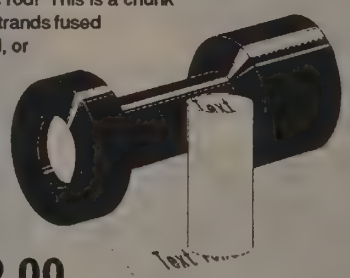


This little switching power supply is the perfect drop-in solution for those extra disk drive power requirements. It is already cabled with a pair of 8 inch leads with standard AMP 4-pin disk drive power connectors, and is ready to connect to AC with a built-in industry standard IEC receptacle and switch on the back (IEC Power cord is not included). The over-all size of its black anodized aluminum chassis is 1 7/8" x 3 1/8" x 5 3/4", and it is rated at 5 VDC @ 2 A, 12 VDC @ 3.5 A. This is plenty for a pair of floppies, or one half-height hard-disk drive. (Note: While this power supply is small enough to fit in the half-height case "B" above, it was not designed for it, so you will need to do some sheet-metal trimming to make the connector and switch accessible.) The best part is the price...$19.95! Shipping weight approx. one pound.

$19.95

...And now for Something Completely Different!

Here is a good reason to keep checking in with HSC to see what's new...an image-transmitting collimated Fiber-optic rod! This is a chunk of glass 1.1" dia. x 4.1" long that has some amazing optical properties. It is made up of millions of tiny (5 micron) glass strands fused together into one solid piece of glass, polished to an optical flat on either end. When an image is focused on one end, or when the rod is set directly onto a piece if paper with an image, it transmits the image to the other end with astounding resolution. It's as if the image just jumped to the other end of the rod! This optical marvel is from some piece of government contract gear (probably involving an infra-red image converter tube) that must have cost a fortune, but our price is sure to intrigue you. Each rod is held in a beautifully machined aluminum housing (2 3/4" dia. x 6 5/8" long) by means of RTV Silicone at one end, but the rod may be pushed out after carefully cutting the adhesive with a sharp blade. The more enterprising among you will then fill the housing with lead and have a beautiful executive dumbbell for your efforts! The rod is the real attraction, though, and words don't do it justice. It will make a great executive desk-top plaything, providing hours of introspective focus. Each one comes with a Q.A. Specification Sheet, describing end-flatness, distortion, etc. If you find a clever use for one, let us know! Shipping weight approx. 2 lb.



$39.00

* * * * * * * * * *

Flash! Just in! Too new for pictures! HSC has just received a significant quantity of space-grade (satellite quality) solar cells! These are raw cells, approximately 2 1/2" square, with solder pads on the back (use a low-wattage iron to connect). Output is approximately .46 Volts at roughly half an Amp. We will try to get better specs on them soon, but we wanted to let you know we had these extremely popular items. The price is $15.00 for ten cells.

* * * * * * * * * *

Stop by one of our stores:
HSC Electronic Supply of Sacramento, New Address! 4837 Amber Lane, Sacramento, 95841 (916) 338-2545
HSC Electronic Supply of Santa Rosa, 6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707) 792-2277
Mail orders should be placed with the Santa Clara store below (or if you are in the San Francisco Bay Area, stop in!):

American Express · Discover Card · VISA

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
3500 RYDER STREET • SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

Toll Free (Orders Only)	**(800) 4-HALTED**
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854

VALID THRU Depth of Stock

Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

BETA 90 COMPUTER
133 Southwood Center
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone (415) 875-6682
Fax (415) 875-6683

C&J COMPUTER
Phone (408) 727-0788
Fax (408) 727-1209
2370 A WALSH AVE. Bldg C
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

SYSTEM SPECIAL

Shareware available in our store

286-20 MHz

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
40 MB IDE (28ms) HDD
VGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Mini Tower Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

386-25 MHz
NONCACHE

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
40 MB IDE (28ms) HDD
SVGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Cache 486
USA Motherboard

486-25 MHz
w/128 CACHE

4 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
120 MB IDE (16ms) HDD
SVGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case
220 Watt P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard

386SX-16 MHz

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
40 MB IDE (28ms) HDD
SVGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Mini Tower Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
$1270

386-33 MHz
w/64K CACHE

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
80 MB IDE (18ms) HDD
SVGA MONITOR AND SVGA CARD w/1 MB
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
$1750

NETWORK CARD

ARCNET
8-bit, bus, coax. **$59**
16-bit, bus, coax **99**
8-port Active Hub. **155**
ETHERNET
8-bit NE-1000 Compt. **$99**
16-bit NE-2000 Compt **129**

Please call for NOVELL Network software & hardware installation prices.

MOTHERBOARD

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$68
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	98
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	160
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait	170
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	360
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w. CPU)	650
486-25 MHz 128K Cache (w. CPU)	1495
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w. CPU)	690
Micronics 486-25/33	CALL

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE	
ST-157A 40 MB (28ms)	$195
ST-225 20 MB 65ms	190
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms	240
CONNER	
CP-30104 IDE 120 MB	450
CP-3204 IDE 200 MB	750
CDC	
1162N SCSI 143 MB 15ms	745
1126N SCSI 105 MB 15ms	678
NEC	
D3142 MFM/RLL 40/65 MB	265
D3661 ESDI 110 MB 18ms	605
D5655 ESDI 150 MB 16ms	735
MAXTOR ESDI 338 MB 16ms	1199
WESTERN DIGITAL IDE 40 MB 28ms	230
COLORADO DJ10 120 MB Tape Back-up Drive	260

Free Installation For Hard Drive Purchase

PRINTER

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$160
Panasonic KX-P 1124	269
Panasonic KX-P 1624	395
Panasonic Laser Printer	1245
Fujitsu DL 3400 w/Color Kit	445

KEYBOARD

Keytronic 101 Key	$45
Monterey 101 Key	45
101 Key AT/XT	38
Northgate OmniKey 102	65

CASE

Mini Vertical w/Power Supply 200W	$89
Medium Vertical w/Power Supply 200W	129
Big Vertical w/Power Supply 230W	149
Baby AT Case w/Power Supply 200W	89
AT Deluxe Case	52
Power Supply AT 230w/XT 150w	49/40

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 1.2M/1.44M	68/68
SONY 1.44M	62

MISCELLANEOUS

Logitech C-9 Serial/Bus Mouse	$62/72
Hi-Res Deluxe Mouse	30
Zoltrix 96/24 Int./Ext. Fax Modem	160/285
9600/4800 External Modem	579/159
2400 Internal/External Modem	58/85
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	65/65
Unix/Xenix	CALL

MONITOR

Mono. 12″ Monitor	$70
Mono. 14″ Flat Screen	95
Goldstar 14″ VGA 640x480	229
Super VGA 14″ (1024x768) .28	340
NEC Multisync 2A	470
NEC Multisync 3D/4D/5D	598/1145/2188

VIDEO CARD

VGA Card (16 bit 800x600)	$65
VGA card (16 bit 1024x768)	85
ATI wonder 256K/512K w/Mouse	179/194
Trident 1 MB VGA	130
Orchid ProDesigner II w/1 MB	225
Genoa Super VGA 6300/6400	124/144
Mono Graphic Card w. Printer Port	20

ADD-ON CARD

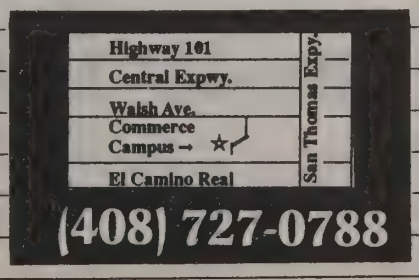
1:1 Interleave FD/HD MFM Controller	$65
DTC 7280 MFM Contrl (1:1 inter)	75
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 inter)	85
DTC 6280 ESDI Contrl (1:1 inter)	130
DTC 3280D SCSI Contrl (1:1 inter)	130
DTC 5150 XT Hard Disk Controller	48
IDE Dual Controller	25
1.2/1.44 Floppy Controller	30
Four Floppy Controller	35
AT/IO (2S/1P/1G)	20
Printer Card	15
Game Card	15
Clock Card	18
RS 232 (2 Ports)	22
RS 232 (4 Ports, UNIX)	175
Multi-user Intelligent Board (UNIX)	790

We offer complete installation, repair, upgrades and a lot more! Call us or visit our stores.

(415) 875-6682

- Cash Prices Reflected, otherwise add 3%
- System Upgrade Available
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- All Trademarks Belong To Their Respective Companies
- 20% Re-Stocking Fee On Non-Defective Returns
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographic Errors
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30pm Sat-Sun 10-5pm



(408) 727-0788

Continued from page 20

nologies. The main purpose behind both of these companies is to reassure companies that compete with Sun in the SPARC-based workstation market that they will have access to new developments as they arise. The companies will still favor their parent Sun, of course, but will be able to sell into the quickly growing market for workstation software and help create a larger base of compatible software.

•Software Publishing, Inc. has sold the marketing rights to its PFS: series of software to up-and-coming publisher Spinnaker. The PFS: series was what gave Software Publishing its name in the early 1980s, and was the first line to emphasize ease of use and eschew featurism in mainline applications like word processors and data base management systems. Spinnaker will market the PFS: line and expand it into low-end Windows software in the coming year. Software Publishing will continue with its move into higher-end software like its InfoAlliance data merging software. ■

HIGH TECH NEWS FROM JAPAN

(Excerpted from the weekly news digest of Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave., Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, (612)871-7889. JMG covers products and events in the Japanese computer industry.)

•Seiko-Epson is going to withdraw from the Japanese word processor market, in which it has a large share. The company feels that the word processor market is going to be subsumed by the PC market, and wants to be in that larger market when it does. Last year, Seiko-Epson introduced a PC bundled with a word processing program and built-in printer that has been very successful.

•Sony and Nintendo will jointly develop a sophisticated game machine that draws almost equally from both companies. Sony will include a Nintendo Super Family Computer in its system that also includes a Sony CD-ROM player. The CD-ROM format will be proprietary and companies who want to sell into the market will have to license the technology from Nintendo.

•Toshiba has started producing a 2.5" hard drive that holds 43MB. This year, Toshiba will produce around 60,000 units a month. The drives will be primarily used in notebook computers.

•Sony's 8cm CD-ROM standard has been adopted by many major manufacturers, including Fujitsu, Matsushita, Sanyo, Canon, Ricoh, Casio, Chinon, and Sega. Sony will manufacture the components and drives.

LEARN TO MASTER NETWORKING.

Novell Authorized Education Centers teach you the skills necessary to get the maximum performance from NetWare. The Evernet Education Advantage adds the finest instructors and best equipped classrooms. This combination gives you an outstanding learning experience...with your satisfaction guaranteed!

BECOME A

CERTIFIED NETWARE ENGINEER
- Learn Service and Support
- Enhanced Support Training
- Data Communications
- We Guarantee our CNE Training

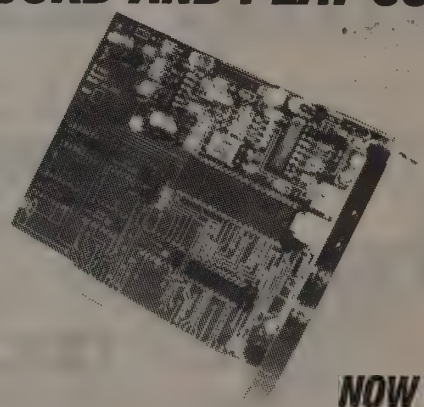
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR
- Learn LAN Fundamentals
- NetWare 286 Management
- NetWare 386 Management
- 286 Updates and Advanced Features
- 386 O/S Features Review

CALL TO REGISTER

800-447-3658 EVERNET Novell Authorized Education Center

LOS ANGELES: The Biltmore Court, 520 South Grand Avenue, Suite 670, CA 90071
LOS ANGELES AIRPORT: 5777 West Century Boulevard, Suite 1695, CA 90045
SACRAMENTO: 3035 Prospect Park Drive, Suite 60, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
SAN FRANCISCO: 100 Spear Street, Suite 340, CA 94105
CAMARILLO: 422 Arneill Road, Suite C, CA 93010

RECORD AND PLAY SOUNDS FROM YOUR PC!



ONLY $79

NOW YOU CAN RECORD ANY SOUND YOU WANT AND PLAYBACK FROM A DOS COMMAND!

- ✱ Speaker Amplifier built-in. Just concect any ordinary speaker.
- ✱ Microphone input. Record from any dynamic microphone.
- ✱ Line Input and Output connectors allow record and play through your stereo system (in mono).
- ✱ Volume control through keyboard. No need to reach behind your computer!
- ✱ "Gas Gauge" shows available memory left in real time while recording.
- ✱ Easy to use overlapping windows with automatic installation.
- ✱ Includes several humorous Sound Files. Install one of these in your autoexec. bat file for an attention-grabbing boot-up!
- ✱ Keyboard control of sampling rate. Vary from slow for memory efficient, voice only quality, to fast for music quality. Up to 2.7 hours on a 20 MB HD.
- ✱ Record Monitor allows you to hear exactly what you will hear on playback!

System Requirements: IBM or compatible PC-XT (turbo), AT, 286/386

Kostel Recorder Board: $79. Kostel Recorder Board with microphone and speaker and two patch cables: $97. The microphone and speaker are good quality components, specifically selected to sound well with the Kostel Recorder.

Include $3.50 shipping. CA Residents include 6.5% Sales Tax. ONE YEAR WARRANTY.

KOSTEL 1016 E. El Camino Real #205, Sunnyvale, CA 94087

408-773-9662 Dealer Inquiries Invited

UNIVERSITIES' CHOICE

Buy from the same company which supplies the schools nationwide: UC Berkeley • Stanford University • UCLA • Virginia Polytechnic • Univ. of Wisconsin • UT, Austin • Univ. of Missouri • Kansas State Univ. • Washington State Univ. • Univ. of Maryland • Univ. of Tennessee • Univ. of Minnesota • Michigan State University • Philadelphia School District • Fresno State Univ. PLUS OVER 35 OTHER UNIVERSITIES NATIONWIDE!

486/33 w/128K CACHE SYSTEM.	$1850
486/25 w/128K CACHE SYSTEM.	$1500
386/33 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM. . .	$900
386/25 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM. . .	$890
386/25 SYSTEM	$750
386 SX 20 SYSTEM	$575
386 SX 16 SYSTEM	$565

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- 1 MB RAM for 386, 286/16, 286/20 machines, 512KB for 286/12 machine
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave hard/floppy disk controller
- Math co-processor socket
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- 200W power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- One-year parts & labor warranty

VIDEO UPGRADE:
- Mono monitor/card . . . . . **add $90**
- VGA monitor/card . . . . . **add $340**
- 14″ 1024x768 Super VGA monitor (.28mm) w/ 1024x768 VGA Card (w/512KB). . . . . **add $390**

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE:
- 20 MB . . . . . **add $180**
- 40 MB . . . . . **add $210**
- 66 MB . . . . . **add $280**
- 100 MB . . . . . **add $400**
- 200 MB . . . . . **add $710**

GLI-286/12 SYSTEM $325
GLI-286/16 SYSTEM $379
GLI-386SX SYSTEM 16 MHz/20 MHz $565/615
GLI-386/25 SYSTEM $800
GLI-386/25C SYSTEM *(w/64KB cache)*:. $900
GLI-386/33 *(w/64K cache)* $950
GLI-486/25 SYSTEM $1500
GLI-486/33 SYSTEM $1950

A Name To Remember

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

136 S. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 735-7056
Fax: (408) 735-7057
At the intersection of Wolfe & Evelyn

Let our knowledgeable sales technicians & over 10,000 sq. ft. facility provide you the best service/support.

VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard

CASH PRICES
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard	$30
101-key keyboard	$30
XT 150W power supply	$34
Baby AT 200W power supply	$45
AT 200W power supply	$48
Mini Vertical case with 200W power supply	$95
Vertical case with 200W power supply	$150
Monochrome card w/printer port	$20
Color graphics card w/printer port	$37
EGA graphics card	$95
VGA graphics card	$80
Super VGA Oak 512K	$95
Super VGA Trident 1 MB	$165
AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card	$20
XT/AT 1 serial cards	$17
XT/AT game card	$14
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock card	$34
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock/ 2F-ctrl card	$39
XT/AT printer port	$13
XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable	$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable	$37
WD compatible 2F/2H AT ctrl card MFM/RLL	$55/65
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$100
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card 1:1 interleave	$120
WD GEN XT ctrl card	$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card	$58
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$55/60
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB	$55/60
Epson 1.44 MB	$60
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB	$74/65
ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$185
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	$250
Maxtor 72 MB 28ms	$576
NEC 66 MB 23ms	$280
WD 40 MB IDE 25ms	$210
Conner 100 MB IDE	$400
12″ monochrome amber monitor	$70
14″ flat screen amber/paper white monitor	$95
14″ VGA monitor	$300
14″ Multisync monitor	$430
14″ SVGA 1024x768 .28 dot	$330
PANASONIC printer 1124	$278
PANASONIC printer 1180 w/cable	$160
COLORADO 40MB tape backup	$250
LOGITECH serial mouse	$75
LOGITECH bus mouse	$80
Genius Mouse w/Dr. Halo III	$25
2400 baud internal modem	$70
2400 baud external modem	$90

CASH PRICES

Touch For The Future
ACR Computer Systems

SYSTEMS

• 486 EISA

AMI 33 MH ..... CALL
MICRONICS 33 MHz $5369
OTHER 33 MHz ..... CALL
AMI 25 MHz ..... CALL
MICRONICS 25 MHz 5219
OTHERS 25 MHz 5020
*4 Meg RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
360 MB H/D
1:1 Interleave
2 S, 2 P
Keyboard 101
14" SVGA Monitor
16 Bit SVGA Card
Case/275 Watt PS

• 486 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz ..... SPECIAL
MICRONICS 33 MHz $5284
OTHERS 33 MHz 4795
AMI 25 MHz 4158
MICRONICS 25 MHz 4059
OTHER 25 MHz ..... CALL
*4 MB RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
120 MB IDE H/D 18ms 32K Cache
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
Mid-T Case/230 W
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

•386 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz $2308
MICRONICS 33 MHz 2280
Other 33 MHz 1804
AMI 25 MHz 2095
MICRONICS 25 MHz 2079
Other 25 MHz 1704
1 MEG RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
40 MB IDE H/D
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
AT Case/220 W PS
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

• AST

Premium 286 ..... $1054
Premium 386 C 2696
Premium 386/25 3420
Premium 386/33 4030

• ALR

ALR-FSX10 -386 ..... $2020
ALR-FZ225 -386 2764
ALR-F233- 386 3814
ALR-F33-150 7193

• COMPAQ

DeskPro 286M40 ..... $2165
DeskPro 386/20 3465
DeskPro 386/25 5235
DeskPro 386/33 ..... CALL

• IBM

IBM 55-SXo31 386/16 ..... $3895
IBM 60-041 286/10 5295
IBM 80-071 386/16 6995
IBM 70-A21 386/25 8995
IBM P70 386/20 7695
IBM P70 386/20 8295
IBM LAPTOP 386/061 5285

• APPLE

MAC Classic 2/40 ..... $1390
MAC SI 5/80 ..... IN STOCK
MAC IIcx/40 MB 3575
MAC +/MAC IIci ..... CALL
Apple Laser Writer IINT 3199
MAC External 80 MB 700

MOTHERBOARDS

•MICRONICS

386-25 MHz/Cache $925
386-33 MHz/Cache 1045
486-25 MHz/Cache 1795
486-33 MHz/EISA ..... CALL

• AMI

386-25/Cache $950
386-33/Cache SCREAMER 1195
486-25 MHz/Cache ..... CALL
486-33 MHz/EISA ..... CALL
486-33 MHz/Cache ISA ..... CALL

• MONITORS

Monochrome 12" $71
Amber Flat 14" 98
EGA Casper/Relysis 309/325
Seiko VGA CM1440/1450 ..... CALL
NEC 3D/4D/5D 595/995/2200
Nanao 9070S/9070U 925/995
Sony 1304 635
Hitachi CM2085 (1280x1024) ..... CALL
Cornerstone (1600x1280) 1725
Mitsubishi ..... All Models CALL
RasterOps ..... All Models CALL
Panasonic 1391/1381 ..... 329/379

• PRINTERS

Panasonic 1624/1124 ..... $365/268
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600 ..... 375/135
Okidata 320/321 ..... 325/455
Okidata 390/391 ..... 455/625
CAnon BJ 1030E 675
Toshiba 351/341SL 899/599
HP Laser Accessories ..... CALL
HP Laser Jet III/IIP. 1550/820
HP Desk Writer 690
Panasonic Laser 4450/4450i/4420 ..... CALL
Cannon Laser 811 1550
Seiko Label 170

• F/HARD DRIVE

Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy $65/65
Conner 40MB/All Models ..... CALL
Toshiba MK 134 (44) 25 ms 345
Maxtor LXT 213 MB 15 ms 815
Maxtor All Models ..... SPECIAL
IDE All Models ..... SPECIAL
Seagate WREN ..... SPECIAL
Western Digital 40/80 MB 225/400
Other Brands and
Models Not Listed ..... CALL
NEC 40/150 MB All Models ..... CALL
CD ROM SONY 495
CD ROM NEC 475

• DRIVE CARD

WD 1003 MM1 ..... $85
WD 1006 MM2 99
WD 1006 SR2 115
WD 7000 Fast SCSI 295
WD 10007 ESDI SE2 165
Ultrastor 32K/1 Meg ..... SPECIAL
Adaptec 1:1 2322B ESDI 195
Adaptec SCSI 1522/1542B 175/295
Future Domain ..... CALL

• VIDEO CARDS

Pixel Eng 1024x768 256 Color $190
Microfield Graphic ..... CALL
Paradise VGA 1024i 254
VRAM 512K/1024i 365/215
ATI VGA 512K 193
Metheus 1140/Primer ..... CALL
Renaissance RVGA1/II ..... SPECIAL
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8 ..... SPECIAL
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256) ..... SPECIAL
STB Power Graphics ..... CALL
Orchid ProDesigner II ..... CALL
Hercules Graphic Station 730

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES

AT I/O (2S,2P)/(2S/1P/1G) $30
PC Power & Cooling ..... ALL MODELS
Vertical Case/Base 175
230W/275 W 50/120
Elgar (Power Backup) ..... CALL

• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE

Keytronics 101 ..... $48
Logitech Mouseman 69
Trackman ..... 85 Microsoft 98
Northgate/Omni KB's All Models ..... CALL

• MODEMS & TAPE BACK-UP

U.S.R HST All Models ..... Special
Telebit T1000 (9600B) $694
Telebit T25 (19200B) 959
Hayes/All Models ..... CALL
All Laptop Modems. ..... CALL
Everex All Models ..... CALL
AC 9600 450
Colorado DJ-10 250
Mountain Tape Back-Up ..... CALL
Archive Tape Back-Up. ..... CALL

• BEST PRICE CHIPS

DRAM 256-10/8/7 SIMM & SIPP 256K & 1x9/10/8 Co-Processor 287-10, 387-16/20/25/33

• FAX

Cannon 20 ..... $740
PanaFAX KXF100 645
Ricoh RF920 969
Toshiba 3600 895
Sharp F0230 679

• PLOTTERS

H/P 7550A/7475QA ..... CALL
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX ..... CALL
Hitachi ..... CALL
Numonics Series 5500 ..... CALL

LAPTOPS

• TOSHIBA

T1000 SE/XE $1053/1405
T1200 HB/FB 1565/1365
T1200XE 1975
T1600 20/40 ..... 2150/2420
T3100E/40MB 2550/3015
T3200 SX/T3100 SX 3196/3595
T5100/100 MB 3795/4480
T5200/100 MB 4695/5006

• SHARP

PC-4521 ..... $1760
PC-252M 1889
PC-4602 1265
PC-4641 1915
PC-5541 3629

• MITSUBISHI

MIT 410 ..... $2271
MIT 409 4791

• COMPAQ

COMPAQ SLT 286 M20 ..... $3695
COMPAQ SLT 286 M40 3995
COMPAQ III M20 3295
COMPAQ III M40 3795
COMPAQ 386 M40 5295
COMPAQ 386 M100 6495

• ZENITH

SuperSport 184/1 ..... $1385
SuperSport 184/2 2085
SuperSport 286/20 2935
SuperSport 286/40 3239
SuperSport 386/40 3585

• NETWORK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

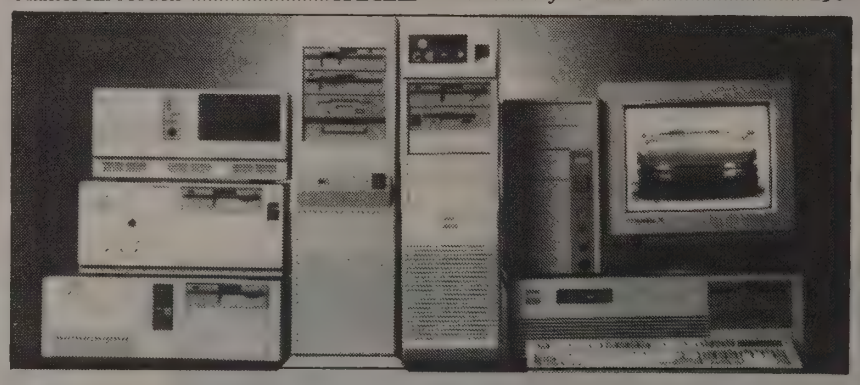
Novell, Gateway, Western,
SMC, SCO, Protean,
Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics
ELS Level 1/2 ..... CALL
Netware 2.15 ..... CALL

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

Microtek 300G/3000E ..... CALL
Chinon DS3000 ..... CALL
Mitsubishi ..... CALL
Kurta 12x12 w/Pen $365
SummaGraphics 12x12 ..... CALL
Hitachipuma 355
Hitachitiger 425
Numonics 476
Plustek ..... CALL

• UNIX & XENIX

Unix
Xenix
Unix Interactive
SCO Unix

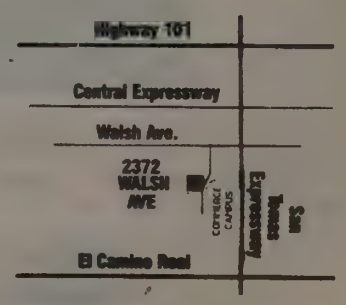


ACR SYSTEMS
2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408) 727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484

Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM

XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice



SUPER SERVICE - 2 YEAR WARRANTY - BUSINESS LEASING

Always Something NEW from RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES

Tired of Waiting?
The Raffles Notebook is here!

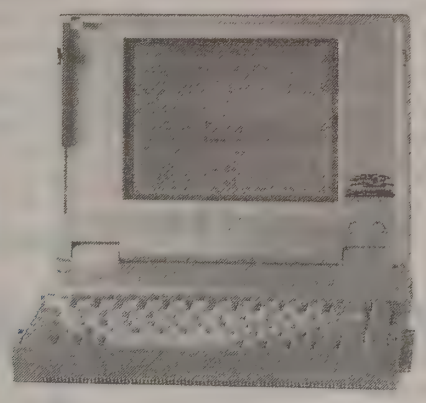
SX-16 Notebook Comes With:

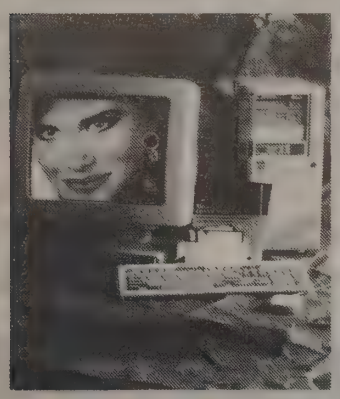
- **MS Windows 3.0**
- **Logitech Mouse**
- **1 MB RAM - 5 MB Max**
- 386SX-16 MHz CPU
- 20MB Hard Drive
- 640x480 VGA LCD Backlit Paperwhite Display
- 7 pounds
- **Nationwide Service Plan**
- **2 Year Warranty**
- MS DOS 4.01 Included
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- External Keyboard Port
- VGA Port
- 3-4 Hour Battery Running Time

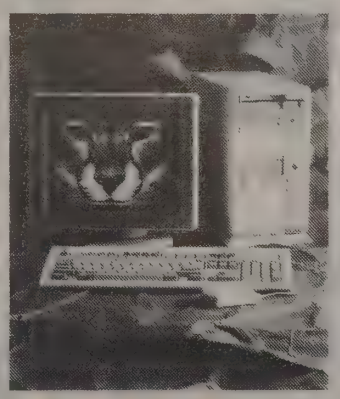
RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES
SX-16 Notebook

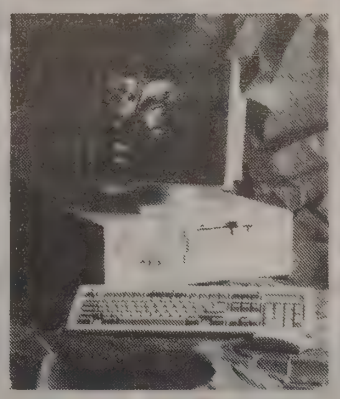
COMPAQ:
DELL:
KRIS Retail:
RAFFLES Direct:

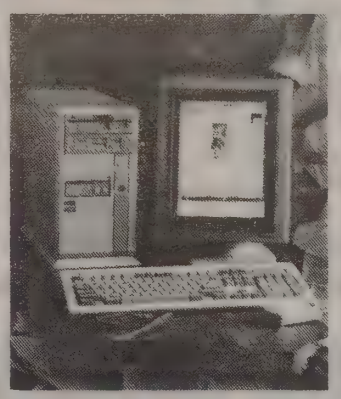
$2,149











486-33 EISA
The Ultimate Server Fully Loaded System!

KRIS SYSTEM 48C

- 80486-25 or 33MHz CPU w/80387 built-in
- Multiuser, multitasking
- Over 15 MIPS of speed w/128K external cache
- Upgraded to Full Tower Case with 6 Drive Bays
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" TEAC floppy drive
- IDE or ESDI HDD/FDD controller
- 2MB 70nc RAM, 16MB max.
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

KRIS Retail: ~~$4,499~~
RAFFLES Direct:

FROM **$2,399**

KRIS SYSTEM 38M

- 80386-33MHz CPU
- 128 byte internal cache plus 64K external cache
- Over 8 MIPS of speed
- Unique micro-tower case
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" TEAC floppy drive
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 2MB 70ns RAM, 16MB max.
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

COMPAQ: ~~$10,699~~
DELL: ~~$4,499~~
KRIS Retail: ~~$2,799~~
RAFFLES Direct:

$1,545

KRIS SYSTEM 38

- 80386-25MHz CPU
- 0 Wait, interleaved memory
- Supports 80387 coprocessor
- Ergonomic desktop case w/230W & extra drive bays
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" TEAC floppy drive
- 2MB 80ns RAM, 16MB max.
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

COMPAQ: ~~$9,199~~
DELL: ~~$3,899~~
KRIS Retail: ~~$2,099~~
RAFFLES Direct:

$1,249

KRIS SYSTEM 38SX

- 386SX-16MHz & 20MHz CPUs
- 0 Wait, interleaved memory
- Supports 80387SX coprocessor
- Spacesaver micro-tower case
- 200W power supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" TEAC floppy drive
- 1MB 80ns RAM, 8MB max.
- Shadow RAM for BIOS.
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

DELL: ~~$2,499~~
KRIS Retail:
RAFFLES Direct:

$749

KRIS SYSTEM 48E

80486-33 MHz CPU

- Multiuser, Multitasking
- Over 15 MIPS of speed w/256K external cache
- Super Tower w/10 Drive Bays and room for UPS
- 1.2 MB 5.25" and 1.44 3.5" TEAC floppy drive
- 40 MB 60ns RAM
- EISA bus ESDI HDD/FDD Controller
- NEC 179 MB HDD
- KRIS 14VC Super VGA Color Monitor, .28dp
- KRIS 4000 512K Super VGA Video Card

KRIS Retail: ~~$9995~~
RAFFLES Direct

$2,599

- Complete range of 1024x768 Super VGA Monitors
- KRIS 4000 1024x768, 256 Color Supreme VGA Controller expandable 32,000 colors
- Ask about Windows 3.0 with Logitech Mouse
- proFAX II FAX card for single user or LAN!
- Storage Devices: Floppy & Hard drives and Tape B/U

Custom Systems or Special Services Available. Made in USA. We accept T/T, P.O., VISA/MC/AMEX, Cashier's Checks. COD.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES

For all correspondence: Box 2724, South S.F., CA 94080

1.800.924.5747 • 9.00am to 5.00pm PST

AUTHORIZED KRIS RESELLER & SERVICE CENTER

THE BEST FOR LESS AT DATAWEST!

Buy any Notebook and Get Canon Bubblejet for $299

NOTEBOOKS

ALR Venture 386SX 20/40MB $2299/CALL
AST 286 20MB ..... CALL
AST Premium Exec 386SX 20/40/60MB 2499/CALL/CALL
Altima 386NSX-20MB 2529
Compaq LTE 286 20/40 ..... 2325/2699
Compaq LTE 386X20 20/40/60MB CALL/CALL/4999
Epson NB3-386SX 1 Floppy 2399
Everex 386SX-20MB 2089
NEW IBM LX40SX 386SX-60MB ..... CALL
NEC 286V-20MB 1FI Ext. 2099
NEC 286F-20MB 1.44 FI Int. 1799
Packard Bell 286-20MB 1899
Sharp 6220 286-20MB 1899
Sharp 6641 386SX-40MB ..... CALL
TI TM2000 286-20MB 1899
TI TM3000 386-40MB/60MB ..... CALL
TI 386SX-40MB ..... CALL
Toshiba T2000SX 20/40MB 3175/CALL
Toshiba T1000LE/1000XE/1200XE 1539/1229/1939

All Notebook Accessories Available

Buy any Notebook and Get Canon Bubblejet for $299

COMPAQ

Compaq VGA Color Monitor 499
Compaq Portable III/40 3899
Compaq Portable 386/110 5299
Compaq LTE/20 1899
Compaq SLT 286/40 Laptop ..... 1999 Demo
Compaq DP 386S/40 MB 1969
Compaq DP 386L-33 Model, 4 MB/120 HD 6999
Compaq DP 486L-33 Model, 4 MB/120 HD 9999

TOSHIBA

1000LE 1539
T1200XE 1949
T3100SX/80 MB 3799
T3200SX Color 120MB ..... CALL
T1000XE 1229
NEW T5200/200 MB Color 5999
T5200/200 MB 5299
All Accessories/Memory ..... CALL

EPSON

Epson 386SX CPU-VGA 1349
Epson 386/25 CPU 2669

Epson LQ850/1050 ..... 459/619
Epson LX810/LQ950 ..... 176/459
NEW Epson LQ200 ..... 825/249
Epson Laser 7000 ..... CALL
Epson DFX5000/8000 ..... CALL

NEC

NEC Prospeed 386SX/100 MB HD 3899
NEC 386SX + 2 MB RAM/1.2FL 1199
NEC 386/33E 4 MB RAM/1.2FI 3479
NEC P2200XE 245
NEC P6200/6300 Printers 449/599
NEC Laser Model 90 Postscript 1599
NEC Colormate 190 Printer 5999
NEC 3200/3300 24 pin printer 289/399

HP

HP Laser III/IIP w/Toner 1529/825
HP DJ-500/Deskwriter 469/629
HP Laser IIID w/Toner 2315
NEW HP Laser IIIsi w/Toner 17 ppm CALL

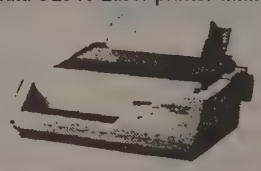
Postscript Cartridge 239
HP Vectra 386/486/Plotters ..... CALL
Turbo 25 Fonts Cartridges 119
WordPerfect/Microsoft Font Cart 89ea
2 MB/4 MB Card for III/IIP 129/209

IBM

IBM PS/2 30-E21 MB (286) 1299
IBM PS/2 55SX-061 MB 2399
IBM PS/2 65SX-120 MB 3899
IBM PS/2 80-161 MB (20 MHZ) 4250
IBM PS/2 90-320 MB (33 MHZ) 12,600
NEW IBM Notebook LX40SX ..... CALL
IBM Laser Printer/Proprinters CALL
Token Ring 16/4/3270/5250 ..... CALL

OKIDATA

Okidata OL400 Laser printer 599
Okidata OL800 Laser printer 999
Okidata OL840 Laser printer 1889



Okidata 172/182 printer, 9-pin 185/219
Okidata 380 printer, 24-pin 279
Okidata 320/321 printer 9-pin 319/429
Okidata 390/391 printer, 24-pin 429/589

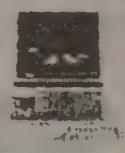
HYUNDAI

Hyundai VGA Color Monitor 299
Hyundai 386SE 2 MB, 1 FI 989
Hyundai 386C 1 FI, (20 MHZ) 1399

Hyundai 386N 1 FI, (25 MHZ) 2 MB 2099
Hyundai 386T 1 FI, ((33 MHZ) 4 MB 3079
NEW Laptop 386SX 40MB 2 MB VGA 2429

ALR

NEW ALR 386SX Notebook 20/40 MB 2399/2699
ALR 386-33 Business Veisa 1589
ALR 486-33 Business Veisa 3199



ALR Microflex Computers ..... CALL
ALR Power Veisa Computers ..... CALL
ALR PowerCache Computers ..... CALL

radius RasterOps SUPERMAC

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES!

HARD DRIVES

ST2383 MB SCSI (330MB) 999
ST2182 MB SCSI (150MB) 749
ST2383 MB ESDI (330MB) 999

BEST PRICES ON SEAGATE/CONNER/QUANTUM

MEMORY UPGRADES

AST	H.P.	IBM
NEC	COMPAQ	EPSON
ZENITH	SHARP	TOSHIBA

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT .... CALL

LAN & SERVICE

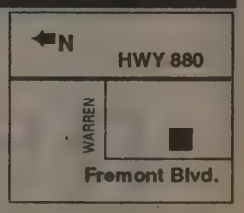
- Repair/service contracts on all computers & peripherals
- Mac/IBM connectivity using Novell, 3 Com, Tops, Irma products
- Leasing available on all products
- Quality discounts for corporate accounts
- Government & corporate PO's accepted
- Call for products not listed
- Authorized Novell dealer

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TEL: (415) 490-6494
FAX: (415) 659-1575

46750 Fremont Blvd., #101, Fremont, CA 94538

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30am-5:00pm. All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good only while supplies last. Not responsible for typographical errors.



YOU CAN PAY MORE, BUT WHY!

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

MINI TOWER/200W	$73
MED. TOWER/200W	115
TOWER CASE/230W	140
AT STD CASE/200W	73
XT 150W/200W	31/36
AT 200/230 PS	40/45
PS2 200W PS	35
AT 101 KB w/TEMPLATES	35
3-BUTTON MOUSE	26
2S/1P/1G IO CARD	20
MODEM 2400 BAUD	59
H/F/C/ w/CABLE (MFM)	55

MOTHERBOARD & CPU

MICRONIC 386-25 MHZ MB W/CPU	$699
MICRONIC 386-25, 64K CACHE W/CPU	865
MICRONIC 386-33, 64K CACHE W/CPU	965
MICRONIC 386-33, 64K CACHE W/CPU IDE H/F/C, 2S/1P ON BOARD	1025
MICRONIC 486-25, 64K CACHE W/CPU	1750
486-25 MHZ, 128K CACHE W/O CPU	695
386-25 MHZ, W/O CPU	210
386-33 MHZ, 64K CACHE W/O CPU	355
386-33 MHZ 64K CACHE W/CPU	745
486-25 MHZ W/CPU (MADE IN USA)	1195

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

TEAC 1.2 MB FD	$59
TEAC 1.44 MB FD	59
ST251-1 42 MB HD	235
WD 42 MB IDE HD	198
WD 80 MB IDE HD	365
QUANTUM 105 MB 15 ms HD	419
MAXTOR 80 MB HD	398
MAXTOR 200 MB HD	685
CONNER 100 MB HD	418
MINISCRIBE 335 MB	969
MAXTOR 350 MB HD	1295
MAXTOR 660 MB HD	1750

MEMORY & MATH CO.
HP LASERJET MEMORY UPGRADE

1 MX9-70 SIMM	$48
1 MX9-80 SIMM	46
2 MBx9-80 SIMM	215

HP LASERJET II, IIP, III, IID, MEMORY UPGRADE

1 MEG KIT	$95
2 MEG KIT	140
4 MEG KIT	225
KIT W/O K	65

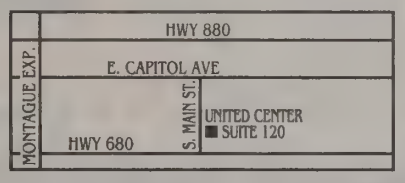
*All HP memory cards are 14 days money back guarantee. Prices subject to change

MONITOR & VGA CARDS

NON-INTERLACE VGA CARD 1024 X 768, 256 COLORS 1 MB, TRIDENT CHIP, NON-INTERLACE	$120
NON-INTERLACE VGA CARD 1024 X 768, 256 COLORS 1 MB, TESENG LAB CHIP	139
PURETEK 14" NON-INTERLACE MULTISYNC 1024 X 768 0.28 mm d.p. SUPER RESOLUTION MONITOR	460
WD 1024 X 768 .28 VGA Card	80
POWER II 1024 X 768, .28mm VGA MONITOR	315
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER II W/1MB	220
SEIKO CM-1450 1024 X 768, .25mm NON-INTERLACE	$635

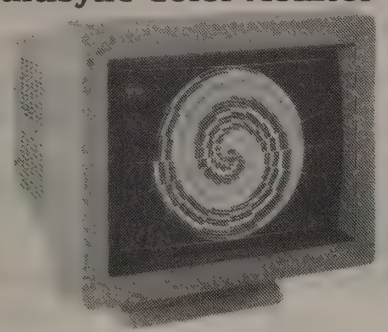
MONITOR/FAX MODEM

Relysis 5155 14" Multisync	$369
Relysis 9513 14" VGA	295
Relysis 9514 14" Sup. VGA	315
Relysis 15" Sup. VGA	545
Zoltrix 4800 Fax Card	70
Zoltrix 96/24 Fax Modem	139



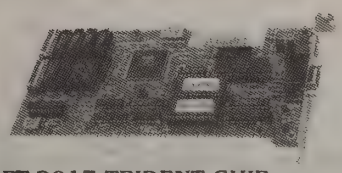
PURETEK Is A Leading Manufacturer Of Video Products, Having Manufactured For Major OEMS For Several Years. Now We Offer Products Under Our Label. The Products Have The Highest Quality And Are Compatible With A Wide Range Of Video Systems.

PT-143D PLUS Non-Interlace Multisync Color Monitor



1. **CRT TYPE:** 14" diagonally, 0.28mm dot pitch, non-glare etched screen
2. **RESOLUTION:** 800x600, 1024x768, non-interlace
3. **INPUT:** SIGNAL: Analog
   POWER: AC 110v 60Hz, 220V 50Hz
4. **SCANNING:** HORZ. FREQ: 30-50 KHz (auto-scan)
   VERT. FREQ: 50-90 Hz (auto-scan)
   BAND WIDTH: 65 MHz min, at-3dB
5. **VIDEO DISPLAY COLORS:** Unlimited colors (ANALOG)

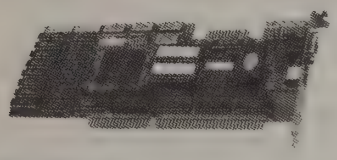
+



PT-2017 TRIDENT CHIP
1MB 1024x768 (256K/256K COLORS)
NON-INTERLACE/INTERLACE

= $569.00

+



PT-2014F
TSENG LABS FT-4000 CHIP
1 MB, 1024 X 768 (256/256K COLORS)
NON-INTERLACE/INTERLACE

= $589.00

DEALERS, CALL FOR PRICES (415) 656-8083

RETAIL STORE
BOZEMAN MARKETING GROUP, INC.
16 CORNING AVE. SUITE 120, MILPITAS, CA 95035
(Inside United Center on S. Main St.)
TEL: (408) 263-3158 • TEL & FAX: (408) 263-6763
HOURS: MON-FRI 10-6, SAT/SUN 10-5

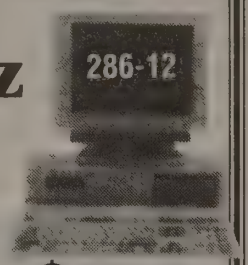
PURETEK INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.
4607 ENTERPRISE COMMON
FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 656-8083
FAX: (415) 656-8085

WE HAVE THE FASTEST 486 AVAILABLE IN THE WORLD!
WE USE ONLY THE FINEST MADE IN AMERICA COMPONENTS
OUR MOHTERBOARDS ARE BUILT TO LAST!

EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES HARD DISK & MONITOR PLUS MUCH MORE:

- Turbo case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy and hard disk controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- One Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- OVER $900.00 IN FREE SOFTWARE, covering your: Business, Education, Graphics, and Game needs.
- DOS 3.3 INCLUDED

286-12 MHz

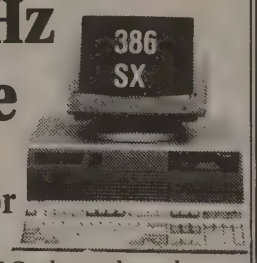


40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$999

386SX-20 MHz w/32K Cache

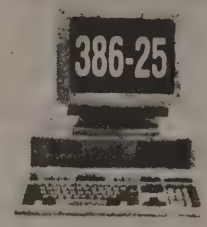


40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- 32K Cache Expandable to 64K Cache on board
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$1299

386-25 MHz w/64K Cache



40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$1599

386-33 MHz w/64K Cache

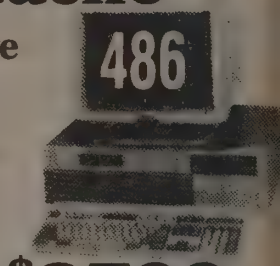
40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$1829

Call for configurations not listed

486-33 MHz w/128K Cache



40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$2799

486-25 MHz w/ 128K Cache

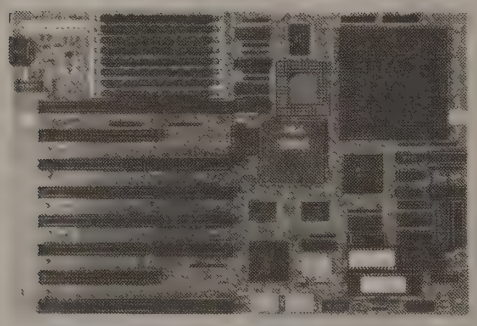
40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$2195

THE 486 MOTHERBOARD LEADER

486-25 or 33 Cache



486-25 MOTHER-BOARD SPECIAL

Optimum Performance

- Intel 80486-25/33 CPU
- 64/128 KB Secondary Cache/2-way set-associative
- Highly integrated TI chipset adds reliability and shows design strengths
- Expandable to 32 MB on board
- Fast page mode, 2-way interleaving DRAM Controller
- System and Video BIOS shadowing
- Baby AT form factor, 6 layer board

CALL FOR OTHER MOTHERBOARD CONFIGURATIONS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

486 UPGRADE SPECIAL
WE CAN UPGRADE YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM TO A 486—CALL NOW!

COMPONENT SPECIALS

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

20 MB	$195
40 MB WESTERN DIGITAL	$235
80 MB	$389
100 MB CONNER	$550
200 MB MAXTOR	$850

CALL FOR 80 MB, 100MB 171 MB, 380 MB MFM, ESDI OR SCSI DRIVE

COMBO SPECIAL

80 MB WITH 4 FLOPPIES AND 7 HARD DISK CONTROLLER $499

TAPE BACKUPS

40 MB	$265
60 MB Int	$399

This Month Only

CALL FOR 60 MB OR 150 MB

MONITORS/PRINTERS

NEC • RELISYS • GOLDSTAR • SONY • HP • PANASONIC • CITIZEN • OKIDATA • TOSHIBA • FUJITSU • STAR

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

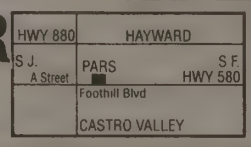
MODEM 2400	$79
CD ROM 550 MB	$499
SUPER VGA 1024X768	$345
GEONA SUPER VGA CARD	$129

MENTION THIS AD FOR $50 OFF TRAINING
in our San Jose facility with purchase of anything Reg. $199

All Systems have the option of FREE INTEREST & NO PAYMENT UNTIL JULY 1991.

PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER

22441 FOOTHILL BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94541
(415) 733-0103 FAX (415) 733-0206



Full 1 year warranty on all systems

MON-FRI 10AM - 9PM
SAT 10AM - 6PM

VISA MasterCard

Ad shows cash prices

EISA 486-33 MHz

256K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL
TOWER CASE W/ POWER SUPPLY
OKI 101 KEYBOARD

$3299

ISA 486-33 MHz

128K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL
TOWER CASE W/ POWER SUPPLY
OKI 101 KEYBOARD

$2299

ISA 486-25 MHz

128K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL
TOWER CASE W/ POWER SUPPLY
OKI 101 KEYBOARD

$1999

386-33 MHz

64K CACHE

1MB RAM
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL
AT CASE W/ POWER SUPPLY
101-KEY KEYBOARD

$1019

386-25C MHz

64K CACHE

1MB RAM
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL
AT CASE W/ POWER SUPPLY
101-KEY KEYBOARD

$909

W/O CACHE **$819**

386SX-20 MHz

1MB RAM
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL
AT CASE W/ POWER SUPPLY
101-KEY KEYBOARD

$649

SX-16 **$599**

ULTRASTOR

12F ESDI CONTROLLER

- 32K CACHE ON BOARD
- 3 FLOPPY DRIVE SUPPORT
- CO-RESIDENT W/OTHER HD CONTR.

$150

12C/22C ESDI CTR
$550 / $695

115 MB

16ms ESDI HARD DISK

WITH
ULTRA 12F

$530

MAGTRON

ESDI HARD DISK

- 16ms access time
- 100,000 MTBF
- 5-1/4" half height

2 YEARS WARRANTY
ON MAGTRON HARD DISK

140 MB

16ms ESDI HARD DISK

WITH
ULTRA 12F

$640

170 MB

16ms ESDI HARD DISK

WITH
ULTRA 12F

$750

HARD DRIVES MONITORS

40 MB WD95044	$220
66 MB NEC RLL	$295
80MB Maxtor IDE/19ms	$399
MAGTRON 115 MB ESDI 16MS	$430
MAGTRON 140 MB ESDI 16MS	$540
MAGTRON 170 MB ESDI 16MS	$650
MAXTOR XT213A IDE/15ms	$789
MAXTOR 338 MB ESDI/16MS	$1200
12" MONO	$70
14" MONO	$94
VGA 640 X 480	$280
SUPER VGA 1024 X 768	$310
NORTHMAN 3D MULTI-VGA	$340
NEC 3D	$599
NANAO 9070U	$1050
MS WINDOWS 3.0	$85

MONTHLY SPECIAL

MAXTOR HARD DISK

9080 80MB IDE/17ms	$360
LXT213 213MB IDE/15ms	$750
8380E 360MB ESDI/15ms	$1150

NANAO MONITOR

9060S 800X600 0.28mm	$575
9070U 1024X768 0.28mm	$989
9400I 1280X1024 0.28mm	$2300

CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

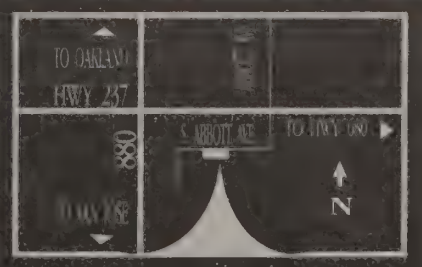
VIDEO CARDS MISCELL

MONO GRAPHICS W/P	$25
GENOA SUPER EGA+	$69
VGA (800 X 600)	$70
VGA (1024 X 768) 256K	$85
TRIDENT VGA 1MB	$149
GENOA 5400	$165
PARADISE VGA 1024	$165
ORCHID DESIGNER II W/1MB	$250
LOGITECH C9 BUS MOUSE	$68
MICORSOFT BUS MOUSE W/PAINT B	$90
AGILER SERIAL MOUSE AGM-200E	$20
ZOLTRIZ FAX/MODEM 9600/2400	$169
ZOLTRIX POCKET FAX/MODEM	$299
EVEREX MODEM 2400 MNP5	$145
OKI KEYBOARD	$45
101 KEYBOARD	$35

TEL : 408-956-0905
TEL : 408-956-0309
FAX : 408-956-0803
320 SOUTH ABBOTT AVE
MILPITAS, CA 95035

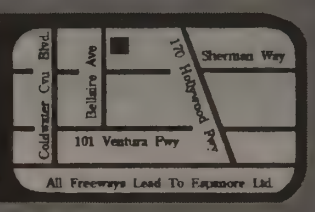
PROSTAR
MICROSYSTEMS

QUALITY . SERVICE . HONESTY - COUNT ON US !



ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES 800/225-8230

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605 Now Available from Canada
Hours: Monday – Friday 8am – 6pm Saturday 10am – 4pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640



Brand Name Diskettes for Less

3 Box Min.

maxell.		Verbatim		Dysan		SONY.	
5.25"	3.5"	5.25"	3.5"	5.25"	3.5"	3.5" BULK	3.5"
DS/DD 5.95	DS/DD 7.50	DS/DD 5.50	DS/DD 7.50	DS/DD 6.19	DS/DD 8.95	DS/DD .54	DS/DD 7.50
DS/HD 9.50	DS/HD 13.95	DS/HD 8.95	DS/HD 12.95	DS/HD 9.95	DS/HD 15.95	DS/HD 1.09	DS/HD 13.95

Nashua		3M		BASF		PRECISION™	
5.25"	3.5"	5.25"	3.5'	5.25"	3.5"	5.25"	3.5"
DS/DD 3.75	DS/DD 6.50	DS/DD 6.19	DS/DD 9.95	DS/DD 4.95	DS/DD 7.95	DS/DD 3.75	DS/DD 6.50
DS/HD 6.50	DS/HD 12.50	DS/HD 9.95	DS/HD 14.95	DS/HD 7.50	DS/HD 13.95	DS/HD 6.50	DS/HD 11.50

Ribbons for over 13,528 Printers

6 pc Min.

All Types • All Sizes • 4 Color (4C) • Quantity Discounts

Apple Imagewriter	2.08	Epson EX800	3.69	NEC 2000 Flip	8.46	Star NX10	3.62
Imagewriter 4C	10.38	Epson FX80	2.46	NEC P2200	5.00	Star NX1000	2.08
C. ITOH Prowriter	2.08	Epson FX100	2.92	Oki 80	1.08	Star NX1000 4C	8.23
Citizen 120/180D	3.08	Epson LQ500/800	2.85	Oki 182	4.23	Star NX2410	6.38
Citizen GSX140	3.08	Epson LQ1000	3.46	Oki 320	4.23	Star NX2410 4C	15.38
Citizen GSX140 4C	27.98	Epson LQ2550	3.69	Oki 393	15.39	Tally Spirit 80	5.38
Citizen MSP10	2.46	Epson LX80	1.85	Panasonic 1090	4.00	Tandy DMP130	8.38
Citizen MSP15	2.92	IBM Proprinter	5.46	Panasonic 1124	4.00	Toshiba 351	4.85
Diablo Hytype II	3.17	IBM Proprinter XL	5.38	Panasonic 1624	7.08	Toshiba 321 SL	4.62

Espanore Ltd. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

CALL FOR

FREE NEW CATALOG

Toner

Hewlett Packard I	83.95
Hewlett Packard II	83.95
Hewlett Packard Deskjet	16.95

5¼" 100pc Min. Bulk Diskettes 3½" 50pc Min.

5.25" DS Naked	5.25" DS/Color *	3.5" DS Bulk
23¢	35¢	39¢
Deluxe* . . . . . 29¢	* W/Tyvek & Labels	Sony *
* W/Tyvek & Labels	Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)	54¢
		* Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 102% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD Naked Bulk	5.25" HD Color *	3.5" HD Bulk
39¢	59¢	79¢
43¢	* W/Tyvek & Labels	W/Labels
W/Paper & Labels	Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow	75¢/500+

Avery Labels

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½" x 15/16"	1000		4145	6.75
3½" x 15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	13.35
3½" x 15/16"	5000		4013	15.31
2¾" x 2¾"	250	3.5" Disk	4241	14.06
3¾" x 1¼"	250	5.25" Disk	4240	11.40
1" x 2⅝"	3000	Laser	5160	24.85
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	32.60
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	32.60
List&Mail Plus (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			4210	46.12
LabelPro (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			5100	57.66

This is a small sampling, we carry the full line, call us for pricing.

"Ready To Go"

IBM Formatted Diskettes

5.25" DS/DD (IBM = 360k)	39¢
5.25" DS/HD (IBM = 1.2mb)	59¢
3.5" DS/DD (IBM = 720k)	59¢
3.5" DS/HD (IBM = 1.44mb)	99¢

Rare & Scarce

Fuji 2" LT1	49.95
Maxell 2" VF1	84.95
Maxell 2.8" QD2	59.95
Maxell 3" CF2	39.47
Dysan 3.25"	79.95
Toshiba 3.5" ED2	89.95
Verbatim (3.3mb)	124.95
5.25" Hard Sector	CALL
8" Diskettes	CALL

Diskette Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Storage Cases

DS – 100L (5.25" • 100)	7.95
DS – 120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD – 80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD – 120L(3.5" • 120)	9.95

Data Cartidges

3M	DC300XLP	20.95
3M	DC600A	20.95
3M	DC6150	22.95
Sony	QD2000	14.95
3M	DC2000	15.95
3M	DC2120	20.95
Verb.	ST600	10.95
Maxell	CS600	16.95

Wizardware (Pak) $34.95

24 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available

Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

You May Recognize Some of Our Customers...

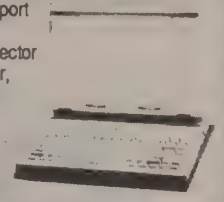
Intel Corporation
PG & E — Miami University
AT & T — Clemson University
Switzerland National Railroad
Lockheed Space Engineering
U.S. Department of Energy
U.S. Department of Agriculture
U.S. Veterans Hospital Admin. Center
Lawrence Livermore Laboratories
DuPont — Southwestern Bell
and the list goes on and on...

We offer superior products and the best values in the industry at

Unbeatable Prices!

MICRO-L Laptop $2090

- 80386SX-16 Intel microprocessor
- AMI 386 ver.BIOS
- 2MB SIMM expandable to 6MB
- One 3.5" FDD & one 40MB HDD
- 1 Serial and 1 parallel port
- LCD display w/16 level gray scales mono w/VGA/EGA/CGA support
- Internal modem slot
- Ext. video (VGA) connector
- 3-Way: AC/car adaptor, battery pack (optional)
- 85/86 keys, multi-language ALPS tactile keyboard



MICRO-L 486-25/33 EISA Cache $2,645

- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 111.80 MHz
- CMOS Set-up, MIPS: 10.979
- CPU Built-in 1st level 8KB Cache memory with 2nd level 256KB Cache memory
- 4MB RAM expandable to 64MB on-board
- Supports external Weitek 4167
- Eight expansion slots (Six 32-bit, two 16-Bit ISA)
- AMI/Award 486 BIOS supports shadow RAM
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Foppy drives (TEAC)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 1:1 interleave ESDI controller with 32k Cache or IDE
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type) 101 keyboard
- Tower case w/230W Power Supply/7 bay drive/digital display w/230W power supply
- **33MHz (Lndmk : 146.50, MIPS: 14.489) add $650**

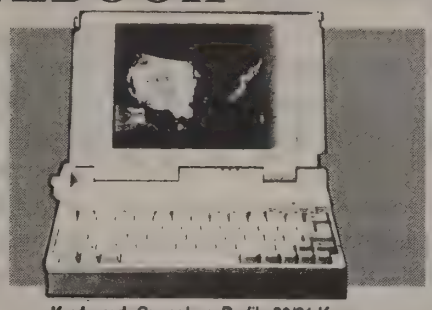
STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440	14" Multiscan 1024 x 768 Sony 1304**
Basic System	2,645	3,085	3,275	3,525
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE	3,035	3,475	3,665	3,965
100MB - IDE	3,070	3,510	3,970	4,100
200MB, 15ms - IDE	3,658	3,810	4,015	4,425
*338MB, 16ms - ESDI	4,020	4,460	4,645	4,940

*Maxtor Drive ** ORCHID ProDesigner II - 1MB

New! PC NOTEBOOK

Architecture	IIBM PC/AT compatible (AMI BIOS)
CPU	80386SX 16MHz Runs at 8/16MHz software selectable
Co-Processor	80387SX (End-user installed option)
Core Logic	Toshiba
DRAM Memory	Basic 2.0MB, expandable to 4.0MB EMS support (LIM 4.0)
I/O Interface	RS-232C x 1 (Async, 9-pin) External 5.25" FDD/Printer port VGA Output (15-pin) PS/2 compatible port External 101/102 keyboard adaptor for mouse port External expansion box port
I/O Slot	Expansion memory slot x 2MB (End-user selectable option)
Disk Drive	3.5" FDD x 1 (1.44MB) 2.5" HDD x 1 (20 or 40MB)
Power Supply	Cartridge type Ni-Cad battery with external AC Adaptor/Recharger
Screen	VGA compatible screen (640 x 480 dots) Black & White LCD with Backlit (CCFT) 16/32 Gray Scales



Keyboard	Super Low-Profile 80/81 Keys (101/102 keys emulation)
Modem Slot	Internal modem/FAX slot (End-user installation option)
Dimensions	11.0" x 8.5" x 1.98" (W x D x H)
Weight	6.3 Lbs.Includes HDD, FDD & Battery

MAIN MATERIAL VENDOR LIST

LCD: EPSON — HDD: CONNER
FDD: MATSUSHITA — Battery: SANYO
Keyboard: ALPS — Motherboard: TOSHIBA
Inverter: EPSON

Only $2,095
80386SX 20MHz - Call!

MICRO-L 486-25 AT Cache $2,125

- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 114.10 MHz
- CMOS Set-up, MIPS: 11.104
- CPU Built-in 1st level 8KB Cache memory with 2nd level 256KB Cache memory
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB on-board
- Supports external Weitek 4167
- Eight 16-bit slots
- AMI/Award 486 BIOS supports Shadow RAM
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy drives (TEAC)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 1:1 interleave ESDI controller with 32k Cache or IDE
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type)101 keyboard
- Tower case w//7 bay drive/digital display/230W P/S
- **33MHz (Lndmk: 149.60, MIPS: 14.597) add $340**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440	14" Multiscan 1024 x 768** Sony 1304
Basic System	2,125	2,565	2,755	3,010
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE	2,515	2,955	3,045	3,395
100MB - IDE	2,550	2,990	3,180	3,440
200MB, 15ms - IDE	2,865	3,305	3,495	3,745
*338MB, 16ms - ESDI	3,500	3,940	4,130	4,415

*Maxtor Drive ** ORCHID ProDesigner II - 1MB

MICRO-L 386-33 Cache $1,450

- Intel 80386-33MHz CPU, Lndmk: 58.7MHz/, MIPS: 7.99
- 4MB RAM exp. to 16MB on-board • SIS™ Chipset
- 80387 Weitek WTL 3167 co-processor socket
- AMI BIOS • 64k Cache expandable to 128k Cache
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, & Novell compatible
- 8 expansion slots (1-32, 8-16 bit)
- 1:1 interleave ESDI controller with 32k Cache or IDE
- 1.2 MB and 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type) 101 keyboard
- Tower case w/7 bays/digital display w/230W P/S
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 included

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	14" VGA 1024 x 768 Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440	HiRes VGA** 1024 x 768 Sony 1304
Basic System -	1,450	1,890	2,060	2,330
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE	1,840	2,280	2,450	2,720
100MB - IDE	1,875	2,315	2,485	2,755
200MB, 15ms - IDE	2,190	2,615	2,800	3,070
*338MB, 16ms - ESDI	2,860	3,300	3,470	3,740

*Maxtor Drive ** ORCHID ProDesigner II - 1MB

MICRO-L 386-25 $1,175

- 80386-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 30.0MHz
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, & Novell compatible
- 4MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB & 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 1:1 interleave controller or IDE
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 8 expansion slots/2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Keytronics 101keyboard (USA) or Mytek (click-type)
- 6-drive Baby AT case with security lock, LED indicators
- 200W power supply/Tower Case add $85
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 included

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	12" Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relisys	14" Multiscan 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	1,270	1,545	1,615	1,805
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB - IDE	1,475	1,750	1,820	2,010
80MB - IDE	1,660	1,935	2,005	2,195
100MB - IDE	1,695	1,970	2,040	2,230
200MB, 15ms - IDE	2,010	2,285	2,355	2,545

MICRO-L 386-SX $825

- 80386/SX-16 CPU runs 16MHz
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD IDE controller
- 8 expansion slots/2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type)101 keyboard
- 6-drive Deluxe baby-AT case with 200W Power Supply
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 included
- **386/SX-20MHz add $90**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	12" Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relisys	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	925	1,195	1,265	1,455
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB - IDE	1,130	1,400	1,470	1,660
80MB - IDE	1,315	1,585	1,655	1,845
100MB - IDE	1,350	1,620	1,690	1,880
200MB, 15ms - IDE	1,665	1,935	2,005	2,195

MICRO-L 286-12 $385

- 80286-12.5MHz CPU
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- 80287 co-processor socket
- 1MB RAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- 2 HD/2 FD IDE controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 6-drive Deluxe baby-AT case with 200W power supply
- **16MHz add $45**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	12" Flat Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relysis	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	480	740	825	1,015
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB - IDE	680	950	1,030	1,220
80MB - IDE	870	1,130	1,215	1,405
100MB - IDE	905	1,165	1,250	1,440
200MB , 15ms - IDE	1,220	1,480	1,565	1,755

MOTHERBOARDS

- 486-33 EISA w/64K Cache/up to 64MB ... $2,600
- 486-25 EISA w/64K Cache/up to 64MB ... $1,940
- 486-33 AT w/64K Cache/up to 16MB $1,720
- 486-25 AT w/64K Cache/up to 16MB $1,420
- 386-33 EISA w/64K Cache/up to 16MB ... $1,380
- 386-33 w/64K CACHE w/CPU $725
- 386-25 w/CPU - ECS $625
- 386-SX/20 NEAT $440
- 386-SX/20 VIA $430
- 386-SX/16 NEAT $360
- 386-SX/16 VIA $360
- 286-16 Soyo/Aox $149
- 286-12 VLSI $119

HARD DRIVES

- Maxtor XT-8070A 81MB IDE $385
- Maxtor LXT-200A 200MB IDE $740
- Maxtor XT-4170E/S 158MB $785
- Maxtor XT-4380E/S 338MB $1195
- Maxtor XT-8380E/S 360MB $1230
- Maxtor XT-8610E 610MB $1450
- Maxtor XT-8702S 768MB $1570
- Maxtor XT-8760E 768MB $1695
- Maxtor XT-8760S 768MB $1740
- Conner CP-3044 40MB $235
- Conner CP-3104 100MB $425
- Conner CP-3204 200MB $740
- Quantum LPS52A 52MB 17ms 1" $275
- Quantum ProDr80A 64MB 18ms 1" $420
- Quantum ProDr80A 84MB 18ms 3.5" $390
- Quantum ProDr105AT 105MB 17ms 3.5" $425
- Quantum ProDr120A 120MB 15ms $560
- Quantum ProDr170A/S 168MB 15ms ... $670
- Quantum ProDr210A/S 210MB 15ms ... $740
- WD IDE 40MB $205

PRINTERS

- Panasonic KXP-1180 9-pin $149
- Panasonic KXP-1124 24-pin $269
- Panasonic KXP-1624 24-pin $362
- Citizen GSX-140 24-pin $279

LASERJET MEM UPGRADES

- JetRam II, IID-1MB,2MB,4MB ... $95/130/210
- JetRam IIP, III-1MB,2MB,4MB.... $95/130/210

MONITORS

- Relisys VGA RE-8513 640 x 480 ..... $295
- Relisys VGA RE-8514 1024 X 768 0.28dp.... $325
- Relisys Super Multiscan RE-1520 ..... $580
- Relisys VGA Gry-Scl RE-9503 ..... $125
- Seiko VGA 1024X768 CM-1440 ..... $490
- Seiko VGA 1024x768 CM-1450 ..... $595
- Sony VGA 1024x768 1304 ..... $640
- NEC 3-D Multi-Sync 1024 X 768 ..... $625
- Nanao 16" VGA 1024x768 9070-U $1030
- Nanao 16" VGA 1024x768 9080-I $1280
- Sigma Design LaserView 16" $1650
- Genoa VGA Card 6300 (256K) $110
- Genoa VGA Card 6400 (512K) $130
- Genoa VGA Card 6400-A (512K) $215
- SpeedStar VGA 1MB $220

MISCELLANEOUS

- TEAC 1.2/1.44 MB FD $65
- Logitech C-9 Serial/Bus mouse $65/77
- FAX modem 2400/send $75
- FAX modem 9600/send-Recv & software ... $175
- U.S Robotics modem 9600SD Internal... $585/605
- Colorado DJ-10 Jumbo Tape Back-up 120MB ... $245
- Colorado DJ-20 Jumbo Tape Back-up 250MB.... $330
- MS DOS 3.3/4.01 ..... $65
- Keytronics 101 keyboard $45

Hours: Mon-Fri - 8:30am - 6:00pm
Sat. - 10:00am - 4:00pm

We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support,and the best values in the mail order industry.
In addition, we offer:
- 30-day money-back guarantee for defective items.
- One-year Warranty (Labor & Parts)

- Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
- Shipping is non-refundable on returned items. RMA # is required.
- California residents add 7 % sales tax.
- Allow 10 working days for checks to clear.
- 15% re-stocking fee on non-defective returns.
- Government, University & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s- Net 30 add 3% .
- Opened software is not returnable.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- All trademarks belong to their respective companies.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

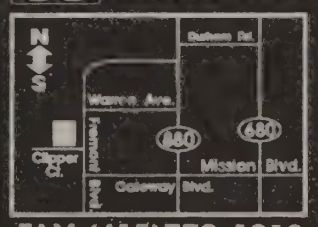
Government, Corporate, & University P/O's Welcome!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

VISA — MasterCard — * For your protection, we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

MICROLINE COMPUTERS INCORPORATED

46757 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

(415)770-1900



FAX:(415)770-1912

Continued from page 42

longer carry around blank forms and folders of past records.

Territory managers like Steve Poppy "try to get the proper space for the products and sell in additional products that a store doesn't carry." Using the GRiDPAD allows reports to be generated twenty-four hours after a territory is surveyed. Managers can easily get accurate, current information about the market coverage for particular territories and products.

Being able to generate reports quickly is only one advantage. "Another is email," says Poppy. "Messages and memos can be sent between people each night. The immediacy of communications is probably the biggest advantage to it." You can also write notes to yourself about each account that can be easily updated or deleted.

SURVEY RESEARCH

"A lot of our clients want the results immediately. With the GRiDPAD, all you have to do is download into the PC and just run your tabs, instead of having to begin either flying people to a site for data entry of the surveys as they come in, or bringing all the surveys back here. This is much less expensive, it's faster, we are able to process tabulations right on site. These executives get on a plane and fly back to the office. On the plane they are looking at the results of the study."

—Tim Steele, RDA Account Administrator

Applications such as CATI, or computer-assisted telephone interviewing, have been developed to allow telephone surveys to design more complex and subtle questionnaires. Cascading, a technique in which questions are based on the response to other questions, can now be used effectively. However, market research performed in person is still most often done with pencil and paper. Whether the forms are completed by a professional interviewer or an interviewee, computers with a keyboard are rarely practical in the field.

For more than a year, Research Data Analysis, a Bloomfield Hills, MI-based market research company, has been using the GRiDPAD at trade shows, mall intercepts, clinics, and focus groups. Following their initial success using the GRiDPAD, they have established Advanced Data Research (ADA) to develop applications for the GRiDPAD, and have begun to market the GRiDPAD to their competitors. According to Tim Steele, RDA Account Administrator, RRDA rents out the GRiDPAD to other companies doing a trade show, or a mall intercept study: "They don't want to spend the $3,000 to buy one, so they will rent from us. They can use their own software, or we can program the survey for them."

One of the first places RDA used the GRiDPAD was in the auto industry. Auto prototype evaluations can last several hours, with an audience completing a questionnaire rating every item on the car and comparing it to the competition.

Computer phobia was an important concern when RDA began using the GRiDPAD. "Everyone is familiar with a pen and paper," says Steele. "But with the GRiDPAD, we found that people enjoyed going through the study much more. Some studies have an interviewer; in some of our studies we just hand them a GRiDPAD and let them go. The person is able to go forward, backward, to change their answers. All the directions are right on the screen.

"I gave it to a lady in a trade show in Chicago who never really used a computer in her life. She knew how to type, but with the GRiDPAD there is no typing involved. She did not know anything about hardware or software. After a ten-minute introduction, she used it for two days without any problems."

Going beyond mere ease of use, the GRiDPAD checks for consistency, making sure all the questions are answered completely and correctly. If you answer the first choice for one auto, you can't answer the second choice for the same vehicle. You have to pick a different one.

"Nobody seems to have a problem using the GRiDPAD to answer the kind of close-ended questions that we have on the survey," says Steele. "We also have open-ended questions. But they are often like prices; we have them tap in the numbers on a keypad that pops up on the screen. They don't have any problems with that."

RDA has only made limited use of the handwriting character recognition features. "We are now doing surveys where people are writing verbatim answers to open-ended questions: 'What do you like most about this vehicle?' It's just like writing on an Etch-A-Sketch. We save a picture of what they have written and store that in a file." The comments are provided to their clients to complement the results included in the reports.

ADA, RDA's sister company, has collected statistics on people's response to using the GRiDPAD. Questioning people familiar with both formats of surveys, ADA discovered that 90% prefer using the GRiDPAD to pencil and paper. David Pietrowski of ADA did point out, however, that "it was a California sample. That might have had something to do with it; people are a little more leading edge there."

Although the general public clearly enjoys using the GRiDPAD to answer surveys, acceptance among professional interviewers is only around 50%. "We experienced these exact same things a decade ago when we were converting from the keypunch machine to computers for data entry," says Pietrowski. "The data entry operators were convinced that the keypunch machines had inherent superiority built in. They said they had rhythm with the key strokes, hearing the punches, things like that; they worked faster on a keypunch machine. A year after we had the computers in there, if you tried to give a key punch machine to any one of the operators, they would sock you in the mouth."

Market researcher Tim Steele: "I gave the GRiDPAD to a lady in a trade show in Chicago who never really used a computer in her life. After a ten-minute introduction, she used it for two days without any problems."

CONCLUSION

Neither GRiDPAD nor other pen-based computers will replace the feeling of writing with a real pen, but it can save time and money in a wide range of jobs. The GRiDPAD also reduces error. Using the GRiDPAD, information is recorded only once. Plus, you no longer have to worry about losing the information in transit to headquarters.

The GRiDPAD is not limited to the field. It can work as a desktop computer by adding a keyboard and attaching it to a stand. This would not replace more powerful, faster machines, but certainly, for a small company involved in market research, buying GRiDPADs would provide an effective dual-purpose solution. ■

RESOURCES:

GRiD Systems Corp.
PO Box 5003
Fremont, CA
94537-5003
(415)656-4700

Research Data Analysis, Inc.
450 Enterprise Court
Bloomfield Hills,
MI 48302
(313)332-5000

Advanced Data Research, Inc.
(313)375-9785

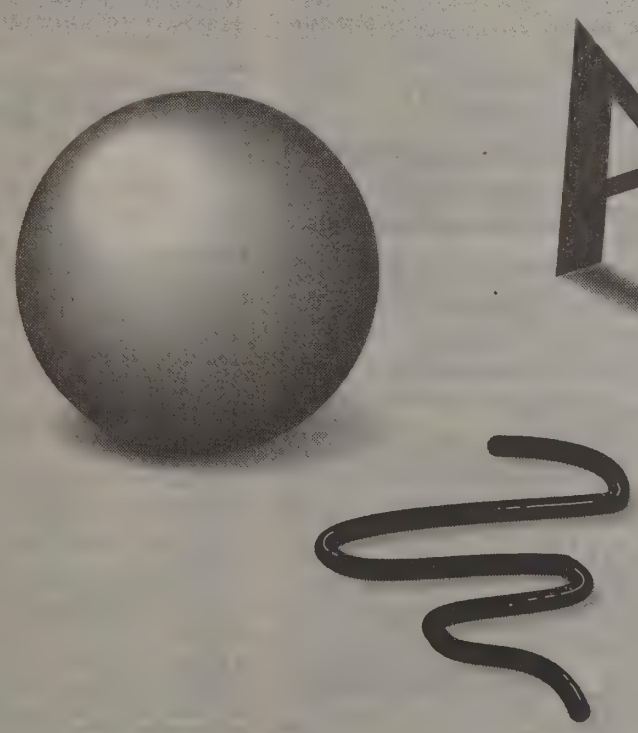
The leader in state of the art...

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

DOS Mac

HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
INSTALLATION

PRODUCT
TRAINING &
SUPPORT



VIDEO BOARDS

TARGA+
NuVista+
ATVista
Vision VGA
DiaQuest

SOFTWARE

3D Studio
Topas
ShowPlace
Tips+
Mac Renderman
Tempra
Panorama+
Lumena
Macromind Director
Swivel 3D Pro
Rio
FilmMaker
Animator
PhotoShop

IN & OUT

Howtek Scanners
Seiko Printers
Matrix Film Recd's
Summagraphics
Kurta & Wacom

VISION ARTS
Computer Graphics Products

1513 N. Main St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 943-1600

Rent Our TARGA+ System By The Hour!

386 33MHz
TARGA+ 32
Tips+
Rio
3D Studio
Lumena

$25 hr.
Call For Scheduling...

Also...
Color Postscript Output
$5.00 ea.
24 bit Color Scanning
$3.00 ea.

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 486
486 - 33
386 - 33
TEMPO 386
386 - 25 / 20 / 16
386 - 16SX notebook
Call ... BEST PRICES

MICRONICS

1MB, 64K cache, IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac Drive, AT Power Supply
AT Case,101 KB,QA Plus software

486-33 EISA 2955
486-25 ISA / EISA ... 2155/2815
386-33 ACP / BCP .. 1455/1345
386-25/ w/o cache .. 1245/1095

DTK COMPUTER INC.

FCC B, 1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 Teac
IDE Controller, 2S 1P 1G
Tower Case, Power, 101 KB

486-25 2255
386-33 1355
386-25 FCC A
AT Case 1095
386-20SX AT Case ..855
386-16SX AT Case ..765
286-16 AT Case 595
286-12 AT Case 495

CENTRAL SYSTEM w/ intel motherboard

1MB, IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac, AT Power
AT Case, 101 KB

486-33 ..... call
386-33 ..... call
386-25 64K cache
..... 1255

1. 8087, 287, 387

CYRIX
83D87 - 16/20/25/33 ..... $260/285/385/440
IIT
2C87 - 8/10/12/20 ..... 175/185/215/255
3C87 - SX16/DX16 265
3C87 - 20/25/33 ..... 285/385/440
INTEL
8087 - 8/10 ..... 115/140
80287 - 6/8/10 ..... 125/175/195
80287XL 195
80387 - SX16/DX16 285
80387 - 20/25/33 ..... 345/435/545

2. 1Meg , 256K , 64K

DRAM
1 Meg x 1 - 8 ..... $4.90
256K - 8/10/12/15 ..... 1.45/1.40/1.40/1.40
256K x 4 - 8 ..... 5.10
64K - 10/12/15 ..... 1.45
64K x 4 -10 ..... 2.50
SIMM
4 Meg x 9 - 8 265
1 Meg x 9 - 7/8/10 ..... 50/48/48
256K x 9 - 8 15
SIPP
1 Meg x 9 - 8/10 50
256K x 9 - 8/10 16
MEMORY Upgrade for Mac,IBM & others . call

3. ADD-ON CARDS

DTK
Monographic w/ Printer $38
640K RAM Card (XT only) 35
Hexa I/O (XT : S,P,G,Clock,Cont) 48
Penta I/O (XT : S,P,G,Clock) 39
AT I/O (S,P,G) 35
Mini AT I/O (S,P) 30
AT I/O w/ IDE Controller 69
AT I/O w/ IDE Controller (Non DTK) 50
Serial Card (XT only) 19
Printer Card (XT, AT) 19
Game Card (XT, AT) 19
EVEREX
Magic AT I/O 49
Magic AT I/O w/ Game port 57
MEMORY for Mac,Compaq & others ..... call

4. BOOKS

All New Books 15% off
Microsoft Press
Osborne MacGraw-Hill Press
Peachpit Press (Desktop Publishing)

5. C D ROM

SONY
CDU 531-11 500MB w/ Controller Card ... 495

6. CASES

AT Jr Case for XT $30
Baby AT w/ Power 105
AT Case 50
Baby Tower w/ Power 115
Mid Baby Tower w/ Power 145
Tower AT w/ 220W Power 175

7. CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC
2322D 1:1 ESDI $195
1542B SCSI w/ kit 305
DTC
6280 1:1 ESDI 145
7280 1:1 MFM 70
7287 1:1 RLL 99
DTK
Floppy Controller (XT) 18
Controller 1.2 & 1.44 (XT,AT) 40
IDE Controller 35
IDE w/ AT I/O (2 S P,G) 69
FUTURE DOMAIN SCSI Controller
TMC 850 for XT (H only) ..... 85/145 kit
TMC 875 for XT (F & H) ..... 135/215 kit
TMC 860 for AT (H only) 125/145 DOS/265 kit
TMC 885 for AT (F & H) 145/175 DOS/265 kit
TMC 1660 for AT (H only) 165/205 DOS/295 kit
TMC 1680 for AT (F & H) 195/245 DOS/315 kit
SYSGEN
Omni Bridge (up to 4 floppies) 95
ULTRASTOR
ULT 12F/32 32K ESDI cache 185
ULT 12C/1 1MB ESDI cache 565
WESTERN DIGITAL
Gen Card (XT) 55
1003V 2:1 MFM 85
1006V 1:1 MFM 99
1006SR 1:1 RLL 115
1007 SE2 ESDI 155

8. DIGITIZERS

Calcomp 23120 12"x12" 4 button & pen ... 289
Selko DT3613 12"x12" 4 button & pen 289
SummaSketch II 12"x12" 4 button & pen ... 325

9. DRIVES

TEAC
360K 5.25" $60
720K 3.5" w/ frame 62
1.2MB 5.25" 68
1.44MB 3.5" w/ frame 68
CONNER (IDE)
CP-3000 40MB 25ms 3.5" 235
CP-3104 100MB 25ms 3.5" 445
CP-30104 120MB 485
CP-3204 200MB 16ms 3.5" 715
MAXTOR
4170-170 167MB 14ms ESDI 5.25" full 825
4380-380 338MB 16ms ESDI 5.25" full 1175
4380S-380 338MB 16ms SCSI 5.25" full 1175
8760-760 676MB 16ms ESDI 5.25" full 1820
LXT 213SY 200MB 16ms SCSI 3.5" 765
MICROSCIENCE
HH1090 80MB 25ms MFM 5.25" half ht .. 355
NEC
D3142 40MB 28ms MFM 3.5" 275
D5655 150MB 18ms ESDI 5.25" half ht .. 675
SEAGATE
ST-225 20MB MFM 5.25" half ht 190
ST-251-1 40MB 28ms MFM 5.25" half ht 245
ST-4097 80MB 28ms MFM 5.25" full ht . 555
ST-157A 40MB 28ms IDE 3.5" 215
ST-1102A 80MB 19ms IDE 3.5" 395
ST-1239A 230MB 15ms IDE 3.5" 705
ST-277N 64MB 28ms SCSI 5.25" half ht 345
ST-296N 84MB 28ms SCSI 5.25" half ht 375

10. EXTERNAL DRIVES

PACIFIC RIM
1.2MB for PS/2 (connect to motherboard) . 195
1.2MB for XT / AT (with controller) 215
1.44MB for XT / AT (with controller) 215
1.2MB for PC/Laptop (to printer port) 245
1.44 MB for PC / Laptop 245
1.2MB for Toshiba (excapt 1000,1100,1200) 195
40MB HD for PC / Laptop
(connect printer port & outlet power) . 595
100MB HD for PC / Laptop 895
SYSGEN
Bridge File 3.5" 720K/1.44MB 215
Bridge File 5.25" 360K/1.2MB 215
AT Adapter for Bridge File 3.5"/5.25" 58

10. KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE OMNI
101NI / 102 ..... $74/74
Plus / Ultra 89/99
Keyboard cover for 101 / 102 / Plus / Ultra .15
OTHERS
KEYTRONIC 101 50
MAXI 101 45
MITSUMI 101 45
101 Keyboard cover 4
Wrist Pro (wrist support) 20

12. LAPTOPS

CANON
BJ-10e (Bubble jet printer, 4.5lb) $319
See Printers Section #21
EVEREX
Tempo LX 386-16SX, 1MB, VGA LCD
1.44FD, 21MB HD, DOS 4.01, 7lb .. 2095
2MB card 395
Battery 125
Charger 95
Modem 275
PANASONIC
CF-150B Backlit LCD
720K FD w/ carrying case 595
Battery for CF-150B 29
CF-170 8086 Backlit LCD
1.44 FD, 20MB HD 1575
TOSHIBA
T1000SE /T1000XE 999/1195
T1200XE 2085
T1600 - 20 / 40 ..... 2195/2495
2400 int modem 259
1MB for T1000SE / T1000XE 250
2MB for T1000SE / T1000XE 360
MEMORY for other laptops ..... call

13. LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ADOBE see Adobe in Software section #22
AVERY
Laser Printer Labels for 5.25" diskettes 39
Laser Printer Labels for 3.5" diskettes 39
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS
Jet Page (for HP II, IIP, III) 325
Jet Memory 1MB (for HP IIP, III) 140
SuperSet + (425 Fonts Cartridge) 275
HP see HP in Printer section #20
IQ ENGINEERING
Super Cartridge 1
for all HP Laser&True HP Compatibles 225
Super Cartridge 2 for HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID 295
Super Cartridge 2 & 2LC 395
Super Cartridge 3 for HP III, IIID 315
Desk Jet 500 Std / Pro 115/145
Desk Jet Plus Std / Pro 105/145
PACIFIC DATA see top of next page
PANASONIC see Panasonic in section #21
MEMORY for other Laser Printers ..... call

14. MEMORY CARDS

EVEREX
XT 2MB, EMS $55
Ram 3000 Deluxe (AT 3MB, EMS) 84
Ram 8000 (AT 8MB, EMS) 165
Ram 10000 (AT 10MB, EMS) 125
Ram II 4000 (PS/2-5,6,7,80) 175
INTEL
Above Board w/ 512K 295
MEMORY UPGRADE for Mac, IBM etc .. call

15. MODEMS & FAX

EVEREX
Evercom II (1200 Baud Internal) $48
Evercom 2400 Baud Internal 99
Evercom 2400 Baud Internal w/ MNP5 145
Evercom 2400 Baud External w/ MNP5 ...185
Fax Modem 2400/9600 Internal w/ MNP5 . 239
Pocket Modem for Laptop 2400 w/ MNP5 . 215
FRECOM
Fax 96 145
Fax 96 w/ 1 Liner & Far Fetch Fax 199
HAYES
9600 v.42 & v.25 BIS 665
Personal Modem 2400 165
SmartModem 2400B Internal 245
SmartModem 2400E External 385
INTEL
SatisFaxtion card 399
VIVA (Computer Peripherals)
2400 Baud External for IBM / Mac ... 115/125
2400 Baud External w/ send fax 125
2400 Baud External w/ MNP5(for IBM/Mac) 145

16. MONITORS

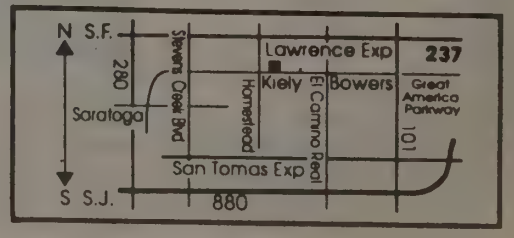
ADI
14" mono amber/paperwhite $109
14" VGA mono, 720x400 125
14" VGA, 1024x768, .28 325
HYUNDAI
12" mono 70
402B 14" VGA, 720x400, .39 259
MATSUSHITA
ViewPerfect 2 14" VGA, 640x480, .29 ... 295
ViewPerfect 3 14" ,1024x768, .29, Int 425
ViewSonic 4 14" , 1024x768, .29, Int 345
MITSUBISHI (w/ base)
HL6605ATK 16", 1280x1024, Non-Int ... 1095
HA3905ATK 20", 1024x768, Int 1550
HL6935ATK 20", 1280x1024, .31, Non-Int 1795
Cable 45
NANAO
9070S 16", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int 925
9070U 16", 1024x768, .28, Non-Int 995
9080I 16", 1024x768, .28 1355
NEC
2A 14", 800x600, .31 445
3D 14" Multisync, 1024x768, .28, Int 575
4D 16", 1024x768, .28, Non-Int 995
5D 20", 1280x1024, .31 2095
PANASONIC
1381 14", 1024x768, .28 375
POWER
Power 2 14" Super VGA, 1024x768, .29 .. 305
QUME
830 14", 640x480, .41 245
835 14", 1024x768, .28, Int 345
RELYSIS
RE1520 15", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int 545
14" EGA 325
SAMSUNG
CJ4686 14" VGA, 640x480, .52 225
CVB4581 14", 1024x768, .31, Int 335
CVB4997 14", 1024x768, .28, Int,Non-glare 355
CSA 7571 17", 1024x768, .31 895
SEIKO
CM1450 14", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int 615
CM2050 20", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int ... 1650
SONY
1304 14", 1024x768, .25, Non-Int 625
TAXAN
Super Vision 720 14" RGB 150
UV1000 20", 1280x1024, .31, Non-Int .. 1450

17. MOTHERBOARDS

DTK
8088 XT-12 ..... $69
286-12 150
386SX -16 / 20 ..... 355/495
386-25 w/o cache 655
386-33 64K cache 895
VLSI
286-12 / 16 ..... 125/175
386SX-16 345
MICRONICS
386-25 (no cache) BMP-ASIC 725
386-25 64K cache BCP-ASIC 895
385-33 64K cache ACP-ASIC 1055
386-33 64K cache BCP-ASIC 995
486-25 64K cache ISA/EISA 1795
486-33 64K cache EISA 2564

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

HEWLETT PACKARD

FONT CARTRIDGES
- 25 In One! III (for HP II, IID, IIP,III) 265
- Headlines Cartridge (for HP II, IID, IIP) 185
- Complete Font Library (for HP III, IIID) 265
- Pacific Outlines I / II (for HP III, IIID) 185

POSTSCRIPT Emulation
- Pacific Page & 2MB (for HP II) 389
- Pacific Page P.E. (for HP IID,IIP,III,IIID) ... 325
- Pacific Page XL (for HP IIP,III,IIID) ..... call
- Pacific Page P.E. & Pacific Talk for Mac & HP IID,IIP,III,IIID 450
- Pacific Page XL & PacificTalk ..... call
- Pacific Type 265

MEMORY
- 1-2-4 Plus (for HP II, IID)
  - 1MB $140
  - 2MB 190
  - 4MB 290
- Pacific 4 Memory (for HP IIP, III)
  - 1MB 120
  - 2MB 170
  - 4MB 270
- LP Memory (for IBM 4019E)
  - 1MB 140
  - 2MB 190
  - 3.5MB 265
- Pacific T Memory (for Epson 6000)
  - 2MB / 4MB 225/325

OTHERS
- Driver & Cable (for Mac & HP II) 115
- Pacific Bar Code (for HP II) 315
- Pacific Bar Code P.E. (for HP IID, IIP, III) . 315
- Pacific Connect (for.HP II, IID, IIP, III)
  - connect 5 PC or 4 Mac to a printer
  - 256K 265
  - 1.25 MB 299
- Pacific Print (for network & HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID) . 225
- Plotter in a Cartridge (for HP II) 225
- Plotter in a Cartridge P.E.(for HP IID, IIP, III) 225

MICRONICS ACCESSORIES
- 4MB Piggy Back (to 8MB) 595
- 16MB Memory Card 150
- 32K 2-Way cache 55
- 387 Adaptor 65
- BOIS Award / Phoenix (386) 60/pair
- Keyboard Chip 30

18. MOUSE

LOGITECH
- C-9 Mouse Serial / Bus $61/69
- C-9 Serial Mouse w/ Windows 3.0 130
- Catchword 110
- Cordless Mouse 139
- Mouseman Serial / Bus 69/75
- Scanman Plus / 256 ..... 139/285
- Trackman Serial / Bus 80/85

MICROSOFT
- 200PPI Serial 69
- 400 PPI Serial / Bus 99

MOUSE SYSTEMS
- Omni Mouse II 35
- PC Mouse III .....
- PC Mouse III w/ Power Panel 89
- PC Trackball 56
- The White Mouse 56

SCAN PLUS (sheet-fed scanner) ..... call

19. NETWORK

3 COM
- 3C503 8 bit 199
  - 5 packs (5 boards 1 manual) 799
- 3C503-TP 8 bit / 5 packs 269/1160
- 3C505 16 bit, 256K / 5 packs 579/2620
- 3C507 16 bit / 5 packs 289/1250

WESTERN DIGITAL
- Ethercard Plus Elite 8bit / 16 bit 145/185
- Netware Boot Rom 34

CABLES & ACCESSORIES
- RG58 (BNC Male Connectors on each end) Thin Ethernet Cable 10'/25'/50' .. 15/20/30
- RG58-Twist 3
- RG58-Crimp 2.80
- RG58 50 Ohm Terminator 4.50
- BNC "T" Connector F/M/F 4.50

20. POWER SUPPLY

- 150W (XT) $45
- 200W for Baby AT 60
- 220W (AT) 60
- 220W for Tower 78
- Hard Disk Drive Casing 65W 69
- 330W / 500W / 1200W (UPS) 199/399/899

21. PRINTERS

CANON
- BJ-10e w/ bag (Bubble jet)360 dpi,37K Buf$319
  - Auto Sheet Feeder 85
  - Battery 45
  - Print Head Cartridge 22

CITIZEN
- GSX 200 (9 pin) 165
- GSX 140 (24 pin) 285
  - Color Option for above printers 45
  - Auto Sheet Feeder for GSX 140 129
- GSX 145 (24 pin, 132 column) 415
  - Color option for GSX 145 65

EVEREX ABATON
- Postscript Laser (3MB) 1795

FUJITSU
- DL 1100 mono / color 295/345
- DL 3400 365
  - color kit 95
- DL 4600 5-part form, bar code printing mono / color 995/1129

HEWLETT PACKARD
- Desk Jet 500 489
- Laser Jet IIP w/ toner 855
- Laser Jet III w/ toner 1555
- Laser Jet IIID w/ toner 2495
- Accessories:
  - Envelope Cassette (15 envelopes) ... 69
  - HP Postscript Cartridge 495
  - Legal Tray for HP II & III 69
  - Lower Cassette for IIP 160
  - Paper Tray for IIP 69
  - Toner for HP II / IIP/ III 85/75/85

PANASONIC
- 1180 9 pin 145
- 1191 9 pin 225
- 1123 24 pin 265
- 1124 24 pin 249
- 1624 24 pin wide carriage 349
  - 32K Buffer for above printers 65
  - Serial interface card 65
- 4420 Laser 775
  - 1MB Memory Card 199
  - Developer KX-PDP2 95
  - Drum KX-PDM2 99
  - Envelope Tray KX-P431 59
  - Fonts Card 95
  - Legal Tray KX-P425 45
  - Toner KX-P451 39
- 4450i Laser 1175
  - 1MB Memory Card 199
  - Developer KX-PDP1 95
  - Drum KX-PDM1 145
  - Envelope Tray KX-P430 59
  - Fonts Card 95
  - Legal Tray KX-P420 45
  - Toner KX-P450 35
- 4455 (Postscript) 1975
  - same as 4450i

QMS
- QMS-PS 410 4ppm, 2MB, 45 Fonts 1895
  - 1MB / 2MB Memory 299/465
  - Envelope Tray 69
  - Legal / Letter Tray 69
  - Lower Paper Cassette 160
  - Toner 95
- QMS-PS 810 8ppm, 2MB 2995
- QMS-PS 2210 / 2220 ..... call
- ColorScript 100-10 4MB, 35 Fonts 6595
- ColorScript 100-30i ..... call

SEIKO
- Smart label Printer (IBM/APPLE) 175

PELICAN
- All type ribbons ..... visit us
- Toner for Laser Printers ..... visit us

22. SOFTWARE

ADOBE
- Complete Type Library ..... call
- Illustrator for Mac / Windows 3.0 ..... 335/285
- Plus Pack for Mac / Windows 3.0 135
- Postscript Cartridge for HP II 285
- Streamline for Windows 3.0 225
- Type Cartridge 1: Display Faces 235
- Type Cartridge 2: Best Sellers 235
- Type Manager for Mac / Windows 3.0 62
- Type Set 1/2/3 for Mac / Win 3.0 .. 75/75/105

MICROSOFT
- DOS 3.3 / 4.01 60
- DOS 4.01 w/ Windows 3.0 130
- Entertainment Pack for Windows 3.0 35
- Excel for Windows 3.0 299
- Flight Simulator 39
  - Maxx Control Yoke 45
  - Maxx Pedals (IBM) 30
- Learning DOS 35
- Microsoft C 6.0 309
- Mouse Serial 200PPI 69
- Mouse Serial / Bus 400PPI 99
- Mouse w/ Paintbrush 99
- Mouse w/ Windows 3.0 157
- Office (Excel, Word, Power Point) 1.5 595
- OS/2 Presentation Manager Tool Kit 1.21 . 309
- Power Point for Windows 299
- Productivity Pack for Windows 45
- Project for Windows 1.0 429
- Quick Basic 4.5 62
- Quick C Compiler w/ Quick Assembler 125
- Software Development Kit 3.0 309
- Windows 3.0 69
- Word 5.1 207
- Word for Windows 3.0 309
- Works 2.0 99
- Works w/ Mouse 2.0 159

MICROSOFT FOR MACINTOSH
- E-Mail Mac Server 2.0 259
- Excel 2.2 259
- Office (Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Mail) 539
- Powerpoint 2.01 259
- Word 4.0 259
- Works 2.0 205

WORDPERFECT
$100 rebate for student / faculty members
Free Licenses for schools
call for details
- DataPerfect / DrawPerfect 275/255
- LetterPerfect / PlanPerfect 135/255
- WordPerfect 5.1 239
- WordPerfect Executive / Office 145/95

OTHERS
- Borland
  - Turbo C++ (Dos Version) 95
  - C++ Profession for Windows 299
  - Turbo Pascal Professional 6.0 199
- Central Point Backup 6.0 65
- Corel Draw 2.0 349
- Davidson Education
  - Algebra/ Read/ SAT/ Spelling . 30 & under
- DESQ View
  - 286 v2.3 79
  - 386 v2.3 141
- DR DOS 5.0 upgrade (for users w/ any DOS) 75
- Fastback Plus 112
- Geoworks Ensemble 129
- Grammatik IV 2.0 57
- Grammatik IV for Windows 57
- HP New Wave 3.0 109
- Hardvard Graphics 2.3 295
- Individual Software ..... 39 & under
- LapLink Rel 3 95
- Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3.1 369
- MacPrint 95
- More Fonts 85
- Norton
  - Commander 3.0 89
  - Utility Advanced 4.5 89
  - Utility 5.0 115
- PC Tools 6.0 89
- PFS: First Choice (w/ Prodigy start-up kit) .. 85
- Pacioli 2000 24
- PageMaker for Windows 4.0 479
- Personal Lawyer/ Lifestyles 55
- Quarterdeck
  - Expanded Memory Manager 386 v5.1 . 69
  - Manifest 45
  - Qram 59
- Quicken for IBM/Mac 39
- Software Source (Public Domain) 3
- Sound Blaster 145
  - CMS Chip / Speaker 29
- Ventura Publisher Gold for Windows 519
- Wordstar 6.0 245
- XTreePro Gold 2.0 99

23. TAPE BACKUP

AT & T
- 40MB $195

COLORADO
- DJ-10 (40,60,120MB) 255
- AB-10 Controller 75
- CK-17 Cable 20
- KE-10 Ext Hardware kit for PC, XT, AT 119

EVEREX
(with software, cassette/cartridge)
- 60MB (DC600A)/ Ext 645/765
- 250MB (DC6250)/ Ext 757/865
- 60MB-PS/2 (DC600A)/ Ext 765/875
- 250MB-PS/2 (DC6250)/ Ext 875/995
- 60MB AT Floppy w/o media 225
- 60MB AT Floppy Ext w/ power 395
- 40MB PS/2 Floppy (50,60,70,80) (DC2000) w/o media 265

24. VGA CARDS

All VGA cards come 1024x768
- ATI Wonder 256K/512K $155/170
- ATI w/ mouse ..... Add 40
- Everex EGA Card 59
  - Viewpoint Standard 80
  - Viewpoint 256K/512K 155/175
  - VRAM 1MB 235
- Genoa 256K 6300/6400 ..... 135/155
- Genoa 6400A 512K 215
- Hercules Work Station 650
- Orchid Prodesigner II 1MB 265
- Paradise Plus 256K/512K 165/185
- Paradise 8514/A Plus 459
- Photon Ultima Turbo (1280x1024) ..... call
- Super VGA 1MB Trident chipset 179
- Video 7 1024i 256K/512K 195/215
  - VRAM 512K 365
  - VRAM II 512K 365
  - SPEA 1280 (1280x1024) ..... call

TRAINING CLASSES

April 20	Build your own 386 system
April 27	Build your own 386 system
May 11	Build your own 386 system
May 18	Build your own 386 system

Class Includes:
9 am - 1 pm Hands on experience and
A complete 386-25 system:
1MB, 1.2 & 1.44 FD, 40MB HD w/ controller
AT Case & Power, 101 Keyboard & mouse
Super VGA monitor w/ VGA card
DOS 4.01 & Windows 3.0

$2185.00 per person per class

April 14	WordPerfect 5.1
April 21	DBase IV
April 28	Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3
May 5	DOS 4.01
May 12	WordPerfect 5.1
May 19	DBase IV
May 26	Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3

Full Sunday 9 am - 5 pm
Class Includes:
Hands on experience, manuals

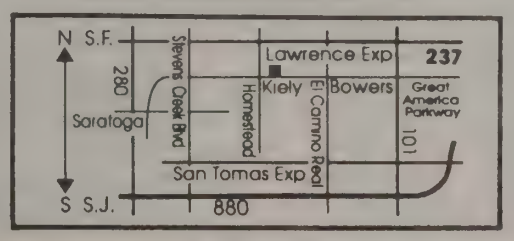
$149.95 per person per class

Sitting limited ... please call for reservation
Price subject to change without notice

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



BMUG Awaits Gates

Plus: Mac Enhancements For The Disabled, BMUG Hardware Hacks

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

BMUG

What a week! I feel like the read/write head of a badly fragmented hard drive, jumping around town with a thousand small jobs. The only platter I'd like to come in contact with is at the dinner table.

I've put my old 512e Macintosh in our bedroom, which is also the television viewing headquarters of our flat. Sometimes I like to multi-task, and watch a baseball game with one eye, while I compute with the other.

My daughter was utterly involved in an appalling, mindless teenage situation comedy, which must have interfered with her usually acute sense of smell. She was oblivious to an awful burning odor. Was it outside? No. The Mac? Yes!

Wouldn't you know that everything checks out fine on the repair bench?

BILL GATES IS COMING! BILL GATES IS COMING!

Mr. What-Me-Worry-I-Can-Buy-You Microsoft has signed up to come to a BMUG meeting. This is not something to get the BMUG regulars' blood boiling, since Mr. Billionaire has promised to speak and backed out more times than any other presenter in BMUG history. The Word is that he's still on for our April 25 meeting.

Copyright © 1991 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. *David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on MacNET, 72030, 1607 on CompuServe, and himself at (415)549-BMUG.*

Gates has had no trouble finding time in his busy schedule to meet with other user groups—the Boston Computer Society and the San Francisco PC Users Group, to name a couple. He's obviously heard about our intolerance for marketing hyperbole and hasn't wanted to get his feet wet. I find it suspicious that a month after a major unauthorized biography is announced to be in the works, Bill starts taking care of unfinished business. Chicken, Me?

Here are some of the latest Microsoft questions that have floated through the BMUG collective consciousness:

•What is your response to continuing allegations of the inelegance of Microsoft products? Has Microsoft focused too much on the machine/programming needs of its software and ignored the human/aesthetic needs of its users?

There is a continuing battle over the feel of Microsoft programs. They're still filled with non-standard ways of doing things. Headers and footers in Excel 3.0 must still be defined with special codes. Other spreadsheets just let you type away with the text.

•We've heard that Microsoft hires software engineers based almost exclusively on their score on an advanced mathematics exam. Peer reviews are then used every six months to cull the bottom 10%. Is this true? If so, what's your reasoning behind such a scheme? Do you think that raw mathematical ability can replace the creativity needed for software design? How do you keep your engineers from forming cliques and giving low scores to others whose personalities they dislike, or of whom they are jealous?

Perhaps there are some clues to be found in the 1976 XEROX PARC thesis of Microsoft's head programmer, Charles Simonyi. Meta-*Programming: A Software Production Method* "describes an organizational schema, designed to yield very high programming productivity in a simplified task environment which excludes scheduling, system design, documentation, and other engineering tasks."

• According to *Time*, Gates has amassed an immense personal fortune. Does he support any particular charities, non-profit organizations, or other "good works"? What is his definition of social responsibility for the super-rich?

Who loves ya, Billy Baby? BMUG's a 501c3 non-profit, and always open to donations...

• Will Microsoft follow Apple's standards for dealing with Interapplication Communication (IAC) under System 7.0, or will they keep insisting that they know better?

Some of Microsoft's old customers have decided not to wait for anything NeXT-ish. Compaq just signed up with Silicon Graphics to get some workstation firepower.

This question stems from some Microsoft chutzpah announced at COMDEX. They're trying to sell Macintosh developers on a set of operating system extensions, Application Programming Interface (API), that will compete with Apple's System 7.0 IAC software. IAC will enable programs to talk and drive each other.

Microsoft's alternative technology would also work in Windows applications, so supposedly programs running in a mixed PC environment will be able to operate more efficiently. They claim that their IAC-ware (run-

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY

Best Prices • Best Quality • Best Service

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

486-25 MHz SYSTEM	$1564
386-33 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$960
386-25 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$878
386-25 MHz SYSTEM	$760
386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM	$560
286-12 MHz SYSTEM	$320
XT-10 MHz SYSTEM	$275

* *Call For Configuration*

386SX-20 MHz CHAPLET LAPTOP SYSTEM	$2199

* *Call For Configuration*

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- ☐ Motherboard & CPU
- ☐ 1 MB Memory For 486 & 386 Systems
  512KB Memory For 286 Systems
- ☐ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ☐ Math Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 1:1 Interleave 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- ☐ AT Case With Power Supply
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

CUSTOMIZED DATABASES

FOR SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZED BUSINESSES

• ACCOUNTING • SALES • AR/AP
• INVENTORY CONTROL
• CUSTOMER FILES

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

MONTHLY SPECIALS

100 MB Conner CP3104 Hard Drive.....$399 qty 20
WD 85 MB Hard Drive .....$320 qty 20

HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST-225, 65ms . .$184
40 MB IDE 218
100 MB Conner 434
84 MB WD.....358
150 MB NEC 5655, 18ms.....685
330 MB XT-4380, 18ms.....1268

FLOPPY DRIVES

360KB 5¼" Teac/ Mitsumi $65/62
720KB 3½" Teac 69
1.2 MB 5¼" Teac/ Digital Sys.....68/65
1.44 MB 3½" Teac/ Mitsumi 66/63

FD/HD CONTROLLERS

MFM (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD. .$72
RLL (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD . . .95
ESDI (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD .138
XT 2 HD.....46
IDE (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD. . . .25

MONITORS

12" Mono.....$68
14" Mono 94
RGB Color 194
EGA 288
VGA.....308/278
Super VGA (0.28, 1024x768) 345
NEC 3D 588

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Graphics w/P . . .$20
Color Graphics w/P 35
EGA 55
VGA (800x600) 59
VGA (1024x768) 89
ATI (1024x768, 512K) . .188
Video 7 VRAM 1024x768, 512K). . . .398
VGA (1024x768, 1 MB) 135

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-1180 . . .$155
Panasonic KX-1124 . . .280
Panasonic KX-1524 . . .448
Panasonic KX-1624 . . .360
Star NX-1000 160

MISC.

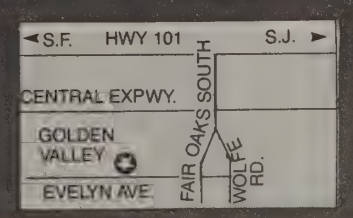
I/O (2S/1P/1G) $20
2400B Modem (int).....59
2400B Modem (ext) 79
FAX/Modem.....188
Logitech C9 Ser/Bus Mouse . . .68/72
Smart Mouse.....29
Tape Back-Up Drive. . .285
101 Enhanced Keyboard 38
MS DOS 58
Tower Case.....150
Mini Tower Case 110
Regular AT Case 52
Baby AT Case 52

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC.

477 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA. 94086

(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4924

Mon-Fri: 10-6:30 Sat: 10-4 • Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice • Prices Reflect Cash Discount



ning on top of System 7.0) will work better than the system-level Apple code. The way that Windows works better than the Mac Operating System?

•In 1987 Gates allied Microsoft with IBM to create OS/2, a new graphic interface multitasking multiuser operating system. Until a year ago, Gates claimed total support for the system. Given this history, why should we ever trust anything Microsoft says?

Microsoft has always been a bit schizophrenic. It develops the operating systems, applications, and programming tools for a wide range of platforms. Sometimes it even works against itself.

Unlike NeXT, which built its house on top of an old foundation in UNIX, Microsoft decided against refining its own XENIX product. Instead of creating a single graphical environment that could operate on any operating system, they split up their efforts. OS/2 Presentation Manager was developed for the supposedly next-generation PS/2 machines, while Windows was for the DOS-based computers. Windows won.

The Federal Trade Commission has been investigating the OS/2-Windows mess. The publishers that spent millions backing OS/2 products are feeling shafted and are scrambling to play catch-up with Windows versions. Microsoft already has its own Windows applications in the marketplace.

•Steve Jobs said that it takes a full five years to develop an operating system from scratch. Why does Gates think that he'll be able to get their OS/2 replacement, UNIX-killer New *Technology OS,* out the door sooner than 1994?

The computer industry has never done well in matching planned product releases with actual shipping dates. They're usually off by a year, or two. Even if a product makes it out the door, it may take months to fix all the bugs. Microsoft has done its part in burning users, and developers, with delays, false promises, and premature releases. The other developers are playing the same games, but they don't make as big a splash in the water.

Some of Microsoft's old customers have decided not to wait for anything NeXT-ish: Compaq just signed up with Silicon Graphics to get some workstation firepower.

THE MAC ASSISTIVE

I had the good fortune to attend MacAble—Tools for Independence, a small show sponsored by the UC Disabled Student's Program and Apple. It demonstrated hardware and software for users that have difficulties with hearing, mobility, and vision.

The Macintosh has the same attractions for all users—disabled and not. Everyone wants a computer that features an easy-to-learn graphic user interface, integrated sound and graphics, and neat programs. Unfortunately, in the past, the Mac was rarely recommended to disabled users. It was hard to program, and even worse, it was expensive. These were obstacles for anyone that wanted to purchase a Macintosh, but especially for disabled users.

Tom Gray from the Assistive Device Center at Cal State University, Sacramento, was impressed with the range of Mac products at the show. His group specializes in educating and training disabled people of all ages to use technologies that can make their lives easier and productive. They try to match a person's goals, physical needs, and cognitive characteristics to the computer system. Tom said that the devices available for the Macintosh

LOOK NO FURTHER...

We Have Everything You're Looking For—Call And Be Amazed!

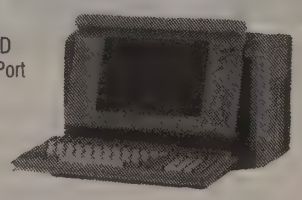
PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

****SUPER COMPACT/SUPER VGA PORTABLE AVAILABLE (1024 x 768)****

****REGULAR CONTRAST VGA PLASMA SPECIAL****

HI CONTRAST VGA PLASMA PORTABLE

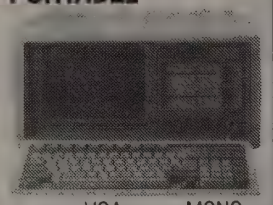
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Shades
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Key Keybaord
- 150:1 Contrast Ratio



486-25/33	
4 MB RAM, 120 MB HD	$3599/3999
386 (33 MHz) 64K CACHE	$2699
386 (25 MHz)	$2499
286 (20 MHz)	$2099
286 (12 MHz)	$1799
386 SX-16	$2099

SVGA/MONO CRT PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller 1:1
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Space for 3 Half Height Drives
- 40 MB Hard Disk



486-25/33 4 MB RAM,	VGA	MONO
120 MB HD	$3595/3995	$2799/3199
386 (33 MHz) 64K CACHE	$2795	$1995
386 (25 MHz)	$2595	$1695
286 (20 MHz)	$2095	$1195
286 (12 MHz)	$1895	$995
386 SX-16	$2195	$1295

MONTHLY SPECIAL

286-12 FULLY LOADED w/40 MB HARD DRIVE, VGA MONITOR & VGA CARD $789
w/Mono Monitor & MGP Card 589

386-33 w/64K CACHE w/120 MB, 18ms HARD DRIVE, .28mm MONITOR & SVGA CARD (1024x768) 1699

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

486-33 w/Cache	$1899
486-25 w/Cache	1569
386 CACHE-33, 64K	959
386-25, 64K CACHE	899
TURBO 386 (25MHz, 0 Wait)	759
386SX-20	629
386 SX-16	599

BASE INCLUDES:
- 1 MB MEMORY • 1.2 MB FLOPPY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER 1:1 • I/O
- 220W POWER SUPPLY • AT CASE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

OPTIONS:

• 200 MB HARD DRIVE 18ms	+659
• 120 MB HARD DRIVE 18ms	+419
• 100 MB HARD DRIVE 18ms	+399
• 80 MB HARD DRIVE 18ms	+369
• 40 MB HARD DRIVE 25ms	+195
• 44 MB w/1:1 MFM Card	+285
• 66 MB w/1:1 RLL Card	+295
• 80 MB w/1:1 MFM Card	+449
• VGA BUNDLE .51mm	+279
• VGA BUNDLE .31	+349
• 1024 VGA BUNDLE .28	+429
• MONO BUNDLE	+89
• OTHERS	PLEASE CALL
TURBO 10MHz 8088	CALL

PLEASE CALL FOR UPGRADE OR REPAIR CONSULTING

SUPER + BUNDLE
Super VGA 14" Monitor .28 mm
+ 16-Bit Super VGA Card
+ 512K on Board
$369

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed)	CALL
12MHz 286 Board	$109
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P	39
IDE 1:1 2 FD/2 HD w/ I/O controller	35
IDE 1:1 2 FD/2 HD controller	25
Floppy controller card (for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)	39
Floppy controller for 360K only	19
1:1 RLL/MFM controller	85/79
Mono/graphic/printer card	29
VGA Card, 16 Bit 800x600	69
SVGA Paradise 1024 OEM 512K	109
SVGA ET 4000 w/1 MB	135

POWER SUPPLY

150W/220W	$36/50

MONITORS

Super VGA (1024x768 .28mm)	$329
12/14" Amber w/Base	79/109
14" Mono-VGA Flat Screen	125
VGA Monitor (14", .31 mm)	285

MISC.

Full size case for 286/386	$50
Small footprint case w/200W PS	89
Large Vertical Case w/230W PS	149
Portable computer case	450
Diskette box	6
Logitech Trackman	79
Logitech Serial Mouse (C9)	69
Logitech Mouseman Serial	69
Switch box (all models)	20
Panel Display (Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)	30
Panasonic 1180/1124 Printer	148/248
Panasonic 4450 Laser	1295
Modem 1200/2400	55/69
9600/2400 Fax/Modem	179
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	39
Tape Back-Up 40/60/120 MB	269
RAM	CALL

DRIVES

86 MB (MFM, 28ms)	$375
66 MB (RLL, 28ms)	235
80MB I.D.E. 18ms	389
40MB 1" HT. .25ms	215
120MB I.D.E. w/controller (18ms)	449
110 MB/160 MB ESDI	529/559
366 MB 14ms w/ESDI Card	1295
688 MB 14ms w/ESDI Card	1695
1.2MB/1.44MB floppy	62/65
360K/720K floppy	59/60

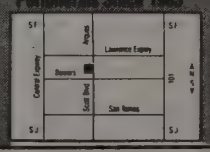
Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 727-6040**

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983



FAX: (408) 727-6042
Hours: 10am-6:30pm M-F
12noon-4:00pm Sat

MasterCard VISA

Apple][& Macintosh
Software Now Available
Mail Order From Our Catalog

Quality Software At Affordable Prices!

NEXT STOP COMPUTING *presents*
TOP Selections from *The Software AnswerPak*™

SHAREWARE, PUBLIC DOMAIN & USER-SUPPORTED SOFTWARE for IBM PC's and Compatible Computers
see list below! VIRUS

With EACH Purchase of 5, Get 1 FREE, plus FREE Shipping
with purchase of 9 or more.

BUSINESS

❒ **MR. BILL v3.41, 2 disks (BS41 & 42)** Complete billing and invoicing package. **New**
❒ **ZPAY 3, 2 disks (BS89 & 90)** Payroll (1991).HD
❒ **ZIP CODE DATABASE (BS46)** An ASCII data file containing ZIP Codes for the 50 states.
❒ **PC-GL,AR,AP,PR & PCINV(BS53)**Popular Medlin Package. Double Entry Accounting with 1991 Payroll.

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

❒ **DANCAD3D v2.5G, 3 disks (CD31, 32 & 33)** CAD in 2D or 3D w/ animation. HD, 512k/Herc-EGA. **New**
❒ **PC-DRAFT-CAD v3.02 (CD14)** Full CAD package, auto dimensions, unlimited layers, fonts & more. **New**
❒ **VGA CAD v1.6 (CD19)** Full screen painting, graphics and design utility for VGA/MCGA.

COMMUNICATIONS

❒ **WILDCAT! BBS Test-Drive (BB26 & 27)** Full-featured BBS with easy setup and operation.
❒ **QMODEM V4.2, 3 disks (CM41,42 & 43)** Communications program. Nicely packaged with lots of doc.

DATABASE

❒ **PC-FILE+ v5.01, 3 disks (DB11,12 & 13)** Replaces PC-File+ v3.0 & PC-File:dB. 384K **New.**
❒ **WAMPUM v4.2 (DB7)** Powerful dBase-compatible **GRAPHICS** (.PCX) DBMS.512K & HD req. **New.**

HOME MANAGEMENT

❒ **HOME BUDGET MANAGER (PF15)** Easy to track your financial transactions.

UTILITIES

❒ **AUTOMENU v4.7 (UT26)** Hard disk menu system.
❒ ***VIRUS PROTECTION* #2 (UT284)** SCAN74, CLEAN74, NETSCAN74, VCOPY, VIRUS SHIELD.
❒ **POWERMENU v4.50 (UT269)** A user-friendly tool that tames DOS. A full-featured package. HD Req.

EDUCATION

❒ **DOS TUTOR v4.45 (ED15)** Tutorial for DOS and the IBM PC. Makes learning DOS easy and fun,
❒ **PC-FASTYPE V4.1 (ED34)** Excellent typing tutor. CGA. New **MONO** Version Available **(ED59) New.**
❒ **IQ BUILDER (ED24)** Contains drills on synonyms, antonyms & analogies.
❒ **KIDGAMES (ED22)** Geared to ages 2-10 yrs. Fun games, yet educational. CGA.
❒ **LANGUAGE TUTORS- French I & II (ED51 & 52), Spanish I & II (ED53 & 54), Japanese (ED21), German (ED18), Italian (ED20)**
❒ **HISTORY EDUCATION (ED37)** American history course taught as a game (recolonization to WWII).
❒ **MATH CASTLE (ED49)** Over 6,000 preset problems. Great sound & graphics. Ages 4 & up.**New.**
❒ **TUFF-SPELL (ED44) v4.1** Master the correct spelling of the most commonly misspelled words.
❒ **MATH TUTORS - Algebra (ED30)** by Prof. Weissman, CGA; **Calculus (ED29)**; **Geometry & Trig. (ED31)** written in Basic.
❒ **BASIC Language Tutor (ED35)** Tutor for IBM Basic. Learn how to program in Basic.
❒ **THESAURUS Plus(ED33)** Menu-driven. **New.**
❒ **VOCABULARY BUILDER (ED23)** 7,500 word vocabulary builder and spelling teacher.
❒ **SAN MATEO EDUCATION GAMES (ED32)** 22 educational games written in Basic.
❒ **PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION (ED27)** Learn letters, counting and telling time. Incls: ABC Fun Keys, Clock and Mouse Game, Baby Math & Animal Math. CGA.
❒ **PC-CAI v2.0 (ED39) Computer Assisted Instr.** Create computer driven tutorials on any subject.CGA
❒ **PLAY 'N' LEARN v2.03 (ED45)** Age 18 months +. Great learning and entertainment games.
❒ **DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (ED42)** Interactive tutor of over 300 color screens on DOS basics. CGA, 512K & 2 FD's Req.
❒ **VOCABULARY ROOTS(ED50) v4.1** Expand your vocabulary with a selected series of root derivations.
❒ **SCHOOL MOM v3.56 (ED55)** Great! Ages 4 & up.

PROGRAMMING

❒ **"C" COMPILER with LINKER and EDITOR , 2 disks (PG33 & 34)** Full-featured package.
❒ **TEACH-C (PG20)** Interactive C Tutor.
❒ **TOOLS for "C" (PG37)** Application development package for "C".
❒ **EasyCASE v1.55 (PG41 & 42) CASE** tool. Create & maintain DFDs, ERDs, transformation graphs, state transition diagrams and structure charts.

GAMES

❒ **BASEBALL v20 (GM6)** Maintains statistics, three levels of skill, nice graphics and music.
❒ **CASINO PCVEGAS (GM115)** Contains Blackjack, Roulette, Poker, Keno, Slots, Craps & Baccarat.
❒ **CYRUS, 3D-CHESS (EGA) (GM158)** EGA.**New**
❒ **EGA/VGA CASINO (GM21)** Several casino games
❒ **PCPOOL (GM61)** Game of Pool. CGA.
❒ **SUPER PINBALL (GM67)** Menu-driven & contains Zipper, Blackbox, Double, Chute & Star. CGA. **New**
❒ **BRIDGE (GM15)** Card game.
❒ **EGA GAMES #1 (GM105)** Contains Blackjack, Breakout, Asteroids, and Biorym. Great!
❒ **EGA Sorry & EGA Startrek (GM104)** Two popular games. EGA. ❒ **3D-STAR TREK (GM139)** CGA.
❒ **FLIGHT SIMULATOR (GM87)** Try and fly a 747. 60+ pages of documentation.
❒ **ARCADE GAMES (GM125)** A nice collection.CGA
❒ **MONOPOLY v6.7 (GM89)** CGA, **(GM151)** VGA.
❒ **PACMAN CLONES (GM113)** Contains Packgal, Heart, Pacworm & Demon.
❒ **GAMES #5 (GM116)** Artillery, Bricks, Chess88 Asteroids, Seawolf, Wallstreet & more.
❒ **TRIVIA (GM129)** A fun and challenging trivia board game. Supports up to six players. **New.**
❒ **CD-MAN (GM171)** VGA Pacman.VGA req. **NEW.**
❒ **WHEEL #1 (GM92)** Like the famous Wheel of Fortune Game with Vanna. CGA.
❒ **SHOOTING GALLARY (GM144)** VGA. **New.**
❒ **VGA Games #1 (GM122)** Contains VGA MAHJONGG, BANANOID & KALIDESCOPE.**New.**
❒ **CAPTAIN COMIC V3.0 - EGA (GM119)** Fantastic fun game. Adventures with quality graphic animation.

GRAPHICS

❒ **BANNERIFIC (GR88)** A very nice Banner Maker.
❒ **SIMULATED COLOR ON MONO (GR27)** Run most color progs. on monochrome screen. Mono req.
❒ **HP LASERJET UTILITIES & FONTS, 2 disks, (GR41 & 42)** Create & edit fonts + lots of HP Fonts.
❒ **PAPER AIRPLANES (GR26)** About 15 airplanes which can be printed and folded.BASIC & CGA req.
❒ **WORD PERFECT and FIRST PUBLISHER (GR43)** 297 archived pictures (.PCC)
❒ **WORD PERFECT SMALL CLIP ART (GR39)** Contains over 140 small pictures for use with WP v5.

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

❒ **CITY DESK v7.01 (WP26)** Desktop publishing.
❒ **EZ-FORMS LITE (WP4)** Design, create and fill-in your own forms. Several are already designed.
❒ **PC-WRITE v3.04, 3 disks (WP27, 28 & 29)** The popular & powerful full-featured word processor.
❒ **EZX-WRITE v2.3 (WP31)** Fast word processor.
❒ **WORD PERFECT v5.0 LEARNING SYSTEM, 2 disks (WP32 & 33)** WP5.0 tutorial includes over 500 screens. 512K RAM & Harddisk required. **New.**

SPREADSHEET

❒ **ASEASY v4.0M (SP1)** Super Lotus Clone. **New.**
❒ **PC-CALC+ v2.0, 3 disks (SP16, 17 & 18) New** version of Jim Button's famous spreadsheet pgm.
❒ **123 TUTORS (SP23)** Lotus tutor for beginners; **(SP24)** Advanced Lotus Tutor. Lotus 123 required.

WINDOWS 3.0

❒ **COMMAND POST (WN10)** Makes using Windows 3.0 a lot easier.
❒ **Game of TETRIS (WN4)** The most popular game comes to Windows 3.0.
❒ **ICON Editor & 385 ICONS (WN34 & 35)** Icon Editor plus 385 Icon files.
❒ **SCREENPEACE (WN30)** Graphical Screen Saver.
❒ **GRAPHIC EASEL (WN17)** Displays & converts formats and manipulates picture files.
❒ **Windows 3.0 Games #1 (WN38)** Backgammon, Checkers, Yahtzee, Breakout and Landmine.
❒ **ORGANIZE! (WN22)** Personal Info. Management.
(plus many more titles)

SPECIAL INTEREST

❒ **GENEALOGY: Family-Tree, Etc (SI3)** Capture and maintain family history the easy way.
❒ **PC-ESTIMATOR v2.95, 2 disks (SI28 & 29)** Menu -driven Construction Cost Est. & Bidding Sys. **New.**
❒ **PIANOMAN v4.0 (MS15)** Turns your keyboard into a piano. Play, compose and save music.
❒ **PC-MUSICIAN (MS14)** Enter music using musical notation, then play, edit or save it.
❒ **REAL ESTATE (PN18)** Property evaluation & various amortization functions.
❒ **YOURVOWN (PF29)** Home Inventory.
❒ **AMTAX "90" (PF31)** Menu-driven 1990 Tax Prog.

***Authorized Dealers*: (Bring In This AD With Mail Order Form Filled-In To Purchase Software Disks At Advertised Prices**.**

Berkeley
* Quality Computer *
2435 Channing Way - 415/548-2245

Campbell
* Griffon Software & Games *
1707-B S. Bascom Ave. 408/371-0321
(also has **Apple][PD/Shareware**)

Concord
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Concord Center - 1130A Burnett Ave.
415/682-8934
* Nordic Computers *
2170 Commerce Ave., Suites T & U
415/687-3050

Cupertino
* De Anza College Bookstore *
21250 Stevens Creek Blvd.-408/864-8701
** ($1 per disk off Bookstore's Low Price)
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)

El Cerrito
* Software Solutions Plus *
11185 San Pablo Avenue - 415/237-5257

Emeryville
* Domino Computer Self Service *
East Bay Ctr.,1552 Beach St., Suite B
415/653-6286

Foster City
* California Home Video *
1072 Shell Blvd. - 415/571-5288
* DARCOM Computer Products *
558-C Pilgrim Drive

Fremont
* Domino Computer *
46573 Mission Blvd. 415/623-7181

Hayward
* Domino Computer Self Service *
28301 Industrial Blvd., Suite A
415/732-0377
* Hayward Office Equipment *
22406 Foothill Blvd. (& A St.)
415/582-2920

Milpitas
* Domino Computer Self Service *
South Bay Center - 976 Hanson Ct.
408/946-6991

Mountain View
* Alltek Computer *
359 W. El Camino Real - 415/969-8984
* Norney's *
2550 El Camino Real - 415/948-0272
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)

Oakland
* Copy-Rite *
2101 Webster Street - 415/444-4767
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)
* Mercury Computer *
1601 Telegraph Ave. - 415/763-7631

Palo Alto
* Norney's *
305 Stanford Shopping Center
415/325-5696
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)

Petaluma
* Real Computers & Electronics *
155 Petaluma Blvd. North-707/778-6292

Pleasanton
* Domino Computer *
6700 Santa Rita Rd - 415/847-1771
* MicroAge Computer *
Hacienda Plaza - 5690 Stoneridge Dr.
415/463-2263

Redwood City
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Peninsula Ctr. - 1111 Oddstad Drive
415/367-9322

Rohnert Park
* Sonoma State University Bookstore *
1801 E. Cotati Ave. - 707/664-2329
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)

San Carlos
* Rod's Records & Video *
876 Laurel Street - 415/592-6638

San Francisco
* Castro Clones *
4102 19th Street - 415/252-1973

San Francisco cont'd
* Copy Time *
727 Van Ness Ave. - 415/922-1300
* Domino Computer Self Service *
San Francisco Ctr. -195 Commonwealth
415/668-9311
* The Computer Store *
217 Sansome Street - 415/421-1801
* The Computer Store *
5000 Geary Blvd. (at 14th Ave.)
* SPW Computers *
120 Burrows Street, Suite A
415/467-2123

San Jose
* Aborn Computer *
3260 S. White Road - 408/270-5888
* Miracle Computers *
780 Montague Expwy., Suite 202
408/435-8177
* Tower Computer *
1937-B Tully Rd. - 408/929-8636

San Leandro
* Home Computing Centers *
296 Bayfair Mall - 415/278-9520

San Mateo
* PC by ROOT *
851 N. San Mateo Drive
415/343-0343
* San Mateo Computer Center *
1933 S. El Camino Real
415/341-7924

San Rafael
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Marin Center - 757 Lincoln Ave.
415/453-8525

San Ramon
* Today Microcomputers *
3141-B Crow Canyon Place
415/866-6177

Santa Clara
* Specom Technologies *
1900 Lafayette Street, Suite 210
408/492-1374

Santa Rosa
* Bits & PCs *
1784 Piner Road - 707/571-0386

So. San Francisco
* Beta Ninety Computer *
133 Southwood Center - 415/875-6682

Stockton
* Discount Computers *
8110 Lorraine Ave., Suite 406
209/957-7494

Sunnyvale
* Domino Computer Self Service *
1214 Apollo Way, Suite 404-2
408/749-8114
* Norney's *
1394 Town Center Lane
408/739-0890
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)
* Schwab Computer Center *
730C E. El Camino Real
408/245-6666

Vallejo
* ACE Western *
1055 Sonoma Blvd. - 707/642-8455

Walnut Creek
* The Computer Store *
1601 N. Main Street, Suite-101
415/256-8828

SACRAMENTO Area
* AEL Computers *
3095 Sunrise Blvd., Suite 2
Rancho Cordova, 916/635-2676
* Computer Express *
4076 Grass Valley Hwy
Auburn, CA 916/885-1307
* Domino Computer Self Service *
11285 Sunrise Gold Cir., Suite A
Rancho Cordova, 916/852-1482
* Domino Computer Self Service *
3019 Arden Way, Sacramento, CA
916/972-0311
* The Computer Store *
1870 Fulton Ave., Sacramento, CA
916/972-7678

MAIL ORDER FORM

Please check selections above:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ ST ___ Zip _____
Phone _____

NOTE: Please count each disk in a multiple disk set.

___ 5.25" IBM Disks x $2.99 = _____
(add $1.00 per disk for 3.50")
Total # of **FREE** disks: ____

CA residents, add 6% Sales Tax
except San Mateo County, add 7% = _____
Shipping & Handling = _____
$3 US (**FREE** with purchase of 9 or more disks, free disks not counted) $5 Canada & Alaska, $7 Foreign

TOTAL AMOUNT $ _____

Please Check One:
❒ Check or MoneyOrder ❒ C.O.D. (add $3)
❒ VISA/MC # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Mail To:
NEXT STOP COMPUTING
P.O.Box 1467,
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 592-6735
(Write or Call for FREE Catalog) m9

DISCOUNT COUPON
20% OFF Software Purchases at West Coast Computer Faire - Booth 1133

VISIT A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DEALER AND PURCHASE SOFTWARE AT ADVERTISED PRICES

address all the issues of disability, and do so quite well.

Apple tries to push the notion that the Mac had disabled users in mind when it created the blinking menubar (when the volume control is set to zero) and MacroMaker. These additions to the Macintosh are useful to almost everyone. CloseView and Easy Access seem to have a stronger claim to being specifically designed for the disabled user, although some cynics believe they were concocted in response to PC-using critics that hated the mouse and the small screen.

Apple has a special group coordinating its disability efforts called Worldwide Disability Solutions. They've put out *Solutions*, a two-disk set of stacks about disability products for Macintosh and Apple II computers. It has the names and addresses of hundreds of hardware and software aids and resources. The group can be contacted by calling 1-800-732-3131, ext. 950.

Third-party developers have really gotten serious about getting the devices that disabled users need to operate the Mac. Here are a few of the things I saw:

•The Prentke Romich Company is a leader in communication technology for people who have difficulty speaking. Their Touch Talker product is a combination speech synthesis, computer, and keyboard device that allows users to quickly communicate words. The device includes a special set of icon labeled keys to access several thousand commonly used words and phrases, without having to type each letter one at a time. W*hat time are we going home?* might be expressed by the string of Question+Time+Home symbols. With the use of a new interface, the Talker can be used to operate a computer, including a Macintosh.

For those who can't use a keyboard, Prentkey Romich showed a headmouse device called the HeadMaster. It includes a switch that's operated by blowing a puff of air. We saw it used with a special word processor that displays a dictionary of commonly used words as each letter is typed. Hit a letter, and dozens of words beginning with that letter are shown available for selecting.

•Articulate Systems' Voice Navigator II was also being demonstrated. It's a little black box with a long gooseneck microphone attached. It digitizes spoken sound, processes the sound, and then performs a user defined command. The device doesn't "know" English, so any language, or sound is treated as a specified word. This is great for people who have trouble speaking clearly. As long as they can reproduce the word somewhat consistently, the action will be carried out.

The interface to teach the Navigator is really slick. It automatically runs through an application, and gets all the commands you might need using the product. It already knows the ones you defined for other applications, and the Finder—you don't want a redundant Open for every application on your hard drive.

The early versions of the Navigator were a little unreliable, but the latest release really works like a charm. The demonstrations of using voice commands *with* the mouse were very impressive. Users say it takes some getting used to, but really does make people more productive.

•Brothers Alan and Mark Hayutin showed a great mouse hack with a BMUG twist. The two run Venture Quest, a pre-press typesetting business in Berkeley.

Almost ten years ago, after an accident, Alan found himself in a wheelchair, with limited control of his hands. He and his brother wanted to use a computer but, like many of us, were driven nuts with MS-DOS computers. They knew they were on the right track when they bought a Macintosh in 1984. But Alan had trouble with the mouse.

He could move the mouse, but his limited finger dexterity prevented him from clicking the button. They came up with the idea of separating the click function from the mouse. The Apple Disabilities Workshop in Cupertino came up with a special two-headed serial cable that connected a mouse and a click switch that he could control with his other hand. Alan, who thought that he would never draw again, was back at the sketchpad.

Recently the brothers upgraded their system to a Macintosh IIci, which brought some new headaches—their mouse hack was obsolete. The new Macs use the Apple Desktop Bus mouse, instead of the serial mouse used with the original 128K-through-Plus-flavored Macintosh models.

Apple engineers were not able to come up with the answer. Mark said, "They came up with several solutions, none of which worked." One of the suggestions was to use two mice at once, which will never work since each mouse is independent, preempting the business of the other.

Fortunately they hooked up with BMUG's hardware guru, Chuck Meyer of CJS Systems. He came up with the correct method for finding the pin-outs for the switch. The clicking continues, and the brothers promised to write up the adventure, complete with diagrams, for the next BMUG Newsletter.

•A device that wasn't at the show, but is recommended by a BMUGer with a slight motor disability, is the new MouseMan three-button mouse from Logitech. The buttons are user programmable and available in left- or right-handed versions. One button can be a regular mouse click, while the others can be a drag-hold and release. This can give the user extra time to get the mouse position just right, without having to hold down the button. It also has a nice curved ergonomic shape.

BITS AND BYTES

•The hardware hack is alive and well at BMUG. Previous devices that have come through the BMUG braintrust include the BMUGNet kit (now Farallon's PhoneNet), the MacRecorder kit (now also a Farallon product), the MacChimney kit (the new Macs have a fan built-in), and super-long keyboard cables (the BMUG member who made the cables is in prison for murder). Now comes the BMUG LC Video Adapter kit from long-time member Jay James.

Apple put in a revolutionary (for Apple) capability into the Macintosh LC—one of the video formats supported by the LC's on-board video circuitry is the ubiquitous Video Graphics Array (VGA)! As the dominant video technology today, VGA benefits from the huge MS-DOS market, where intense competition keeps prices down and provides a wide array of choices.

The kit is a special hardware adapter to match the LC's outgoing video signals to the VGA monitor's incoming ones, and to switch from the Mac's two-row DA-15 connector to the VGA's three-row high-density D-15 connector. Also, the Mac needs to know that it should slow down the horizontal scan rate to the VGA's 31.5 kHz.

The kit includes the wires, clips, plugs, and plastic shell you'll need to make the adapter. It's a tricky soldering job, so if the smell of burning solder flux doesn't turn you on, you

UPCOMING EVENTS:

April 25 Bill Gates comes to BMUG.
April 29 BMUG West meeting at SF Exploratorium museum. MapInfo MapInfo, Radius ImpressIt (compression) & Pivot.
May 2 TSI 68040 Accelerators, Reactor Spaceship Warlock.
May 9 Computed Designs Swing Shift , Insignia Solutions Soft PC.
May 16 Finals. No main meeting.
May 23 Finals. No main meeting.
May 27 BMUG West meeting at SF Exploratorium museum. Digital FX *Video FX.*
May 30 Power Up Address Book Plus, Fast Forms, International. Business Software Data Club.

• Your Expanding Infosphere, Saturdays at noon, KALW-FM 91.7, has BMUG meeting announcements. Check it out!

W I T

WANG INT'L TRADE INC.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

SPECIAL PACKAGE

(With System Purchase)

PACKAGE 1 $715	PACKAGE 2 $410	PACKAGE 3 $88
• 14" Super VGA 1024 x 768 .25 mm Multisync Monitor • Trident VGA Card w/1 MB	• 14" Super VGA .28 Monitor • 1024x768 VGA Card w/512K	• Samsung 12" Mono Monitor • Mono Graphic Card

486-33 MHz w/128K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 64 MB)
- Intel 486-33 MHz CPU & Math Co-Processor
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Tower Case + 230 W P.S. w/Digital

$1968 EISA $3400

486-25 MHz w/128K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 64 MB)
- Intel 486-33 MHz CPU & Math Co-Processor
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Tower Case + 230 W P.S. w/Digital

$1668

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-33 MHz CPU
- 387-33 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **100 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Tower Case + 230 W P.S. w/Digital

$1499

386-25 MHz 64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-25 MHz CPU
- 387-25 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Tower AT Case + P.S. (Upgrade Full Size Tower Case + 230 W P.S. . . . . Add $60)

w/o 64K Cache $1069 — w/64K Cache $1169

386SX-16/20 MHz

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-SX-16/20 MHz CPU
- 387-SX 16/20 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Tower AT Case + P.S.

16 MHz $795 — 20 MHz $865

286-12/16 MHz

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 4 MB)
- Intel 286-12/16 MHz CPU
- 287-12/16 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Tower AT Case + P.S.

12 MHz $530 — 16 MHz $600

VIDEO DISPLAY

MPG	$14
EGA	62
Trident 8900/1 MHz	135
Paradise 1024x768	85
Oak 800x600	65
Relisys 1520 Multi 1024	580
5155 Multi 840	419
5154 EGA	329
9513 VGA	319
Hyundai 12" Mono	70
9" or 14" Paper White	CALL

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

WD 40 MB IDE HD	$199
Teac 40 MB IDE HD	205
ST-225 20 MB MFM HD	189
ST-251-1 HD	240
ST-157A 40 MB IDE HD	205
Toshiba 100 MB IDE HD	395
Maxtor 213A 200H IDE	729
Fujutsu/Teac 360K	56
Teac 1.2 MB	60
Teac/Sony 1.44 MB	60

KEYBOARD & MOUSE

Maxiswitch 101 KB	$39
Keycat Key & Track Board	69
Logitech Serial Mouse	70
Logitech Serial OEM	35
Logitech Mouseman	85
Genius GM-6000 Serial	25
BTC Scan Man	99

ADD-ON CARDS

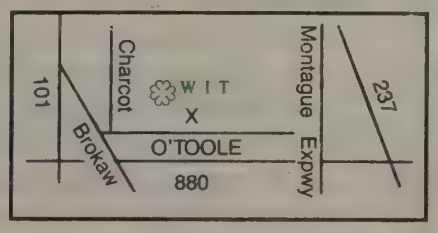
IDE H & FDC	$19
WD MFM 1:1	55
WD RLL 1:1	65
AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)	15
XT Multi I/O (360K)	29
Multi FDC (360K-1.44)	29
Serial Card (4 Port)	65
Serial Card (8 Port)	175
2400 Modem	65
4800 Fax Modem	75
9600 Fax Modem	155

W I T

WANG INT'L TRADE INC.

2073 O'TOOLE AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

(408) 433-0188
Fax: (408) 433-0318



DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
ALL PRICES & CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

Hours:
MON-FRI 9am-6:30pm
SAT 10am-3pm

MasterCard VISA

can buy the adapter fully assembled for $39.95 plus tax from James Engineering, Inc., 6329 Fairmount Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530. (415)525-7350.

You need to be careful about which VGA monitor you buy. The Mac LC's video output is weak, supporting only one TTL load. Many VGA monitors, even high-quality ones, sink more current than that. But the LC is so portable you can easily take it to the store to test it out.

•I often have the devil of a time fitting cable plugs into device ports, especially the eight pin mini-circular jobs used on the ImageWriter II. Take out your permanent felt-tip pen and mark the plug and printer case. I like big black dots. This will not hurt the resale value (well not much) and will save you a dose of cable fumbling.

•The BMUG family lost a couple of good friends in the past couple of months. Mark Chen, a member of our core group of volunteers, died from a heart attack. Mark helped many members on the BMUG HelpLine, and at meetings, with his great Macintosh knowledge, and helped everyone in the office with his tremendous sense of humor. He was only 28 years old.

Jay Hodgdon was the president of San Francisco's GMUG (Gay Macintosh Users Group). He was a very creative person with a lot of spirit. He worked on the development team of HyperCard 2.0. We will all miss his energy and talent. ■

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is an educational, nonprofit consumer advocacy group organized to share information and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its ten thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter." Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6–9 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG Office, 2055 Center Street (a half block from the Berkeley BART Station) is open to the public from 9 am to 5 pm. Please come by and say hello, meet other members, and hang out.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)849-HELP, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am–5 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around, with 600+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM™ Version II*, our library, and more on CD-ROM.

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are, as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415)549-BMUG, or FAX (415)849-9026

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
THE LARGEST SOFTWARE STORE IN THE BAY AREA

★ 100s OF SELECTIONS FROM MAJOR MANUFACTURERS
★ CURRENT TITLES AND DISCONTINUED ITEMS
★ FOR POPULAR COMPUTERS: IBM, MAC, APPLE, ATARI, COMMODORE, AMIGA
★ DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR OVERSTOCKS
★ LOW-COST DISKS & ACCESSORIES
★ PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE LIBRARIES
★ BANKRUPTCIES, OVERSTOCKS, DISTRESS

OVER 1000 TITLES UNDER $10.00

SAVINGS TO 95% OFF ORIGINAL PRICES!

(SAMPLE SAVINGS)

SPECIAL $9.50
(3 FOR $25.00)
IBM
Many, many titles have sold for as much as $200-$300 or more. These are not used or incomplete... most have never been opened. They're factory-sealed and many are highly rated. They'll still do the job. Entertainment, educational, business, utilities, etc.

C-64/128 CLEARANCE ITEMS
$4.50 ea. - 3 FOR $10.00
Better than 50 titles... many standards, educational, arcade, entertainment, even utilities! Something for everybody!

APPLE II SOFTWARE
BEGINNING AT $3.33
Wide range of titles for all ages. Spreadsheets, personal finance managers, educational, entertainment and much more! No Limit. Take Home A Bag Full.

MAC TITLES FOR AS LITTLE AS 3 FOR $25.00
Over 30 titles with original selling prices as much as $200 or more! Games, productivity, business... even artificial intelligence.

AMIGA & ATARI-ST TITLES
$10.00 AND UP
Not the biggest selection, but certainly something for every taste. Come take a look, you're sure to find enough to make the trip worthwhile.

HUGE SAVINGS ON MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES
DISK FILES FROM $2.50
MOUSE PADS $5.00
PRINTER STANDS $12.50
PLUS MANY OTHER ITEMS...
ALL ATTRACTIVELY PRICED

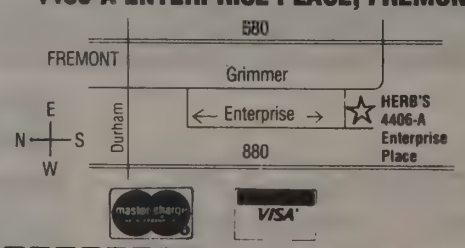
IBM/APPLE JOYSTICKS
• PISTOL GRIP
• AUTO CENTERING
• 2 FIRE BUTTONS
$17.50
COMES WITH 15 and 9 PIN CONNECTORS

SPECIAL $4.50
IBM AREA
A wide selection of very good titles that have sold at 10 times Herb's prices. Games, Utilities, Etc. Check Us Out Often. We Add New Titles Frequently.

EXTENSIVE SHAREWARE & PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES FOR: IBM, MAC & AMIGA
Great programs that cost you pennies compared to their package counterparts. So good many retailers won't carry them for fear they won't sell the more expensive stuff. We don't have that fear... Everything we sell is low priced. FROM $2.00 each

HIGHER PRICED TITLES TOO!
Don't think we're only selling older titles... NOT TRUE. HERB'S has hundreds of the most current programs available, but not one of them is priced at anywhere near suggested selling prices! WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING.

FAMOUS COUPON
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
NO. CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST SOFTWARE LIQUIDATOR
OPEN MON-SAT 10 AM-6 PM, SUN NOON-4 PM
4406-A ENTERPRISE PLACE, FREMONT (415) 490-6335



FREE* DISK FILE
*WITH PURCHASE OF $10.00 OR MORE
3½" or 5¼" CLEAR PLASTIC CASES, HOLD 10 DISKS EACH
LIMIT ONE PER CUSTOMER
EXPIRES 5/15/91
REG. $2.50

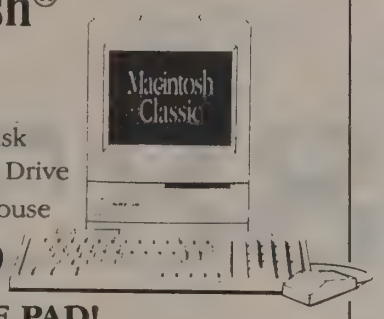
NETWORKS **Oakland MicroCentre** NETWORKS

SALES • RENTALS • SERVICE

Apple

Macintosh® Classic®

- 2 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Keyboard & Mouse



$1,349

FREE MOUSE PAD!

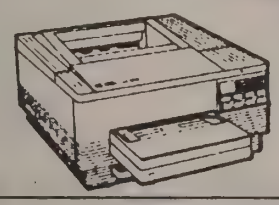
12" Color	$430
Mac II si 5/80	3,250
13" RGB Monitor	695
New! Mac LC	1,895
Mac II ci	3,960
Mac SE/30	2,795
Apple Keyboard	169
Mac-Pro Keyboard	125
Laser II NT	2,995
Laser II NTX	3,995
Personal Laserwriter NT	2,250

CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III	**$1,595**
LaserJet IIP	**950**
LaserJet IID	1,999
LaserJet IIID	2,395
HP ScanJet Plus	1,050
HP ScanJet Interface	420
HP DeskWriter	CALL
250 Font Cart	199
1 MB Upgrade HPIII	125
2 MB Upgrade HPIII	175
1 MB Upgrade IIP	99!
Paper Trays	79/89

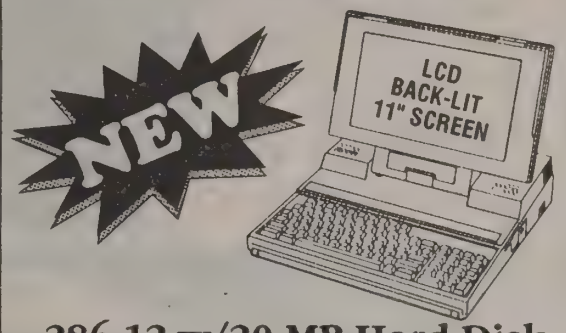
Hewlett Packard® LaserJet III



$1,595

Now in Stock!

LAPTOPS



286-12 w/20 MB Hard Disk

$1,449

286-12 w/40 MB	$1,549
386-SX w/40 MB	2,150
386-SX w/80 MB	2,399
386-SX w/100 MB	2,550

***FREE!* Beautiful carrying case with any of the above laptops**

an $89 Value

- **Internal 2400 B Modem w/software – installed $99**

Accessories

14" VGA Color Monitor	$279
2400 Baud Internal Modem w/soft	79
8/16 Bit VGA Card	69

Hard Disks from $149

COMPAQ

LTE 286-20/40	$2,350/2,700
SLT 286-20	3,395
SLT 386-20	CALL for availability

Deskpros also Available

TOSHIBA

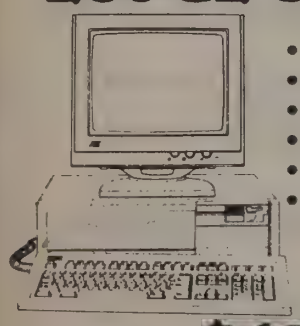
T1200XE	$2,050
T3100SX-40	3,795
T1000XE	1,550

Laptop Modems Available

FAX/MODEM 2400/9600 SEND/RECEIVE $149

Our Best Price and Quality Systems

286-12 System

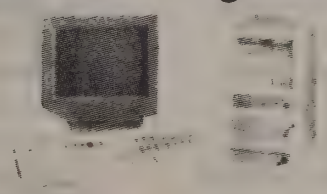


- 1 MB RAM
- Clock/Calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Keybard
- I/O Board Serial/Par.
- Desktop or Mini Tower

$425

FINANCING AVAILABLE

386-SX System



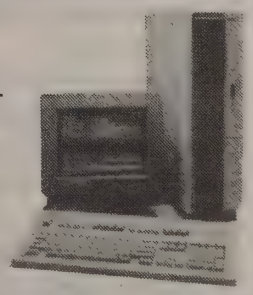
- 1 MB RAM
- Clock/Calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Keybard
- I/O Board
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case

$675

LEASING AVAILABLE

386-25 from $895

- 1 MB RAM
- Clock/Calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or MiniTower



386-33 w/Cache .....CALL

486-25 or 33 .....CALL

In Oakland by the Lake

584 GRAND AVE. • 836-0670 • FAX 836-0674

Prices reflect 3.5% cash discount • Not responsible for typographical errors • Subject to stock on hand.

FOUNTAIN 486/25

W.D. 200 MB SUPER VGA SYSTEM

$2885

FOUNTAIN 486/25

FOUNTAIN now provides the natural transition into high-end computation with the FTN-486. The FTN-486 combines the speed and performance of a mini-computer with the price and compatibility of the 386.

The 486 is architecturally equivalent to the 386, so updating your present workstation to the caliber of a mini-computer does not require additional training costs, obsolete software, or lost work time. Your productivity will increase immediately.

The speed of FOUNTAIN's 486 will amaze you. It is faster because of the extra circuits it has added to move data more quickly and process floating point math. Typical benchmark tests have proven the superior performance of the 486 over the 386.

The FTN-486 can aid any size business. It can operate alone in a small company or be used in a network in a larger company. The machine is compact enough to be used in any size office. The industrial applications of the FTN-486 permit designing and engineering to become faster and better than ever. The FTN-486 allows for improved CAD-CAM techniques, structural engineering analysis, aero-space engineering, animation and mechanical design. The extensive commercial applications include data query in financial service sectors, huge data base management for mid-size accounting, real estate and medical sectors. Now not only can you accomplish more, but you can do it more quickly.

FOUNTAIN is a full-service vendor that provides fully compatible products by FOUNTAIN and other top manufacturers. FOUNTAIN backs its systems with a full one-year warranty and provides technical service through nine service centers located in major cities across the United States.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- ◇ **Processor**—Intel 80486 Microprocessor running at 25 Mhz
- ◇ **Memory**—4 MB standard; expandable to 32 MB on Board, maximum expandability to 64 MB
- ◇ **HARD DISK**—WD 200 MB Hard Disk 18ms
- ◇ **Cache**—8K 4 way set-associative on-chip internal cache
- ◇ **Monitor**—Super VGA 1024x768 resolution
- ◇ **Video Card**—Super VGA 1024x768 16-Bit Card
- ◇ **Coprocessor**—Contains on-chip floating-point mathematics unit
- ◇ **Expansion**—Five 16-bit, Two 8-bit and One 32-bit expansion slots
- ◇ **Other Features**—5¼" 1.2 MB or 3½" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
  IDE hard drive and controller card
  Two serial, one parallel ports
  Real Time clock-calendar with battery back-up
  101-key enhanced keyboard
- ◇ **Benchmarks**—Landmark (v1.14): 114.1
  Norton SI (v4.5): 39.0
  Power Meter (v1.2): 10.948 MIPS

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

3320 Edward Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95054 • **(408) 492-1715** Fax (408) 492-9539
15523 Broadway at Center St., Gardenia, CA 90248 • **(213) 515-0155**

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM, Inc.

GoldStar VGA MONITORS

GOLDSTAR & MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER
WILL BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANY OTHER VGA MONITOR!!!

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES & SPECS • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

MODELS:

1460 Plus	1024x768	14″ VGA .28
1450 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA
1430 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1425 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1405 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA Mono
1220 W	640x480	12″ VGA Mono
*NEW MODEL 1423	640X480	14" VGA

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF
W.D. IDE HARD DISKS
40 MB, 80 MB, 200 MB
WHOLESALE ONLY!
DEALERS CALL FOR PRICING!

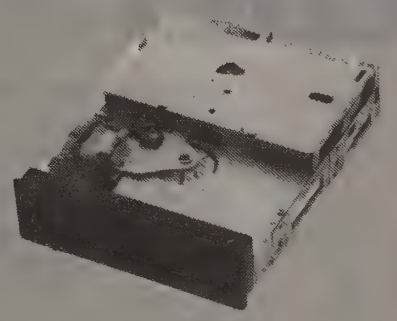
CHINON CD-ROM DRIVE
CDS-431 (Internal) **CDX-431** (External)

- Fastest CD-ROM Drive
- Audio Play Back Circuit Built-In
- MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension Available
- Simplified Disc Loading System
- SCSI Interface Card Included
- Horizontal or Vertical Installation
- Easy To Install And Operate

$655 — INTERNAL
$745 — EXTERNAL

CHINON FLOPPY DRIVES

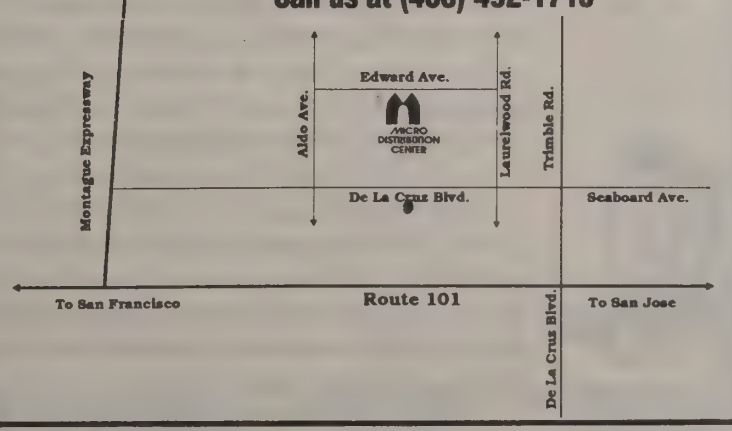
- Slim, Lightweight
- High Performance, High Speed
- 1 Year Warranty



*FX 354—3½″ 720K *FX 357—5¼″ 1.44 M
*FZ 502—5¼″ 360K *FZ 506—5¼″ 1.2 M

SPECIAL - CALL FOR PRICING

NEW LARGER LOCATION
3320 EDWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
Call us at (408) 492-1715



MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

3320 Edward Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 492-1715 FAX (408) 492-9539**
15523 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, CA 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

'AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

Professional Image Tools

Processing And Storing Graphics On The Amiga

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Last year I reviewed The Art Department (TAD) from ASDG. It's an image rendering program that can load image files from a variety of programs, both native Amiga and otherwise, and render them on the screen with better results in many cases than the originating program. While TAD is still available, an improved version, Art Department Professional (ADPRO), promises to become one of the most widely used tools for many Amiga-based image processing, rendering and image conversion applications, especially in the new realm of 24-bit (16.7 million color) Amiga imaging.

ADPRO

AMIGA

ADPRO supports "compositing" of graphic elements into 24-bit images, ARexx control and hundreds of image processing operations. Loader and Saver modules convert to and from a variety of Amiga and non-Amiga image formats and control a growing number of imaging hardware devices. A system of Operator Modules lets ASDG make product enhancements without requiring new versions of the core product.

Application areas which can immediately benefit from ADPRO include video and slide production, desktop publishing, satellite imaging and computer art. ADPRO also permits easy conversion of images to and from a number of Amiga, MS-DOS, and Mac image formats.

ADPRO imports and saves images in various formats using a system of standalone runtime software modules called Loaders and Savers. These modules are not only used to convert images to and from virtually any image format; Loaders and Savers also serve as general purpose front-ends for controlling external imaging hardware, such as scanners, film recorders, and display boards.

Loaders which come with ADPRO include Super-IFF, DV21, Sculpt 4D, Turbo Silver, GIF, PCX, Deluxe Paint II Enhanced, Screen Loader and Backdrop generator. Savers include Super-IFF, Sculpt 4D, Turbo Silver, GIF, PCX, Deluxe Paint II Enhanced and direct support for the Mimetics Frame Buffer. In addition, a PostScript Saver can save images in EPS (Encapsulated PostScript), PostScript, or Color PostScript formats. ADPRO can quickly generate 12- and 24-bit electronic color separations for high quality printing.

Even if you don't have a 24-bit display board or paint program, you can use ADPRO to blend and edit images of up to 24 bitplanes of color information. With Image Compositing, you can insert bitmapped, scanned images into a ray traced scene. To this end, users can draw filled and unfilled rectangles, create gradated backgrounds, or adjust the transparency and visual mix of elements.

In addition to standard image manipulations (including cropping, arbitrary scaling, 90 degree rotations, horizontal and vertical flips), ADPRO will perform color to grayscale conversions and produce negatives or line art from any color or grayscale image. It will even perform three- and four-color separations. Special effects facilities are available for "solarizing" and "posterizing" images, while other tools help you remove isolated pixels or compensate for video smear. ADPRO will also address the Microillusions Transport Controller.

The two programs share some capability, but ADPRO is far more powerful. In general, TAD is all you will need to make the best possible rendering of graphics for display on the Amiga. ADPRO, meanwhile, is right for professional users who require image format conversion, batch processing, control of graphics peripherals, or 24 bitplane image compositing.

IMAGE FINDER

The proliferation of image creation programs on the Amiga has been a great asset to Amiga artists. The diversity of tools has given free rein to the creative talents of those who formerly could only dream of owning a graphics-capable color system. One side effect of this, however, has been a tidal wave of images. Trying to keep track of images, both for the individual artist and anyone else who might

Copyright © 1991. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

Application areas which can immediately benefit from ADPRO include video and slide production, desktop publishing, satellite imaging and computer art. ADPRO also permits easy conversion of images to and from a number of Amiga, MS-DOS, and Mac image formats.

BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

15 MONTH WARRANTY • ZERO DEFECTS

MONTHLY SPECIALS

386-33 MHz SYSTEM.....$899

286-12 MHz SYSTEM...$299

BUSH COMPUTERS, USA

(408) 773-9900

SMALLER VAR'S & RESELLERS WANTED
CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS!

SYSTEMS CONFIGURATIONS:

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1 MB/512K Memory
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Case
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock

SYSTEM PRICES:

BUSH-286-12 SYSTEM	$299
BUSH-286-20 SYSTEM	499
BUSH-386-SX SYSTEM	569
BUSH-386-20 SYSTEM	799
BUSH-386-25 SYSTEM	799
BUSH-386-25 w/64 K CACHE	859
BUSH-386-33 w/64K CACHE	899
BUSH-486-25 w/CACHE	1480
BUSH-486-33 w/CACHE	1840

DISPLAY SET-UP:

• 14" S. VGA/Card (1024x768)	$400
• 14" H. VGA/Card (640x480)	300
• 14" M. VGA/Card (640x480)	200
• 12" Mono/Card	100
•16" or 20" Hi-Res Monitors	CALL

HARD DRIVES: (with System Purchase)

• 40 MB/65 MB	$220/320
• 80 MB/100 MB	375/425
• 200 MB	BEST
• ESDI/SCSI	BEST

NOTEBOOK-SIZED 386SX VGA LAPTOP
2 MB RAM, 40 MB HDD, 640X480 VGA,
Rel 16 Grey LeveL, 9" Paper White LCD **$2250**

AS SMALL AS A LOAF OF BREAD
286-12 SYSTEM
5.5" (w) x 12.2" (D) x 3.6 (H)..... **$425**

CALL FOR MOTHERBOARD PRICING
FOR UPGRADING YOUR MACHINE!

PERIPHERALS

HARD DRIVES

ST157N-1 40 MB SCSI	$309
TOSHIBA/MITSUBISHI/NEC 66 MB 25MS RLL	285
WESTERN DIGITAL 80 MB 18MS IDE	395
CONNER CP3104, 100 MB, 25MS IDE	425
CONNER CP3204 200 MB 19 MS IDE	775
RODIME 80/100 MB, 18MS IDE	410/425
MAXTOR 200 MB, 16MS IDE	775
MAXTOR 350 MB, 16MS ESDI	1250
MAXTOR 660 MB, 16MS ESDI	1700
OTHER HI-CAPACITY HARD DRIVES	**CALL**

DIGITIZERS, PLOTTERS, CAD/CAM

SUMMASKETCH 12X12	320
METHeUS 1280X1024	CALL
AMT INTELLIPLOT	1250

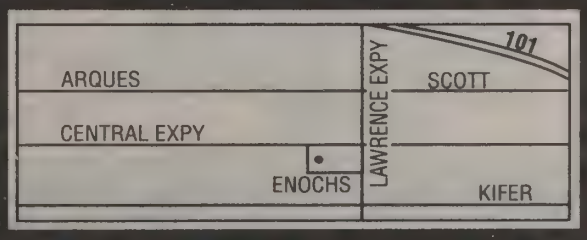
ACCESSORIES

101 KEYBOARD	$35
MINI VERTICAL CASE W/200W POWER SUPPLY	90
VERTICAL CASE W/200W POWER SUPPLY	145
MONOCHROME CARD W/PRINTER PORT	25
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT	35
EGA/VGA GRAPHICS CARD	70/75
SUPER VGA TSENG LAB NON-INTERLACED 1MB	150
SUPER VGA PARADISE 512KB	100
AT 2 SERIAL,1 PARALLEL CARD	25
WD 2F/2H AT CONTROLLER MFM/RLL	65/85
12" MONOCHROME AMBER MONITOR	75
14" FLAT SCREEN AMBER/PAPER WHITE MONITOR	95
14" SVGA 1024 X 768 .28 DOT MONITOR	320
PANASONIC PRINTER 1124/1180	250/140
COLORADO 120/250 MB TAPE BACK-UP	250/350
2400 BAUD INTERNAL/EXTERNAL MODEM	67/85

BUSH COMPUTERS, USA

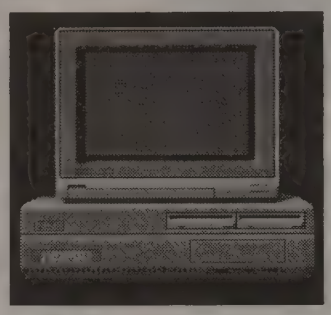
3685 ENOCHS STREET
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
TEL: (408) 773-9900 FAX: (408) 773-8410

- Student Financial Program Available
- [illegible]



You Want Speed . . .
You Want Color . . .
You Want Memory . . .

The Power Workstation



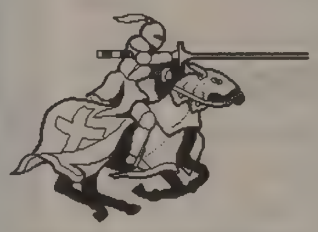
50 Mhz CPU
32 MB RAM

68030 Accelerator from Great Valley Products with 4MB RAM $2495

The Graphic Artist

16.7 Million Color Paint and Animation System Under $500!

Born to Run UNIX® SVR4



"The Amiga 3000UX greatly outperforms the equivalent NeXT® and Mac® with A/UX®. In raw Unix performance, it is roughly equivalent to a 20-MHz, 386 system, but it is much more suited to handling the graphics requirements of a graphical user interface like Open Look."
Dec. 1990 issue of BYTE Magazine
© McGraw-Hill, Inc., NY

5MB RAM & 100MB HD
Under $4500

AMIGA™
IS READY WHEN YOU ARE!

2739 Geary Bl.
at Masonic in SF
(415) 563-1953
Hours: M-F 10-6
Sat. 10-5

make use of them, has been difficult if not impossible. That is no longer the case.

ImageFinder, a new utility program from Zardoz Software, creates an index of all IFF and ANIM images on a disk. That index includes a thumbnail representation of the image, its location, size, and type. If that were all ImageFinder did, it would be well worth its price, but it does far more.

The program is the brainchild of Jim Goodnow, former VP of Manx Software, and author of the Aztec C compiler for the Amiga. This is clearly an Amiga program, with many wonderful touches built in that could only be done on an Amiga. For example, the program can run in background, multitasking gracefully, waiting for you to create a new image with any program. It will then add that image to a catalog index automatically.

Working in your favorite paint program and want to load a particular image but can't find it? Just hotkey ImageFinder to the front, use its index search to find the image, preview it by double-clicking on the thumbnail, and when you've made your final selection, ImageFinder will pop the directory and filename into the file requester of your paint program. It even works with DPaint.

You can sort image indexes by directory, file name, file size, image type, or even the primary or secondary color of the image. Each thumbnail is stored with its own palette information, so that you can preview each in its correct colors. You can create multiple indexes, and sort and access any set of them as a single index.

You can control the size of the thumbnails created for each index, the technique used to create the thumbnail, the number of colors used, and, for ANIM files, which frame of the ANIM is used for the thumbnail. Oh yes, the entire program can be controlled via AREXX.

Virtually every feature and function can be customized. The hotkeys can be set, the amount of memory used can be controlled; in case you can't tell, I like this program. Go out and buy it.

RESOURCES:

ASDG
925 Stewart St.
Madison, WI
53713

Zardoz Software
6114 LaSalle Ave.
Suite 304
Oakland, CA
94116

MISCELLANEOUS

In other news, *Amiga Plus* magazine has given up the ghost. *AmigaWorld* has taken over the subscription list and will be fulfilling all outstanding subscriptions. This essentially cuts the number of Amiga-specific magazines down to three, not counting the new tech journals from AW and Amazing.

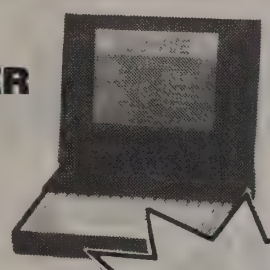
Commodore has cut the price on the Amiga 2000 and 3000 product line and some of their peripherals. Reductions range from 6% to 26% on systems, and deeper still on some peripherals. The AT bridgeboard was cut 50%, as was the 2091 hard drive controller. This makes an expandable Amiga an even better bargain. Commodore also announced a new service program for A2000 and A3000 machines purchased from authorized dealers. This provides a 24-hour toll-free helpline and next day on-site repairs for one year. The target is next-day service, provided that a service request is made by 4:00 p.m. local time. ■

Songtech International, Inc.

TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

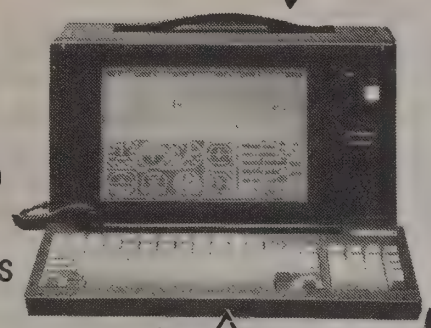
386SX-16
NOTEBOOK COMPUTER



- 386SX CPU
- 2 MB Memory Exp to 4 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk, 40 MB Optional
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB FDD
- Serial/Parallel/VGA Port
- VGA Backlit Screen 640x480
- AC/DC Adapter & Fast Charger
- Runs on Ni-Cad AA Size Batteries
- 80 Key Keyboard
- Only 11.5″ (L) x 8.5″ (W) x 2″ (H)
- Only 5.7 LBS

$2195

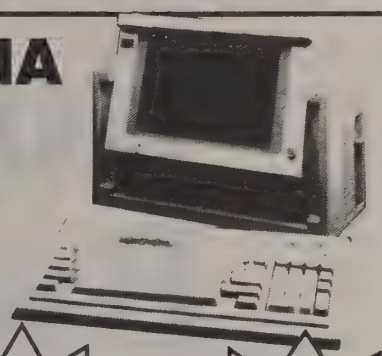
KINGTECH
LCD PORTABLE



- 640 x 480 Supertwist LCD Screen w/Built-in Backlight
- Run VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA Mode
- 200 Watt 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- Detachable 89-Key Keyboard
- Two 5.25" FDD, One 3.5" HDD
- Six Expansion Slots
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- Dimensions: 16 (W) x 9 (H) x (D)
- CALL FOR CGA or EGA SCREENS

$795 VGA

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE



- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag-optional

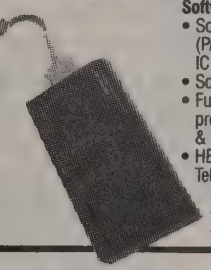
$850 CGA

$1295 VGA

EXPRO-60 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER & TESTER

$575

Hardware Features:
- 40-Pin socket w/40 sets of software controlled circuit
- 40 sets of programmable TTL I/O
- 3 groups of programmable D/A voltage sources
- 2 groups of programmable OSC output sources
- Perfect filter and current limited circuit
- 60% of digital components in high speed CMOS HCT type
- Hardware expandable for complex device programming
- Hardware configuration is available for software designer



Software Features:
- Software for EPROM, EEPROM, BiPolar PROM, Programmable Array Logic (PAL, CMOS, PAL, GAL, PEEL, EPLD & FPL) Microcomputer (8748, 8751 & Z8 Series), IC Test (TTL 74/54 & CMOS 40/45 series) and Memory Test.
- Software rapid upgrades by floppy disk
- Function includes—Blank check, verify, Program, Security programming. Auto programming, File loading and saving, Screen editing for BINARY data, ACSII data & JEDEC fuse map
- HEX to BINARY code converter for INTEL 80/86 HEX, Motorola S1-/S2 HEX & Tektronics HEX
- 2 ways or 4 ways BINARY file splitter and shuffler
- Dump file to console in BINARY format
- CPU 8751 dis-assembler file

COMPLETE SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS:
- Quality Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FDD/HDD Controller
- Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT Case w/230 W PS
- 101 Keyboard

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

80286-12 MHz	$499
80386SX-16 MHz	695
80386 20 MHz	995
80386 25 w/64K CACHE	1295

1 YEAR WARRANTY & FREE TECH SUPPORT

MOTHERBOARDS

386/SX 16	$345
386/SX 20	425
386/25 w/64K Cache	745
386/33 w/64K Cache	845
486/25 w/o Cache	1450
486/25 w/128K Cache	1650

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O (2S/P/G)	$22
1:1 HDD/FDD Controller	48
Winchester XT HD Controller	42
HP Laser Jet II/IID	35

HARD DISK SPECIALS

Teac SD340 43 MB, 23ms IDE	$235
Seagate ST1144 125, 125 MB, 16ms	450
CDC ST1239, 210 MB, 15ms, IDE	635
Microscience HH1050 44 MB, 28ms	225
Microscience HH1090 80 MB 25ms	325
Microscience 70012 120 MB, 16ms	435
Syquest SQ555 44 MB Removable, 2 Cartridges, 1 Host Adaptor	495

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS

AOC Mono VGA	$115
ADI VGA (0.31 mm) (640x480)	275
WIN Super VGA 0.31 1024x768	325
Oak VGA Card 16 Bit, 256K	75
Trident Super VGA 16 bit, 1 MB	135

CRT PORTABLE

w/9″ monitor (720x350 TTL) 200W Auto-switch PS	$325

KEYBOARDS

Enhanced 101 Click (baby)	$30
MTEK 104 (click)	42
Maxis Switch 101	42
Omnikey Ultra	105

COMPUTER CHASSIS

Fliptop Case w/200W PS	$75

POWER SUPPLY

230W XT Size	$45

NOVELL® NETWORKING

386, 486 FILESERVER	CALL
286 WORKSTATION	CALL

LAN Network Interface Cards:

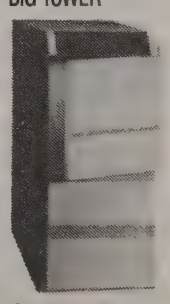
Ethernet 8 Bit	$139
Ethernet 16 Bit	165
Arcnet 8 Bit	89
Arcnet 16 Bit	139

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High Speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8-Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125

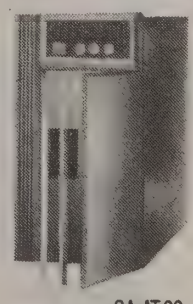
NEW GENERATION OF CASES

BIG TOWER



SE-AT-29

MINI TOWER



SA-AT-23

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR BEST PRICES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

PX/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographic errors

Good News/ Bad News

Updates, Delays, Births And Deaths

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Atari's much-awaited new machines continue to be much-awaited. The new TT seems to still be in the bad news area at this moment—I haven't been able to find one in the local stores, and so far I haven't received a promised review unit. So I'm still waiting to get my hands on one of these and report back to you. There are some rumors of STe's being sold at certain dealers.

NEOCEPT GONE

Neocept is no more. They're the people who did WordUp, which had been my favorite word processing program on the ST. If you're a WordUp owner and didn't get the upgrade to version 3.0, check with your local dealer, or call E. Arthur Brown at (612)762-8847.

WORDFLAIR II NOT GONE

The good news is that Wordflair II, also an excellent word processor, is available. My plans are to upgrade soon and make Wordflair my word processor of choice. For more information, contact Goldleaf Publishing, Inc., 700 Larkspur Landing Circle, Suite 199, Larkspur, CA 94939, or call (415)461-5703, between 9 am and 4 pm, Pacific Time.

ATARIST

USER GROUPS

More good news: there are active user groups out there to help you get more out of your Atari. For example, the San Leandro Computer Club has started a SIG for desktop publishing. The contact person is Ray Thomas, at (415)791-9158. Other SIGs at the SLCC include telecommunications, music, business, and Atari 8-bit interests. For more information about SLCC, write to SLCC, P.O. Box 1506, San Leandro, CA 94577-0374.

If you're not in the Bay Area, then check the listings in the back of *MicroTimes* for an appropriate computer club or users group near you.

The February/March issue of *START* includes a disk that lists over 250 Atari user groups. Also note that *START* has now switched to a bimonthly schedule.

Copyright© 1991 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco.*

NEW MAGAZINE

Ray Thomas also tells me that there's now a magazine just for desktop publishing on the Atari. It's called *Radical Type*. The address is PO Box 107-SLC, Lazo, BC, VOR 2KO, Canada. The subscription rate is $15.95—be sure to use the appropriate postage to get your letter to them in Canada.

GAMES

More good news about games—The Fool's Errand is now available for the Atari. I had seen it a few years ago on the Macintosh and was impressed—it's a series of puzzles that the Fool must solve while searching for fourteen lost treasures. The list price is $49.95, and it's from Miles Computing, 5115 Douglas Fir Rd., Suite 1, Calabasas, CA 91302, (800)245-4525.

I've seen a couple of editors for Dungeon Master and Chaos Strikes Back. These allow you to modify the dungeon—e.g., you can change the doors so they're already open or easier to open. They also will take out pits, walls, and other obstacles. If you're looking for a program like this, check out Cartographer from DreamPark Development, 1390 So. 1100 E, Suite 104, Salt Lake City, UT 84105, or call (801)484-9809.

A feature I'd like to see in game editor programs is one that would allow you to modify the characters directly. I used to use a binary editor on the Phantasy games to increase the characters' health and/or magic capability. I could also give them better weapons and armor. That meant I could still go out and explore without knowing what was there, but that my characters were more likely to survive.

I guess we all like to cheat in different ways. ■

Editors for Dungeon Master and Chaos Strikes Back will allow you to modify the dungeon—e.g., you can change the doors so they're already open or easier to open. You can also take out pits, walls, and other obstacles.

MICROWORLD

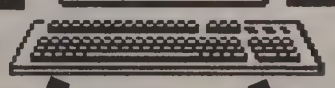
1514 UNIVERSITY AVE.·BERKELEY·845-2000·**Your one stop Computer Center!**

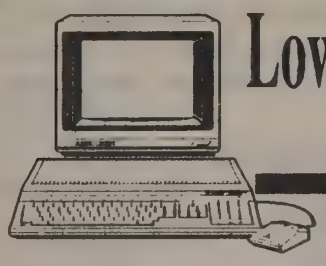
286/12·1MB·40 HD
Mono **$859** VGA**$1149**
If you need a computer for word processing and single tasks, this is it!

386SX/16·1MB·40 HD
Mono **$1089** VGA**$1489**
Fullblown MSDOS AMI
For real power add $100 for 20mhz/32k Cache

CALL US! Best Clones in Bay Area!

We Speak Human English!





Lowest Prices!

MiniTower or desktop!
100 MEG HD Add $220

Highest Quality!

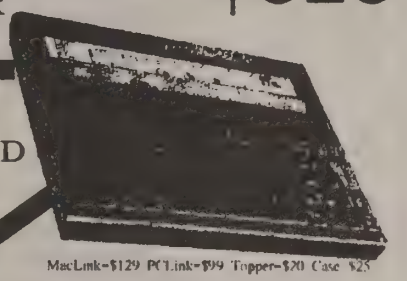
'386 Notebook $2399

$525

20mhz32kcache=$1189
40HD·Mono·1Meg Ram
25 MHZ DX add $300
25 MHZ Cache +$500
33 MHZ Cache +$700
for 486 upgradeability
add $200 for a card upgradeable system

Panasonic
1180=$179
Canon
BJ=$375

Mectel
'286 20 HD
VGA 7lb.
$1695 !



MacLink=$129 PCLink=$99 Topper=$20 Case $25

The Amazing 1040 STE
The most computer for your money-John Dvorak.

1040STE	**$399**
520STFM	**$349**
Mono Monitor	**$159**
Color Monitor	**$359**
30 Meg HD	**$399**
Calamus DTP	**$199**
Notator MIDI	**$500**
Pagestream	**$155**
1st Word +	**$ 75**

1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR
1 Floppy·101 kb Parallel & Serial

Portable 386 Notebook 20 HD VGA $2200

Portable 386 Lunchbox 40 HD 5 slotsGas Plasma VGA- Lowest Price $1899

Soon to go up in price, the **CAMBRIDGE Z88** is an ideal journalist's or student's machine @1.8 lbs with silent keys and 22 hours of use on 4 "AA" batteries. For the MAC $729 complete. For IBM or Atari only $689. You'll love it!

An Exciting Computer Store!

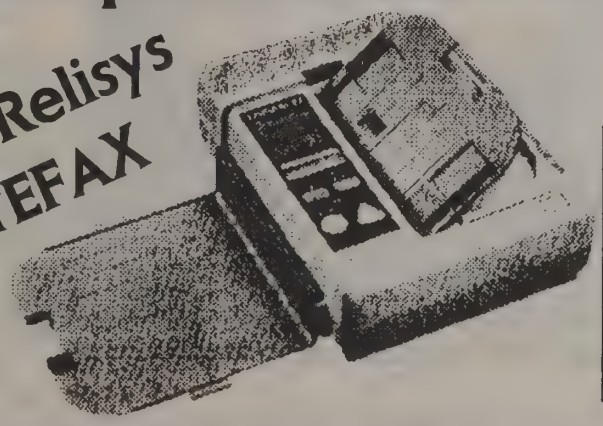
ATARI®

or if you want a pocket computer, take an

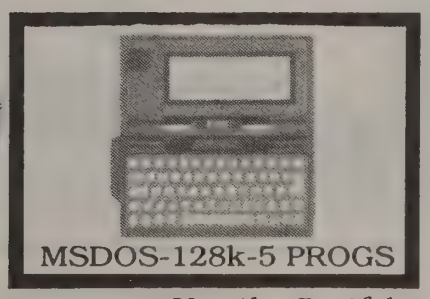
ATARI
PORTFOLIO

You may or may not be aware of ATARI's DTP and animation systems. Let us open your eyes and show you how much you can save-----
68030/VGA/
32MHZ/TT030
110- 15ms HD
$3000

The Relisys TEFAX



Fax in and out of your computer like you would with a fax card OR
Fax as you would with a stand-alone Fax machine to paper OR
Scan into your computer to use art in Desktop Publishing PLUS
Use the phone or use the Tefax as a thermal copier--The all in one fax/scanner solution for MAC/IBM/or ATARI only..... $745



Use the Portfolio anywhere .8 lbs

$289

Continued from page 22

Commerce, state tour boards, and more. British Columbia showed the way.

FANTASIES REALIZED, THAT YOU CAN USE

Ever have things printed? You might ask your printer if they are using soybean-based ink (degradable, though perhaps not *yummy*) or oil-based ink (*yucky!*).

Recycled paper's also becoming much more available—if you ask for it. Business people: Brag about using it—include the "recycled" logo and label on materials you print on it. It's valuable education and the public relations impact justifies the slight extra cost to your bean-counters.

MAGIC SLIPPERS FOR KLUNKY PCs

The following two products are major launch platforms on which numerous entrepreneurs can launch modern micro products.

GEOS from Berkeley's GeoWorks is a low-cost, fast, compact multitasking operating system that runs well on any PC from an 808x or brain-damaged 286 on up. It requires nothing more than a half meg of memory and the smallest of hard disks. It offers a Mac-like windowing graphical user interface (GUI) and includes an ensemble of well-designed, integrated word-processing, spreadsheet, scheduling and communications programs—all as part of the basic package. Its documentation is delightful—especially after suffering for so many years with Microsloth's dastardly DOS documentation.

The other is Digital Research's DR DOS—a major improvement over the Dumpy DOS from the North. It's said that Microsloth's gluttonous Windows 3.0—the memory pig that usually works, if it has a fast enough 386—crashes less often under DR DOS than under MS-DOS. (And, remember, Digital Research was building microcomputer operating systems when Bill was just building BASIC.)

And, did you notice 3Com founder Bob Metcalfe's opinion-piece in the Feb. 25th *ComputerWorld*? It laid down a sound rationale for an antitrust action against Microsoft, concluding that, "Bill's company...is spending too much of its considerable energy damaging dependent competitors.... If Microsoft's abuse of its monopoly isn't illegal, it should be."

Well said, Robert.

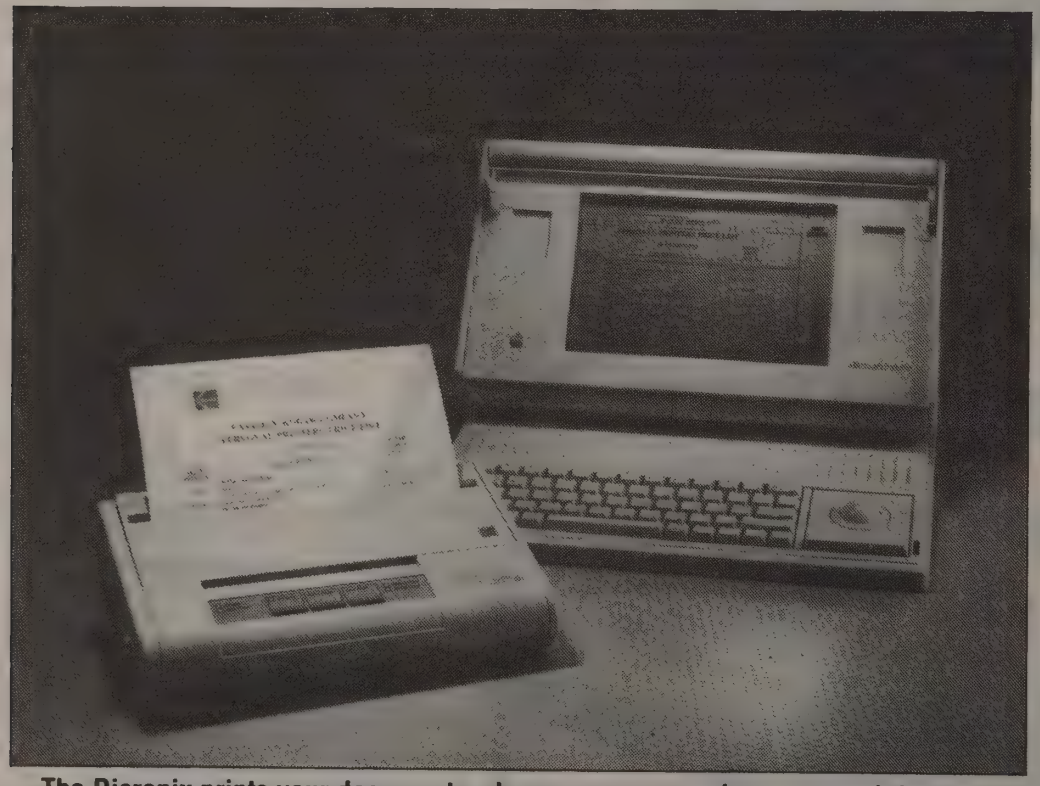
QUICKIES

Hand-held wireless remote controllers should have the most-used buttons near the top, not near the bottom—allowing us fast-draw muppies to aim-'n'-fire with one hand. (Muppies are middle-aged yuppies.)

Furthermore, wireless remotes for home electronics gadgets shouldn't show essential information in LCD displays, since they are often used in low-light or no-light video caverns.

SHARE WHERE? SHARE HERE!

Send *your* fantasies for realization to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■



The Dicronix prints your documents wherever you are, when you need them.

Continued from page 108

ing on the capabilities of the device to which it's connected. It supports the Group III standard—used, essentially, by all fax machines in the known world. A high-resolution fax received on the faxmodem and sent to a laser printer is very presentable (though useless as a text file, as noted earlier).

You can fax a document directly from the application in which you're creating it, and if you're already familiar with printing on the Macintosh, you won't find the process arcane: simply choose FaxPrint in the Chooser, then Print as you normally would. FaxPrint supports standard paper sizes and allows you to create your own custom sizes, not to mention half-size cover sheets. The software spools the file to disk, dials the fax machine you've chosen, and gives you a running progress report on the transmission. The Activity Log also tracks success, failure, and error messages for troubleshooting purposes, though the error messages are often uninformative, e.g. "no fax machine answered."

Although this is mentioned nowhere in the documentation, which seems like a bit of an oversight, the COMPORT also works just fine as a 2400 baud Hayes compatible modem. In order to change modes, pull down the Chooser, select FaxPrint, then change the Fax/Data switch to the mode you prefer (automated faxing activity goes into hibernation when you're in data mode, and resumes when you switch back to fax).

Using this tool, the traveling Mac professional can stay in touch with clients and the office in ways that weren't previously possible. Whether it's catching up on the email at 3 am or getting near-instantaneous turnaround on document revisions, you'll keep finding new reasons you couldn't live without it. ■

RESOURCES:

Diconix M150 Plus
($699 list)
Eastman Kodak Company
901 Elmgrove Road
Rochester, NY 14653-6304

COMPORT FAX/Modem
($645 list)
PSI
2005 Hamilton Ave. Suite 200
San Jose, CA 95125
800-622-1722

Customer Satisfaction Is OUR #1 PRIORITY!

30 DAYS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Sysper 486 Family Offers the Highest Performance at the Lowest Cost!!

All Sysper 486 Systems Include

4 MB RAM, 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy, 80 MB (18ms) Hard Disk, 101 Key MAXI Switch Keyboard, 2FD/2HD IDE Controller, Med. Tower Case, 230 Watt Power Supply

Sysper 486 EISA

With 80 MB (18ms) Hard Disk and 4 MB RAM

25 MHz

$3595

33 MHz

$4195

US Made Mother Board

Sysper 486

With 80 MB (18ms) Hard Disk and 4 MB RAM

25 MHz

$1995

33 MHz

$2025

US Made Mother Board

Video Options

Mono Monitor & Card $95

VGA Color Monitor 031 Dot & Card.$335

Super VGA Color Monitor and Card (1024x768) w/512K $395

Other Monitors: NEC, Sony, Seiko, Nanao are available.

Sysper 386 Family With 40 MB Hard Disk

Sysper 386 w/64K Cache	Sysper 386/25	Sysper 386SX/20
25 MHz **$1095** *33 MHz* **$1145**	*25 MHz* **$995** (Non-Cache)	*20 MHz* **$835** *20 MHz w/32K Cache* **$925**

All 386 Systems Include: 1 MB RAM • 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy • 40 MB Hard Disk 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port • High Quality Desktop or Mini Vertical Case

Sysper 386 SX/16 MHz System

SPECIAL

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- High Quality Desktop or Mini Vertical Case

Only $565

Hard Disk Options: 40 MB to 600 MB Hard Disks Are Available

MONITORS

12" MONO	$70
14" MONO AMBER	95
14" MONO PAPER WHITE	99
14" MONO VGA	135
14" VGA .39 DOT	255
14" VGA .31 DOT	285
14" SUPER VGA	305
14" SEIKO 1440	510
14" SEIKO 1450 NON-INT	625
14" VIEWSONIC 4 (1024x768)	329
14" VIEWSONIC 5 (1024x768) NON-INT	595
14" NEC 2A	445
14" NEC 3D	599
14" NEC 4D	965
16" NANAO 9070U	1025
20" NEC 5D	CALL
20" SEIKO 2050	CALL
16" MITSUBISHI	CALL
20" MITSUBISHI	CALL

VIDEO CARDS

OAK VGA	$60
TRIDENT 1 MB	125
ORCHID PRODESIGNER E w/512K	149
ORCHID PRODESIGNER II w/1 MB	235

HARD DRIVES

WD 40 MB IDE	$195
WD 80 MB IDE	349
CONNER 100 MB IDE	405
CONNER 200 MB IDE	745
QUANTUM 80 MB IDE	375
NEC 40/66	275
NEC 110 MB ESDI	575
NEC 150 MB ESDI	675
MAXTOR 80 MB IDE	359
MAXTOR 200 MB IDE	765
MAXTOR 330 MB SCSI	CALL
MAXTOR 330 MB ESDI	CALL
PRIAM 33 MB ESDI	1049
PRIAM 33 MB SCSI	1049

DIGITIZERS

SUMMASKETCH II 12x12	$345
SUMMASKETCH 12x18	625
CALCOMP 12x12	325
KURTA IS/ONE 12x12	345
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17	595
KUTA IS/THREE	3075

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180	$149
PANASONIC 1124	265
PANASONIC 1624	375
CITIZEN	CALL

MODEMS

2400 BAUD MODEMS	$69
FAX MODEM	155
EVEREX 2400 MODEM	125
EVEREX 2400 MNP5	145

MICROSOFT

MOUSE w/PAINT	$105
MOUSE w/WINDOWS	149
MOUSE ONLY	89

LOGITECH

MOUSEMAN	$65
SERIAL MOUSE	60
BUS MOUSE	75
SERIAL TRACKMAN	85
BUS TRACKMAN	89
MOUSE w/WINDOWS	135

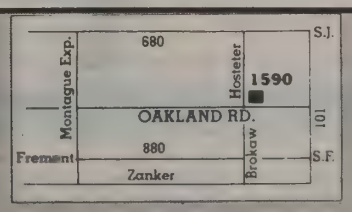
SYSPER

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES INC.

1590 OAKLAND RD.
SUITE B-113
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9-6 Sat 10-4

(408) 441-6604
Fax: (408) 441-6609

TOLL FREE FOR ORDERS ONLY 1-800-441-5484



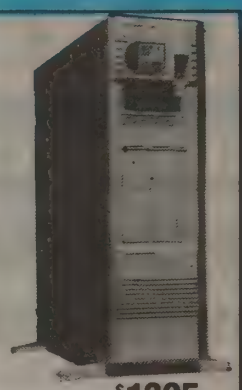
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Prices reflect cash discount.
Not responsible for typographic errors.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES

Precision 386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard



Model IV-X25 w/20 CPU	$1325
25 MHz w/64K Cache	$1475
33 MHz w/64K Cache	$1575
40 MHz w/64K CACHE	$ Call
486/25	$2925

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS

- AT 286
- 1 MB (0 Wait State)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT 1:1 HD/FD Drive Controller
- M/G/P Card

- Amber Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision NEW RELEASE!

FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard

$295

Precision Model III-386SX16

386SX-16 MHz System	$745
w/40MB Hard Disk	$945

Precision Model III-X16

16 MHz System	$545
w/40MB 28ms	$775
Model III-X12	$495

Precision

New Releases

386/40 MHz MB w/64K cache, expandable to 32 MB $CALL

486-25	386-25
386-33 w/64K Cache	386SX-20
386-25 w/64K Cache	386SX-25
VGA CARD	IDE/IO

MANUFACTURERS DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS, VAR, OEM AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Please call for information

NETWORKING

Novell Networking		Call for Quote	
Arcnet Card (8 BIT)	$75	Arcnet Card (16 bit)	$125
Ethernet Card (8 BIT)	$125	Ethernet Card (16 bit)	$165
Arcnet Active Hub	$169	50 OHM Terminator	$5
Arcnet Passive Hub	$19	93 OHM Terminator	$5

VGA PACKAGES

VGA BUNDLE #1
14" Standard VGA Monitor
0.41 dot pitch
w/ VGA card (OAK) $335
w/ VGA card (PARADISE CHIP) $355

VGA BUNDLE #2
14" Standard VGA Monitor
0.28 dot pitch
w/ VGA card (OAK) $355
w/ VGA card (PARADISE CHIP) $375

VGA-16 (OAK) 800x600	$65
VGA-16 (PARADISE CHIP) 800x600	$89
VGA-16 (PARADISE CHIP) 1024x768	$99
ATI VGA Wonder Plus 1024x768, Interlaced & Non-interlaced	$149

ULTRA-VGA BUNDLE
14" Standard VGA Monitor
1024x768, 0.28 dot pitch
w/ VGA card (PARADISE CHIP) 1024x768 ..... $445
w/ ATI VGA Wonder Plus 1024x768 ..... $495

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS

Colorado 120 MB, DJ-10	$245
DC-20000XL 60-120 MB cartridge	$28
External kit, KE-10	$119
Colorado 250 MB, DJ-20	$345

Precision MODEMS/FAX MODEMS

MX-9624	$199
TOPFAX-9624	$Special
MX-9624LFT (Toshiba Laptop)	$439
MX-9624LFT (Compaq LTE)	$439
MX-II MNP-5	$CALL
MAXLITE/M (Macintosh)	$CALL

SENDING RECEIVING FAX w/MODEM

9600 send Fax/2400 modem	$95 Int $105 Ext.
4800 send Fax/2400 modem	$85 Int $95 Ext.

MODEMS

2400 Baud Made in USA
Supports Com 1 - Com 4

internal	$69
external	$79

HARD DISK DRIVES

40 MB PTI	$235
40 MB TEAC IDE (23ms)	$225
40 MB W.D. IDE (28MS)	$235
150 MB NEC 5655 ESDI	$725
380 MB MAXTOR ESDI	$1395
380 MB CDC, SCSI	$1395

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CP 3044 4216 MB (25MS)	$275
CP 3104 104,9 MB (25MS)	$455
CP 3184 80 MB (25MS)	$425
CP 30104 120 MB (19MS/64K)	$495
CP 3204 2/2 MB (16MS/64K)	$795

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

Streamline 101 Key Keyboard With Templates
$39

Fujitsu 101 Keyboard $49

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3/4.01
w/GW BASIC (slim version) ..... $CALL

MS-WINDOWS 3.0
w/mouse (z-nix) $85

TTL MONO MONITOR

Genius Mouse
GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI) $29

GM-6000 Serial Mouse 2B/3B (350 to 1050 DPI) $49

VIVA

Viva 24 External Modem
- w procom software
- Tower Modem $89

ACCESSORIES

M/G/P CARD	$29
IDE CARD W/2SER/1PAR	$45
IDE CARD W/2SER/1PAR/ 1GAME	$49
AT MFM 1:1	$59
OMTI 8250 MFM 1:1	$75
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	$79
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	$99

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:00

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES © 1991

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES, INC.
434 Cloverleaf Drive, Unit A
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(818) 369-2332

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

APRIL

April 15 Automating Your Accounting System Class. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

April 15 MS Word For Windows Intro Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 15 Quattro Pro Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

April 16 Computerized Accounting & Tax Preparation Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: (408)738-8578.

April 16–17 Excel For Windows Class. San Francisco. Tek/Link. Call: (408)727-2300.

April 16–19 Spring '91 Professional Lecture Series. Huntington Beach. Ashton-Tate. Call: 1-800-ASHTON-4.

April 17 MS Excel Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

April 17 Omnipage/Typist Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: (408)738-8578.

April 17 Presentation By Robert Carr: Pen-Based Software Technology. Palo Alto. SEF. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

April 18 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

April 18–19 Quattro Pro Class. San Francisco. Tek/Link. Call: (408)727-2300.

April 20 Accounting Software Training Class. Oakland. North Bay Bookkeeping And Business Services. Call: (707)746-8315.

April 20 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

April 20 Computer Show & Sale. Cow Palace. Computer Swap. Call: (415)340-9113.

April 20 Novell Network Workshop. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: (408)738-8578.

April 21 Computer Show & Sale. Sacramento. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 22 Paradox Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

April 22–24 Multimate 4.0 Class. Santa Clara. Tek/Link. Call: (408)727-2300.

April 22–25 Quattro Pro Class. Santa Clara. Tek/Link. Call: (408)727-2300.

April 23 Advanced System Administration: Maintaining And Troubleshooting A Novell Network Course. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: Virginia Sykes, 1-800-444-NOVL.

April 23–25 First Silicon Valley Networking Conference. Santa Clara. Systech Research. Call: Kenneth Majithia, (408)924-3930.

April 23 & 30 PAL Programming Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 23–24 MacroMind Train The Trainer Multimedia Class. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: Developer/Trainer Services, (415)442-0200.

April 24–26 Asilomar Invitational Microcomputer Workshop. Asilomar. IEEE Computer Society. Call: (415)856-8051.

April 24–26 Time Line 4.0 Seminar. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)899-7208.

April 25 System Administration: Managing A Novell Network Course. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: Virginia Sykes, 1-800-444-NOVL.

April 25–26 MacroMind's Interactive Multimedia Seminar. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200.

April 26–27 NC5 Spring 1991 Conference. West Valley College, Saratoga. Northern California Community College Computer Consortium. Call: J. Patrick Fenton, (408)867-2200, ext. 7041.

April 26–29 Multimedia Information Systems Conference. Palo Alto. ASIS. Call: (301)495-0900.

April 27 Accounting Software Training Class. Oakland. North Bay Bookkeeping And Business Services. Call: (707)746-8315.

April 27 Computer Show & Sale. Solano County Fairgrounds. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 27 Computer Swap. Santa Clara County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 27 Desktop Publishing Workshop. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: (408)738-8578.

April 27 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

April 28 Computer Show & Sale. Centennial Hall, Hayward. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 28–May 1 International Languages Conference. San Francisco. Borland. Call: CT Meeting Planners, 1-800-942-TURBO.

April 29 Gettin' The Most Out Of Microsoft Windows 3.0 Workshop. Sacramento. Dun & Bradstreet. Call: (212)312-6880.

April 29 & 30 Novell For System Administrators Class. Santa Clara. Training Works. Call: (408)287-8827.

April 30 Gettin' The Most Out Of Microsoft Windows 3.0 Workshop. Concord. Dun & Bradstreet. Call: (212)312-6880.

April 30 Intermediate Lotus Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

April 30 Introduction To Adobe Illustrator Class. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

April 30 Laser Printer Seminar. Various Bay Area locations. Laser Care Co. Call: (415)854-4425.

April 30–May 2 Defense & Government Computer Graphics Conference. Anaheim. National Council For Education On Information Strategies. Call: 1-800-343-6944.

continued

THE SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONFERENCE

The Software Support Conference is an online continuing discussion and exchange of issues concerning professional software support. The Conference is located on The WELL in Sausalito, and may be accessed directly or through the CompuServe network. The purpose of this Conference is to be a resource for software support managers and reps at all levels of experience and responsibility, as well as a forum for community discussion of issues, standards, and technologies of providing quality support to users. For information contact: The WELL at (415)332-4335, or Mikael Blaisdell at (415)865-1323 (9–5 PST).

Calendar Of Events continued

April 30–May 2 Third Annual Monterey Software Conference—Getting It Right: Advances In Software Requirements, Design And Management. Monterey. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (508)470-3880.

MAY

May 1 Gettin' The Most Out Of Microsoft Windows 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Dun & Bradstreet. Call: (212)312-6880.

May 1–3 AppliCASE Conference. San Francisco. Ernst & Young. Call: (201)299-7650.

May 2 Gettin' The Most Out Of Microsoft Windows 3.0 Workshop. Palo Alto. Dun & Bradstreet. Call: (212)312-6880.

May 2 Windows 3.0 Course. Alameda. SymPro. Call: (415)865-0600.

May 3 Desktop Design For PageMaker Users Class. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

May 3 Installing NetWare 286 Class. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

May 3 OS/2 Concepts Course. Alameda. SymPro. Call: (415)865-0600.

May 3 PowerPoint Class. Santa Clara. Tek/Link. Call: (408)727-2300.

May 4 Computer Show & Sale. Pleasanton. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 4 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

May 5 Computer Show. San Francisco. Ft. Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

May 5 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 5–8 Mapping The Future: Toward The 21st Century Conference. Las Vegas. Association For Systems Management. Call: (216)243-6900.

May 6–7 FileMaker Pro Class. Santa Clara. Tek/Link. Call: (408)727-2300.

May 6 LAN Manager Course. Alameda. SymPro. Call: (415)865-0600.

May 6 Q&A 3.0 Seminar. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)899-7208.

May 7 Floppy Disk Recording Performance Seminar. Cupertino. Proctor Assoc. Call: (408)725-0627.

May 7–8 MacroMind Train The Trainer Multimedia Class. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: Developer/Trainer Services, (415)442-0200.

May 7–10 R:Base For DOS Class. Santa Clara. Tek/Link. Call: (408)727-2300.

May 8 Producing Your Newsletter On The Mac Workshop. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

May 8–10 Time Line 4.0 Seminar. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)899-7208.

May 8–9 Floppy Disk Data Interchange Seminar. Cupertino. Proctor Assoc. Call: (408)725-0627.

May 9 MS Word For Beginners Class. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

May 9 WordPerfect For The Legal Profession Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

May 9–10 MacroMind's Interactive Multimedia Seminar. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200.

May 10 NetWare 286: System Administrator Class. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

May 11 Computer Swap. Alameda County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 11 Computer Show & Sale. Solano County Fairgrounds. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 11 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

May 13 Automating Your Accounting System Class. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

May 14–17 Complete Symphony Class. Santa Clara. Tek/Link. Call: (408)727-2300.

May 14 & 21 Macintosh Office Management Workshop. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

May 16 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

May 17 Macintosh Business Solutions Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

May 17 Troubleshooting A Novell Network Class. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

May 18 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

May 18 Computer Swap. Santa Clara County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 18 Excel For The Macintosh Class. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

May 19 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 20 Paradox Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

May 23 Advanced System Administration: Maintaining And Troubleshooting A Novell Network Course. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: Virginia Sykes, 1-800-444-NOVL.

May 23 DOS Course. Alameda. SymPro. Call: (415)865-0600.

May 24 PC Repair Class. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

May 25 Computer Show & Sale. Concord. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 25 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

May 28–31 Excel For Windows Class. Santa Clara. Tek/Link. Call: (408)727-2300.

May 29 Windows 3.0 Course. Alameda. SymPro. Call: (415)865-0600.

May 29 Intermediate Lotus Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

May 30 Intermediate WordPerfect Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

May 30 System Administration: Managing A Novell Network Course. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: Virginia Sykes, 1-800-444-NOVL.

May 30–June 2 16th West Coast Computer Faire. San Francisco. The Interface Group, Inc. Call: (617)449-6600.

SYMPRO UNIVERSITY

Alameda

SymPro offers one day seminars on Operating Systems, Novell NetWare, IBM Platinum Accounting, and Technical Courses. The Technical Courses include LAN Manager: Systems Administration, LAN Manager: Operations, OS/2 for Support Engineers, SQL Client Administration, and SQL System Administration. Operating Systems Seminars include DOS, Windows 3.0, OS/2 Concepts, LAN Manager Basics, and SQL Basics. SymPro, Inc., 1001 Marina Village Pkwy., 4th Fl., Alameda, CA 94501. (415)865-0600.

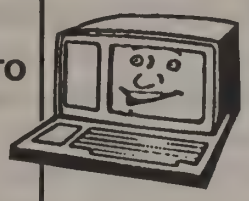
COMPUTER *Price Wars!*

Save Time & Money At MarketPro Computer Shows 10am to 5pm Adm. $5 FREE W/Membership

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs!

Show Schedule

Sun. Apr. 14 - UNION CITY
Holiday Inn
Sun. Apr. 21 - SACRAMENTO
Scottish Rite Temple
Sat. Apr. 27 - VALLEJO
Solano Co. Fairgrounds
Sun. Apr. 28 - HAYWARD
Centennial Hall
Sat. May 4 - PLEASANTON
Holiday Inn
Sun. May 5 - SANTA ROSA
Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds



FREE disks of Shareware Software With AD From Participating Vendors

- With each $5 paid admission, receive 2 disks FREE A ($7.00) VALUE
- Purchase a 1 yr. Mbrshp. for Only $20 & receive 3disks FREE A ($10.50) VALUE!
- Purchase a 2 yr. Mbrshp. for Only $30 & receive 5 disks FREE A ($17.00) VALUE!

Membership entitles you to FREE Adm. for 1 or 2 yrs. to over 80 shows a yr, in CA.

DON'T MISS OUT! Additional Specials At The Shows For Club Members From Participating Vendors. (Specials vary from show to show)

- Dealers are having Price Wars on Hardware, Software, & Peripherals!
- Come to The Computer Price Wars for Deep Discounts on Everything!
- Millions of $$ in Computer Merchandise!

- **Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD & Software from $3**
- **Norton Advanced Utilities 5.0 $93**
- CA Turbo Tax $21
- Borland Object Vision $89
- Borland Side Kick $39
- Disk Manager $49
- Lotus Symphony 2.2 $455

MarketPro Shows P.O. Box 767 Larkspur, CA 94977 (415)388-8893

One Stop Shopping For All Your Computer Needs!

AUTOCAD AT SF STATE

The only Autodesk Training Center™ in San Francisco

AUTODESK A•T•C TRAINING CENTER

State-of-the-art CAD courses: MS DOS for CAD; AutoCAD Levels I & II; 3D Features; Animator; AutoLISP; ASG Core/Architectural; Mechanical Design & Drafting; FMS/AC Facility Mapping; CAD for Managers; How to Build Your Own CAD System.

Classes are:
- ongoing
- scheduled for days, evenings and weekends
- at two locations - SFSU Downtown Center and SFSU Main Campus

NEW
AutoCAD Release 11

For more information call
San Francisco State University
Extended Education at (415) 338-1205

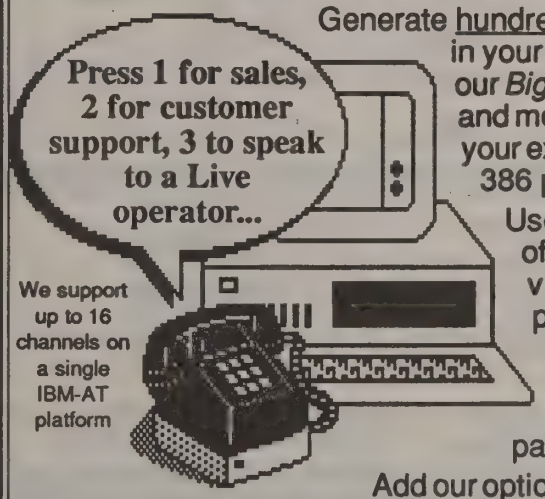
READ

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • **(415) 652-3810**

VOICE MAIL MONEY-MAKER


Press 1 for sales, 2 for customer support, 3 to speak to a Live operator...
We support up to 16 channels on a single IBM-AT platform

Generate hundreds of dollars monthly in your spare time by adding our *BigMouth* voice mail card and menu driven software to your existing IBM-clone 286/386 personal computer.

Use it to answer your office telephones, rent voice mail boxes/pagers, or sell inside information using major credit cards, passwords, or a 900 pay-per-call hotline.

Add our optional Goldmine module and your *BigMouth* will automatically generate outbound phone calls to friends, existing clients, or new business prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.

You can even develop your own custom software programs in "C", Basic, Pascal, or Clipper. VARS are welcome.

BigMouth arrives complete with software, external speaker, installation manual, and start-up guide. To place your order or to learn more anytime call toll free: **1 800 283-4759.**

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.99 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00
Entrepreneurs Toolkit $25.00 (credited on future purchases)

MasterCard VISA

24-Hr Demonstration Hotline
1 408 422-1234

Trademarks belong to their respective companies
Check status/registrations before using/licensing

DemoSource℠
8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324

CAD/ GRAPHICS SYSTEM

BUYERS GUIDE

486

15 MIPS

33 MHz

$3395

Base System

- Intel **80486/33** CPU
- Fast **70ns**, **4MB** memory
- **8KB** Cache Intergrated in CPU
- **Math Coprocessor** Intergrated in CPU
- Very Fast **200MB IDE** Hard Disk Drive **15ms** Access time w/ **32KCache**
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- 230W Power Supply
- Desktop Case
- Built-in Real Time Clock

Features

- Memory expandable to 32MB on motherboard
- Second Level Cache Memory expandable to 512KB optional
- Burst Mode Memory Transfer
- Weitek 4167 Numeric coprocessor support
- 32 Bit memory expansion slot
- Six 16-bit, Two 8-bit expansion slots
- AMI BIOS
- 1 Year Warranty
- Free BIOS upgrade during Warranty

Made In U.S.A.

CAD/CAM, LAN, UNIX, XENIX, Window 3.0....

EXP 486 / 386 / 286 SYSTEM PRICE LIST

MODEL	Basic	Mono System	VGA System	Drive Options	
486/25	1895	1995	2390	2nd FDD	70
386/33 cache	1295	1395	1790	40MB IDE	250
* 386/25 cache	1195	1295	1690	100MB IDE	450
386/25	995	1095	1490	130MB IDE	485
386SX/20 cache	895	995	1390	150MB ESDI	795
386SX/20	695	795	1190	200MB IDE	750
386SX/16	595	695	1090	338MB ESDI	1495
286/12	495	595	990	676MB ESDI	2195

Basic System Configuration

- 1MB Memory
- Desktop Case
- Real-time Clock
- 230W Power Supply
- Coprocessor Socket
- 1:1 Interleave IDE Cont.
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard (Click or non Click)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Made in U.S.A.

* BYTE LAB

First Choice
April, 1990 (P130)

DEFINICON CAD/RACE VGA Adapter

-EDSUN Anti-aliasing chip for smooth circles,arcs and lines
-Up to 800,000 colors
-"True color" displays without color separation lines, even on standard VGA monitors.
-2048X2048 effective resolution
-AutoBOOST Display List processing which increases AutoCAD ZOOM and PAN speeds up to 10 times.
-Easy access to other software applications you use the most (including Window 3.0)

"Seeing is Beliving"
Come & See a Demo

* With 1MB **$475**

CalComp Display Products

Calcomp DrawingCards
-Greater than 100,000 vectors per sec. Drawing rates in excess of 14 milion pixels/sec
-33.3 MFLOPS
-TMSC30 27 or 33MHz processor
-DrawingManager for AutoCAD
-Various CAD drivers avaliable
-Free driver upgrades
-4 or 8 bit planes
-5yr warranty
-24hr warranty service

Calcomp Monitor
-20 inch with .31mm trio dot pitch
-Dynamic Astigmatism and Focus Correction(DAF) gun
-30-66KHz (h),50-140Hz (v)
-1yr warranty
-24hr warranty service

Call for more details and Price

SpeedStar Fastest VGA

- Proven the fastest VGA board by PC Magazine & PC Week
- Up to **1024X768, 256 color**
- Drivers for Window 3.0, Autocad Lotus, Wordperfect 5.0, etc
- Tseng 4000 Chipset
- Optional 72Hz refresh rate on 1024x768 mode
- 5yr factory warranty **$225**

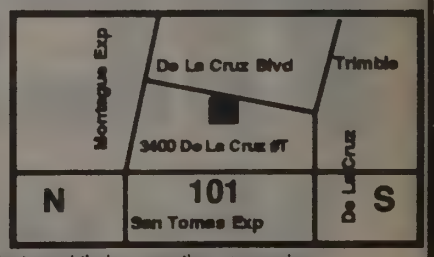
Number Nine Graphics Xccelerator

- **TI 34010**, 60MHz graphic processor
- 1024x768N (Max, 1280x1024)
- Built-in MDA, VGA pass-thru
- Support TIGA & NNios s/w
- Multisync or Fixed frequency monitor
- Display List software included

Level 2 $795

JEMINI Electronics

3400 De La Cruz Blvd, Unit T
Santa Clara, Ca 95054
Tel(408)727-9986
Fax(408)727-7687
M-F: 9-7PM Sat 10-4PM



* All Trademarks apply to trademarked products and their respective companies.
* Prices sublect to change without notice. * All prices reflect a cash discount.

CAD / GRAPHICS HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION & ART DEPT.

Graphic Station

The one of the best graphic card. Monochrome to VGA(1024X768), 2 to **16.7 million colors** for photographic quality.

-100% IBM VGA Compatible
-T.I. 34010 **Graphic Processor** at 60 MHz
-**1MB VRAM**, 2MB optional program memory
-Up to **5 times faster** for AutoCad & Window
-Up to **1024X768**, **256** colors at interlaced or non interlaced mode
-**2 Years** parts and labor warranty

Authorized Dealer **$795**

Art Dept.

The Hercules Graphic Station Card and **LUMENA/Hercules** software provides the most exciting tools for advertising and design agencies, coporate art departments and other visual artists.

With Hercules Art Dept., **logos**, **ads** and **literature** or **packaging comps** can be rendered in hundreds of different styles, colors and layouts.
And then output to color printers, slides and transparencies or to color separatings.

Come & See Our DEMO **$2995**

Monitor / Graphic Card

Monitor

MITSUBISHI
-HL6615TK, 16", VGA to 1280X1024N 1145
-HL6905TK, 20", VGA to 1280X1024N 1999

HITACHI
-CM2085, 20", VGA to 1280X1024N 1949
-HM4319D, 20", VGA to 1280X1024N 1995

NEC
-NEC 4D, 16" VGA to 1024X768N 1099
-NEC 5D, 20" VGA to 1280X1024N 2295

CADVISION
-Multi-Scan, 20" VGA to 1280X1024N 1955
-Fixed-Scan, 20" Fixed 1024X768N 1395

NANAO
-9070S, 16", 20-50KHz 1024X768N 979
-9080I, 16", 30-64KHz 1024X768N 1455
-9400, 20", VGA to 1280X1024 2595

CalComp
-3060, 20" VGA to 1280X1024N 2295

TOSHIBA
-P21CM00, 21", VGA to 1280X1024N 2295
-P17CM01, 17" VGA to 1280X1024N 1495

Graphic Card

CalComp
-3201, 1280X1024N w/16 col. Call
-3402, 1280X1024N w/256 Col. Call

METHEUS
-UGA1104, 1024X768, 48.8KHz 895
-UGA1224, 1280X1024, 64KHz 1495

NEC Graphics Engine
-MGE AT/16, 1024X768N, 16 Color 695
-MGE AT/256, 1024X678N, 256 Color 995

RENAISSANCE GRX
-Rendition II/16, 1024X768N 995
-Rendition II/256, 1024X768N 1395

HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION
-1024X768, 256 Color 795

HP GRAPHICS CARD
-IGC10, 1024X768, TI 34010 850
-IGC20, 1280X1024, TI 34020 1995

Call for other Monitors & Graphic Cards

Video Capture Board

With **IMAGE-IT** from the Sigma Design, you can capture video signal from VCR or video camera and "digitizes" it for storage by your PC.
-Real Time Capture
-Captured res. 320X240, 65K col. 512X480, 256 gray.
-File output: TIFF, CUT, GIF, PCX
-Software Control: Saturation, Hue, Brightness **$695**

Full Page Scanners

DATA COPY
-JetReader Page Feeding Scanner 925
-Model 730GS Flatbed Scanner 925
-Model 830 Flatbed Scanner 1995

PlusTek
-ScanPlus 256 gray 695

MICROTEK LAB
-MSF-300G 300 dpi Gray 1495
-MSF-300Z 16 M Col, 256 Gray 1985
-MSF-400GS 400 dpi Gray 2895

Monthly Special

Sign Maker

The Sign Maker: the PC lettering Soft/Hardware that redefined versatility and ease of use in producing quality vinyl lettering.

*** IOLINE 3700 Plotter**
A-D size, cut and roll system
*** IOLINE Vinyl cutter**
cuts variety of vinyls and films
*** Letter Art software**
Built-in 22 fonts, easy to use

$4595

Just Arrived

CADVISION MONITOR
-20" CRT
-30-64KHz (h), 50-90Hz (v)
-Auto detect AC 90-264 input
-Microprocessor control display
-15 pin D-sub or BNC signal input
-Anti-Glare and Electro Static Field
-Dynamic beam focus
-Cable included

$1895

ScanPlus

*** 256 Shades of Gray**
It scans continuous tone photographs at up to 300dpi while recognizing 256 shades of gray.

*** HP Scanjet Plus Compatible**
100% HP Scanjet Plus compatible.

*** Complete Scanning / Editing Software**
This Scanner comes complete with scanning and editing software for a wide variety of images. It works under the Window 3.0.

$675

Plotter / Digitizer

Plotter

CALCOMP
-1023, A-D, 8 Pen 3495
-1025, A-E, 8 Pen 4575
-1044GT, A-E 8895

HOUSTON Inst.
-DMP61, A-D 2999
-DMP62, A-E 3999
-Option for Multipen 469

IOLINE
-3500, A-D, 1 Pen 2299
-3700, A-E, Cut & Roll 2999
-4000, A-E, 20 ips 3499

HP Plotter
-HP7475A, A-B,6 pens 1450
-HP7575A, A-D,8 pens 3695
-HP7576A, A-E,8 pens 4795

Roland
-GRX300AR, A-D,1MB 2995
-GRX-400AR, A-E,1MB 3995

Numonics
-5010, A-D. 1pen 1895
-5030, A-E, 8pen 3395

ENCAD Plotter
-SP600, A-B,6 pens 695
-SP1800, A-D,8 pens 3435
-SP2800, A-E,8 pens 4365

Digitizer

SUMMAGRAPHICS
-SummaSketch II 12x12 345
-SummaSketch II Pro 639

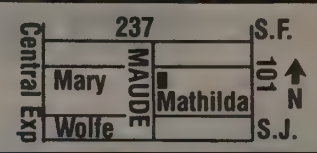
KURTA
-12X12, Cur. & Stylus 389
-12X17, Cur. & Stylus 649

CALCOMP
-12X12, Cur. & Stylus 329
-12X18, Cur. & Stylus 655
-18X24, Cur. & Stylus 1325
-24X36 (2300 Series) 1595
-36X48 (2300 Series) 1795

Victs

486 UPGRADE & TRADE-IN WELCOME !

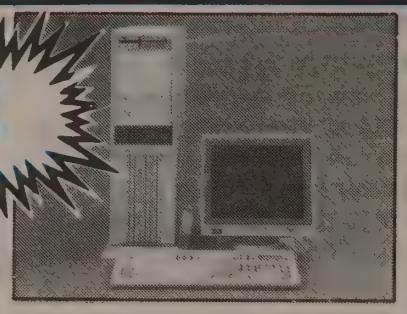
(408) 739-8732



NOW IN 5 LOCATIONS • SUNNYVALE • ALABAMA • ELK GROVE • STOCKTON • KANSAS CITY •

VICTS 486/25 128K CACHE

BEST BUY

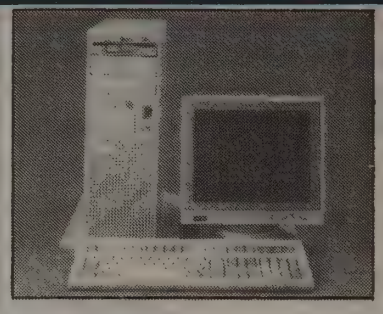


INTEL 80486/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 16 MB
128K CACHE MEMORY
LARGE TOWER CASE w/250W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD ~~$2099~~

ONLY $1799

IDEAL FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, CAD, CAM NETWORKING, R&D USE

VICTS 386/33 64K CACHE

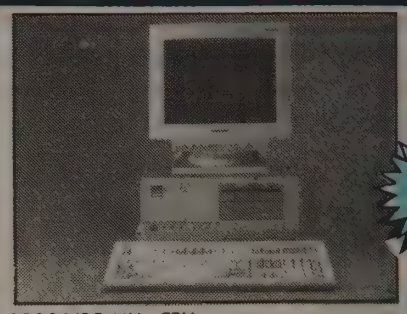


INTEL 80386/33 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 32 MB
64K CACHE MEMORY Expandable to128K
MID TOWER CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD ~~$1399~~

ONLY $1099

IDEAL FOR NETWORK FILE SERVER, CAD, DESIGN, CAM, HIGH END USE

VICTS 386/25



1ST

INTEL 80386/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 8 MB
BABY AT STYLE CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

~~$1299~~

ONLY $859

IDEAL FOR PRODUCTIVITY WORKSTATION, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, OFFICE MANAGEMENT

MONITOR SALE

12" MONO GREEN	~~90~~ $65
14" MONO AMBER	~~110~~ $85
14" CGA CASPER	~~190~~ $159
14" CGA MINIMICRO	~~210~~ $179
14" VGA MONO	~~189~~ $129
EGA VICTS	~~290~~ $229
EGA SAMSUNG CN-4593	~~290~~ $239
VGA 640x480 (.39)	~~330~~ $259
VGA EMERSON 1415EM	~~330~~ $259
VGA AMAZING 8484E	~~370~~ $299
VGA 1024x768 (.28) CTX	~~390~~ $339
VGA MULTISYNC SAMSUNG	~~490~~ $359
VGA NANOA 8060H	~~599~~ $459

VICTS 386SX-16

INTEL 80386SX-16 CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

1ST

ONLY $599

IDEAL FOR GENERAL BUSINESS, HOME USE, APPLICATION SOFTWARE

VICTS 286/12

INTEL 80286/12 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $359

IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING, ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS 2ND SYSTEM

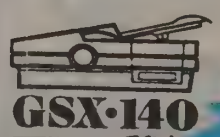
486 MOTHERBOARDS

40 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/40 (Speed V1.14 = 182.3)
33 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/33 (Speed V1.14 = 152)
25 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/25 (Speed V1.14 = 114.1)

- MADE IN USA
- Baby-AT Size
- 256K/64K Secondary Cache
- On-Board 32 MB Memory, Expandable to 64 MB
- Weitek 4167 Support
- Eight 16-bit AT Slots, plus another 32-bit Memory Slots
- Easy to install, upgrade and service
- Complete Manual (60 pages)
- 13 months warranty

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

CITIZEN



GSX-140

COLOR!

- FAST 192 CPS
- 24 PIN PRINTING
- COMMAND-VUE LCD
- COLOR-ON-COMMAND

$299

Color Option $49

MONTHLY SPECIALS!

286-12 MOTHERBOARD	~~125~~ $95
286-16 MOTHERBOARD	~~435~~ $105
386SX-16 MOTHERBOARD	~~369~~ $325
386-25 MOTHERBOARD W/CPU	~~660~~ $559
30 MB KYOCERA RLL	~~269~~ $169
40 MB ST-157A IDE	~~349~~ $199
66 MB NEC3142 MFM/RLL	~~389~~ $239
89 MB ST-1102A IDE	~~399~~ $349
124 MB ST-1144A IDE	~~599~~ $429
100 MB CONNER 3104 IDE	~~589~~ $419
200 MB CONNER 3204 IDE	~~859~~ $699
OAK VGA 16 BITS w/256K	~~99~~ $59
SUPER OAK 16 BITS w/512K	~~159~~ $89
ORCHID PRO VGA w/512K	~~259~~ $139
2400 POCKET MODEM	~~169~~ $89
9600 V.32 MNP-5 MODEM	~~669~~ $449
MUSIC CARD	~~139~~ $85
IDE W/4 FDC	~~49~~ $35
MEMORY UPGRADE PER MEGA	~~65~~ $55
MONTEREY 101 KEYS KEYBOARD	~~45~~ $29

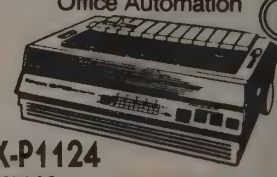
SUPER VGA PACKAGE

VICTS
SUPER VGA
14" MONITOR
1024x768 (.28)
VGA DISPLAY CARD
512K MEMORY

~~$499~~ $439

NEW! NON-INTERLACE (65 MHz) AUTO-SCAN MONITOR W/1 MB VGA CARD
PURE-TEK-143D PLUS $589

Panasonic Office Automation OA



KX-P1124
24 PIN 80 Column. CALL FOR BEST PRICE!
KX-P1180 . . CALL FOR BEST PRICE!
KX-P1624 $369
Wide Carriage . . . . . .

2the max VGA VGA CARD

1024 x 768
256 Color
1 MB
~~$199~~ $149

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

jumbo

- TAPE BACK-UP
- 120 MB CAPACITY
- FAST SPEED

~~$279~~ $259

MODEM PRODUCTS

ACCEX IN SEARCH OF INNOVATION

2400 MODEM INTERNAL	CALL
2400 MODEM MNP-5	FOR
2400 MODEM POCKET	BEST
2400 MODEM EXTERNAL	PRICE
9600 MODEM EXTERNAL	!!!

DEALERS WELCOME!

NOVELL

AUTHORIZED RESELLER

ETHERNET CARD 8 BITS	$149
ETHERNET CARD 16 BITS	169
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (STAR)	89
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (STAR)	129
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (BUS)	99
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (BUS)	139
RG-58 CABLE 20' w/BNC	25
RG-62 CABLE 20' w/BNC	25

FAX # (408) 739-8733 — 847 WEST MAUDE AVE., SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 94086 — MON-FRI 9-6pm SAT 10-6pm

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

209

BerthaBoard BBS. (209)239-9853. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. MS-DOS, C, and Pascal. 800MB online, multinode chat, email, PD and shareware library. Sysop: Kenneth Roach. [Exp. #82.]

408

24-Hours-a-Day BBS. (408)448-1126. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Fido Node #:1:143/302. 12 Step Programs including AA, NA, CA, GA, Al-Anon. Echos: Recovery, 12 Step, OASIS and others. Sysop: Mike R. [Exp. #81.]

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG) BBS. (408)986-0215. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Joe Fischer. [Exp. #81.]

Code Room. (408)266-3818. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A Programmer's BBS, tons of C files! Doors/messages. Sysop: Ramin Akhbari. [Exp. #81.]

Cruzio. (408)423-9995. 1200/2400. If dialing in @ 1200 baud, send Crtl–C on connect. Serving local Santa Cruz Co. with calendar, directory, conferencing, email and USENET newsgroups. Sysop: Chris Neklason and Peggy Dolgenos. [Exp. #82.]

Data Port BBS. (408)259-3019. 1200/2400. Online games, local main, mail networking, file transfers. FidoNet 1:143/106. SaudiNet 90:8009/106. Sysop: Ian Robertson. [Exp. #82.]

Dirt Alert OHV BBS. (408)247-3229. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/600/1200/2400. Text only OHV environmental activists BBS for the protection and preservation of Off Highway Vehicle areas. [Exp. #81.]

Diversified I/O BBS. (408)745-7026. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Product info and tech support for Diversified I/O Macintosh software. Sysop: Diversified I/O, Inc. [Exp. #81.]

Garlique Graphics, World Famous Images. (408)847-0665. 24 hrs., 2400/9600. When only the best will do. [Exp. #82.]

Lynn-Western Newswires. (408)778-5994 & 778-9656. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. FidoNet 1:143/304. Professional information on technology, management, and worldwide investment news. Stock Market data online. [Exp. #81.]

Momnet Telecommunications. (408)244-8556. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board that promotes income by Network Marketing. Online services. Voice: (408)244-8555. Net Admin>Mark1. [Exp. #82.]

Mountain Retreat BBS. (408)335-4595. Speciality Turbo Pascal, FidoNet, Pascal Echo. Sysop: John Jamieson. [Exp. #83.]

P.I.E. (Programming And Interfacing Enthusiasts) BBS. (408)733-4670. Sysop: Clay Walker. [Exp. #81.]

Pacific Exchange. (408)946-8561. 10 data lines, over 11,000 IBM files, UPI News, restaurant dBASE, Weekly Entertainment Review, and more. Sysop: Ed Peterson. [Exp. #81.]

Portal System (TM). (408)725-0561. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Multiuser chat, games, SIGs, email, Usenet, and more. Dial direct or use Sprintnet/Telenet or PCPursuit. [Exp. #81.]

Santa Clara County Atari User Group BBS. (408)848-6032. 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #81.]

SCV-TICP, Silicon Valley Refuge of TI Pro Users. (408)296-2503. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Mark Cantrell. [Exp. #81.]

The Electric Pages. (408)253-4280. 300/1200/2400. Commercial and private advertising. Select by category or key words. Online ordering. Voice: (408)253-1709. Sysop: Contemporary Communications, Inc. [Exp. #82.]

The Moose Is Loose BBS. (408)773-9573. 1200/2400/9600. The best msg. base under Sunnyvale's fruit can. Sysop: John Giever. [Exp. #83.]

The Silicon Matchmaker. (408)492-9858. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Electronic PenPal Network, twelve lines. [Exp. #83.]

Vietnam Veterans Valhalla. (408)298-2740. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Fidonet 1:143/27. Veterans' benefits, International EchoConference, NAMVET Newsletter, Recovery system. [Exp. #81.]

415

& the Temple of the Screaming Electron. (415)935-5845. Raw data for raw nerves, home of NIRVANAnet(tm). Sysop: Jeff Hunter. [Exp. #82.]

AC Co-Op BBS. (415)523-1268. 8-N-1, 2400. Public domain/shareware, message base, Q/A, registration. Sysop: Doyle Dewberry. [Exp. #81.]

Adams Point BBS. (415)444-3054. 24 hrs., 1200. East Bay stuff, messages, text, pvt. gay sub, C64 lores gfx. Sysop: Paul Schnellbecher. [Exp. #82.]

AIDS Info BBS. (415)626-1246. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 25Mb dBASE with index, keyword search, online help instructions, no chat. Topics on AIDS including read/write discussions, articles, stats, resource contacts, and private email between users. Text only. Sysop: Ben Gardiner. [Exp. #82.]

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (Triple-A). (415)222-9416. 1200–14400 v.42. Technical discussions. Sysop: Randy Spencer. [Exp. #83.]

Art/online! BBS. (415)255-7045. 8-N-1, 1200/2400/9600. Fine Art forum. Sysop: Jim Raridan. [Exp. #83.]

BayTalk BBS. (415)864-6430. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. The number one electronic source for text of legislation concerning people with disabilities and catalogs of products for people with visual impairments. [Exp. #81.]

BBS Of San Francisco Apple Core. (415)563-8652. 24 hrs., 2400. Lots of fun, supports Apple II and GS computers. [Exp. #82.]

Beggar's Tomb. (415)641-5123. IBM file, msg. bases, adult areas, online games and more. Free. [Exp. #81.]

Bizarre Bazaar BBS. (415)821-4832. 300/1200. WWIV 4.12 software, bilingual (Esperanto) message base and uploads. [Exp. #82.]

Breaking Walls; Building Bridges. (415)827-0804. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Church, gays/lesbians, community, AIDS. Forums, news, confidential mail, care. Sysop: Deacon DVMCC. [Exp. #83.]

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/8400. 300Mb, 9 lines, chat, worldwide network, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Reg required. [Exp. #82.]

CIN-SF Network. (415)239-7925. Free, files, good discussions, topics include: politics, social issues, ethics and rel. from a Catholic perspective Sysop: Hugh O'Regan. [Exp. #82.]

Coconino County. (415)861-8290. 12–14400. FidoNet and RBBS-Net email, QWK Door, IBM and assorted topics. [Exp. #81.]

Compact Disc Exchange. (415)824-7603. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online CD exchange network. Buy/sell used CDs and collectable discs. Voice: (415)826-9350. Sysop: Wayne Gregori. [Exp. #81.]

COMPU-PAL BBS. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bible texts and related programs, doors, email, and public domain software. Sysop: Richard Yim. [Exp. #83.]

Compufacts. (415)649-1933. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Device drivers, jumper, settings, hardware & software support. [Exp. #82.]

CWEST Color Commodore. (415)552-9320. [Exp. #83.]

Diablo BBS. (415)838-7687. Home of EZ-finance. [Exp. #82.]

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Political bulletin board. All views aired and accepted. Intelligence is a prerequisite. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley. [Exp. #83.]

Goal Getters BBS. (415)383-3208. Goal Getters Set Goals. Access Resources. Go for it! Voice: (415)389-6360, Mill Valley. [Exp. #82.]

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiline, Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Sysop: Dick Schwartz. [Exp. #83.]

HTG/Outreach BBS. (415)572-9594. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. High tech gays/lesbian/bisexual/transgender, 4-line, TBBS, security clearance info., activities calendar, GGBA electronic dictionary, echo conf, CB chat, files, free & open access. Sysop: Sagittarius. [Exp. #83.]

IDC BBS. (415)865-7115. 8-N-1, 1200/2400/9600. 100Mb, 500+ conference areas, Intelec Net, SmartNet, RIME, InterZone, V-Net. PCBoard, MarkMail, Qmail 4.0. Sysop: Mike King. [Exp. #81.]

Jobs-on-line. (415)324-3780. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 16-line High-tech Employment/Business, opportunity search service. [Exp. #81.]

Just Say Yes! Freedom Of Information. (415)922-2008. Home of NIRVANAnet(tm). Sysop: Dr. Strangelove. [Exp. #81.]

KayFun Bulletin Board. (415)571-9259. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. CP/M and DOS. Sysop: Bob Wallace. [Exp. # 81.]

Microworld BBS. (415)845-1789. Primarily Atari, but DOS or Mac. Specializing in personal freedoms and philosophy for the future as well as Atari use and marketing. [Exp. #82.]

Mt. Olympus BBS. (415)689-6358. 100MB online, 100MB offline. Numerous conferences & adult areas. Sysop: Zeus. [Exp. #83.]

Off Broadway AutoCAD BBS. (415)547-5264. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Focusing on AutoCAD, over 500+ AutoCAD files, member of ADENET network of AutoCAD BBSes. Sysop: Robert Schutz. [Exp. #83.]

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. Jobs/Candidates for computer professionals. Voice, (415)673-0802. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. [Exp. #81.]

Over My Dead Body BBS. (415)465-7739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. RBBS system for mystery fans. Sysop: Cherie Jung. [Exp. # 83.]

Palo Alto Writer's Most Echoes OPUS. (415)322-6451. 6:00 pm–8:00 am. Echo areas: writing, and words_words. No charge. A few shareware files. Moving to 9600 bps soon. [Exp. #81.]

Psychic Link BBS. (415)849-3539. 2400. 2 lines, psychic and spiritual matters demystified and brought into plain sight. Sections for Mac, Amiga, PC and Atari. Sysop: Harpreet Sandhu. [Exp. #81.]

Recovery BBS. (415)255-2188. 300–9600. AA, NA, Al-Anon/ACA, SLAA. Recovery and 12 Step Echos. Fido 125/9. Sysop: Rich Gorlin [Exp. # 83.]

Running Wyld. (415)368-5685 (9600); 365-9079 (2400). Graphic image center, 500Mb. [Exp. #81.]

SeaHunt BBS. (415)344-4348. 2400/9600. FidoNet, Intelec Net, 650Mb, 75 conferences, 16 Doors. Sysop: Michael Neslon. [Exp. #81.]

SFPCUG. (415)621-2609. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Email,

AMATEUR ACTION BBS
100% Amateur
Adult GIF Files and
EXCLUSIVE Videos
Available
Visa/Mastercard
BBS LIKE NO OTHER
(408) 263-3393 8N1
12/2400/9600 V.32
US Robotics Dual

The Job Xchange
A career-oriented BBS!!
Jobs and resumes on line!
Top rated by users.
User Friendly-FREE to all!!
If you're a job seeker OR
employer, CHECK US OUT!!
Data Line: (415) 226-6160
(1200/2400 MNP5)

JOBS-ON-LINE...
is a multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service for the Hi-Tech community.
The Category Listings are:
• Positions available
• Services available
• Services needed
• Positions wanted
JOBS-ON-LINE
(415) 324-3780
Modem settings 8-N-1
FREE FOR EVERYONE

Is Your Listing Missing?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, including the mailing address and contact phone number. They will be **deleted at six-month intervals** to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate and phone number. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the new phone number's owner alike, we will **delete these listings after they've run three months.**

You can update or renew your listings at any time. If yours is missing, send us a new one!

Send your listing information to:

US Mail should go to: MicroTimes User Group, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Faxes are welcome at (415)652-4618 or (213)647-5486.

Email can be sent to: microx on The WELL.

continued

WE BUY & SELL
NEW • USED • SURPLUS

• COMPUTERS XT, 286, 386, 486
• PERIPHERALS • PRINTERS
• COMPONENTS

OUR STOCK CHANGES CONSTANTLY-
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

		ONLY
NEW	AT CONTROLLER 2FD/2HD	$37
NEW	PRINTER TABLE ...WAS $45	29
NEW	IDE CONTROLLER CARD 2FD/2HD	18
NEW	TRACKBALL	45
NEW	3-BUTTON MOUSE/PAD/HOUSE/MENU	23.50
NEW	MONOGRAPHICS VIDEO CARD/PARALLEL PORT	16.50
NEW	XT/AT I/O CARD (25/1P/1G)	16.50
NEW	360 FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	42
NEW	1.2 MB PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE	52
NEW	HP DESKJET PLUS	465
NEW	XT HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER 10/20/30 MB	39

SANS EGAL INC.

1534 BERGER DR.
(Off Gish & 880)
SAN JOSE, CA 95112

(408) 297-6466
Fax: (408) 297-6465

Announcing

TREEBASED
Financial Software™

Tree Based vs. Checkbook-Based Programs

Tree Based adds the dimensions of flexibility and vision to financial software. By expanding and collapsing the many levels of a tree structure, you can interact with your entire financial state on one screen. You don't have to flip-flop from register to menu to register to work with different accounts. You don't even have to generate a report to get the big picture. It's all there on the work sheet. Nothing is left to the imagination.

$15 Trial Kit

Complete manual. Fully refundable. $15 credited toward Tree Based 1.6. Add $2.90 for postage. Send check to Tree Based, 1932 Meyer Place B-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92627.

Call 1-800-669-TREE for more information.

BBSes

ul/dl messages, files. Voice: (415)621-1908. [Exp. #83.]

Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944. Paranormal/fringe science issues, Bay Area Skeptics. Recording, (415)LA-TRUTH. Sysop: Rick Moen. [Exp. #81.]

StarComm BBS (415)922-5628. 300/1200/2400. ANSI/NON-ANSI, MS-DOS compatibles system, online games, file sharing, 20Mb of downloadable files. [Exp. # 83.]

Starnet Connections. (415)949-3133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–9600. Los Altos. Email, USENET, UNIX, and more. Sysop: Richard Mahn. [Exp. #84.]

SuperResume. (415)524-0416. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Free features include: Software Engineer Resume Composition Outline, Software Career Strategy Conf., job listings. [Exp. #82.]

Telenaut BBS. (415)454-2313. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Home of Telenaut Cartoons & Telenaut Cafe (Computer Arts' Floating Exhibition) featuring original art from all over the world. Sysop: David Newman. [Exp. #83.]

The Abyss BBS. (415)482-5813. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. IBM/Mac, file & msg base, email. Sysop: Keymaster [Exp. #82.]

The Micro Foundry BBS. (415)598-0498. 1200/2400/9600. IBM PC and compatibles, over 20,000 files. PC-SIG CDROM Library. [Exp. #83.]

The MIDI-Exchange BBS. (415)771-1788. Home of the San Francisco MIDI User Group and the Casino West Coast FZ-Shareware library. Sysop: Walt Perko. [Exp. #82.]

The Network BBS. (415)795-4268. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Over 600Mb files, also Novell, Clipper, C, dBASE, and accounting msg. areas. 9 multi-user online games. [Exp. #81.]

The Private Eye. (415)378-0627. 24 hrs., No fee. Investigative info adoption searches, criminal history, and more. [Exp. #83.]

Uncle "D" Directory. (415)364-3001. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Software for educational purposes and the deaf, mail msgs. [Exp. #83.]

VA Listings. (415)744-7793. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiline, VA-owned homes for sale. Sysop: David Piersall. [Exp. #82.]

Viper 1 Premium BBS. (415)535-0231. 8-N-1, 6 pm–midnight, Mon.–Fri., all day Sat. & Sun., 1200. Online games, 42 download areas. Soon to come: online hard disk backup, fax, 2400–38400 bds, and more. [Exp. #81.]

West Coast Syndicate BBS. (415)438-9387. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. SIGs for Atari 8-bit, ST, and IBM. Files, msgs. 30 online games. Sysop: Bill Brown. [Exp. #83.]

Wetware Diversions. (415)864-3874. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Multi-line, PC Pursuitable, San Francisco's Public Access UNIX System. (cc@wet.UUCP) Sysop: Christopher Cilley. [Exp. #83.]

Window World BBS. (415)931-0649. 24 hrs. For people who use Windows-type software. Info., shareware, chat. Sysop: Bob Cram. [Exp. #81.]

Windows Online. (415)930-8384. 1200/2400/9600/14400. PCBoard, 778Mb, everything for Windows users. Tons of new files everyday & friendly support. [Exp. #81.]

Wishing Well. (415)745-7901. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Email, matchmaker, files, 50+ online games, free access. Sysop: MaryLou. [Exp. #82.]

Writer's Block BBS. (415)992-2140. 24 hrs., 1-HST DS. Dedicated to assisting writers in getting published. No fee. Nationwide conferences. Sysop: The Writer's Block BBS. [Exp. #82.]

707

The Power Station. (707)552-0462. 300/1200/2400. Node 2, (707)554-8612; Node 3 (707)645-8780. 415Mb online, supporting IBM and Amiga. [Exp. #81.]

1-800

Drug Abuse Information (DAIMP). 1-800-825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #81.]

813

Camelot BBS. (813)756-0714. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. First callers get a free tour, members get unlimited use, including free downloads, personal ads, messages and more. An X-rated BBS. [Exp. #82.]

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Artificial Intelligence Association. Individuals interested in learning about the use and application of AI. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225. [Exp. #83.]

Association For Women In Computing. Meetings: 1st Wed., 5:30 pm, San Francisco Marriott. Call: (415)979-8450. [Exp. #86.]

Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, UC Berkeley, Evans Hall, room 608-7. Call: Judy Stern, (415)643-7499. [Exp. #84.]

Data Processing Management Association. Call: (415)978-0868. [Exp. #84.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 6:00 pm. Meetings are open to non-members and members. Call: ICCA, (415)441-2948. [Exp. #83.]

Society For Technical Communication, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 4th Thurs. Call: September Jenner, (408)971-2336. [Exp. #83.]

Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219. [Exp. #83.]

The Association For Worldwide Software Management. Meetings: 2nd Tues., Milpitas Sheraton. Call: Mikael Blaisdell, (415)865-1323. [Exp. #84.]

United Sysops Association. Meetings: 2nd Wed, 7:00 pm, Coco's, 1035 S. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale. Assoc. for system operators and BBS users. Call: Bill Strouse, (415)453-3321. [Exp. #84.]

Women's Computer Society. Meetings: Last Tues. Call: Tanya Halepota, (415)949-3936. [Exp. #85.]

Writer's On-line Association Of Technical Communicators. Meetings: Weekly, Berkeley. Call: Cynthia Kolnick, (415)673-5819. [Exp. #86.]

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

Champion Accounting Systems User Group. Fremont. Newsletter, BBS, ideas and help. Call: Garhart, (415)657-5880. [Exp. #84.]

San Francisco Bay Area Platinum User Group. Call: Steve Koss, (415)562-2754, or Jim Britton, (415)576-3209. [Exp. #81.]

AMIGA

AAA (Amiga Addicts Anonymous). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Concord Water District Bldg., 1311 Concord Ave. Classes, BBS, pub. dom. disks. Call: (415)935-0829. [Exp. #86.]

ALF—Amiga Learners Forum. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Beginners group. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #85.]

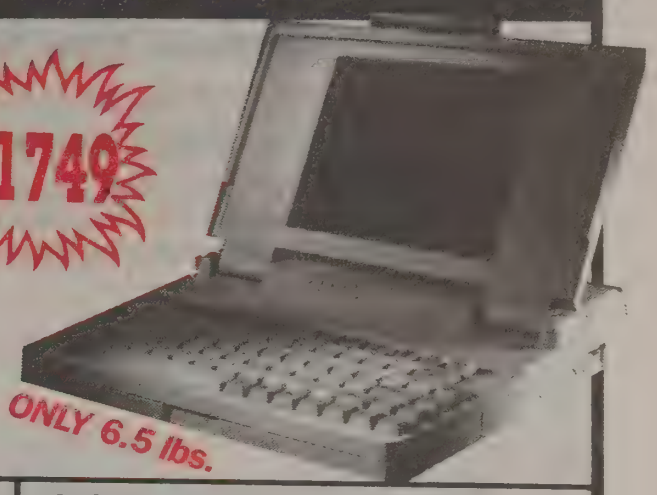
continued

BOSS BRINGS YOU THE BEST

THE BOSS NOTEBOOK

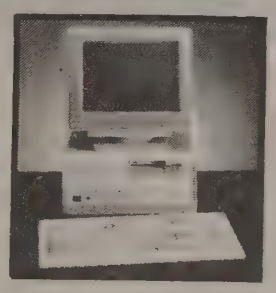
- 286-12 CPU
- VGA Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Weight 6.5 lbs
- Dimensions 12″ W x 10½″ D x 2″ H
- 80287 Math coprocessor optional
- 5¼″ External Floppy Drive Optional

$1749



386SX-16

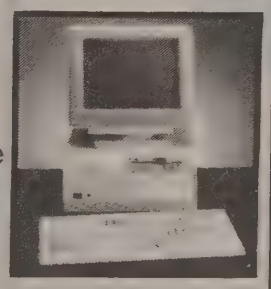
- Intel 386SX-16 MHz
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case



$599

386-25 w/64K Cache

- Intel 386-25 MHz with Cache
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

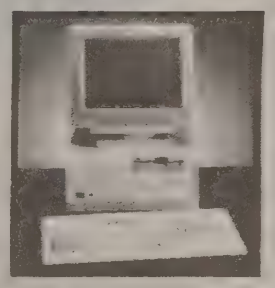


$955

WITHOUT CACHE $870

386-33 w/64K Cache

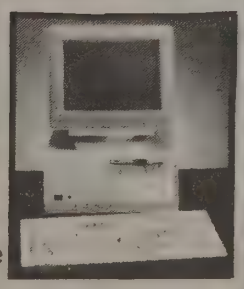
- Intel 386-33 MHz with Cache
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case



$999

SPECIAL SALE

286-12



- Intel 286-12 MHz
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

$349

For 286-16 Add $40

VGA Monitor & Card

Mono Monitor & Card	$115
VGA Monitor & Card	310
VGA 1024x768 Monitor & Super VGA	445

HARD DRIVES

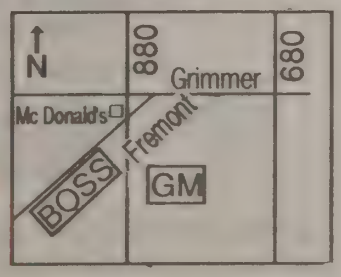
CONNER		SEAGATE	
CP-3044 40 MB, 25ms	$248	ST-157A 40 MB, 28ms	$198
CP-3184 84 MB, 25ms	391	ST-1102A 89 MB,19ms	386
CP-3104 100 MB, 25ms	418	ST-1144A 130 MB,19ms	452
CP-30104 120 MB, 19ms	440	ST-1239A 211 MB,15ms	715
CP-3204F 212 MB, 16ms	700		

FOR UPGRADES, ADD-ONS & MORE—CALL

BOSS
COMMUNICATIONS & SYSTEMS CO.

46560 Fremont Blvd. #204
Fremont, CA 94538

(415) 623-1580
FAX (415) 623-1583

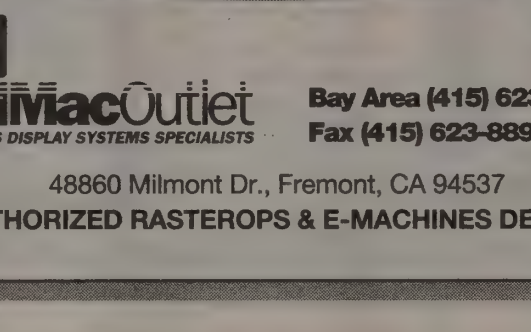


CALL FOR NEW PRODUCT INFO

RasterOps 724 System
24 bit 19" Color 75hz $3495

E-MACHINES 17" Big Picture Monitor
NOW ONLY $699

E-MACHINES T-16" TRINITRON w/card	$1895
RasterOps 232 Board 24 bit 13" for Mac II	$299
RasterOps 364 board 24 bit video board	$849
RasterOps Business System 19"	$2495
RasterOps NEW 21" System for LC	$CALL
RasterOps NEW 19" Grey Scale for LC	IN STOCK
RasterOps NEW 19" 8bit color for LC	IN STOCK
RasterOps NEW 24 STV	$CALL
RasterOps NEW 24 Si acc'd 24 bit for 13"	$725



MacOutlet
GRAPHICS DISPLAY SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

Bay Area (415) 623-8890
Fax (415) 623-8894

48860 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94537
AUTHORIZED RASTEROPS & E-MACHINES DEALER

"Recommended dealer"
S.F. Examiner & Chronicle 2/25/90

Ever since we've been in business, the Oakland A's have won the pennant. This could rub off on you.

Buy a computer or laser printer from us this month and get a pair of A's tickets.

Noe Valley Computers
new address:
100 Clipper (at Church), S.F.
415-282-3000

Experts in Assisting Non-Profits and Small Businesses
Full On-Site Installation and Training
Repair •Consulting •Networks
OPEN MON-FRI/10 TO 6

USER GROUPS

AWEST Amiga Users. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Computer Showcase, 2739 Geary. Call: (415)584-8406. [Exp. #86.]

COW—Commodore Owner's Workshop User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, San Bruno Parks & Rec Bldg. No dudes! Call: Steve Beale, (415)355-8927, BBS (415)359-5975. [Exp. #81.]

FAUG—First Amiga User's Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Palo Alto Hyatt. Call: Mike Fisher, (415)855-9426, BBS (415)595-2679. [Exp. #84.]

APL

APL Bay Area Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm. Variable. Call: Tibor Horvath, (415)283-5611. [Exp. #86.]

APPLE

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, SF State University, Hensill Hall, Rm. 205. An Apple II user group. BBSes, newsletter, demos, mentoring, swaps, DTP and telecom sub groups. Call: (415)771-5830. [Exp. #84.]

APRICOT

Apricot User Group, East Bay Chapter. New members welcome. Call: Ron, (415)828-9643. [Exp. #85.]

AT&T UNIX

AT&T Computer User Group-North Bay. Meetings: 1st Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, San Francisco AT&T Bldg., 50 Fremont St. Call: Joe Mahoney, (415)584-6510; BBS (415)829-6027. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 3rd Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Joe Lipsig, (408)733-6522; BBS (408)946-7734. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 6:30 pm. Refreshments, technical support and informal discussions. Also, Sunnyvale DOS and UNIX groups. Call: Jim Lansing, (415)885-6631. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T UNIX Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 4th Wed., new user education, 6:30 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7100; USENET, thad@cup.portal.com. [Exp. #84.]

ATARI

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Agnews Hospital Auditorium, Palm Rd. and Circle Dr., San Jose. Call: Joe Fischer, (408)988-3065. [Exp. #86.]

COAST User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 1514 University Ave., Berkeley. Specializing in DTP, CAD, and serious use. Call: Bill Yerger, (415)548-8999, BBS (415)845-1789. [Exp. #85.]

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tues., 8:00 pm, San Leandro Public Library. Atari Club, 8/16/32-bit. Call: Keith Sammons, (415)887-2008. [Exp. #84.]

Santa Clara County Atari Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, San Jose Computer Showroom, 1278 Alma Court. Formerly South County Atari Users Group. Call: Ron Reade, (408)225-7162, BBS (408)848-6032. [Exp. #84.]

CAD/CAM

AutoCAD DCA Engineering Software Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Call for location. Call: Mike Foley, (415)734-0707. [Exp. #84.]

Cupertino Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #85.]

CWEST Commodore 64/128 Users. Meetings: 3rd Wed., Fort Mason. For more information write: 1564 Waller #B, San Francisco, CA 94117. Call: (415)626-9946. [Exp. #83.]

Marin ACAD User Group. Meetings: 1st. Thurs. Call: Gigi Bollinger-Himes, (415)491-4722. [Exp. #84.]

S.F. AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 1st Mon., 6:30 pm, SFAIA, 130 Sutter St., 6th fl. Call: Katie Price, (415)923-9228. [Exp. #81.]

SF Bay Area C.A.S.E. Users Group. Meetings: Once per quarter. Call: David Plotkin, (415)842-6706. [Exp. #84.]

Textile Computer Users Group—TCUG. Meetings: Bimonthly, 1st Sun., 10:00–noon. Bedford Hotel, San Francisco. Call: (415)284-1635. [Exp. #84.]

COMMODORE

CWEST Commodore 64/128. Meetings: 3rd. Wed., 7:00 pm, Fort Mason. For info: 1564 Waller #B, San Francisco, 94117. Call: (415)626-9946. BBS, (415)552-9320. [Exp. #86.]

North Valley Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat, 10:00 am. Milpitas Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #85.]

COMMUNICATION

Toastmaster International. Meetings: Every Wed., 6:00 pm, Laguna Honda Hospital, San Francisco. Improve your communication and presentation skills. Call: Maurine Martin, (415)882-7335 or (415)759-0634. [Exp. #84.]

dBASE

dBASE IV SIG. Meetings: 1st Tues., Ashton-Tate, 6411 Guadalupe Mines Rd., San Jose. SIG of the Silicon Valley dBase Language Group. Call: Charles King, (408)724-7024. [Exp. #84.]

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Mark Webster, (415)647-3675. [Exp. #83.]

East Bay Database User Group. Guest speakers. Call: David Chilcott, (415)653-1303, BBS (415)652-1763. [Exp. #85.]

SQL_Forum. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm, 394 Pacific Ave., San Francisco. Topics include client/server computing & SQL database servers. Speakers, demos. Call: (415)695-2748. [Exp. #83.]

SVDLG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 1st Tues., 6:30 pm, ASI, ABSI Birchwood Systems, Suite 480 W., 2001 Gateway Place, San Jose. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #85.]

SVDLG FoxPro SIG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 6:30 pm, ASI, ABSI Birchwood Systems, Suite 480 W., 2001 Gateway Place, San Jose. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #85.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:00 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: Eric Leong, (415)635-0159. [Exp. #83.]

San Mateo Ventura Publisher Users Group. Call: Elinor Cruz, (415)366-5317. [Exp. #81.]

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-9232, or Tom, (415)992-5475. [Exp. #86.]

GENEALOGY

Contra Costa County Genealogical Society/Computer User Group. Meetings: 1st Sat. of odd-numbered months. Call: Susan, (415)372-6996. [Exp. #81.]

Contra Costa PAF User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., Call: Susan, (415)372-6996 or Julia, (415)933-6555. [Exp. #82.]

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #81.]

Desktop Video SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: Mike Shurtz, (415)522-1797. [Exp. #83.]

DESQView SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm,

continued

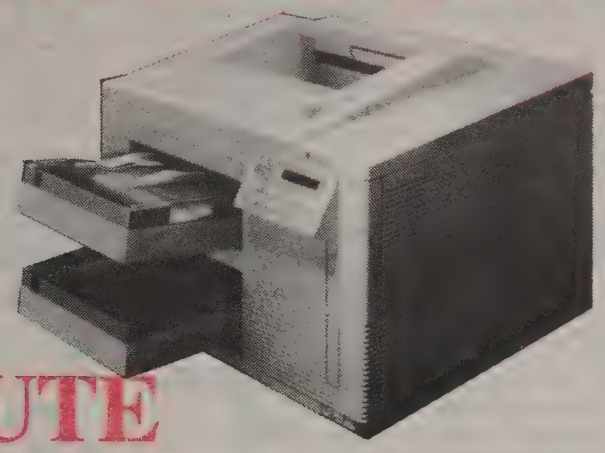
NEW!

Introducing The

HP LASER JET III Si

HEWLETT PACKARD

YOUR SOLUTION TO NETWORK PRODUCTIVITY!



17 PAGES PER MINUTE

IDEAL FOR NETWORKS!

- Fast 17 ppm Printing
- Wide Range of Paper-Handling Options
- Two 500-Sheet Paper Trays For High Volume Printing
- Prints Up To 50,000 Pages Per Month
- RET and Microfine Toner For Superior Print Quality

CALL FOR PRICES & MORE INFORMATION

HP LASER JET IIP

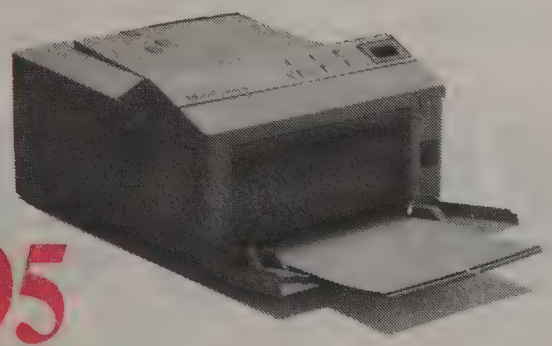
- Up to 4 Pages Per Minute
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 512K Memory Expandable to 4.5 MB
- 14 Bitmapped Internal Fonts
- Serial and Parallel Ports Standard
- Envelope Printing Optional

$805
Cash Only

HP LASER JET III

- Up to 8 Pages Per Minute
- 300 dpi Resolution Enhancement Technology
- 1 Megabyte RAM Upgradeable to 5 Megabytes
- Apple Talk Compatible
- HP PCL 5 Printer Language, Adobe Postscript Optional

$1495



INK JET PRINTERS
HP DESK JET 500
$479
HP DESK WRITER
$629

Keep It Simple Computer Center

519 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
MILPITAS, CA 95035

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

(408) 942-8088

FAX: (408) 942-8691

HOURS: Mon-Fri: 8:30-5:30pm

NOVELL.
Authorized Gold Reseller...

master charge VISA

CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME
NO PERSONAL CHECKS ACCEPTED

USER GROUPS

UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Visitors $3. Call: Adam Baum, (415)841-5628. [Exp. #83.]

EastBay FOG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. All microcomputers, MS-DOS, CP/M. Call: (415)272-9099. [Exp. #86.]

GeoWorks SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: Larry Yurdin, (415)527-2647. [Exp. #83.]

Golden Gate Computer Society (GGCS). Meetings: 4th Mon. 7:30 pm, San Rafael Community Center. Call: (415)927-2909. BBS (415)927-1216. [Exp. #83.]

Investments SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: George Montgomery, (707)795-5673. [Exp. #83.]

Lotus 1-2-3 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Jerry Stern, (415)566-9675. [Exp. #81.]

Napa Valley PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, 10 Chapel Hill Dr., Napa. Call: Lee Schwab, (707)257-2675. [Exp. #85.]

PCjr SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: John King, (415)472-7035. [Exp. #83.]

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights, 333 Califronia St., San Francisco. Call: (415)221-9166, BBS (415)621-2609. [Exp. #82.]

San Lorenzo User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues. and the 20th, 7:00 pm, Gathering Place in Ben Loman, Santa Cruz County. Call: Chuck Schafer, (408)338-7348, BBS (408)335-4672. [Exp. # 86.]

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Visitors $3. Call: Kendall Callas, (415)821-1310. [Exp. #83.]

KNOWLEDGE-MAN

Bay Area KnowledgeMan (And Guru) User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 6:30 pm. JNZ, Inc., Lafayette. A forum for discussion and info concerning mdbs products, esp. KnowledgeMan and Guru. Call: (415)947-4878, BBS (415)935-4878. [Exp. #86.]

LAPTOPS

Bay HPX HP Laptops & Handhelds. Meetings: 2nd Sat. Call: Michael Felsenstein, (415)564-8279. [Exp. #84.]

MACINTOSH

North Coast Mac Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm. Lark 2004, Santa Rosa Jr. College. SIGs on development, programming, and multimedia authoring, networking, graphics, and more. Call: Reed Hopkins, (707)542-1089, BBS (707)792-1871. [Exp. #85.]

MacSEF. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400. [Exp. #84.]

MARKETING

HTEC Marketing SIG. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm. Call: Hal Johnson, (415)441-6897. [Exp. #81.]

MULTIMEDIA

Macromind Multimedia User Group And Video SIG. For more information, call: (415)442-6200. [Exp. #83.]

The International Interactive Society—IICS. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights Conference Center. Call: (415)328-7318. [Exp. #85.]

MUSIC

Computer Music SIG. MIDI and beyond. All computer types welcome. Call: Bob Brander, (415)592-6993. [Exp. #86.]

NOVELL

Silicon Valley Novell User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Coco's, 1305 S. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321. BBA (408)453-3326. [Exp. #86.]

The East Bay Novell Users Group. Call: George M. Gold, (415)444-4899. [Exp. #86.]

The San Francisco Novell Users Group. Call: Thomas Thibault, (415)944-9500. [Exp. #86.]

OS/2

Smalltalk VPM Experts. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm. Call: Dave Hurrell, (408)866-4647. [Exp. #81.]

PARADOX

Bay Area Paradox User Group—BAPALS. Meetings: 4th Tues., 4:00 pm, SF State University Downtown Campus. Forum for users and developers at all levels. Call: Robert Smiley, (415)957-4656. [Exp. #81.]

Paradox SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Richard Haven, (415)566-8076. [Exp. #83.]

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Fourth Interest Group Of North Bay. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 1-5 pm. 2055 Center St., Berkeley. Tutorial at noon. Call: Leonard Morgenstern, (415)376-5241. [Exp. #85.]

SVDLG C SIG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:00 pm, Techmart, Santa Clara. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #85.]

R:BASE

R:Base Users Group Of Oakland. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 9:00 am. Call: Scott, (415)451-5316. [Exp. #85.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments Professional Computer Users Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., Magnolia Inn, 176 S. Bernardo, Sunnyvale. Call: Thor, (415)386-5237, or Dr. Bill, (415)671-5237. [Exp. #81.]

UNIX/XENIX

UNIX SIG. Meetings: 2nd Tues., Oracle Corp. Fitness Center, Redwood Shores. Sponsored by Software Entrepreneurs Forum. Call: Priscilla Rowe, (415)776-0513. [Exp. #85.]

UNIX SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: Last Wed., 7:30 pm, Call: John Tait, (415)386-9230. [Exp. #83.]

UNIX/XENIX User Group Of N. CA. Meetings: Call: Ren Just, (707)664=0820 or BBS (707)795-1721. [Exp. #83.]

WINDOWS

Windows 3 & Applications SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Ron Person, (707)539-1525. [Exp. #83.]

WORDPERFECT

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Saratoga Community Library. Dates vary, free. Call: Martin Van Derpool. (408)238-8434. [Exp. #85.]

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

BEST PRICES IN TOWN
CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES

Landmark 152 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB
486-33 w/Cache — $1,740

Landmark 114 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB
486-25 w/Cache — $1,398

Landmark 58.7 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB
386-33 w/64K Cache — $908

Landmark 43.6 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB
386-25 w/64K Cache — $818

Landmark 35 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB
386-25 — $728

Landmark 28.6 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB
386-20SX w/16K Cache — $678

Landmark 26 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB
386-20SX — $628

Landmark 28 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB
386-16SX w/16K Cache — $628

Landmark 21 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB
386-16SX — $558

Landmark 33.5 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB
286-25 — $588

Landmark 26.5 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB
286-20 — $498

Landmark 21.0 MHz, Basic System with 512K
286-16 — $348

Landmark 16.0 MHz, Basic System with 512K
286-12 — $318

Basic System with 256K memory, Call for Configurations
8088-10 Turbo — $238

MONTHLY SPECIALS

486-25C with Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 124 MB 19ms Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$2,199

386-33C with 64K Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 124 MB, 19ms Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,719

386-25C with 64K Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,389

386-25 System
- Basic System Configuration
- 40MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,299

386-16SX System
- Basic System Configuration
- 40MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$1,038

Video Specials
- 14" SVGA Monitor (1024x768, 0.28) + 16-bit SVGA Card 512K $378
- VGA Monitor + VGA (800x600) Card $288
- 12"/14" Mono Monitor + Monochrome Card w/Printer Port ..... $84/$114
- **Best Prices on Memory Upgrades!**

Hard Drives

20 MB/40ms (MFM)	$149
40 MB/28ms (IDE)	199
66 MB/28ms (RLL)	278
89 MB/19ms (IDE)	339
100 MB/18ms (IDE)	415
124 MB/19ms (IDE)	$449
150 MB/18ms (ESDI)	749
200 MB/18ms (IDE)	675
338 MB/16ms (ESDI)	1245
676 MB/16ms (ESDI)	1799

Miscellaneous

Motherboard w/CPU	$Call
Windows 3.0 + Super Mouse II (400 dpi)	88
Internal Modem 2400 baud	57
Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem)	149
Logitech Mouseman Serial (400 dpi)	69
Logitech Mouseman Bus (400 dpi)	75
Monographic Card w/Printer Port	18
Oak VGA-256K (800x600, 16-bit)	69
NEC 4D	945
NEC 3D	574
Nanoa 9070U (16" Super Multiscan)	975
Sony 1304 HG (1024x768, 0.25 dot pitch)	619
Trident 1 MB (1024x768, 256)	$119
Ahead VGA Wizard Deluxe w/1 MB	139
Diamond SpeedStar w/1 MB	199
Orchid Prodesign II w/1 MB	219
Panasonic KX-P1180 (9-pin)	138
Panasonic KX-P1123/1124 (24-pin)	247
Panasonic KX-P1624 (24-pin)	348
Citizen GSX-140 (24-pin)	285
Citizen GSX-145 (24-pin)	399
Citizen 200GX (9-pin)	159
Color Option for Citizen Printer	49/69

486/386/286 BASIC SYSTEMS INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
- Basic Memory Installed
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- Case with Power Supply
- 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
- Math, Coprocessor Socket
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard

HI-TECH USA

HI-TECH USA

Hours: M-F 9am-6:30pm, Sat 10am-4pm

- One year warranty/parts & labor on systems
- Knowledgable Technical Support Engineers in service
- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- Shipping, insurance & COD charges are extra & non-refundable
- Not responsible for typos
- Prices based on cash purchase

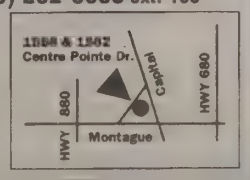
MasterCard VISA

PENINSULA
981B Industrial Road, San Carlos, CA 94070
Phone (415) 508-8688 ext. 100

(415) 508-0383

SOUTH BAY
1558 &1562 Centre Pointe Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone (408) 262-8688 ext. 100

Fax (408) 262-8772



CONSULTANTS NETWORK

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

FOR SALE
COMPUTER SALES AND SERVICE CO.
East Bay business + office/warehouse
Excellent service contracts with gov't. and business
Agent: Rick Foster
Mason McDuffie Commercial
415•845•0211

FINANCE

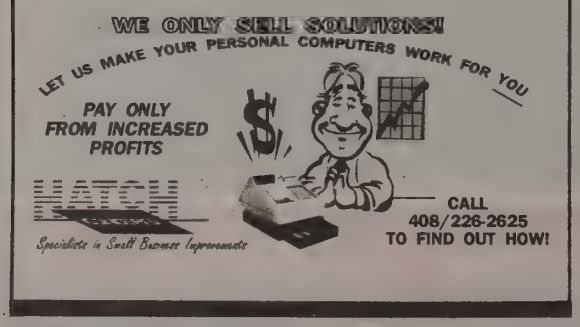
AMERICAN CAPITAL
$-100% FINANCING
$-NO DOWN PAYMENT
$-NEW & USED EQUIPMENT
$-LOW RATES-$-START-UPS
800-473-4349

GENERAL

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

- On-site Maintenance
- System Troubleshooting
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Business Applications
- Purchase Advice
- Low-Cost Network
- System from $425

PS Consulting Services
(415) 521-6221(24 Hrs.)

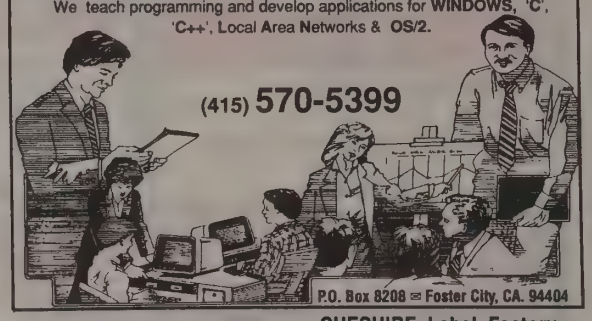

WE ONLY SELL SOLUTIONS!
LET US MAKE YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTERS WORK FOR YOU
PAY ONLY FROM INCREASED PROFITS
HATCH
Specialists in Small Business Improvements
CALL 408/226-2625 TO FIND OUT HOW!

GENERAL

THE NOBLE GROUP Seminars
PROGRAMMER TRAINING for
MICROSOFT® WINDOWS 3.0

Tired of pouring over manuals, software & materials? You can be programming in **WINDOWS** in only 4-Days Learn from the Programmers who develop **WINDOWS** applications.

We teach programming and develop applications for **WINDOWS**, 'C', 'C++', Local Area Networks & **OS/2**.



(415) 570-5399
P.O. Box 8208 ✉ Foster City, CA. 94404

CHESHIRE Label Factory-mailing list management, bar codes, Zip+4, merge, purge, de-duping. We read data in any form. (415) 897-3003.

MACINTOSH AND IBM-PC consulting and training. Beginner, inter, sm business. Database/spreadsheet setup. MAC: Excel, Filemaker, Dtp, WriteNow, Macwrite, Word4, Macdraw, Reflex, others. IBM: Beg/inter DOS, Foxbase, Dbase, Wordperfect, Excel. reas. rates. Call Gerald at 415-552-5120 (SF) for your needs.

HARDWARE

EISA Board Design
- Bus Master
- Slave-only
- Custom Interfaces

AT/EISA Conversion Hardware & Software
System Design & General Consulting
EISALabs *(408) 720-9227*

TROUBLE-SHOOTER. Is your design or designer sick? Trouble meeting deadlines or performance specs? Consult the A-SIC DOCTOR. (415) 851-5742.

NEURAL NETWORK

NOISY/FUZZY DATA?
NEURAL NETWORKS ARE TERRIFIC AT EXTRACTING GOOD INFORMATION FROM NOISY DATA/TIME SERIES DATA/FUZZY DECISION MAKING DATA.
CALL PAUL McEVOY/DAVID JENKINS AT MICROANALYTIX (415) 285-2846 FOR MORE INFO.

PROGRAMMERS

FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Basic, dBase, graphics, statistics, application programming, porting, cross language translation expert. (408) 296-3478.

CUSTOM DATABASE APPLICATIONS
Free Quotes/Fixed Price Bids
IBM/Mac
- dBASE, Clipper, Foxpro
- Foxbase, Paradox, 4D
- Unix Networking, Oracle

Integrated Data Technologies (415) 843-2862

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!
Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ **Accounting** ■ **Word Processing** ■ **Database** ■ **Spread Sheet**
Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

PROGRAMMERS

dBASE Fox BASE
PRIVATE PROGRAMMING INC.
(415) 680-5291
CLIPPER PARADOX

C Application Programming Engineering, Scientific, Graphics 7 years Experience. UNIX, DOS, Mac (415) 961-7887.

PC Software Design and Development
New applications of all types, or modification of existing programs. No task is too complex or too small. Build "from the ground up" in low- or-high-level languages, or use systems such as Paradox, dBase, etc. Discounted rates for non-profit corporations and researchers.
Call Matthew Harris: 415-547-6450. References

OS/2 EXPERT SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT. Presentation Manager, Database Manager and Kernel. Versions 1.3 and 2.0.Design, programming and training. DOS and Windows to OS/2 converting. DAVE BRICCETTI & ASSOCIATES, P.O. Box 1713, Lafayette, CA 94549-7013. (415) 945-7565

Custom Programming dBase, C, and ASM. Setup and installation available. Reasonable Rates! Call PC Consultants (415) 825-4226.

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
- dBase/Foxbase/Clipper
- Accounting Systems
- Bar Code Systems
- Multi-user

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS
- Novell Authorized
- Hardware/Software
- Training

SINCE 1983 • MEMBER BBB
AccounTech
408/995-5511

HOW TO PLACE YOUR AD IN MICROTIMES' SPECIAL CONSULTANTS NETWORK SECTION:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-849-4446 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 849-4446**

CATEGORY
- ❑ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
- ❑GENERAL
- ❑PROGRAMMERS
- ❑LAN
- ❑DESKTOP CONSULTING
- ❑HARDWARE
- ❑SOFTWARE
- ❑SALES/MKTG
- ❑TECHNICAL WRITING
- ❑TRAINING
- ❑UNIX

Send To:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Catagory _____ **Insertions** _____ **Frequency Discount: 6xs=25% 12xs=50%**

Visa ___ MasterCard ___ Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____ Amt. _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____ Check/MO _____

Phone (___) _____

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE MAY 13, 1991 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, APRIL 29, 1991

THE COMPUTER STORE

SINCE 1986

MOUNTAIN VIEW
67 E. Evelyn Ave. #100
415/968-3466
M-F 9:30-6:30 SAT Closed

WALNUT CREEK
1601 North Main St.
415/256-8828
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Ave.
916/972-7678
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

SAN FRANCISCO
5000 Geary Blvd.
415/387-7272
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome St.
415/421-1801
M-F 9-6 SAT. 11-5

This Month Special SLK Systems
386-25MHz $1499
40MB HD, .28 1024x768 SuperVGA Monitor
with 512KB RAM on SuperVGA graphics Card

OPTIMA SYSTEMS

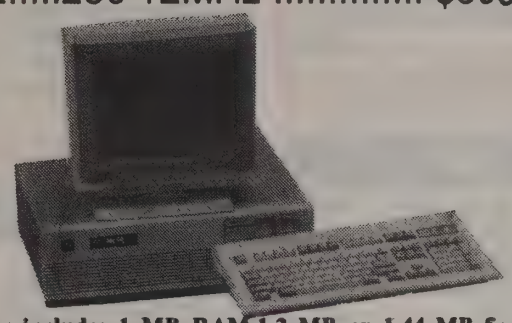
486 33MHz	W/Cache..Big Vertical..	$2399
486 25MHz	W/Cache..Big Vertical..	$1999
386 40MHz	/Cache..Big Vertical..	$Call
386 33MHz	W/Cache..Big Vertical..	$1249
386 25MHz	W/Cache.Med Vertical.	$1099
386 25MHz	.....Mini Vertical.	$999
386sx 20MHz	.....Mini Vertical.	$749
386sx 16MHz	.....Baby Desktop..	$649
286 16MHz	.....Mini Vertical.	$499

All Systems include: 1 MB RAM,1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive,1:1 interleave controller,2 serial,1 parallel port, 101 Keys enhanced keyboard, Clock & Calendar w/battery backup.

Two Year parts&labor warranty.
30 Days Compatibility Money Back Guarantee

SLK Systems

4025C..486 25MHz	W/Cache....	$1699
3033C..386 33MHz	W/Cache....	$999
3025.....386 25MHz	.....	$849
3016S..386sx 16MHz	.....	$599
2012.....286 12MHz	.....	$399

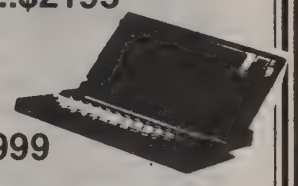


Systems include: 1 MB RAM,1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive,IDE controller,2 serial,1 parallel port, 101 Keys enhanced keyboard, Clock & Calendar w/battery backup.
One Year parts & labor warranty.

Laptop, Note Book & Portable

Everex Tempo NoteBook --7 lbs

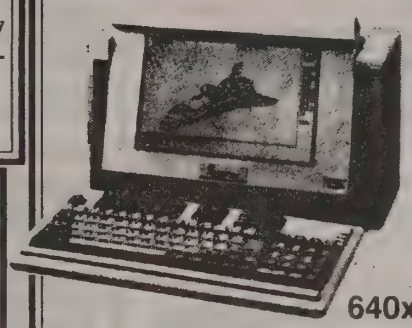
386sx-16MHz VGA..$2195
21MB HD, 1MB to 5MB
DOS 4.01, 1.44MB FD



386-sx 20MHz ..$1999
VGA Laptop
DOS 4.01,FREE Windows 3
1.44MB FD, 40MB HD
1MB RAM EXP. TO 5MB
Rechargeable Ni-Cd Battery

OPTIMA VGA GAS PLASMA PORTABLE 386-25MHz w/100MB HD

LV-25386

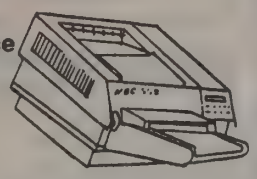


$2,499

100MB HD
101 Keys KB
1.44 MB FD
2S,1P Ports
Carrying Case
640x480 VGA Card
IDE HD/FD Controller
1MB RAM (Exp to 8 MB)

NEC LC-90 Laser Priter

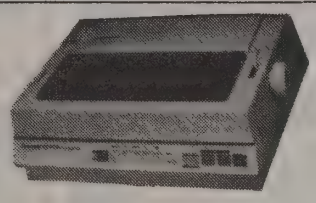
PostScript, 300x300 dpi *$1599*
2MB RAM,6PPM,35 Scalable font
HP LaserJET IIP Emulation
Parallel,Serial &
Apple Talk Interface
Universal Tray
Hold 250 Sheet
(Letter/Legal/
Envelope)



PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS $490

9600 Baud External Modem

Panasonic Office Automation OA



9 Pins

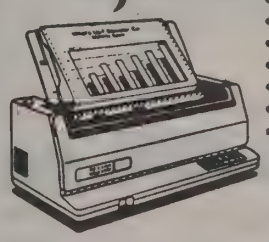
KX-P1180	192cps		$159

24 Pins

KX-P1124	192cps		$279
KX-P1123	192cps		$259

What's Up In Dot Matrix Printing?

FUJITSU



The DL1100 From Fujitsu!
- New Shape with a Small Footprint
- 24-Wire Print Quality
- 11" Printing for Wide Spreadsheets
- ColorIT™ Model Makes Color Affordable
- Fast 240cps Draft, 60cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts, 4 Emulations
- Two Year Warranty
- FREE Appreciation Pack

ColorIT. $359

star THE COMPUTER PRINTER

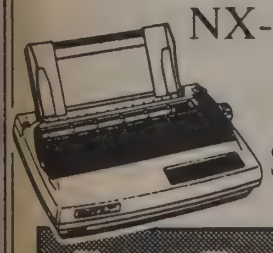
Laser Priter 4
Free 25 in one Fonts Cartridge

9 Pins

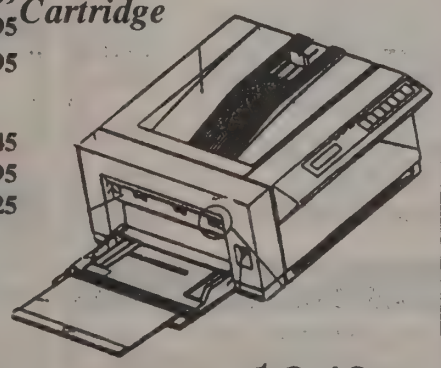
NX-1001	180cps	5.fonts.	$139
NX-1020R.Color	225cps	6.fonts.	$195
NX-1500.Wide	180cps	4.fonts.	$295

24 Pins

NX-2415.Wide	200cps	4.fonts.	$345
NX-2420	250cps	7.fonts.	$295
NX-2420R.Color	250cps	7.fonts.	$325



NX-1020R. Color. $195



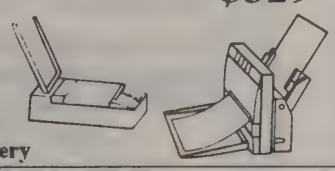
$849

1MB RAM,4PPM ,300x300 dpi
HP LaserJET IIP/FX-850 Emulation
Parallel & Serial Interface
Use same Toner cartridge for HP

Best Buy

Canon BUBBLE JET PRINTER BJ-10e

Free carrying bag *$329*



5 lbs, 83 cps, 360x360 dpi
Optional rechargeable battery

Editor:

I was glad to see The Computer Store highlighted in your Dealer Spotlight article in the February 26th issue of *Computer Currents*.

I have been a customer since they had only one store in Mountain View, starting with an 80286 LCD lunch box portable Optima through gas plasma display, a DeskJet, 80386, EGA and a NEC 3D monitor. The reason: price, knowledge and most of all, service.

In today's "forget you after you leave with your purchase" and sales clerks who don't know RAM from ROM, it is refreshing to find a place like the Computer Store. I highly recommend it.

Robert Newman
Mountain View, Calif.

COMPUTER CURRENTS PAGE 8
MARCH 26 — APRIL 8, 1991

VISA

No payment 'til June '91
(on approved credit)
90 Days same as cash

MasterCard

Government P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s on approved credit. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

SURAH INC.

44912 OSGOOD RD.
FREMONT, CA 94539

master charge VISA

PHONE: (415) 651-5101
Fax: (415) 651-5241
NATIONWIDE ORDERING: (800) 543-1001

IBM

IBM PS/2 Models 30/50/55/70/80
Complete Accs and Peripherals
$CALL

ALR

PowerCache 3e 486/25 8 MB 128K Cache, 150 MB HD $7999
PowerVeisa 486/33 5 MB, Mod 110 6600
PowerVeisa 486/25 Mod 80 5995
PowerVeisa 386/33 Mod 101 ..... $LOW
BusinessVeisa 386/486 ..... $LOW

TOSHIBA/SAMSUNG

T-1600X 20/40 MB $2255/2597
T-3100SX 40/80 MB 3966/4452
T-5200 40/100 MB 4732/5120
SAMSUNG 386AE FILESERVER ..... CALL
SAMSUNG PC Terminal 286-12 684

NOVELL

Authorized Reseller
Service/Installation
Software/Hardware
Call For Prices & More Information

SCANNERS

MICROTEK
MSF 300Z COLOR/256 Grey $1870
MSF 400G 400dpi 256 Grey 2539

NEW DEST CORP.
PC Scan 3020-pc $1608
PC Scan 3140-pc 2539

FUJITSU
Dynamic Threshold $1025
Image Processing 1145
Scan Plus 750

DIGITIZERS

SUMMA SKETCH
KURTA
HITACHI
NUMONICS CORP.

NEW PRODUCTS

MINI SCSI PARALLEL-TO-SCSI HOST ADAPTER
Adds A SCSI Port To Any Parallel Port Pocketsize ..... $LOW

COMPAQ

DESKPRO, PORTABLE, SLT, LTE & Other Models with maximum discounts!
Third Party Floppy For Compaq ..... CALL

AST

486-25-01 4 MB RAM ..... $CALL
486-25E-01 4 MB RAM ..... CALL
386-33-01 Model 1155 4351
Notebook ..... CALL

ACER

ACE-386/16SX 2 MB VGA $1049
ACE 386/25 2 MB 2159
LAPTOP 386/16 MHz ..... LOW
486/25 MHz (EISA) ..... CALL
386/33 MHz 4 MB ..... LOW
ACER NETWORKING CARDS ..... CALL
MONITORS ..... CALL
MODEM ..... CALL
VIDEO ADAPTERS ..... CALL

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

DBASE IV + ... $485
MICROSOFT WORD 205
MICROSOFT WINDOW 91
PARADOX V3.5 495
PARADOX V3.5 MULTIPAK 670
SIDEKICK/QUATTRO ..... CALL
MAC SOFTWARE ..... CALL
OTHER SOFTWARE ..... CALL

IOMEGA

DUAL EXT. PC/PS2/MAC $1823
TRASP. SIN PC/PS2/MAC 999
INSIDER 44 942
INSIDER 20Z 1775
INTERFACE ..... CALL
CARTRIDGE ..... CALL

MONITORS

NEC
SONY 1304
NANAO
HITACHI
NISSIE SANGYO

CD ROMS

SONY
HITACHI
NEC
PIONEER
TEXEL
CALL FOR PRICING

APPLE-MACINTOSH

MAC IIcx/ 40 MB $3085/3459
MAC IIci ..... LOW
MAC IIfx ..... CALL
MAC Portable 40 MB 3699
Laserwriter IINTX ..... LOW
MAC Portable 3rd Party 2 MB Memory Upgrade ..... CALL
Call for New MACs

EVEREX

TEMPO 286/12 1 MB $856
TEMPO 286/16 1 MB 966
TEMPO 386/16 1 MB 1152
TEMPO 386/25 1 MB $2112
TEMPO LX (386SX/16 NOTEBOOK) 2619

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER II/II Si ..... IN STOCK!
ScanJet Plus w/Interface ..... LOW
Plotters, Color Printers ..... CALL
DeskJet 500 ..... $479

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENT TM 2000 ..... $2529
EVEREX TEMPO LX 386 SX16 2619

ARCHIVE/MOUNTAIN

XL5240i 40/60 MB $349
FasTape FT60i w/o Ctrl 649
VP150i 150 MB UNIX/XENIX DRIVE ..... CALL
MaxStream for Mac 60 MB AU/X; AppleShare, TOPS, Novell 945
42201 2.3GB Heliscal ..... CALL
MOUNTAIN Filer Saver Series ..... CALL

COMPUTER REPAIR

MAXTOR ESDI/SCSI Hard Drive ..... CALL
SCSI Optical CD ROM ..... CALL
CONNER SCSI Hard Drive ..... CALL
FUJITSU ESDI/SCSI HDs ..... CALL
CDC/IMPRIMIS ESDI/SCSI Drive ..... CALL
DEC/EMULEX HD & Controllers ..... CALL

PLOTTERS

NUMONICS CORP.
ADVANCED MATRIX TECHNOLOGY
ROLAND DIGITAL CORP
HEWLETT PACKARD
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
JDL

SURAH

386SX (16 MHz)
Complete System
1 MB, 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
Enh. Keyboard, S/P Port
Clock/Calen, Socket for 80387

MONO 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$960	$1230	$1470

386-25 MHz
Complete System
1 MB, 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
Enh. Keyboard, S/P Port
Clock/Calen, Socket for 80387

MONO 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$1249	$1569	$1765

SURAH
386-33 MHz
Complete System
64K Cache
1 MB, 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
Enh. Keyboard, S/P Port
Clock/Calen, Socket for 80387

MONO 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$1544	$1780	$2080

SURAH
486 25/33 ISA
486 25/33 EISA
CALL FOR LOW PRICING FOR COMPLETE SYSTEMS

HARD DRIVES

100 To 200 MB
ST1201E (177 MB) $939
ST4182N (151 MB) 909

200 MB AND ABOVE
ST2383 (330 MB) $1299
Maxtor 4383E (380 MB) 1465
Fujitsu M2263E (630 MB) 1625
Fujitsu 2.2 GB ..... $CALL
ST41200N 1.2 GB ..... $CALL

CALL FOR IDE DRIVES
SEAGATE/WESTERN DIGITAL
TOSHIBA/QUANTUM

MOTHERBOARDS

AMI AND MYLEX
CALL FOR LOW PRICING

LASER PRINTING

NEC LC-860, 8PPM 1.3 MB $1852
NEC LC-890 8PPM Postscript 2985
Panasonic KX—P4450 11PPM HP Emulation 1485
Panasonic KX-P4420 8PPM 1245
Canon LBP8III, 8PPM 1 MB 1750
Canon LBP4, 4PPM 1 MB 950
Fujitsu RX7100, 2BIN, 5PPM 930
Fujitsu RX7100PS Appletalk, Postscript 2671
Qume ..... CALL

WE DELIVER • INSTALL • TRAIN ON ALL SYSTEMS

CONSULTANTS NETWORK

PROGRAMMERS

IBM, UNIVAC, Mainframe, Mini, Micro. Full or Part Time. 22 years experience. Chuck (415)872-7213.

dBASE programming, troubleshooting and design, $25/hour. 17 years programming EXPERIENCE. San Francisco. (415) 626-1338. References available.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPEMENT. Superior Quality. Rapid Service. dBase Language. Ken Hunter, Ph.D. dBase Language. (415) 255-9783.

PARADOX: Expert in Turning business needs into effective computer applications. Design, develop, document, Train, support. Marianne Borel (415) 763-3241.

PARDOX. Expert application development, training and support. Pam Barringer Swegles (415) 573-9842.

CUSTOM dBASE AND PARADOX PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FOR SMALL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS. Pre-defined Business Modules Offer Reduced Development Costs. Call and Discuss Your Needs. **MAGTEK SYSTEMS (415) 828-6783**

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING IBM Micro/Mainframe. dBase/Foxbase/Clipper/Pascal/Oracle/Cobol/CICS/DB2. Business applications development. Call Verma (415) 792-5975.

ORACLE, C, Paradox, Accounting & Office Automation Packages. Power Combinations for Comprehensive Solutions. **Arligton Computing (415) 284-9033.**

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING & APPLICATIONS. Business, Engineering, Management, Scientific, Process Modeling, AI, MW SYSTEMS (415) 364-6487.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT OS/2, WIN 3.0, C, C++, PASCAL, MASN, UNIX, STATISTICS, CUSTOM PROGRAMMING, TRAINING (408) 395-4579.

@ HELP
Programming, Training & Support
dBase III/IV, FoxBASE
FoxPRO & PARADOX
Database Applications
415/923-0659

TECHNICAL WRITING

WISEHEART PUBLICATIONS. QUALITY DOCUMENTATION, REASONABLE RATES, QUOTATIONS GIVEN GLADLY. CALL (415) 965-4863.

DOCUMENTATION WOES? Allow Us to Write And Produce it for You. Reasonable Rates. Computer Literate. **NOT JUST PUBLICATIONS (408) 459-0965.**

DESKTOP CONSULTING

WINDOWS
DESQVIEW • NOVELL
Installation, Training & Maintenance.
ARLINGTON COMPUTING
(415) 284-9033

SOFTWARE

GOLD & CURRENCY TRADING
Software & Market Access
Learn, then do it!
Professional Help:
415-222-1961

TRAINING

IBM, UNIVAC, Mainframe, Mini, Micro. Full or Part Time. 22 years experience. Chuck, (415) 872-7213.

The A·C·A·Demy
All Levels of AutoCAD Training
Courses Include:

MS-DOS	AutoLISP	Intergraph
AutoCAD	FMS/AC	D.C.A.
ASG Arch	Animator	ANSI Mech.

Classes at Sausalito Lab, San Francisco State University's downtown & campus labs and on-site
100 Ebbtide Ave. Bldg #3
Sausalito, CA 94965
415·331·9466

LEGAL

IMMIGRATION
Law Offices of **Paul M. Heller**
Specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas
for
Engineering, Computer, Accounting, Business, & other Professionals.
Also: family visa/US spousal cases; change to student (F-1) status; Treaty Trader/Investor (E-1/E-2); Intra-company transferee (L-1).
Individual, Bus. & Corp. Clients
Free Consultation!
415-291-8000

TRAINING

MACINTOSH TRAINING for home or business; Fundamentals, Word, Excel, PageMaker, Works, SuperPaint, Reasonable Rates (415) 649-1849.

MACINTOSH AND IBM-PC training. Beginner, inter, sm business. Why go to one of those big classes and feel intimidated. Learn at home at your own speed, just the things you want to learn. Reas. rates and ref. For more information. Call Gerald at 415-552-5120 (SF).

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

LEARN IN 2 DAYS:
- Wordperfect
- Lotus 1-2-3
- AutoCad/Unix
- Microsoft
- MS-DOS
- Plus many more
- PageMaker
- Ventura Publisher

COMPUTER TRAINING ACADEMY
5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Ste. 111
San Jose, CA 95129 **(408) 246-8533**

CompuNet

Authorized Education Center

NOVELL EDUCATION SERVICES

CompuNet announces an unprecedented offer for discounts on Novell Training.

25% OFF Any Course

That's a value of nearly $1200 on the complete CNE clock of classes. So if you or your company would like to be trained as System Managers or Netware Engineers, call today to receive your training at an unprecedented discount.

CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS

We Guarantee the CNE training you need to pass.
- All Classes for CNE's
- Locations in San Francisco & Los Angeles, California and Salt Lake City, Utah
- Novell-Certified Instructors
- On-Site Training Available

Call Today 1-800-Lan Study (1-800-526-7883)

NOVELL Training

MICROTIMES WOULD LIKE TO OFFER YOU A SPECIAL DISCOUNTED RATE OF $35, per column inch, 30% OFF our regular rate card, TO ADVERTISE IN OUR CAREER MARKETPLACE SECTION.

The CAREER MARKETPLACE targets the audience you are trying to reach. Whether it's the right candidate for the job, or your agency runs a continuous advertising schedule to recruit qualified applicants. **MICROTIMES delivers the qualified readers you need to make it happen.**

All you have to do to receive this special offer is to advertise in the May 13th issue. The date to confirm your space would be April 26th (May issue).

MICROTIMES REACHES OVER 300,000 READERS WITH EVERY ISSUE!

CALL DANA TODAY (415) 652-8038

CLASSIFIEDS

ACCESSORIES

DigiView 4.0 with DigiDroid (and gender changer), Panasonic WV-1410 camera and lens, and custom copy stand $350 firm. FutureSound parallel port sound digitizer (A1000, needs adapter for 500/2000) $75. Mimetics mouse port sound digitizer $50. Inkwell light pern $50. Call Matthew at (415) 924-1203 if interested.

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Micro Foundry BBS. We have more than 20,000 programs for your IBM or Compatible! Shareware Magazine's PC-SIG CD ROM Software Library online. Now 2200 Meg and 6 lines. 12/24/9600 HST/V.32/V.42 San Francisco (415) 992-3780 San Jose (408) 247-1717 Redwood City (415) 598-0398

BULLETIN BOARDS

F14 DESERT STORM JET FIGHTER
• SOUND EFFECTS KEYCHAIN •

ELECTRONIC JET SOUND GENERATOR
YOU'RE NOT GOING TO BELIEVE HOW REAL THIS SOUNDS. Press the ignition button on this great little 3.5" swing wing plane and the sound of a real jet engine kicks in. Cycle time =18 seconds, varying pitch till,at its loudest,85db, its *quite* high pitched - not much different from standing next to a **real** jet on a **real** runway. Hit ignition button & hear **cannon firing.** Fun gift for that special friend, pilots, children. Batteries + mini U.S. flag INCL. Check for **$ 6.50 + $ 1.00SH** to **QUANTUM LEAP Unlimited,** 1214 N. Lodi Pl. suite 111, L.A., CA. 90038. CA. RES. add .46 tax. **MC/VISA** .Buy 6 planes, get 7th one **FREE**
ORDER BY PHONE OR JUST TO HEAR
24 HRS CALL 800-366-9320

Gay Men interface on "For Men Only" (44 cents per 1/2 min.) 1-900-505-2580.

BULLETIN BOARDS

AMATEUR ACTION BBS. 100% Adult Amateur GIF Files and EXCLUSIVE Videos available. BBS LIKE NO OTHER. (408) 263-3393 8N1 12/2400/9600 V.32. US Robotics Dual.

HARDWARE

Zenix 6 user ($500) Tandy DMP500 Printer ($250) Tandy CJP220 ($100) Diablo C150 ($250) (415) 549-0975.

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING BOARD FOR PCAT ARIEL DSPI6 TMS32020 UPGRADEABLE TMS320C25. WITH SOFTWARE $1,550 (415) 856-1759.

Bernoulli Box 10MB + 10MB EXT. EXC. COND. $500 Sturdy Computer Table $50 (415) 922-1453.

SONY 1304 Non-Inter. Monitor, Pro Designer II, VGA. New in box $650. (415) 278-6596.

Pacific Data Products-25 Cartridges in One for HP Laserjet II, $150 J. FOSTER (415) 653-5685.

MAXTOR 8760E DRIVE 16 MILLISECONDES. VACUUM SEALED AND CONTROLLER BRAND NEW!! $170 (415) 490-0472.

New TTL Monochrome Monitor For IBM PC or Compatible, 12" Screen, $45, Call (415) 493-2410.

Disk Drive Repair
Maxtor, Quantum, Conner Micropolis and Vertex.
Class 100 clean room
Reliable service
120 days warranty
Phone: (408) 730-2194

HARDWARE

HARDWARE

HARDWARE

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS

HP & OTHERS*

SPECIAL IIP

HP	III/IIP	IID/II	EPSON
1MB	$99	$89	$119
2MB	148	139	169
4MB	248	239	269

PANASONIC

*AT&T Facit Mannesman Tally NCR OASYS Packard Bell Toshiba Panasonic (2MB board user upgradeable to 4).

Pacific Data PostScript/Font Cartridges & other laser accessories—Call!

5-year warranty on memory boards. VISA & MasterCard

800-727-2093

GSB INTERNATIONAL 2575C ROBERT FOWLER WAY SAN JOSE CA 95148

ACCESSORIES

- ZOOM: FAX Modem 115
  (9600 Send & Receive FAX w/2400 Modem)
- Internal 2400/External 2400 ..... 70/80
- External Send FAX For IBM/MAC 95/115
- Logitech Mouse: C7 Serial/Bus 39/49
- Appoint Mouse Pen For IBM Or MAC 49
- Marstek 105+ Hand Scanner 135
  (4" Wide, 400 DPI—Incl.: PC PaintBrush+ & OCR)
- Logitech Scanman For MAC 145
  (4" Wide & 400 DPI)
- OCR For Logitech MAC Scanner 75
- Bundle: Scanman + OCR For MAC 195

FOR AST PRODUCTS CALL!
CALL FOR OUR WEEKLY SPECIAL & LIQUIDATION!

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
(714) 895-5802 5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107
FAX: (714) 897-9398 Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(All prices subject to change & all products subject to availability)

HARD DRIVE CLEARANCE

Full Factory Warranty
Maxtor, CDC/Seagate
170MB and up.
BLOW OUT PRICING!

Call FACTORYSTOR
(408) 954-0714

Forms Group (408)998-3069

Your logo here

Special **$1.20** qty. 288 **3 days deliver**

Silkscreen & Pad-printing other promotion items for advertising and trade shows **T-shirts, mouse pad etc.,** computer logos and name plates 1"x 1" or 3/4"x 3" , 1 color alum. **$0.55@**

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT

Seven Day FREE Trial On Our New

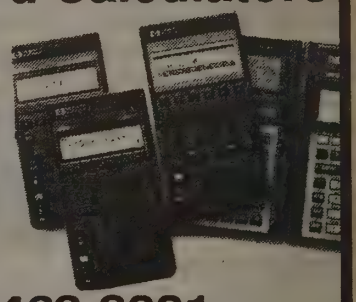
ALPHANUMERIC PAGER

Features Include:
- 4-line message display
- 6400 character memory
- Message time/date stamping on each incoming message
- Memory retention when pager is turned off

All $15/mo. airtime service

TOUCH TEL PAGING
(408) 243-1000

Hewlett Packard Calculators



HP20S The Scientific Calculator for the Smart Student! $39
HP12C The Financial Calculator $69
HP 28S Scientific Programmable Caluculator $174
HP48SX The Best Scientific Calculator Ever! $265

daytech

(213) 463-3001
Fax (213) 469-7255
Computer Center
6314 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028

HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD IN MICROTIMES:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-849-4446 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less under Hardware, Software, or Accessories only. Mail coupon by the noon deadline for that issue, no phone orders for free ads.

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 849-4446**

CATEGORY

- ❑ HARDWARE:
  - —For Sale
  - —Wanted
- ❑ SOFTWARE:
  - —For Sale
  - —Wanted
- ❑ ACCESSORIES
- ❑ BULLETIN BOARDS
- ❑ SERVICES:
  - —Repairs
  - —Cartridge Refill
  - —Disk Conversion
  - —Desktop Publishing
  - —Video
- ❑ **CAREER MARKETPLACE**
  - —Employment Information
  - —Jobs Offered
  - —Reps Wanted

SEND TO: MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street,
Oakland, CA 94609

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Catagory _____ **Insertions** _____ **Frequency Discount: 6xs=25% 12xs=50%**

Visa ___ MasterCard ___ Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____ Amt. _____

Address _____

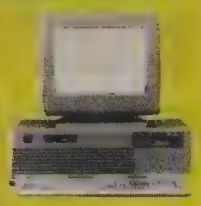
City _____ State ___ Zip _____ Check/MO _____

Phone (___) _____

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE MAY 13, 1991 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, APRIL 29, 1991

THE HARDWARE EXPERTS –WE CARRY BRAND NAME AND COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

OXFORD 486/25 8K CACHE 40MB HARD DRIVE

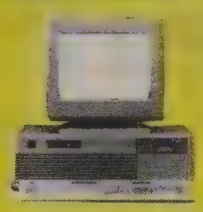


- 1 MB RAM
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 1 Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 2HD/2FL Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Small Footprint Case with 200W Power Supply

$2095

80MB HD $2295
120MB HD $2395
200MB HD $2795

OXFORD 386/33 64K Cache 40MB Hard Drive

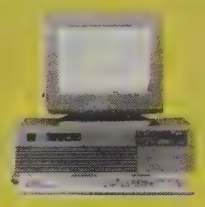


- 1 MB RAM
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 1 Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 2HD/2FL Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Small Footprint Case with 200W Power Supply

$1395

80MB HD $1595
120MB HD $1695
200MB HD $2095

OXFORD 386/25 40MB HARD DRIVE

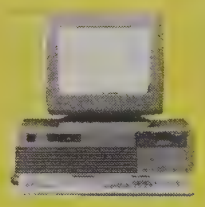


- 1 MB RAM
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 1 Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 2HD/2FL Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Small Footprint Case with 200W Power Supply

$1195

80MB HD $1395
120MB HD $1495
200MB HD $1895

OXFORD 386SX 40MB HARD DRIVE

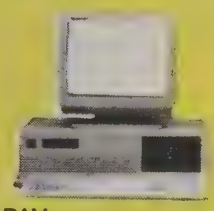


- 1 MB RAM
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 1 Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 2HD/2FL Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Small Footprint Case with 200W Power Supply

$895

80MB $1095
120MB $1195
200MB $1595

OXFORD 286/12 40MB HARD DRIVE



- 1 MB RAM
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 1 Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 2HD/2FL Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Small Footprint Case with 200W Power Supply

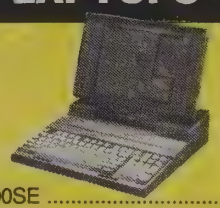
$675

80MB HD $875
120MB HD $975
200MB HD $1375

MONITOR SPECIAL WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE ONLY

Monochrome Graphics Card with Monitor $99
White VGA Monitor with VGA Card $225
Color VGA Monitor 1024x768 with VGA Card $425

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS



T1000SE 975
T1000LE 1649
T1200XE 2075
T2000SX/40 3625
T3100SX/80 3849
T3200SX/40 3215
T5200/100 4999

HYUNDAI LAPTOP SPECIAL SALE

PRICE THRU
APRIL 15, 1991
286 LAPTOP SUPER-LT3
286-10 MHZ

$1349

1 MB RAM
BACKLIT SCREEN
20MB HARD DISK
LIMITED STOCK

ALR COMPUTERS

BusinessVeisa 386/33, Mdl 101 ..... $1649
BusinessVeisa 486/25 Mdl 101 ..... $3149
BusinessVeisa 486/33 Mdl 101 ..... $3375
PowerFlex 486/25 Mdl 1 ..... $2695
PowerFlex 386SX Mdl 1 ..... $1099
PowerFlex 286 Mdl 1 ..... $899

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III $1550
LaserJet IIP 839
DeskJet 500 489
PaintJet 949
Deskwriter 659
PaintJet XL 1699
PaintwriterXL 2049
Postscript Printer/MAC 1499
ScanJet Plus 1499
7440A/ Plotter 1025

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2MB Floppy $75
1.44MB Floppy 75
360K Floppy 65
720K Floppy 65

HD CONTROLLERS

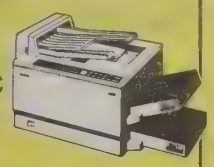
IDE F/H $35
IDE I/O 50
WD 1006 MM2 95
DTC XT 65
DTC SCSI 155
DTC ESDI 155

QUANTUM/ PLUS

40MB AT/SCSI $299/349
84MB AT/SCSI 425/475
120MB AT/SCSI 675
170MB AT/SCSI 799
210MB AT/SCSI 875

PRINTERS

OKIDATA
EPSON
PANASONIC
DICONIX
IBM



MEMORY

HP
IBM
COMPAQ
AST
APPLE
CALL

SEAGATE

ST225, 20MB $199
Kalok 20MB 170
ST251-1 40MB 249
ST1109A, 89MB 369
ST1144A, 120MB 479
ST4096, 80MB $549
ST2383E, 330MB 1350
ST4766E, 660MB 1995
ST296N, 80MB 395

CONNER

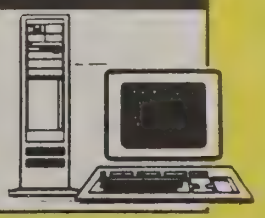
CP3044, 40MB $269
CP3104, 104MB 455
CP3184, 80MB 429
CP3204, 200MB 775

MONITORS

AMDEK MONO $99
SAMSUNG 14" AMBER 125
QUME VGA 1024 379
QUME VGA 640 295
NEC 2A 465
NEC 3D 625
SONY 1320 439
SONY 1304 649
SAMSUNG WHITE VGA 155

COMPUTERS

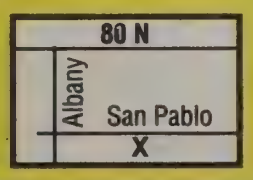
AST RESEARCH INC. EPSON COMPAQ LEADING EDGE HYUNDAI



Call for Other Products

monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
Phone (415) 526-7741
Fax (415) 526-7859
Hours: M-F 9:30am to 6:00pm



2191 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone (408) 248-9399
FAX (408) 248-9404
Hours: M-Sat 9:30am-6:00pm

All prices reflect cash discount. MasterCard, Visa add 3%. Prices subject to change without notice.

#1 in Contra Costa County

"Recommended Dealer"
SF Chronicle Examiner, Feb. 25, 1990
Computer Currents, Feb. 26, 1990
Computer Currents, July 5, 1990

NORDIC COMPUTERS

Best Service - Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 SX-16
Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

16MHz
1MB RAM
IDE Hard Disk Drivers
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Socket for 387 Processor
SX-20 Add $120

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$995	$1395	$1595

GREAT PRICE

386-25 System
Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

25 MHz–0 Wait State
1MB RAM
IDE Hard Disk Drivers
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Socket for 387 Processor

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$1299	$1699	$1899

GREAT PRICE

Omnitel Motherboard made in USA

386-33 System
Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

33 MHz–0 Wait State
Landmark = 55MHz
64K Cache Memory
Socket for 80387/Weitek
2MB Upgradeable to 32MB
IDE Hard Disk Drivers
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Tower Case

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$1895	$2295	$2499

286 System

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
1MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$749	$1095	$1295

System Add-Ons

2400 Baud Modem	$89
Logitech Series 9 Mouse	$79
Additional 3½ or 5¼ Floppy Drive	$69
Additional Memory, per MB	$70
ESDI Hard Disk Drive	CALL

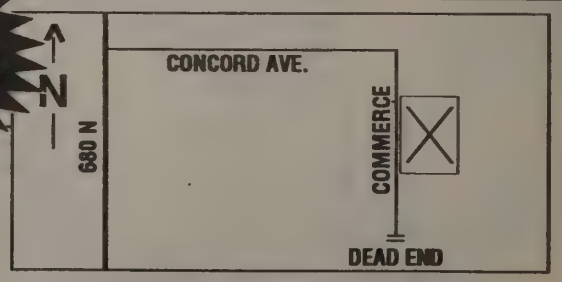
UPGRADE YOUR NEW NORDIC SYSTEM
80 MB to 100 MB Drive $75

Come visit our factory showroom. Corporate, public, and dealers welcome. Serving the Bay Area for over 5 years. Your satisfaction guaranteed. *You have my word on it.*

Andy Jakobsen
Owner

*.31 mm Dot Pitch on VGA monitors
One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.
FOR 486 SYSTEMS PLEASE CALL!

5 Year In-Store Labor Warranty
1 Year Parts Warranty on Systems



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

Nordic Computers

2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

Prices subject to change without notice.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

VISA

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE

Apple IIe enhanced, DuoDisk, mono, serial, parallel, joystick, keypad, music, modem, mouse, software. $450. (408) 946-6933.

Apple II Plus, Duodisk, Board, Screen, Accelerator, Memory +, DOS/CPM, B/) Bradley (415) 567-1067.

APPLE II + (2) Disk Drives, Monitor, Printer, # Key Pad Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Games, MUCH MORE! (415) 358-0939 $500.

IBM-XT 640K monochrome 10MG HD plus Software Great Starter System $450/obo (408) 685-0706 (trade?).

APPLE IIGS 1.2MB RAM, 3.5 FLOPPY, 5 1/4" FLOPPY, PRINTER, MODEM, TOO MUCH TO LIST $2300. (415) 467-3106 LV MSG.

386-20, 6 megs, VGA, 140 megs HD, 5.25 & 3.5 FDS, more! $2000 Evening (415) 814-0801.

HARDWARE

SHARP LAPTOP PC4521 640K 20M HD CARRY CASE WORDPERFECT LOTUS, MSWORKD, QUICKER MORE $1200 1-800-875-4757.

386-25MHZ 64K cache 4MRAM 105M SCSI 1.2M & 1.44M 1024X768 SVGA MON & CARD 2400 MODEM 1P/25/1G ALL BRAND NEW!! MARKET AROUND $2500 + TAX ASK FOR $1800. NO TAX (415) 236-6169.

386SX-16MHZ 2MB 230W TOWER 1-2M & 360K 100MB HD SOFTWARE LOADED 512K ATI WONDER 1024 VGA MONITOR MOUSE JOYSTICK 2400 (4800 FAX) MODEM 2G/1P/15 ALL BRAND NEW. MARKET PRICE AROUND $1700. ASKING 41400 MP TAX (415 236-6169.

PANASONIC KX-P1595 PRINTER Wide carriage-15", excellent condition-240cps. $175. (415) 468-2076.

HARDWARE

HARD DRIVE 80MB Seagate w/ Controller Model ST 296NP BRAND NEW-ORIGINAL PKG. $340 (415) 776-9814.

TOSHIBA T1200XE LAPTOP, 286/AT, MANUALS 12MHZ, 20Meg HD, BATTERY, DOS4.01 NEW! CALL DENNIS (415) 670-0375. $1,600 MORNINGS.

Buy-Sell-Trade Computer equipment and Software. (415) 982-5053 Danny.

286-16, 4MB, 72MB HD, 1.2MB FD, modem, ports, 1200x800 monitor, DOS, OS/2, software $1270 (415) 745-8553.

286 Unisys, 10MHZ, 66MB HD, 1.2MB FD, Color Monitor, Compact & Cute $675 (408) 371-1079.

UPGRADE YOUR 286 SYSTEM TO A STATE OF THE ART 386SX WHILE RETAINING YOUR PRESENT HARDWARE. 386SX MOTHERBOARD KITS WITH 1mb RAM $495. INSTALLATION, INCLUDING FREE PICKUP AND DELIVERY IN SOUTHBAY (408) AREA $25. OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE. CALL PC UPGRADERS (408) 224-1654.

Composite Video Monitor $15, closed frame supply $10, new "OK" wirewrap gun $100. (408) 235-8389.

Atari 1040ST, 100MB HD, Color Monitor, printer, software. $1500 obo (408) 736-2263.

LASER LINE PRINTER 24PPM $2000, DOT MATRIZ PRINTER $50, APOLLO 3000 $1750. (415) 284-7355.

Metheus Hires Graphics Board 1104 w/all doc + s/w (windows, adi, etc) $600 pr BO ($1400 list) Greg (408) 429-8429.

Toshiba XE. One month old. Box, Software, Eleven month warranty. 100% Perfect. $1100. (415) 428-1960.

21-Meg SCSI HD $75, Macready int. 32meg $145 (415) 424-8740.

387-33MHZ New still in-box, $450/bo, Greg (4-08) 426-0403.

IBM, COMPAQ + OTHER SURPLUS EQUIPMENT. ALL IN GOOD CONDITION. CALL FOR LIST (415) 459-6966 EXT 21.

OCR System. 286-12 AT, VGA, 2M, 40HD, Image Scanner, Word Scan OCR. (415) 341-3180.

TOSHIBA T3100 e/40 Laptop 1MB, 40MB HD, carrying case, mouse, Laplink, accessaries, software $1100 (415) 584-7558.

386/20, 1MB, 80MB HD, 5.25 + 3.5FD, SUGA, NEW, $1750, (415) 490-2077, EVENINGS

SUN 3/60 C-8. Best offer. Jim at (408) 395-7354.

8Mb ECC Memory. 501-1102. $1000. (408) 395-7354.

COMPUTERS BOUGHT & SOLD

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER EXCHANGE
New, Used, Surplus/Export, Brokerage

(415) 882-4006 San Francisco
(800) 652-1532 fax (415) 882-6180

HARD DRIVES SUPER SALE

Specializing in LARGE Capacity Storage

210 MB IDE/SCSI 11ms	$ 629
380 MB SCSI/ESDI 16ms	$ 899
760MB SCSI 16ms	$1299

Your Super Hard Drive Source
MAC External Drives Available
WE BUY HARD DRIVES
Limited Qty
Limited Time
1 Yr. Warranty
Mon - Fri. 10A-7P, Sat 10A-5P
NCA PERIPHERALS
408 739-9010

Sun Worshipers & IBM RS/6000 Users
Soak Up Some Memory At A Great Price.
Receive the most aggressive pricing on memory for your Sun server, workstation, SLC or new IBM RS/6000. Contact us today at: **408/883-1642**
CASTLEROCK INCORPORATED
805 University Avenue, Suite H, Los Gatos, California 95030

MEMORY · UPGRADES
Upgradable Memory Boards for Laser Printers

HP Laser Jet II, IID, IIP, III & IIID
1M / $99 2M / $149 4M / $239

IBM Laser Printer 4019 & 4019E
1M / $119 2M / $169 3.5M / $239

Epson EPL-6000 · Toshiba Pagelaser 6 · NCR 6435 · AT&T 593 Packard Bell PB9500 · Mannesmann Tally 905
1M / $119 2M / $169 4M / $269

Panasonic Laser Printer KX-4420/4450i
1M / $119 2M / $169 3M / $219 4M / $269

Okidata Okilaser 400 1M/2M $129/$179

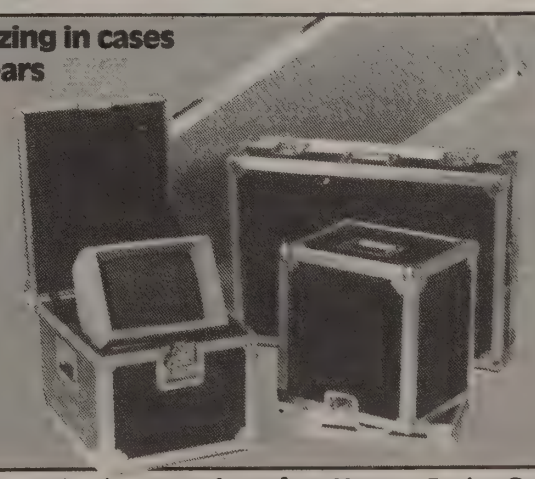
Also Okidata 400/800, Panasonic 4450, Cannon LBP 8II 8IIR, TI Microlaser, QMS-PS410, Brother HL-4 . . . .
Memory ICs / SIMM / SIPP.
Memory for Toshiba , Compaq LTE /286/386 Laptops.

Avia Technologies,Inc.
935 Benecia Ave., Sunnyvale CA 94086Fax: 408-732-9672
VISA **408-732-7093**

Protect Your Investment
with a Quality Case from Manex

- Top Quality, Hand Finished Cases
- Custom Made Cases in Any Size, Configuration, or Specification—7 Colors To Choose From!
- Wholesale Orders Welcome—Quantity Discounts
- Corporate PO's Accepted
- Repair Services Available
- **MANEX** Cases Custom Built For **IBM's, APPLE's, PC CLONES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES**

Specializing in cases for 5 years



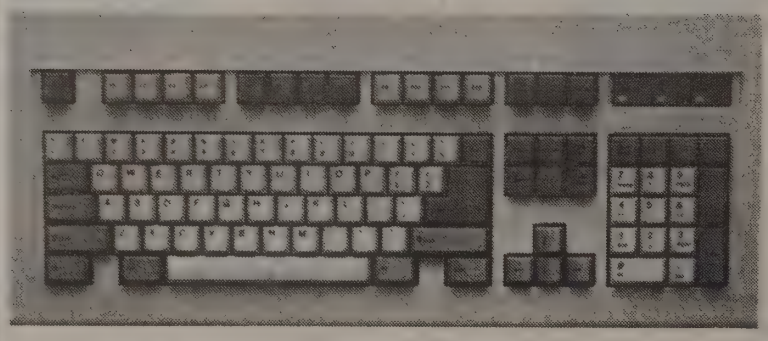
We Manufacture and Design Heavy Duty, Quality Cases for the Safe Transportation of all Types of Computer Equipment. Perfect for Computer Trade Shows, Sales People, Manufacturers. Made Locally for Speedy, Personal Service.

MANEX COMPANY (415) 533-6573
4356 COLISEUM WAY, OAKLAND FAX (415) 533-2149

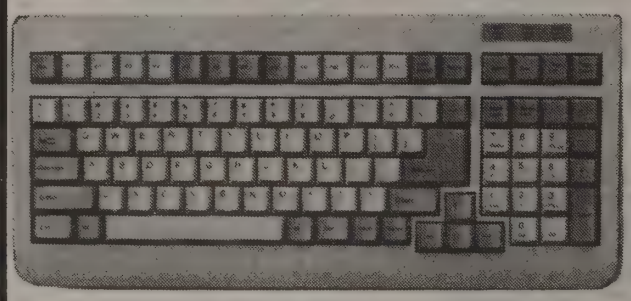
COSTAR KEYBOARDS

SAME 101 KEYS, SAME HIGH QUALITY! TAKES 25% LESS DESK SPACE!!!

Compare the difference!



19.3" Length 7.9" Width
STANDARD 101-KEY KEYBOARD



COSTAR
7101-N
101-KEY
KEYBOARD

15.7" LENGTH 7.0" WIDTH

COSTAR ADVANTAGES

- IBM PC, XT, AT and PS/2 compatible
- Standard 101-key layout in a compact form
- Frees up needed desk work space
- Reliable mechanical tactile key switches
- Attractive appearance
- Failure rate is less than 0.3%
- One year replacement warranty

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE $49

CALL FOR DEALER PRICE

Technoland
Exclusive U.S. Distributor

2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
TEL: (408) 732-2223
FAX: (408) 732-4664

CAREER MARKETPLACE

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

Get a Job - In Silicon Valley!
Use Your PC to Job Hunt!

"The Silicon Valley Profiler"
A personal Hi-Tech Employment DataBase.
- 1600+ company profiles
- Prints mailing labels.
- Runs on IBM XT/ATs.

Order by Mail today from:

InfoDiscs
3687 Bryant/sta. 5
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415-493-2212
415-494-8946 (FAX)
1-800-755-2212

$39.95
+ $ 2.71 CA Tax
3 1/2" or 5 1/4"

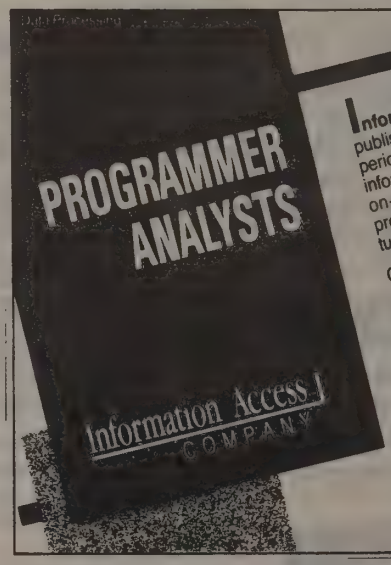
The Job Xchange, Providing a new approach for Bay Area professionals to conduct their career searches, the Job Xchange operates 24hrs. as a public BBS. Jobs listings and resumes. User Friendly FREE to all! Data Line: (415) 226-6160 (1200/2400 MNP5).

$5 RESUMES AVAILABLE THROUGH THE MAIL L & M RESUME SERVICE (408) 724-6335.

JOBS-ON-LINE is a multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service for the Hi-Tech community in the Bay Area. FREE FOR EVERYONE. JOBS-ON-LINE (415) 324-3780. modem settings: 8-N-1, 2400/1200/300.

JOBS OFFERED

Experience Sales Person, PC, MicroMarket. Call For An Appointment (415) 444-4664.



Information Access Company is the world's leading publisher and supplier of reference products. Our periodical indexes are used by millions to access information through microfilm indexes, CD-ROM, and on-line databases. Our innovative technology is producing highly challenging and rewarding opportunities for Programmer Analysts.

Come join our team as we expand our text-based products to graphics and multi-media. You will be responsible for writing code according to programming standards, documenting procedures, and applying test functions for accuracy. **Requires at least three years C programming experience.** College degree preferred. Experience with database compression & retrieval, graphics, and assembler is a plus.

We offer an excellent benefits package along with a fast-paced, creative work environment. For consideration, please send your resume and salary requirements to: **Information Access Company, Human Resources Dept. EV/PCP, 362 Lakeside Dr., Foster City, CA 94404.** EOE

Morrow MDZ with lots of software $400 or best offer (415) 383-5531 lv message.

ALR Flexcache 386-25mhz computer 1mb, 64K cache, 150mb ESDI HD, 1.44, 1.2 FD, VGA $2,350/BO (408) 735-7316.

Used 80287-10MHZ, only one. (408) 447-4766.

5 1/4" Compac 360K Drive, 1/3 Height for Portable 2-$35 Joe (415) 768-2124 days.

Laptop SHARP 286 40MG HD, VGA, 1.4 Drive, 3hr. nicad battery w/carrying case, manuals, software, modem, mouse. NEW $1999. (415) 897-0130.

1megAtari520ST, Clock, IBM emulator, SpectreGCR emulator, Megafile30, 2DDDrives, SC1224, SM124, switcher, tons of software. $1650/BO (415) 824-0471.

ATARI 520ST, 1Meg, CLOCK, 2-3 1/2" DRIVES, SC1224 & SM124 MONITORS w/ SWITCHER, 1200 MODEM, SOFTWARE. $400 (408) 274-3169.

WYSE 60 Terminals with PC Keyboard 10 terminals-like new $1900. Moniterm Viking 1 monitor (Full Page Landscape) Hi-Res Graphics Monitor with PC Interface card Works with PCs and MACs Drivers for all Major Software 2 units available, $600 each.

Toshiba 3200 Portable 1MB RAM, 40MB HD, & carrying case $700. Call (415) 397-4158 8-5 M-F.

IBM QUIETWRITER III PRINTER GREAT SHAPE $750 (415) 479-4901.

FAX-FRECOM FAX 96 1-LINER W/REMOTE & SOFTWARES $150. SEND FAX MODEMS $50. MICHAEL (415) 885-3467.

MACINTOSH SCANNER Brand NEW unopened box Have receipt. SCSI connect $1250/BO. PAUL (415) 868-0558.

386-33 8MB, 64K cache, 150MB HD, 1024x768 SVGA, 101 keyboard, 150MB tape, 2400 modem, mouse, UNIX. $3400/BO (408) 475-8837.

Bernouilli Cartridges 8" 10Meg Reformatted Some nearly new. $35 cash each (Org. $70+) (415) 661-3888.

Bernoulli Box, 20MB, 5.25", IOMEGA Disk Cartridges, Low Usage, $15/ea, $40/3, RICH (415) 825-6105.

Mac IIcx 5/80, Apple Color Monitor, HP Desk Writer, Modem, software, extras $3950 Complete. Rick (415) 563-9754.

80386-25, 2MG, ATI w/512K, Goldstar SVGA Monitor, 65Meg RLL, 2HD drives, ZOOM-2400 FAX-Modem. Simon (408) 268-4839.

COMPAQ 286 DESK PRO, 1.2MB FD, 20MB HD LOTUS, Q & A, dBase III, WORD PERFECT, LQ PRINTER, MUST SELL $1000 (415) 601-1408.

Amiga 1000, RGB Monitor, Okimate Color Printer, 1MG, 2 diskdrives, mouse, and 20 original programs. Simon (408) 268-4839.

DELL 316LT 8 MONTHS OLD 40MB HD 4MB MeM MNP5 INT. FAX MODEM, CASE, NEVER TRAVLED 1 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY MUST SELL $2500 Firm. (415) 389-9612

TELEVIDEO 925 TERMINALS $75 TELEVIDEO PERSONAL TERMINAL $100 DEC VAX 11-730 WITH DRIVES CALL (415) 282-2303.

DIABLO 630 DAI5S WHEEL SERIAL PRINTER. EXCELLENT CONDITION. $75 OBO. (415) 692-5710.

SUPERFAST MOTHERBOARDS. Our kits for XT/ATs range from $135 and come with 16MHZ CPU and complete instructions. Options include faster 386s, memory and a wide range of I/O cards. Call for more details. 1-800-695-3627 WD Sales.

APPLE II+, two DRIVES, Modem, EPSON PRINTER; VERY Good condition. APPLE & INVESTMENT SOFTWARE $250 (415) 837-5674.

Now The Same Quality The Fortune 1000's Use Is Available To You!

"C² Micro Systems has crafted an eminently expandable, strong and price performing 386-33 MHz computer..."

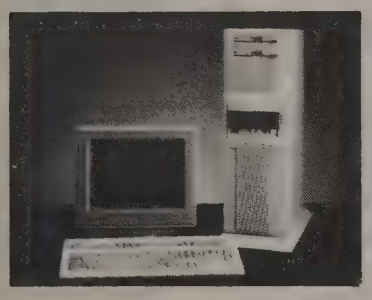
—PC MAGAZINE Feb. 90

"The C² 386-SX had definite strong CPU processing test results..."

—BYTE Aug. 90

Free 1 Year On-Site Service (On Desktop)

SABER 486 ESIA



25 MHz also available

486-33 MHz EISA

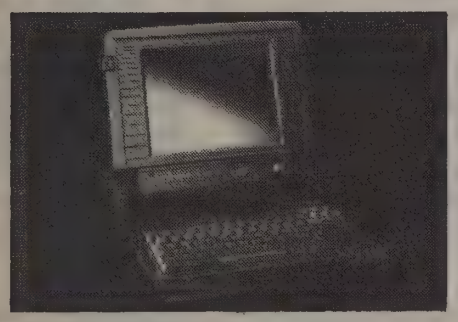
- 4MB expandable to 64MB
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- 101 Maxiswitch Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1Parallel Port
- 1024 x 768 VGA w/1MB

$3699

SABER w/Monitor
$4039

"...the C2 Saber 486 EISA's standard configuration is reflective of most aspects of the system: good..."
"A year of on-site service, provided by Nationwide Warranty Corp. is a bonus given the critical network role an EISA unit plays in many offices..."
–April 16, 1991 PC Magazine–

386SX LAPTOP

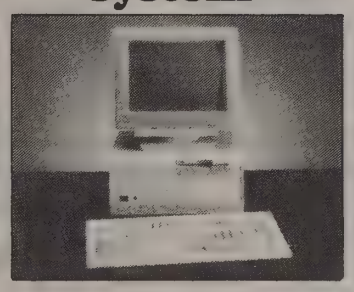


- 386SX-16MHz
- 1 MB expandable to 4 MB
- 44 MB Hard Drive
- VGA LCD 640x480
- 16 levels of gray scale
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1 serial, 1 parallel port
- 1 external VGA monitor connector
- Removeable Keyboard

Laptop & Windows 3.0
$1975
Laptop & Windows 3.0 + Serial Mouse
$1995

$1915
Notebook also available

33 MHz 386 Cache System

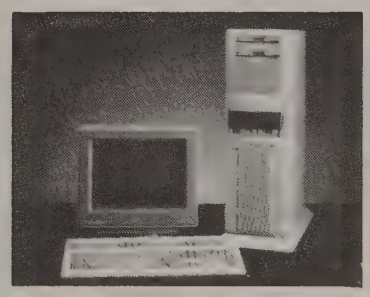


- 1 MB Memory
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 105 MB Toshiba Hard Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel port
- Desktop Case w/200 Watt power supply
- 640 x 480 VGA
- 101 Maxiswitch Enhanced Keyboard

386 w/Monitor
$1809

$1529
25MHz
also available

486-33MHz System



- 4 MB Memory
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel port
- Desktop Case w/200 Watt power supply
- 1024 x 768 VGA w/512K
- 101 Maxiswitch Enhanced Keyboard
- Speed (V1.14) 151.9
- SI. (V4.5) 52.0
- MIP. (V1.15) 14.707

486 w/Monitor
$2339

$1999
25MHz
also available

Special Package
Windows 3.0
& Serial Mouse
Only $60
with System Purchase

- 1 Year Parts & Labor Free Warranty
- Business Leasing Available
- 286, 386SX, 386-25 also available

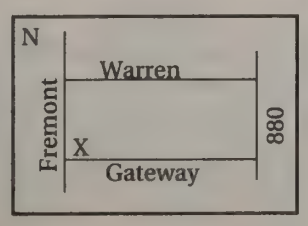
PC Center

47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
M-F 8:30-5:30 SAT 9-1PM

We are an Authorized C² MicroSystems Dealer

(415) 683-8914
Fax (415) 683-8893

MasterCard VISA



CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES

Almost new 386SX, 286-16 with IBM EGA monitor, SCO-V, lots of SW, AutoCAD, lotus 123. (408) 287-6978.

Hard Disk Drives for Sale from $120. Maxtor, Seagate, Quantum, Micropolis. Hard Disk Drive

HARDWARE WANTED

Nuclear Guardianship Project, non-profit, for Responsible for care of nuclear wastes seeks computer donation. (415) 843-5092.

Voter Revolt's Universal Health Care campaign needs a Mac, hard drive, and printer. Christine (415) 540-0593.

AUTISTIC BOY NEEDS APPLE IIE/GS OR SIMILAR, TOUCH SCREEN; VOICE SYNTHESIZER & LEARNING PROGRAMS. CALL KEITH (415) 798-3001 OR (707) 795-1961.

WANTED: AMIGA 500/2000/3000/HARDWARE, BEST PAID. EVENING (415) 391-8724.

BUS EXPANSION CHASIS for AT or XT (IBM, Wheatstone, etc.) at least 6 slots (415)948-2060.

Donate Your PC, Apple or Mac to our children's computer literacy program in oakland. (415) 547-2917 or (415) 763-9809.

SERVICES

COMPUfacts. The Fact Filled Book of Knowledge on Software/Hardware Troubleshooting $37.50 PO Box 8090 Berkeley Ca 94707-9991. (415) 841-5201.

TECH SUPPORT DIRECTORY. Over 300 tech support and information phone numbers for most of the major computer hardware and software companies. $9 postage paid. VISA & MASTERCARD. QUEST ELECTRONICS (303) 623-7700.

MIKO-TEK REPAIR. We pick-up and deliver. 24 hourd turnaround. New, upgrades, Networks, Repairs. 20 years experience (408) 286-5701.

ON-SITE PC REPAIR. No travel charge, in San Jose. HATCH CONCEPTS (408) 226-2625.

Roman Industries Real Repairs By Real Technicians Most Repairs Component Level We Repair; Macintosh and IBM Compatible Computers, Monitors, Power Supplies, Printers, Keyboards, Mice And Trackballs, Floppy Disk drives.We Also Do Hard Disk Drive Recoveries Systems Built To Fit Your Needs. All Repairs Carry A full 1 Year Warranty Telephone Technical Support Available Between 6.00am and 8.00pm. Call Rob For An Appointment At (415) 530-4430.

LASER CARTRIDGES
RECONDITIONED LIKE NEW
We use most advanced replacement parts & coatings to ensure best prints quality!
- Reliable Service
- 100% Guaranteed
- Graphics Quality Toner
- Free Pickup with minimum Purchase of two or more Cartridges
- $5 each/Qty. Discounts
- $5 off with this ad

Carol's Cartridge Service
(415) 945-2002

DUPLICATION
Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!
IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed
Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning
I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

DRIVE SERVICE COMPANY
2122 ADAMS AVENUE - SAN LEANDRO CA 94577
415-430-0595

REPAIR AND SALE
HARD DRIVES AND FLOPPYS

DATA RECOVERY
SCSI - ESDI - ST506 - PS/2
NOVELL -XENIX/UNIX - MACS
Service is our middle name

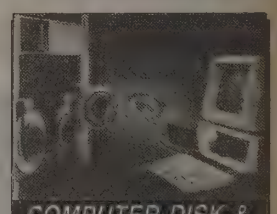
AUTOROUTING
39¢* PER PIN
5 DAY TURN GUARANTEED
ALSO PRECISION LAYOUTS, EXPERT SMD RESULTS
EtchLine Designs
Superior PCB Design Service
(408) 370-0756
* Ready to route database, price may vary with requirements

WINCHESTER/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPAIR
- Class 100 Clean Room
- FS 2300 Multiport Test
- A/D Functional Tests
- Servo Rewrite
- Data Recovery

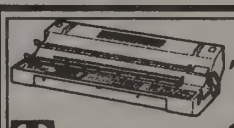
MFM - RLL - SCSI - ESDI -AT- INTERFACES
QUALITY - COMPETITIVE PRICE
- FAST TURN AROUND -
HIGH VOLUME CONTRACT AVAILABLE
DATA FIELD Tel: (408) 946-6444
Fax: (408) 946-9325
1033 Pecten Court, Milpitas, CA 95035

HyperCard programming. Marketing, tutorials, information management or decision support systems. Let Publitronix develop inexpensive and effective systems to meet your needs. Publitronix (415) 788 8422.

The Total Mac: Repair for Macintosh, Laser writers, A.P. Laser Jets, Imagewriters. On-site and free Pick-up and delivery in SF. (415) 386-4320.


COMPUTER DISK & TAPE CONVERSIONS
Micros • Minis • Mainframes
Wordprocessors • Typesetters
DATA CONVERSION SERVICES
415-897-3003

Slides
Overheads 4x5s
Presentation Graphics
Screen Grabs
Bitmap Images
McLain Imaging
voice: (800) 457-4020
bbs: (714) 642-1030


The Laser Co.
Toner Cartridges 36.99
We support 200 laser printers and Cannon photocopy machines. New chemical process to coat the drum (extends the life of the drum to 7 recyle times). 20% more toner than the original. Free delivery (Bay area only) 100% guarantee or your money back Fast Service..... (patent Pending)
Laser Printer Repair Service Free Brochure Call 408 972-7915
HP series I ,II and III , Apple Laser Writer Plus,IINT,IINTX. Cannon CX and SX engine specialist.
Free loaner, $ 20 diagnostics fee WE ARE LASER PRINTERS SPECIALIST

If we don't fix, you don't pay.
REPAIRS
(Mother Board Component Level)
IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, COMPAQ
CLONES, and etc.
* 4 days turnaround * Low price
* 90 days warranty * Qty discount
TECHNOLAB (408) 727-4011

MONITOR REPAIR

All Brand names & Models
- All IBM's and Compatibles.
- All Apple's and Compatibles.
- All Wyse terminals.
- Power Supplies.
- Floppy Disk Drives.
- Keyboards.

* Low flat rate fee
* Free estimate
* 180 day warranty
* 2 to 4 day turn-around time
* No hidden cost
* Loaner available.

Advanced Monitor Repair, Inc.
1933 O'Toole Ave. Suite A-108, San Jose, CA 95131
Tel (408) 434-0515 ** Fax (408) 434-1620

---

we **REPAIR !!!**

IBMs, Compatibles, Clones
Macintosh, Atari, Commodore
& any Digital Logic Boards.

COMPUTER CLINIC
(408)296-4243, FAX 296-4654
* Free estimate *

486 33MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- 128K Second Level Cache
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$1825

486 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- 128K Second Level Cache
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

~~$1795~~ **$1488**

386 33MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Memory
- 64K Cache
- Landmark 58.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard

$935

25 MHz **$895**

386 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB on Board Expandable To 8 MB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Landmark 28 MHz
- Maxiswitch 101 Keyboard

$768

ECS Motherboard **$868**

16MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Up To 8 MB
- 1:2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W P/S
- Intel Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$619

20 MHz **$699**

8/12MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp To 4 MB On Board
- 1:2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

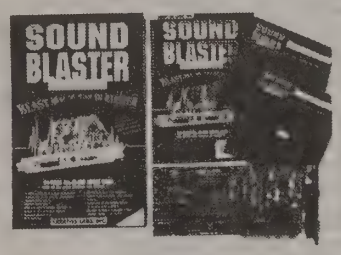
$325

$379 286-16 MHz

NOVELL®
NETWORK CARDS

ETHERNET CARD 8 BITS	$109
ETHERNET CARD 16 BITS	129
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (STAR)	59
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (STAR)	99
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (BUS)	69
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (BUS)	99

GIVE YOUR PC THE CAPABILITY TO PLAY ROOM-FILLING "MUSIC"



SOUND BLASTER "SALE"

STEREO MUSIC/MIDI
24 VOICE/GAME PORT

- 11 Voice FM Music
- Game Port
- Built-In AMP & OAC
- Digital Sampling
- Ad Lib Compatible
- 4 Bundled Software

$145

VIDEO CARDS

ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER II (1024x768x256) (Non-Interlaced 1 MB RAM) **WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE** $229

EVEREX EGA (640x480) 59
GENOA VGA 6300 (1024x768) w/512K Non-Interleave 129

TRIDENT VGA (1024x768) 256K exp to 1 MB 89

PARADISE VGA (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768 79
OTI VGA 800x600 65
GENERIC Monochrome Graphics w/Printer Port 19
Color Graphics Card/Printer Port 35

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

Floppy Controller $16
Hard disk controller XT 48
DTC 7280 MFM Contrl (1:1 Inter) 85
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 Inter) 95
DTC 6280 ESDI (1:1 Inter) 135

Western Digital 1006 SR2 (1:1 RLL) 99

DTK Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2/720 1.44 MB 35
Ultrastore ESDI 32K Cache 169
IDE Controller 25

I/O CARDS

RS-232 card $17
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) DTK 35
AT-I/O (2S/1P/1G) 25
Multi I/O (FDD/S/P/G/Clock) 39
Printer Card (DTK) 18
I/O (XT) (S/P/G/C) 39
Clock Card 19
Game Card 19

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

Everex 10 MB RAM card $135
Everex 3 MB RAM card 84
Everex 8 MB RAM card (LIM 4.0) 189
DFI Memo-576 card 35

MONITORS

NANAO 9070U 16" 0.28 mm 1025
VIEW PERFECT
V3 1024x768 Multisync 475
V4 1024x768 VGA 345
V2 640x480 .29 dot pitch 325
SUPERTRON 14" Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White) 95
SUPERTRON 1024x768 VGA 329
SAMSUNG Color 195
RELISYS 5154 (EGA) 339
9513 (VGA) 310
9514 (1024x768) 335
9503 VGA Mono 139
NEC 5D 2055
4D 975
3D Multisync 625
2A 459
12" Amber Mono 70
SEIKO 2050 (1280x1024) Non-Inter w/ProDesigner II 1945
SONY Non-Int (1024x768) 635
VGA (640x480) .39 255

KEYBOARDS

Fujitsu 101 $37
Keytronic 101 46
Mitsumi 101 39
Chicony 5161 101 Keyboard (clicking) 48
MAXISWITCH 101 Keyboard 39

MODEMS & FAX MODEMS

EVEREX Internal 2400/MNP5 $85/125
External 2400/MNP5 165/195
ZOLTRIX 2400 Internal Modem 59
24/96 Fax Modem 155

DIGITIZERS

SUMMAGRAPHICS 12x12 $320

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2 MB $60/65
3.5" Drive (720K) 64
3.5" (1.44 MB) 65
SEAGATE ST-225 (20 MB) 189
ST-251-1 (28ms) 40 MB 249
ST-225 Kit w/XT Cont 20 MB 235
MAXTOR LXT-200 SCSI 825
4170-E/S158 MB 825
SCSI/ESDI 4380-338 MB 1149
ESDI 8760-E 650 MB 1745
NEC D3142 3.5" 42/65 MB (23ms) 275
D3661 100 MB ESDI 579
D5655 150 MB ESDI 649
CONNER 100 MB(25ms) w/Cache 399
120 MB 19ms 429
200 MB 16ms 695
QUANTUM 100 MB 15ms w/Cache 425
MAXTOR IDE 80 MB 19ms 365
TEAC 40 MB IDE 23ms 209

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO Tape Back-Up 120 MB $260
Tape Back-Up 225 MB 345
TEAC 40 MB Int 539
40 MB Ext 585
60 MB Int 565
60 MB Ext 649
EVEREX 60 MB Int 675
60 MB Ext 795
125 Tape Back-Up CALL

EVEREX Tape Back-Up 120 MB 225

MAIN BOARDS

486 33 MHz w/o CPU $650
486 25 MHz w/o CPU w/128K Cache 550
386 25 MHz (w/CPU) ECS 655
386-16SX MB 345
8/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB 99
386-25C (64K Cache) 645
386-33C (64K Cache) 695
386 25 MHz (w/CPU) 555
386 20 SX 425
286 16 MHz 145

COMPUTER CASE

AT Jr. Case/XT $32
AT Case 50
14" Baby AT Case w/200W P/S 99
Vertical Case w/220 PS 159
Mini Vertical Case 99
Med Vertical Case w/Door 135/165

LOGITECH PRODUCTS

Logitech Trackman (Ser/Bus) $79/85
Logitech Handscanner (Scanman Plus) 155
Logitech C-9 Mouse 58
Logitech C-9 Bus Mouse 67
Logitech Serial Mouseman 66
Logitech Bus Mouseman 75
Mouse (Serial 9 Pin) 25

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP-1124 24 Pin. $265
KXP-1624 132 Column 369
KXP-1180 w/Cable 149

FULL PAGE SCANNER
• 16 or 64 Gray Scale
$620

MISC.

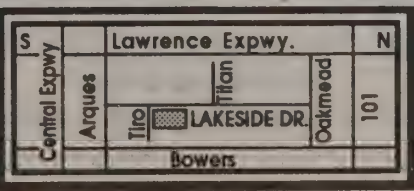
Public Domain Software $2.99 disk
MS DOS 3.3/4.01 65
6' printer cable 3.50
10' printer cable 6
Keyboard Extension cable 5
Monitor Extension cable 5
Keyboard drawer 27
Computer floor stand 7
Power Center 18
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD) $9.50/19
Power supply 150/220W 34/48
Memory Chips (DIPS/SIPPS/SIMMS) CALL
Math Co-Processors CALL
Disk Box 7.50
Power Strip 7

Always Ready to Offer More Assistance

AROMA computer systems

470 LAKESIDE DR. Suite F
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 736-4355
FAX: (408) 736-4356
Prices Based on Cash Sales
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

M-F 9-7
Sat 10-5



NEW MODESTO OFFICE:
3439 Tully Rd., Suite #21
Modesto, CA 95350
Tel: (209) 525-8080
FAX: (209) 525-8120

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:

AST RESEARCH INC.
EVEREX
GoldStar
SAMSUNG
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS
TOSHIBA
intel
ZENITH
WYSE
Acer
CITIZEN
IBM
COMPAQ
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

GENERIC CLONES 286/386/486

CANON Bubblejet $349.00

CITIZEN 140GSX W/ COLOR KIT $349.00

14" VGA 1024x768 MONITOR $359.00

EVEREX 2400B w/ MNP $149.00

MS WINDOWS 3.0 $99.00

BTC STARFLEX 286/16
- 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD
- 1.2 & 1.44 Drives
- VGA Card & Display (800x600)
- DOS 3.3

$1099.00

Samsung 386/SX, 2MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display DOS 4.01 Complete System — $1499.00

AST Notebook 386/SX 63V-20 MHz 60 MB HD — $3095.00

ALR Business Veisa 486/25 2MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 Drives 80MB HD 800x600 VGA Card & Display — $3695.00

CLEARANCE SALE

Tecmar QT-60e w/Controller	$815
Archive 150 VP External	779
Toshiba PA 8704U Battery Changer	240
HP Prestige Elite Soft Font	126
Hayes Vseries Smartmodem 2400 v.42	397
Pacific Page Postscript for HP IIP	299

COLOR MOUSE W/DR. HALO $39.99

LOTUS 3.1 $369.00

40MB IDE $219.00

WORDPERFECT 5.1 $249.00

LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE $69.00

HP IIP & III 1 MB UPGRADE $119.00

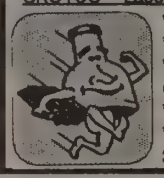
2 MB UPGRADE $159.00

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
We are actively seeking minority businesses supplying computer products, Please call! Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES | SOFTWARE | SOFTWARE

SKOTCO Laser Cartridge Care (408) 244-3212



- EP Cartridge = $39.95
- EP-S Cartridge = $35.95
- PC Cartridge = $42.50

Free Pick-up/ Delivery

Copiers PC-3/5/6/7/10/12/14/20/24/25
- Futjitsu 7100 = Call
- Sharp Z-50/5/70 = Call

30% more toner, 100% Guaranteed

MONITOR REPAIR
- ALL BRANDS & MODELS (IBM's, Apples, and all Compatibles.)
- Our commitments to service:
  - -Reliability (180 day warranty)
  - -No hidden cost (we provide flat rate)
  - -Free estimate (we don't fix, you don't pay)
  - -3 to 5 days turn-around time.
  - -Regular status reports.

Pacific Repair Tech, Inc.
2894-B Aiello Dr. San Jose CA 95111
Ph (408) 972-5568 Fax (408) 972-9834
Samsung Authorized Service Center

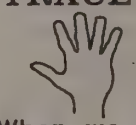
PC upgrade, maintenance, on-site service software, hardware, and networking.
(408) 398-9349
(415) 651-4197
Oasis Technology

LEARN "C" WITH EASE
Learn C with Audio Cassettes. **LEARN WITH EASE** allows the student to learn a language at their own pace. Learn at home or on the way to work. Easy to learn. Manual included. Beginning C $69.95, Advanced C $69.95. Call for other Languages.
FASTLIB ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE LIBRARIES.
Over 300 ready to run Assembly Language outlines for C, Pascal, Basic or Fortran. $129.95 per library.
As a full service Systems & Software organization, we offer Professional Programming and Training at reasonable rates.
Call for further information.
(415) 489-3388
Add $4.95 per item S/H (CA + 7%)
Visa & M/C Orders (800) 284-8489
LM Systems & Software
P.O. Box 1606
Union City, CA 94587.

OMNIPAGE OCR
Special Clearance!
OmniPage OCR w/ 68020 coprocessor bd. for 286 & 386. Reads virtually any font from 6 to 72 pt. Also does TIFF. $395. Spectron Systems (408) 559-6459

MENUplus
FASTEST menu for PC, XT, AT, 386, 486, Laptops one key operation, selectable colors, screen save, message area, password, NO DOS commands, not Ram resident, network, DOS utilities. $29.95 call W D Sales 800-695-3627

WHY HAND TRACE ?



When we can convert your Drawings to CAD
1(800) 800-SCAN

SOFTWARE

GOLD & CURRENCY TRADING! Software & Market Access Lear, then do it! Professional Help: 415-222-1961.

Champion Accounting Software. New, unopened. Several Modules Valued at $2,800, asking $500. (415) 364-6925.

XENIX 5CO SYSTEM VOS, C DEV, TEXT PROC SFTWR. 3.5" NEW UNBROKEN SEALS $800/ OFFER (408) 459-7717.

LOTUS 1-2-3, VER 3.1, 3.5" DISKS, UNUSED, $175, (415) 656-1627.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE. Full Write Professional and MacDraw II. Both unopened with registration cards. $200 (415) 548-6178.

Novell Netware, new in box; 3.11/250 $6,995; 3.11/100, $3,995; 3.11/20, 41,995 Call Josie (215) 751-0700

PUBLISHER'S TYPE FOUNDRY 1.5 Z-Soft for Windows3, shrinkwrap new $220. LOGOSCAN new $200. (415) 653-9241.

Novell Netware ELS II V2.15. $700/BO/trade. (415) 848-8153.

dBASE IV 1.1 DEVELOPER'S EDITION STILL SHRINKWRAPPED, UNREGISTERED $200 FIRM (408) 629-6417.

Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3.1 & Freelance 3.0 upgrades. Unopened packages. $150 both. Steve (415) 490-2783.

THINK C 4.0; INSIDE MACINTOSH I-III, V; 2 Programming primer books. $220 (408) 286-5419.

SHRINK-WRAPPED SOFTWARE! WINDOWS, WORD, EXCEL, POWERPOINT, QUATROPRO, TAX, VIRUS, ETC. ALL $200/BO (415) 664-0339.

SOFTWARE WANTED

WANTED-HARVARD GRAPHIC (415) 921-0109.

WANTED: Outdated/Unwanted CD-ROM disks (IBM). Hobbyist wants to play with new toy! Bill (408) 268-3416.

MicroTimes Classifieds Work! Call (415) 652-8038 for details.

BE THE FIRST ON YOUR BLOCK TO HAVE MICROTIMES DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Please send me: ❑ Northern Edition ❑ Southern Edition

Inside U.S.
❑ 1st Class $55/13 issues
In Mexico & Canada $45
❑ 3rd Class $29/13 issues
Overseas (surface mail) $45

❑ I have enclosed check for $ _____

❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

N E W • U S E D P L U S

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

4th ANNUAL PARKING LOT SALE! JUNE 8th 9am-5pm
Free Hot Dogs • T-Shirts • Live Music By E-TICKET
Special Effects • To Benefit "Make A Wish Foundation"

16 Bit 286/386 Floppy/Hard Controller **$49.95**
Supports 2 FDD's & 2 HDD's •360KB to 1.44MB FDD •w/Cables & Manuals • AT Compatible

300 BPS Modem **$9.95**
IBM Compatible • External

High Density Floppy Controller **$29.95**
XT/AT Compatible •360KB to 1.44MB •Built-In BIOS •w/Cables

Hard Disk Controller **$29.95**
XT Compatible •Supports 2 5-40MB MFM Hard Drives •Auto Booting •w/Cables

8 Bit I/O Interface Card **$29.95**
XT Compatible •PIO •SIO •Com 1-4 •2nd SIO Opt. •Clock/Calendar

0-384K Multifunction Card **$29.95**
XT Compatible •384 Opt., ØK Installed •PIO •SIO •Game Port •Clock/Calendar •2nd SIO Opt.

Monochrome Graphics Multi I/O **$39.95**
XT Compatible •Hercules Compat. Video (720x348) •Supports 2 360K FDD's •PIO •SIO
•Game Port •2nd SIO Opt. •Clock/Calendar

Multi I/O and Floppy Controller **$29.95**
XT Compat. •Supports 2 360K FDD's •PIO •Game Port •2nd SIO Opt. •Clock/Calendar

VGA Paper White Monitor **$119.00**
14" Flat Screen •Tilt & Swivel Base

XT Turbo Motherboard **$39.95**
XT Compatible •10 MHz •8 Slot •BIOS • 256K x 4 DRAM •ØK Installed •2.1x Faster Than XT

XT Motherboard **$29.95**
XT Compatible •4.77 MHz •64K x 1 DRAM •w/BIOS •8 Slots •ØK Installed

135 Watt Power Supply **$29.95**
XT Compatible •UL Approved •Fits Standard Flip or Slide Case •Supports 4 Drives

Joystick **$12.95**
IBM/ Apple Compatible • Self Centering • Two Button

RLL Hard Disk Controller For Your XT Compatible **$49.95**
50% Faster Data Transfer •ROM resident Pre-formatted •RLL Drive Only

386 Motherboards

SX-16 MHz • W/CPU • Refurbished **$329.00**

20 MHz • w/CPU • Refurbished **$399.00**

33 MHz • 64K Cache • w/CPU • Refurbished **$749.00**

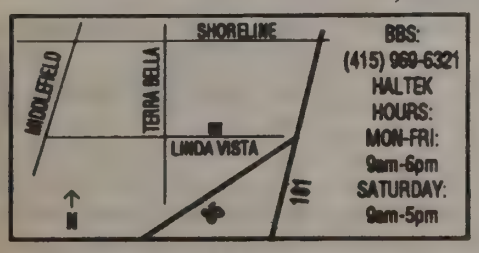
Eprom Programmer-Ten Gang ..... **SALE!** **$149.95**
w/Software • IBM Compatible • 2716 to 27512

Hard Disk Cable Set **$2.95**
Extra 20 Pin Data Cable **$1.49**

Cypher Tape Drives **$149.95**
New •w/Software and Card •40 or 60 MB •No Cables

Factory Refurbished With 3 Month Warranty!

VISIT OUR 15,000 SQ. FT. RETAIL STORE FOR THE FULL EUPHORIC IMPACT!



HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

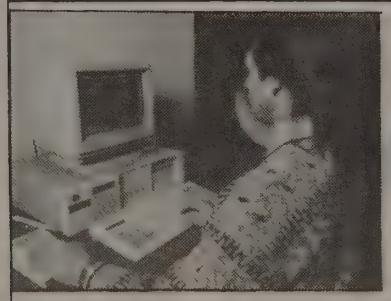
1062 LINDA VISTA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333 / 415-969-0510

ADVERTISERS INDEX

1-900-INFO-TECH 41
3 F ASSOCIATES 31
AC INTERNATIONAL 52
ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 118-121
ACR SYSTEMS 186
ADDTECH RESEARCH, INC. 144
ADOLPH GASSER 40
ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 4,5
ADVANCED SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY 18
ALPHA FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE 68
AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS 3
AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOC. 216
AMT INTERNATIONAL 102,103
AMTA COMPUTERS, INC. 99
ANOVA MICROSYSTEMS 163
APEX TECHNOLOGIES 98
ARK SCIENCE CORP 65
AROMA TECH INC. 241
ASA COMPUTERS 179
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS 26,36
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 228
AVIA 237
BELMONT SYSTEMS, INC. 74,75
BETA NINETY COMPUTER/C & J COMPUTER 183
BLACKSHIP COMPUTER 173
BOSS COMMUNICATIONS 225
BOZEMAN MARKETING GROUP, INC. 189
BUSH COMPUTERS 209
CAD -N- GRAPHICS 24
CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 196,197
CENTURIAN SURPLUS, INC. 141
CLUB PC 180,181
COMPULAN 68
COMPUNET 233
COMPUTER ART 155
COMPUTER SELECTION 43-45
COMPUTER SHOWCASE 210
COMPUTER SWAP 12
COMPUTERLAND OF FREMONT 117
COMPUTERLAND OF HAYWARD 53
COMPUTERLAND OF SERRAMONTE 27
COMPUTERTIME 12
COMPUTOWN 34,35
CONVEX RESOURCES 8
COPPER CONNECTION 244
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 101
D & J COMPUTERS 21
DATA ONE 156
DATAWEST COMPUTERS 188
DEMO SOURCE 219
DOMINO COMPUTERS 33
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CENTER 13
DTK COMPUTER 67
DYNAMAX SYSTEMS, INC. 51
EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY 151
EFI'S DISCOUNT COMPUTER 242
ELITE COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE 7
ELITE OFFICE AUTOMATION, INC. 165
EMPAC INTERNATIONAL 152,153
ESPANORE, LTD. 192
EVERGREEN COMPUTER INT'L 174,175
EVERNET SYSTEMS, INC. 184
FRY'S ELECTRONICS 2,123-136,247
GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS 244
GIGABYTES 108
GLOBAL SOFT 54
GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY 199
GREAT ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY CORP. 177
GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL 185
GUENTHER COMPUTER PRODUCTS 150
H D SYSTEMS 89-91
HALTED SPECIALTIES 182
HALTEK ELECTRONICS 243
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE 204
HI Q SYSTEMS 158,159
HI-TECH USA 229
HISPANIA IMPORT & EXPORT 52
HYPER COMPUTER / OMS 115
ICS COMPUTERS 143
INTO COMPUTER 20
JDR MICRODEVICES 11
JEMINI ELECTRONICS 220,221
KIMEX CORPORATION 109
KIS COMPUTER CENTER 227
KOSTEL 184
KRIS TECHNOLOGIES 116
LIU COMPUTER / KINGSTAR 19
MACOUTLET CORPORATION 226
MANEX COMPANY 237
MARKET PRO 219
MCTEK SYSTEMS 166
MEMREL CORPORATION 97
MICRO AGE OF PLEASANTON 56
MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER 206,207
MICROCOM COMPUTERS 160
MICROLINE 193
MICROLINK SYSTEMS, INC. 146,147
MICROSELL / MONARCH COMPUTERS 235
MICROWORLD 213
MIRACLE COMPUTER 169-171
MS ENGINEERING 38,39
MYRIAD COMPUTERS 10
NATIONAL DISKETTES 56
NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORP. 58,59
NETWORK INNOVATIONS 95
NEXT STOP COMPUTING 201
NOE VALLEY COMPUTERS 226
NORDIC COMPUTERS 236
OAKLAND MICRO CENTRE 205
ORYX INTERNATIONAL 73
PACIFIC DATA SYSTEMS 106
PAN PACIFIC COMPUTER CORP 48
PARADINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 245
PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER 70,191
PC BY ROOT 169-171
PC CENTER 239
PC WAREHOUSE 69
PILLARCO 17
POLYWELL COMPUTERS 61
PRESTIGE COMPUTER 150
PRINTER WORKS 145
PRO STAR 191
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 248
RAFFLES 187
RAGTIME 28
RAMCOMP 142
ROGER WILLIS COMPUTERS 167
SAMSUNG PACIFIC 23
SANS EGAL, INC. 224
SANTRON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 14,15
SCHWAB COMPUTER CENTER 164
SF MICRO 93
SFSU EXTENDED EDUCATION 219
SOFT WAREHOUSE 57
SONGTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 211
STORAGE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING 200
SUNLIGHT COMPUTER PRODUCTS 55
SURAH 232
SYSPER TECHNOLOGY 215
TANSTAAFL MANUFACTURING, INC 70
TECHNOLAND 139,238
TEG MICRO TECHNOLOGY 72
TEK COMPUTERS 71
THE COMPUTER STORE 231
TITAN INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS, INC. 149
TLC COMPONENTS 104
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN 100
TOTE-A-LAP 29
TOWER COMPUTER 62,63
TREE BASED FINANCIAL SOFTWARE 224
TSL CORPORATION 107
UNCLE RALPHS 111-113
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS 161
USM DISTRIBUTORS 46,47
VICTS TECHNOLOGY 222
VIDEOMAIL 140
VISION ARTS 195
VME TECHNOLOGY 9
WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE 176
WESTWOOD COMPUTERS 76
WHOLE EARTH ACCESS 78-86
WINNER'S CIRCLE 37
WIT INTERNATIONAL 203
ZOLTRIX 144

Tell them you saw it in
MICROTIMES!

SMART PROFESSIONALS
ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS • DESIGNERS • PLANNERS
GET THE BEST TRAINING AND . . . USE THE BEST TOOLS



AUTOCAD
AUTHORIZED
TRAINING CENTER®

#1

WORKSHOPS & EVENING COURSES
RESERVE YOUR SEAT TODAY

THE COPPER CONNECTION, INC.
3375 Scott Blvd., #240,
Santa Clara, CA 95054

CALL NOW
(408) 970-9838

$3.00 PER DISK — **HOT SOFTWARE** IBM PC COMPATIBLE — $3.00 PER DISK

Call For FREE 900 + Catalog on Disk! · **$1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax**

GU4	Desktop Paint 2.0 - Great Clip Art Enhancer	WIN32	Power Pad, GIF View, Diskcopy, WINEXIT, WIN PRT Screen
U64	Hyperdisk 4.2 (2)-Fast Cache-Windows Compatible	EGA71	Commander Keen - Better than Mario Bros. 3
S01	ASEASY 4.0 Super Lotus 1-2-3 Clone	U01D	1991 PC MAG Utilities
B11	Hard Disk Menu v.2.74 - Best Menu System	VGA33	Strategy- Stratego Game & Beyond Columns
P47	New Printshop Fonts - 32 Fonts	LC44	C++ Tutorial (2)
EGA75	Hugo 2 Whodunit- Graphic Adventure	EGA74	Last Half of Darkness- Sierra Style Game
DB1	PC File 5.01 (3) - Top Database	U65	Back & Forth 1.71 (2) 20 Task Switcher
U68	Easy Format - 34 sec's with Verify	VP01	Scan 75 & Clean 75 - Virus Killer
GIF0A	VPIC40-Cshow 823 Gif-Viewers	U59	Fireworks Screen Saver - Burnin
MU01	LHARC 2.11- PKZIP 1.1- File Compressors	WIN19	385 Icons & Icon Edit 1.3 (2)
EGA58	Poker Slot Machines (2) 5 Versions	WIN20	Screen Peace 1.2 - Super Screen Saver
P01	Image Printer (2) 24 Fonts For 9;24 PIN Printer	WIN10	Icon Draw 2.0 & 135 Icons
	GU1 Graphic Workshop 5.1 - Super Graphic File Conversion & Cataloger		

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 (415) 581-1494
WALK-IN HOURS 10-7 MON-WED-THUR-FRI

CALL THE QUALITY LEADER

2 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

We Use Only the Finest Made in USA Motherboards

486-33 MHz
w/128K Cache
130 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System

- Intel 486 CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 4 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 130 MB 19ms IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply

$3095

486-25 MHz
w/128K Cache
130 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System

- Intel 486 CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 4 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 130 MB 19ms IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply

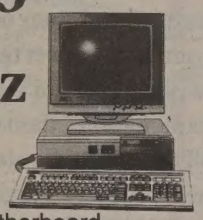
$2895

386-33 MHz
w/64K Cache
44 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System

- Intel CPU Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$1859

386-25 MHz
44 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System



- Intel CPU Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$1695

386SX-16 MHz
44 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System

- Intel CPU Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$1359

286-16 MHz
44 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System

- Intel CPU Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$CALL

SYSTEM UPGRADES AND ADD-ON OPTIONS

MONITORS
Samsung Syncmaster 3 1024x768 14" .25dp $339
ViewSonic Non-Interlaced 1024x768 14" .25dp ..585
Pro-Image 14" 640x480 .39dp 255

HARD DRIVES
40MB Seagate/Teac HD 205
89MB Seagate 359
105 MB Conner 395
125 MB Seagate 459
135 MB Fujitsu 459
200 MB Conner $695
211 MB Seagate 725
120 MB Tape Backup 275

VGA CARDS
Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K 139
VGA Card 1024x768 Trident Chipset 99
VGA Card 1024x768 Trident Chipset w/1 MB 139
VGA Card 1024x768 Tseng Chipset w/1 MB 149
VGA Card 640x480 Oak 65

PRINTERS
Panasonic KX-P1180 9 Pin Printer $159
Panasonic KX-P1124 24 Pin Printer 279
Panasonic Laser Printer (8 pp. Per Min.) 859

FLOPPY DRIVES • MODEMS • MOUSES
Teac 1.44 or 1.2 Floppy 65
Internal 2400 Modem 59
Z-Mix Super Mouse 2 w/Windows 3.0 99
Genius 3-Button Mouse w/Dr. Halo 29

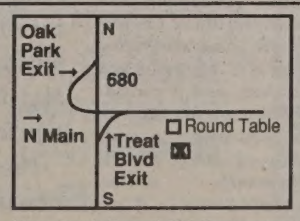
We Are Hardware Experts. We Also Specialize in Medical, Dental, Chiropractic, & Office Billing Systems

PARADINE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Oak Grove Plaza Annex
2958 Treat Blvd. Suite A
Concord, CA 94518

Call The Quality Leader
(415) 825-6068
Fax: (415) 825-5940
BBS: (415) 825-5986

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30-7:00
Sat 10-5

VISA MasterCard



Note South Bound 680 Customers: Exit Oak Grove left on N Main, left on to Treat Blvd 3 Miles from 680

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice Not Responsible for Typographical Errors

Can A Bowler Patent The Hook Ball? Is An Unusual Sewing Stitch Patentable?

These and other issues are headed your way as the software patent issue begins to simmer.

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

Over the past couple of years I've been writing columns describing the software patent situation. After years of not granting patents, the patent office now seems intent on granting patents for every algorithm submitted to it. The courts are upholding most of these patents, and developers are complaining that the future of software is threatened.

Only one person has seriously challenged my complaints. Terry Ritter is a famous hardware and software engineer partly responsible for the development of the 6809 chip, among other things. Here he comments on a column I wrote called "The Death of Code" (PC Magazine, Nov. 13 1990). Obviously Ritter has a vested interest, but his points are good. I invite reader feedback.

Dear John:

I have read your November 13 column, "The Death of Code," a number of times, and am rather disturbed by it. Not because code is about to die, but because code (in the sense I think you mean: "independent programmer or small company makes good!") is already dead, or so much like it as makes no difference.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

Attempting to directly compete with the huge resources of Microsoft or Lotus is more of a management game than programming. Patent protection has the possibility of improving the situation. There was a good analysis of the Lotus versus Paperback Software decision in the *Communications of the ACM* for November 1990 (pp. 27-33). The article basically said that nobody really knows what the decision was, and that the decision is unfinished anyway, being still under appeal.

© 1991 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. *John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of* PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

I do find the idea of interface protection disturbing (though hardly "The death of code") but this is a copyright issue rather than a patent issue. In fact, if a program interface was protected by patent, that protection would expire thrice over in a normal lifetime.

I think you really missed the boat with respect to patents. Patents are the public disclosure of concepts in return for a period of monopoly. Failure to provide patent protection means that innovations would be hidden away, protected by trade secret and contract law. It is no coincidence that this is the way software is currently protected. Consequently, we never see source code for economically important systems. Is it any surprise that programmers continually re-invent the wheel? Public disclosure is generally worth the transient monopoly expense because it builds a body of useful information. Patents also disclose the latest R&D results, which provide a basis and direction for additional research.

Patents are not about "a series of instructions"; patents are about new underlying methods of operation. Such mechanisms may be realized mechanically, electronically, or under software control, and yet still be the same mechanism. Are we to allow an invention which is nominally mechanical or electronic to be avoided simply by implementing the same idea in software? Given powerful embedded micros and unenforceable software infringement, certain classes of patent would become completely worthless. The result would be to move toward trade secret and contract protection, which means a loss of public disclosure, which is a loss for society.

In the same way that new mechanical or electronic devices are developed, new software ideas may well require substantial research prior to design and coding. If, when such a program is released, the big guys can pick up the new idea (using mounds of programmer-ants to disassemble the code) and then use it, how can an innovative but small software company protect their R&D investment?

You said: "The patent system was designed to protect small-time inventors from exploitation," then you dismiss that goal! But patents still protect small time inventors (at least as a goal: most patents do not earn back their issue fee). Large companies like Microsoft might well prefer to avoid the whole concept of patents, since the company has programming resources, marketing, and advertising clout which inherently dominates new competition. Large companies generally win against small competitors unless the competition has a monopoly position under law.

It is the small guys who need patent protection! Independent programmers who actually do come up with something new desperately need the protection that a patent provides, or they must resign themselves to forever being just "labor" in a capitalist economy. An individual can apply for, prosecute, and receive a patent on an idea for relatively modest fees (say $650, through prosecution and issuance), if said individual is willing to work (say two or three full man-months per patent) and learn. It is not easy, but it is possible. The best handbook available is *Patent It Yourself*, 2nd Ed., by David Pressman ($32.95 ppd. from Nolo Press, 950 Parker St., Berkeley, CA 94710; 800-992-6656).

Last year I used the Pressman book (plus WordPerfect, Generic CADD, a LaserJet II, and an HPGL cartridge) to apply for protection on two apparently new mechanisms in the art of cryptology (a very touchy area!). One of the applications has been "allowed" and should issue 25 Dec 90. Although these new mechanisms include the possibility of software realization, they are intended to cover any realization: mechanical, electrical, pneumatic, fluidic, etc. Hopefully, this will allow me to protect an idea the big guys did not have. It also enhances public knowledge in a nominally secret area, and encourages research on new classes of cryptographic mechanism.

Sincerely,

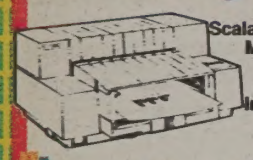
Terry Ritter

Having seen Hayes, the modem maker, win recently in a suit for a patent it holds for having a one-second guard time around the +++ command, I'm not convinced that things are going in the right direction. I'd like to invite any developers or coders to send to me, c/o MicroTimes, *their thoughts and insights on this matter.*—John. ■

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

& Fry's ELECTRONICS

DeskJet 500



Scalable Fonts for MicroSoft Windows 3.0
Water Resistant Ink
Character Kerning for Improved Letter Spacing
Whisper Quiet
Three Year Warranty

$489

#1529128

Vectra 33MHz 486 EISA

33MHz 32-Bit i486 Based Processor w/Integrated Coprocessor • EISA Based, 32-Bit I/O BUS: Fully Compatible with OS/2, MS DOS 4.01, SCO Xenix • System V and SCO Unix System V/386 • 8 EISA Accessory Slots; 6 Half-Height Mass Storage Shelves 5 1/4" and 3.5" Flexible Disk Drives Supported • Standard VGA and High-Resolution Video Solutions Supported • Serial and Parallel Ports • Mouse Ports

MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

$8995

#1567601

ScanJet PLUS
256 GREYSCALE SCANNER

Full-Page, Flatbed
256 Greyscale Levels
8 Bit Hi-Res Images

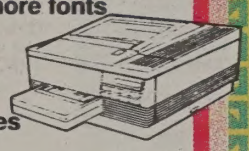
INTERFACE KIT REQUIRED FOR MAC OR IBM...$399

$1049

#1409486

LaserJet III

PCL-5 Language w/ more fonts
Scalable Fonts Sizes
Auto Font Rotation
Enhanced Page Formatting Capabilities
Landscape Mode
GP Master Type Library



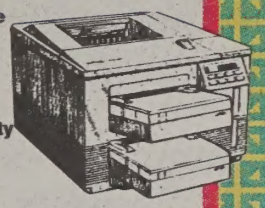
#1496561

You won't believe it's not 600 DPI!

JOIN THE REVOLUTION IN RESOLUTION!

LaserJet IIISi

Up To 17 Pages per Minute
300 DPI Resolution
1 MB Expandible to 17 MB
4 Memory Slots
2 Input Trays
1000 Sheets Paper Capacity
14 Bit Mapped Fonts
13 Scalable Typefaces
2 Font Slots

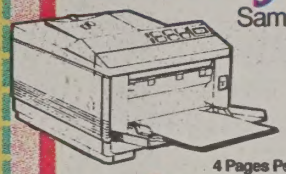


You won't believe it's not 600 DPI!

JOIN THE REVOLUTION IN RESOLUTION!

#1567656

LaserJet IIP



Same Publication Quality as the LaserJet II. Now You Can Afford Your Own Laser Show!

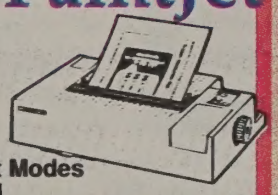
512K RAM up to 4 MB
4 Pages Per Minute • Serial/Parallel Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge

$829

#1477751

Color PaintJet

Prints On Transparency, Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ
180 x 180 DPI
Portrait or Landscape Print Modes
Parallel or Serial

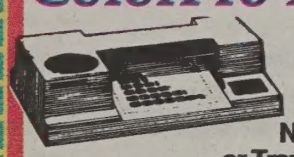


$795*

*After $200 rebate from HP. In store price $995

#1432293

ColorPro Plotter



8 Color Pens
A Size Plotter
8 1/2" X 11"
Carousel
Notebook Paper or Transparency Film
Model 7440A

$995

#1474460

PaintWriter XL

Macintosh Color Graphics Ink Jet Printer
200 CPS NLQ
180 x 180 DPI
Prints on Transparency Film & Paper

$2195

#1502871

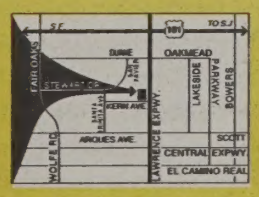
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

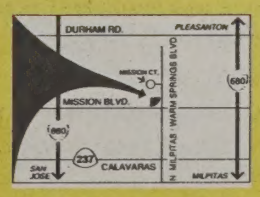
Prices good thru May 7, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

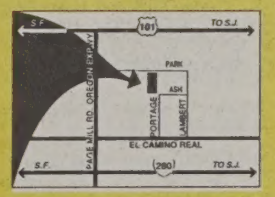
HOURS
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

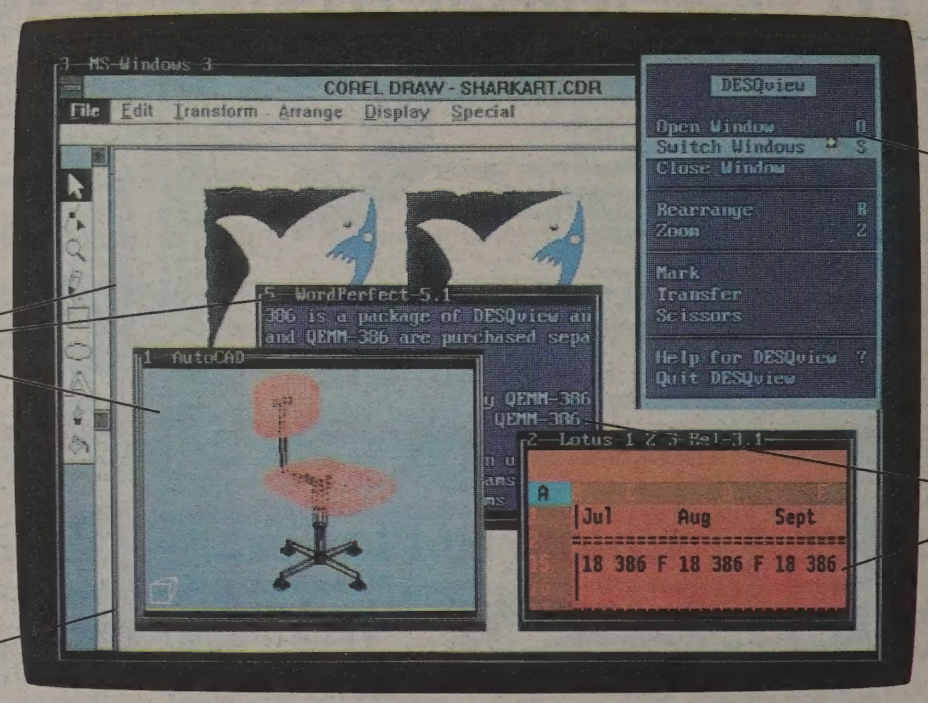
Better Windows

Solve memory problems
QEMM 386 makes the most of every last 'K'. DESQview uses that memory to run multiple programs.

Multitask
Run multiple programs side-by-side in windows. 'Background' programs can continue to run.

See text and graphics side-by-side
Reference information in your graphics program while writing your report.

Run Windows programs
DESQview even lets you run Microsoft Windows.



Easy menu access to programs and DOS services
Access programs or DOS in a window with just a few keystrokes or mouse clicks. It's that simple.

See multiple files
If your programs allow it, DESQview lets you run the same program in two or more windows. Great for comparing files.

Cut and paste data
Transfer data between programs with a few keystrokes.

Handle large programs
Run standard DOS programs side-by-side with DOS-extended programs like 1-2-3 Release 3.

DESQview. The Multitasking, Windowing Environment.

Once the power user's secret, DESQview has been discovered by computer knowledgeable people everywhere. Over 1,000,000 people have bought DESQview.

INFO WORLD Product of the Year 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989 — PC WORLD BEST BUY — PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE (NOVEMBER 24, 1987 DESQview) — PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE (FEBRUARY 28, 1989 DESQview 386) — PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE (OCTOBER 16, 1990 DESQview 386, Ver. 2.3) — PCComputing MVP MOST VALUABLE PRODUCT 1990

Multitasking; windowing, using keyboard or mouse commands, it's all easy with DESQview.

DESQview 386 2.3 lets you use your favorite DOS and DOS-extended programs in windows side-by-side on 386SX, 80386 and i486 PCs. As you can see above, you can even run Microsoft Windows within DESQview.

DESQview 2.3 gives 8088, 8086 and 286 PCs with additional memory most of the same capabilities with surprisingly little performance trade-off.

Whatever programs you use—DOS, extended DOS or Windows—and whatever hardware you have, whether 8088 or i486 or something in between, DESQview is still the best way to get the most out of the hardware and software you own today.

DESQview. When you look into it, it's the obvious choice.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 392-9851 Fax (213) 399-3802